FMV EVALUATED

CU AMIGA

THE MAGAZINE FOR A500, A600, A1200 & CD32 OWNERS

TWO COMPLETE PROGRAMS
PLUS AN EXCLUSIVE PLAYABLE DEMO

DISK 76 A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE CU AMIGA

SOFTWOOD FILE

TWICE AS NICE

Not one, but two full commercial programs – that's what CU AMIGA is giving you this month. First up is *Softwood File* an incredibly powerful and easy-to-use database program. You can use it to store your address book, IFF pictures and sound samples. It can even perform extensive calculations on your data as well!

WORTH £80

2 COMPLETE PROGRAMS!

CRAFT

Our second program is a special treat for all you loyal AMOS users out there because we've secured the rights to bring you *Craft* – the ultimate programming extension. *Craft* adds 160 new commands to the program, including ones for generating Fractals and playing music modules. *Craft* works with AMOS and AMOS Professional.

PLUS Part two of our *Weird Science* series. This month, we give you *Optics*, a fascinating look into the physics of light!

NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

DISK 77 A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE CU AMIGA

K240

1Mb ONLY

Go asteroid colonising crazy with this exclusive playable level from Gremlin's soon-to-be smash hit – *K240 – Utopia 2*! Battle against one of the most evil alien minds ever encountered in a race to strip the space quadrant of its precious ores, all the time watching your back as the alien ships move nearer...

NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

DON'T GET LOST! IN MULTIMEDIA

WE GUIDE YOU
THROUGH THE
MULTIMEDIA
MINEFIELD

WIN!
OVERDRIVES
CD32s
SONY TVs
CALAGARI 24
TAMIYA TANKS

YOUR CHANCE TO WIN A £MILLION – SPORTS PREDICTORS REVIEW SIMON THE SORCERER SOLVED – PART ONE ● VIDEO GRABBERS GO ONE ON ONE ● EXCLUSIVE PREVIEWS OF K240 AND SIM CITY 2000 ● MANCHESTER UNITED PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS – THE FIRST REVIEW ● OVERDRIVE 35, TV PAINT 2 AND EZ-FM RATED!

MARCH £3.95
US$7.95 CA$9.95 DM20
PTA 995 L13600 ASCH 170
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

CU AMIGA

97%

“The ultimate in space adventure, Frontier is the single most important step forward for games this decade.”

PC ZONE

95%

“Unrivalled classic, nothing comes close.”

AMIGA ACTION

93%

“Frontier is probably the best game I have ever played. This offers everything you could want in a game of this type.”

KONAMI

PC Screen shot

AMIGA

DA
BRA
PRES

FRON

EL
I

THE ONE

96%

only the very best

Available on PC,

© David Braben 1993. License

IIGA Screen shot

PC Screen shot

AVID
ABEN
SENTS

TIER

ITE

II

C & VG

96%

"One of, if not the, biggest games ever, Frontier is a title that will make the rest of your software collection obsolete."

AMIGA FORMAT

90%

"Frontier sucks you in and keeps you hostage. It's a monster."

PC REVIEW

9/10

"The best space game ever."

"Like Elite before it, Frontier is a game that rises above its feeble competitors like a colossus and will be talked about in awe for years to come. It's better than you could ever have dreamed it to be."

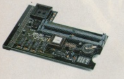
GAMETEK

t mature with time

C, AMIGA, ATARI ST

nsed by Konami. Distributed by Gametek

REVIEWS
COMPUTE



PC1202-8

Power Computing and DKB have joined forces to produce the ultimate A1200 32-bit memory expansion. The PC1202-8 uses the latest industry standard 32-bit Simm technology which allows you to use 2MB, 4MB and 8MB modules. Simply by adding either a PC1202-8 to your Amiga 1200 will increase its processing speed by 219%, comes with real-time battery backed clock and optional FPU available.

Bare

PC1202-8	£79.95
PC1202-8 + 68882 20MHz	£99.95

With 2MB

PC1202-8 + 688832 no FPU	£159.95
PC1202-8 + 68882 20MHz	£179.95
PC1202-8 + 68882 33MHz	£199.95
PC1202-8 + 68882 40MHz	£225.95

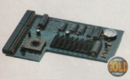
Trade in your 2MB Simm to upgrade to 4MB or 8MB, telephone for details.

With 4MB

PC1202-8 + 688832 no FPU	£239.95
PC1202-8 + 68882 20MHz	£259.95
PC1202-8 + 68882 33MHz	£275.95
PC1202-8 + 68882 40MHz	£299.95

There is no need to throw away the board if you want to upgrade from 4MB to 8MB. Its simple, just buy an extra 4MB Simm.

Extra 4MB Simm	£159.95



PC1204

The original PC1204 4MB 32-bit memory expansion is still available, and is exceptional value.

PC1204 + 68882 50MHz	£319.95

Home Music Kit

Midi Interface	£15.95
Home Music Kit	£29.95

MegaChip Ram

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MegaChip RAM	£159

A500 Memory

A 4-chip 512K RAM expansion with a battery backed clock. Free software included. (A500+ compatible)

A500 Card with clock	£29

A500 8MB

Expand your Amiga 500 from 2MB to 8MB of RAM. Plugs into the side slot, full auto-config, and through port.

2MB Board	£139
4MB Board	£219
8MB Board	£299

Memory Expansions

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for the Amiga 500, 500+, 600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000 and 4000. Please telephone us for prices and availability.

DKB 3128

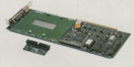
Up to 128MB of RAM on your Amiga 3000/400 using 4,8,16 and 32MB Simm modules. This is a true Zorro III 32-bit memory board.

DKB 3128 0MB RAM	£POA

Octogen SCSI-2

SCSI-2 board for the Amiga 2000 including memory expansion capabilities of up to 8MB.

Octogen SCSI-2	£129



DKB 4091

The DKB 4091 (licensed by Commodore) SCSI Host Adaptor is a high performance board that connects up to seven SCSI devices to your Amiga. The DKB 4091 features: Full Zorro III implementation, fast SCSI-2 implementation, SCSI internal connector and ribbon cable, high density SCSI-2 external connector, direct memory access (DMA) and hardware to install a 3.5" hard drive on the board.

DKB 4091	£399.95

Video Backup

Use a VCR as a backup storage device. Two hundred Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4Hr tape which can be used for an alternative hard disk backup system. What's more you can now watch television on your 1084s monitor. A Scart or Phono version is available.

Video Backup Scart	£65
Video Backup Phono	£60

GVP Products

Power Computing are now one of the official distributors of GVP 'High end professional' hardware and software.

Image FX- Colour image processing	£100
EGS Spectrum 24-bit card (2MB)	£389
G-Lock (PAL video genlock)	£299
HC8+ SCSI controller	£129

Hard disks available from 52MB to 1GB

Co-processors

All maths co-processors include crystals.

20MHz	£40
33MHz	£69
40MHz	£89
50MHz (PGA)	£154

Epson Scanners

The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colour flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in size, with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on the GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in colour or greyscale. The scanners include PowerScan or Image FX image software. (Image FX + PowerScan £100, only when you purchase a flatbed scanner)

Epson GT-6500 PowerScan	£659
Epson GT-6500 Image FX	£759
Epson GT-8000 PowerScan	£1099
Epson GT-8000 Image FX	£1199
Document Feeder	£399

PowerScan 4

Completely re-designed powerful user interface, produce 256 greyscale images (on a AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans, available with mono or colour scanner. A1200/600 version available soon.

PowerScan 4 (Mono)	£119
PowerScan 4 (Colour)	£239
PowerScan 4 inc. OCR	£159
PowerScan 4 upgrade interface	£50
PowerScan 4 upgrade software	£20
OCR Junior Software	£49
OCR Full version upgrade	£49

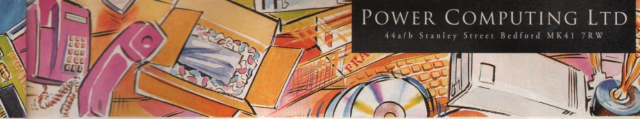
(OCR full version only available to registered users of OCR Junior)

PowerScan IBM

For those who own an Amiga and IBM PC XT/AT it is now possible to use your PowerScan for both computers. The scanner includes 256 grey-scales, 100-400 DPI resolution, scan kit for Windows, OCR software and merge function for the quick and easy joining of two partial images.

IBM interface & software	£49.95

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, and all trademarks are acknowledged. All Power Computing Ltd products come with a back to base 12 month



POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW

Disk Expander

Disk Expander is an innovative program for all Amiga users. With this software solution you may double the capacity of your floppy disk or hard disk drives. The installation process takes only a few seconds and afterwards Disk Expander works invisible in the background. The compression ratios vary from 30% to 70%. The easy to use graphical interface guarantees that even the inexperienced user is able to use Disk Expander immediately without any problems. Disk Expander does not only expand the capacity of your hard disk drive, even floppy disks now have a storage space of approximately 1.5 megabytes. (Works with all drives including, SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAD disk).

Disk Expander	**£35**

Fargo Primera Printer

Now you can produce stunning, high quality output on paper, transparency film or even T-Shirt transfer from your Amiga. The Primera colour printer, recent recipient of countless awards in the IBM-PC and Macintosh markets is also the perfect companion to any Amiga. Primera uses wax thermal transfer technology, a technology usually associated with much higher priced printers. Some of the features include, software drivers for Amiga, PC and Macintosh, optional photo-realistic upgrade kit (dye sublimation) and monochrome ribbon cartridges available for text printing only.

Primera printer	**£825**
Photo realistic upgrade kit	**£215.95**
Photo realistic refill kit (100 prints)	**£250**
Photo realistic refill kit (25 prints)	**£79.95**
4 colour ribbon (80 prints)	**£38.95**
3 colour ribbon (115 prints)	**£38.95**
Monochrome ribbon (400 prints)	**£31.95**
Primera paper (A4 200 sheets)	**£18**
T-Shirt transfer paper (A4 10 sheets)	**£17.95**

XL Drive

The XL Drive can be used with any Amiga Computer, and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density floppy diskette. The drive can also act as a standard 880K drive and can read and write disks written on an A4000 internal high density drive. XL Drive requires Kickstart 2 or above.

XL Drive external	**£89.95**
XL Drive internal (all Amigas*)	**£79.95**
XL Drive internal A4000	**£89.95**

PC880B Drive

The new updated PC880B is the most impressive disk drive of its kind on the market. The drive includes a strong aluminium casing, an anti-click device, virus blocker, Cyclone compatible chip and the latest built-in backup hardware which allows X-Copy to copy and verify. What's more you can now control these features through your mouse, so there are no more annoying switches to use.

PC880B with Blitz Amiga	**£70**
PC880B with Blitz & X-Copy	**£80**
PC880B 1.76MB Upgrade	**£49.95**

Features	PC880B	Amitek
Anti-click	●	●
Anti-virus	●	●
Aluminium extrusion	●	
Sony mechanism	●	●
Isolation switch	●	●
Thru'port	●	●
Upgradable to 1.76MB	●	
Cyclone compatible chip	●	
Built-in backup hardware	●	
Mouse operated	●	

PC880E Drive

This drive is a high quality external floppy drive at a fraction of the price. As with all of our drives the PC880E has a thru'port, disabling switch and 12 month guarantee

PC880E Economy Drive	**£49.95**

Internal Drives

We use the same drive mechanisms as Commodore so that you get the kind of reassurance at a cheaper price than other internal drives on the market.

PC881 A500 Internal drive	**£40**
PC882 A2000 Internal drive	**£40**

SCSI/IDE Drives

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5"/2.5" hard drives in many different sizes. Including cables and installation software.

80MB IDE 2.5" Internal	**£179**
120MB IDE 2.5" Internal	**£229**
170MB IDE 2.5" Internal	**£270**
52QMB SCSI/IDE	**£169**
80MB SCSI/IDE	**£179**
160MB SCSI/IDE	**£249**
200MB SCSI/IDE	**£349**

Floptical Drive

The Floptical stores 20MB of data on a re-writable 3.5" disk. (A SCSI interface is required)

Floptical A2000 Kit	**£289**
Floptical A500 Kit	**£389**
20MB Floptical Diskette	**£25**

Syquest Drives

The new 3.5" removable hard disk from Syquest stores 105MB on each cartridge, with an accessing time of 17ms. An internal and external version is available. (A SCSI controller is required)

3.5" IDE Internal	**£499**
3.5" IDE External	**£579**
3.5" SCSI Internal	**£539**
3.5" SCSI External	**£599**
3.5" 105MB Cartridge	**£79**

Power Optical

128MB Optical Internal	**£779**
128MB Optical External	**£879**
128MB Optical Disk	**£40**
SCSI Controller A2000	**£129**

Dual Drive

Our Dual Drive is packed with the many features of the PC880B whilst having two drives using only one port. This is another original from Power.

Dual Drive	**£125**

X-Backup Pro

X-Backup Pro (Hardware designed by us)	**£29.95**

Order Form

Name ....
Address ....
....
Telephone No. ....
System Owned ....
Description ....
....
....
I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ....
Credit Card No. ....
Expiry Date ....
Signature ....

Delivery next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00 deliveries are subject to stock availability.
Please make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

TEL 0234 273000
FAX 0234 352207

*guarantee. Prices are valid for the month of publication only. E & OE. All prices include VAT. *Does not include the A4000*

CU AMIGA CONTENTS

31 MULTIMEDIA

It's that word again! Everyone's talking about it, but just what is Multimedia? Get stuck into our complete guide to this rapidly expanding new area in which the Amiga is the machine to use. We tell you what it can do for you, and how to get yourself set-up with a throbbing new multimedia system to blow the competition out of the water. On top of that we've got a comprehensive buyers' guide to all the relevant hardware and software.

OFF THE CUFF

EDITORIAL

Here I am, your jet-lagged culture -shocked compere for the next 172 pages. Just back from New Zealand, I expected to find the magazine in an understaffed crisis without me, but was surprised to find a killer issue of CU AMIGA all ready and waiting to go off to the printers. Just take a glance around the page and you'll see what I mean. What a team!

If you haven't figured out why we've got Alice in Wonderland on the cover, it's all to do with our massive multimedia feature. Multimedia – Alice in Wonderland...get it? No neither do I really, but it makes a better cover than a picture of an Amiga, right?

There's good news on the CD32 front this month. David Pleasance announces in our exclusive Commodore Writes column, that CD32 software sales are now surging ahead of those of Sega's Mega CD, and we've got details of a new wave of stunning, original games that could be the CD32's ticket to the big time. Here's hoping...

K240 is our game coverdisk this month, and it's a right stormer, quite possibly the best game of its kind to appear in years. In fact, I believe it's a major contribution to road safety (why go crash a car when you could be at home playing *K240*?). Then there's our extra special "tech disk", which as usual houses a full-featured commercial software package – this month it's the acclaimed *Softwood File II SG* database, just the thing for putting a bit of order into your life. For AMOS programmers, we've also got the amazing extension system *Craft*, which is to AMOS what a nitro-injector is to a Beetle.

As if that wasn't enough, we've also squeezed on part two of our exclusive *Weird Science* series, a wonderful program that does your science homework for you (well, almost). Of course, that's not to mention the usual skipload of reviews, previews and regular step-by-step tutorials that you can rely on to help you get the most out of your Amiga. Tempting as it is to wish you a Happy New Year in the third consecutive editorial intro, I think it's wearing a bit thin now, so I'll just shuffle off and let you enjoy the mag. See ya.

Tony Horgan,
Assistant Technical Editor.

NEXT ISSUE ON SALE 19 MARCH

AD INDEX..........

Acid Software	8	Express PD	164	Power Computing	4,5,125,127
Activa	43	First Choice PD	92	Phoenix Computers	44,45
Alpha Design	115	First Computer Centre	98,99	Premier Mail Order	176
BCS	114	Five Star PD	146	Rombo	IBC
Bruce Smith Books	115	Gametek	IFC	Seasoft	118
Burgess Video	122,123	Gasteiner	108,109	Selectafont	141
Blittersoft	136	Greytronics	72	Sidmouth Software	141
BVCC	164	Gordon Harwoods	56,57,58,59	Seventeen Bit Software	128,129
Caligari Corp	71	Ground Zero	143	Silica Systems	159,165,173
C & S Computers	81	HCS	135	Software Demon	22,36,37
Care Electronics	114	Hi Soft	156	Softwood Products	46,85,87
Classifieds	169,170,171	Hobbyte	100,101	South Lincs	119
Dart	81	Indi	26,27,28,29	Strictly PD	70
Datagem	86	Ladbrooke Computing	78	Special Reserve	52,53
Diskovery PD	95	Mantasoft	71	Trilogic	34
Direct Software	131	Microprose	15,21	Team 17	90,91
Deltrax PD	132,133	Omega Projects	177	United PD	138,139
ECU	65,83	One Sto PD Shop	14	Virgin Games	OBC
Empire Software	13,38,81	Orion PD	136	Virus Free PD	142
Emerald Creative	40	Owl Associates	71	Visage	119
EPIC Marketing	130	PD Soft	107	WTS	66,67
Evesham Micros	54	PDQ	75		

TECHNICAL EDITOR Mat Broomfield **ASSISTANT TECHNICAL EDITOR** Tony Horgan **NEWS EDITOR** Tony Dillon **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Lisa Collins **GROUP ART EDITOR** Gordon Barrick **ART EDITOR** Jo Winslow **TECHNICAL ADVISOR** John Kennedy and Paul Eggleton **DISK COMPILER** Kenny Grant **GROUP AD MANAGER** Nigel Taylor **AD MANAGER** Sean Collings **SALES EXECUTIVES** Chris Perera & Kiera Roche **AD PRODUCTION** Tina Gynn & Robin Ryan **PUBLISHING DIRECTOR** Mike Frey

CU AMIGA Offices Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Tel: 071 972 6700 FAX: 071 972 6701. Distribution BBC Frontline Ltd, Park House, Park Road, Peterborough PE1 2TR. Tel: 0733 555161. Subscriptions and Enquiries: Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Place, Lathkill St, Markey Harborough, Leics LE16 9EF Tel: 0858 468888 . Annual subscription rates (inc postage) for 12 issues: UK and BFO:£47, Overseas and surface mail:£60, Airmail and Eire: £66, Airmail zone 1, 2 and 3:£96.50.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

ABC 111, 408
Jan-June 1993

GET SERIOUS

PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS PRODUCTIVITY REVIEW

Full Motion Video finally makes an appearance on the CD32 with Commodore's new FMV add-on card. We also test realtime video digitisers head to head, and drop the verdict on *TV Paint 2*.

102 QUARTERBACK 6.0
102 T-SHIRT PRINTING KIT
103 MAGIC LANTERN
103 SEIKOSHA SPEED JET 2000
104 FMV
106 TYPESMITH
110 VIDEOMASTER
112 SOUND AND VISION
116 OVERDRIVE II
120 TV PAINT
124 E-Z FM
126 DESIGNER OBJECTS VOL 1

Build your own diner with 3D Objects.

Volume
Tempo
Transpose
Tune
Play
Stop
Repeat
Easier than pie, it's E-Z FM.

SCREEN SCENE

GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS

Are you ready for *K240*? Probably the best game this side of Cricklewood, it kicks off our tangy selection of delicately spiced game reviews, including the crispy *Winter Olympics* and soft-centred *S.U.B*, with a side-serving of previews including an exclusive look at the deep-fried *Sim City 2000*. Tuck in!

60 FIRST IMPRESSIONS
62 K240
64 SIM CITY 2000
68 WINTER OLYMPICS
73 MAELSTROM
74 SUPER METHANE BROTHERS
76 MAN UNITED PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS
79 SOCCER EXPERT
79 TIPSTER
79 ORACLE
80 SNAPPERAZZI
80 SABRE TEAM AGA
83 ADDICTION
84 S.U.B
88 SIMON THE SORCERER GUIDE PART 1
96 VFM
96 VAMPYRA

'Wow', says Simon, 'It's the first part of a complete tutorial for Adventuresoft's incredible adventure!'

It's slippier than Slippy The Slippy Slug in slimy slippers! It's US Gold's official *Winter Olympics* license!

REGULARS

9 **NEWS** The Amiga scene shows no signs of slowing down, and this month's wadge of new releases and product announcements is healthier than ever.

16 **COVERDISKS** See panel on this page.

47 **CD32 ZONE** Original CD32 software is at last beginning to surface. The Dillon man lifts the lid on a brand new *Body Blows* game and some hot PC ports.

102 **PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS** See Get Serious above.

134 **PD SCENE** The latest amazing techno-video demo from Spaceballs is here, along with some spot-on games and the best disk mags around.

137 **PD UTILITIES** Where else could you get your hands on wordprocessors, utility compilations, paint packages and clip art for the price of a couple of disks? Step this way to Bargain City.

140 **ART GALLERY** More exotic examples of CU AMIGA's talented readers' art.

COVERDISKS

A superb professional quality database is yours this month in *Softwood File II SG*. There's also an exclusive playable demo of *K240*, and the AMOS extension that everyone's raving about, *Craft*.

DISK 76 PAGE 16

76
AMIGA
SOFTWOOD FILE
CRAFT
PLUS

Heading this month's first disk is the excellent *Softwood File IISG* database. Whether you want to simply convert your phone book to your computer, or if you need a powerful filing tool for your business, this is what you need. Combining fast and efficient data management with a very friendly user-interface, *Softwood File* makes other databases look positively archaic. Not content with giving you a top full-price application, we've also found room on the disk for *Craft*, an essential add-on for all serious AMOS programmers. Now you can include blindingly fast fractal generator routines in your AMOS creations. Plus we've crammed in *Weird Science!*

DISK 77 PAGE 24

77
AMIGA
1Mb ONLY
K240

It's the game everyone has been waiting for, and as always CU AMIGA is first with the news. Gremlin's sequel to *Utopia* is just about ready for release, so to whet your appetite, we proudly present our exclusive playable demo of one of the biggest releases of 1994 – *K240*. You are based on an asteroid in one of the deeper areas of space, mining for rare ores. Unfortunately, so is a vile enemy alien, who not only wants the minerals, but also wants control of the sector. You're not really going to sit back passively and let them take over are you? Of course not. Colony control, mine administration, city planning, intersector exploration, catalogue shopping and more space combat than you ever thought possible. What are you waiting for!

COMPETITION CORNER

WIN LOADS OF GREAT STUFF IN OUR FAB COMPETITIONS - THEY'RE GREAT!

51 OVERDRIVE
55 EMPIRE
82 GREMLIN
172 CALIGARI

SNIGGER SNIGGER?

What's so bloody funny? The game is called SkidMarks, what's wrong with you poms? Not only has every Amiga magazine devoted columns of childish schoolboy humour when reviewing the game, they seem to have missed the point. The point is that SkidMarks is a communications revolution just waiting to happen!

With a 2400 baud modem, registered SkidMarks racers will be able to compete in our national championship. Over the next few months we are fine tuning the comms code and polishing another 12 competetion tracks to kick the championships off this June.

And if you haven't already got yourself a copy of the racingest, chasingest, car game of the decade then get your pedal to the metal and race down to your software shop now!

SKIDMARKS
ACID
10
10
10

"A milestone in Amiga games. One of the most playable racers ever... If future BlitzBASIC games are as good as this one, we are going to see the Amiga and CD-32 become the games machine of the decade... SkidMarks is for Car Racing what Kick Off was to Football."
CU AMIGA SCREENSTAR (92%)

"An immensely satisfying experience akin to peeling those stringy white bits off tangerines... SkidMarks is without doubt the best racing game I have ever played outside of an arcade"
AMIGA ACTION ACCOLADE (90%)

"A no nonsense, adrenalin-pumping racer. SkidMarks is beautifully simple to play. Like SensiSoccer, this is a timeless two-player game which is likely to be dragged out of your collection time and time again."
THE ONE (88%)

"It bring's out those primal competitive urges, better than running around in woods naked and banging on big drums. It's packaged playability, it's canned competetion. It is great!"
FORMAT GOLD (90%)

ACID SOFTWARE

Acid Software
PO Box 3172
Hampstead
London NW1 9XA
ph 071 482 4066

BLITZ
BASIC
2

BLITZ NEWS

New AGA support is now available for Blitz2. All the enhanced display capabilities of the AGA chipset have been made available to Blitz2 programmers including 24 bit colour control, 256 colour screens, super hires horizontal scrolling, 64 pixel wide sprites and more.

New GadTools support offers the applications programmer access to 12 new gadget types including sliders, scrollers, listviews and palette gadgets. New ASL support allows the opening of Screen, Font and File Requesters in single commands.

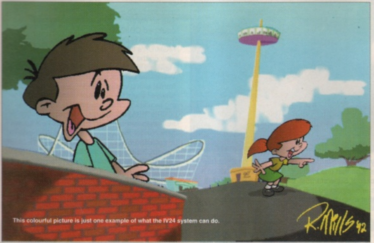
Currently under development for release in subsequent BUM issues (Blitz User Magazines) are:

- * Developers-Pack for creating Blitz2 user extensions
- * GadTools design utility
- * CD32 specific command library
- * Highspeed animation language
- * Rerelease of Blitz2 3D
- * 68020 optimized libraries

If you're programming the Amiga and haven't taken a serious look at the fastest growing language in the industry then do so now!

CU NEWS

FAST IV24 FOR A4000



This colourful picture is just one example of what the IV24 system can do.

GVP's popular IV24 24-bit graphics system is about to reappear in an updated form to cater for the A4000. Designed to take advantage of the A4000's faster video bus, the IV24-A4000 will run twice as fast as the previous versions when installed on an A4000.

The IV24-A4000 software set has also been reworked to provide a complete, consistent user interface for all application aspects of the IV24. The previous software offerings have been replaced with a bundled version of the image processing package Image FXV1.5 that full supports the IV24 for frame grabbing, video processing, painting, and rendering out to tape. The IV24-A4000 is scheduled for release in early February.

GVP have also just announced the imminent release of a customised version of Image FX 1.5 designed to run specifically on the EGS-28/24 Spectrum graphics board. This is available to all registered owners of EGS-28/24 Spectrum directly from GVP for $19.95.

For further information, contact Silica on 081 309 1111, or GVP USA on (0101) 610 337 8770.

AURAL ILLUSION 1.1

The latest revision of Aural Illusion, the 16-bit sample editor, has just been released. Featuring 20 variable effects, such as reverb, echo, delay, bounce, flange, chorus, phase shift, distort, resonant, feedback, detune, enhance and filter, it could be the most advanced sample editor yet seen. On top of the effects, there's a range of 30 other manipulations available, offering modulation, AND, OR and XOR operations, thickeners, filters and more distortions.

A sample synthesizer gives you the chance to create your own sounds from sections of samples, which can then be contorted with wave morphing and mixing, along with the envelope generator. File formats supported are IFF, AIFF, AVR, RAW 8 and 16-bit. Aural Illusion is available from Blachford Technology, Glendale House, 77 Southwell Road, Bangor, Co Down, Northern Ireland, BT20 3AE, priced at £40 inclusive, tel:0247 468613.

EXCALIBUR ACCELERATOR

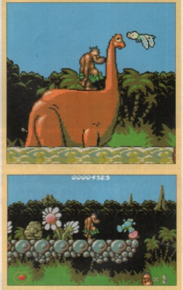
Claiming speed increases up to 530% over a standard A4000/040, the Excalibur due soon from RCS is the 'fastest accelerator available', according to RCS. In its basic form, the £650+VAT unit promises a 400% speed gain, while the 33MHz model selling for £1150+VAT is responsible for the bold 530% increase claims. Contact RCS on 0203 473333.

APOLOGY CORNER

We incorrectly stated last issue in VFM that Railroad Tycoon, Silent Service 2 and Ashes from Action 16 were all £12.99. The correct price is, of course £16.99

SUGAR FREE MAX!

It's a well known fact that many computer games players are big fans of the comic genre, so it comes as some surprise that it has taken this long for the two to really mix – if you forget things like the *Sonic Comic* and the Melbourne House game *Redhawk. Max Overload* is a new publication from Dark Horse International, the company responsible for *Aliens, Star Wars, Predator* and *Robocop* comics among others. The London-based firm have signed up the rights to *Lemmings, ToeJam & Earl* and Core Design's *Chuck Rock* for their first issue, which should just have appeared on the shelves as you read this.



Above: Chuck and his friends.

Max Overload promises 'cutting edge comedy and a host of lively games-related features', is a mammoth 64 full-colour pages tome and costs just £1.95. For more information, call Bastion Marketing on 071 490 1323.

DEMOMANIAC

DIY demos are promised from Black Legend's forthcoming *DemoManiac.* Along similar lines to Red Sector's *Demo Creator, DemoManiac* is aimed at anyone who wants to use their Amiga to produce stunning audio-visual sequences, without having to spend years of sweat and toil learning the coding tricks of top demo programmers. Available effects and features include vectors, vector landscapes, vector worlds, animations, 6 layers of simultaneous graphic effects, importing of graphics and music, script control, zoom, fade in/out, bumps, support for 020/030/040 processors and AGA graphics, joystick and mouse controlled effects, IFF image, animation and sample support.

We'll have more for you next month, but for now you can contact Kompart on 0438 840003.

TECHNICOLOUR STARDUST

Bloodhouse, those rogues who created the absolutely fabulous *Stardust* – an *Asteroids* clone that featured some of the hottest Amiga graphics ever – have gone that one step further and started work on a 256 AGA version of the game. Going under the monicker of *Superstardust*, the game will be hard disk installable, feature ray traced backdrops and enemies and enhanced 256 colour graphics, plus the same stunning stereo sound and parallax scrolling tunnels that made the original so popular. Call Daze Marketing on 071 328 2762.

PHILIPS ANNOUNCE 30 CD MOVIES

FULL MOTION VIDEO

The magical FMV card.

Philips recently announced a deal signed with Metro Goldwyn Mayer Inc to distribute 30 CD films, primarily for the Philips CD-i, which should be fully compatible with an FMV-equipped CD32.

'Philips is extremely excited to add MGM/UA's titles to the growing list of films available on the five-inch format,' states John Hawkins, President and General Manager of Worldwide Distribution for Philips Media. 'This format is impressive both for its technological advances and for the range of titles fast becoming available to the consumer.'

The MGM/UA library is comprised of titles that represent some of Hollywood's best known films. Under the agreement, Philips will be able to select from such classics as A Fistful of Dollars, Rainman, Rocky, Raging Bull and The Pink Panther. The library also contains 16 James Bond titles, as well as classics from Clint Eastwood, Woody Allen and Martin Scorsese. Also included are the recent hits Benny and Joon, and Thelma and Louise.

PRACTICALLY HALF PRICE!

You've seen *The Soccer Expert* reviewed on page79, and read how it correctly predicted the results of seven out of ten matches, included the only three draws in those ten. We all know how risky gambling is, so just to reduce the odds a little we've done a little deal with Voithia Software. Normally, *The Soccer Expert* is a very reasonable £16.95, but for CU AMIGA readers, you can pick the full package up for only £10! A saving of nearly seven quid! Not only that, but when you upgrade to next year's edition of *The Soccer Expert*, you get your £10 back!! To make full use of this superb offer, just fill out the coupon below and send it to: Voithia, 32 High Street, Welshpool, Powys SY21 7JP.

Please rush me ___ copies of *The Soccer Expert* at the once in a lifetime special offer price of £10.00. What's more, when I find that I really like it, I can claim my ten pounds back against the price of The Soccer Expert 94/95.

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

Postcode ....

Please make cheques/P.O.s payable to Viothia.

AMIGA C CLUB

When learning to program the Amiga in C you need all the help you can get - and help is exactly what the Amiga C Club offers. It was started by Anders Bjerin who wrote a disk based C Encyclopedia, now into it's third edition. The encyclopedia is now available on disk from most shareware and public domain libraries, but it can also be obtained directly from Anders himself.

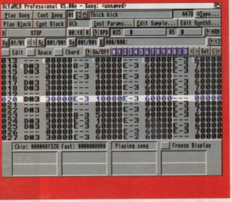
Now the C Club has opened a comprehensive library of disks, each one crammed with hard-to-obtain information on programming and debugging. There are also disks containing text editors, compilers – even the Rom Kernal Manuals in electronic form. The club has just opened it's own Bulletin Board, running on the Xenolink system on an Amiga 2500. The board is open 24 hours a day to help with those late-night programming sessions, and can be reached on Sweden (010) 46 8765 45 85.

For more information on joining The C Club, or for more details on the library, or the colour photograph digitising and sound sampling service, write to: Anders Bjerin, The Amiga C Club, Tulevagen 22, 181 41 LIDINGO, Sweden.

OCTAMED 5 OFFER

If you've still not got your hands on the excellent *OctaMED V5*, the 92% top-rated music package, you can get your copy of the program and three tutorial disks for the crazy knockdown apples and pears guv' me old mate asking price of just £39.99 plus £1 post and packing. That's a saving of £6 off the standard mark-up.

If you previously bought *OctaMED* from Seasoft without the tutorial, you can pick up the three tutorial disks for £14.99 plus £1 post and packing, saving £1 from the normal price. Cheques or postal orders should be sent to: Seasoft Computing, The Business Centre, 1st Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex, BN16 3EY. Include this panel with your order.



```
013 ---  00000---  00000---  00000E-3  60000
014 D#3  30000B-3  50000E-3  60000E-3  70000
015 D#3  30000---  00000---  00000E-3  60000
016 ---  00000E-3  10000E-3  60000---  00000
017 D#3  30000---  00000---  00000E-3  60000
018 D#3  30000---  00000E-3  60000E-3  70000
019 ---  00000---  00000---  00000E-3  60000
020 D#3  30000E-3  10000E-3  60000---  00000
021 ---  00000---  00000---  00000E-3  60000
022 D#3  30000---  00000E-3  60000E-3  70000
023 ---  00000B-3  50000---  00000E-3  60000
024 D#3  30000E-3  10000E-3  60000---  00000
025 D#3  30000E-3  60000---  00000E-3  60000
026 ---  00000---  00000E-3  60000E-3  70000
027 D#3  30000E-3  60000E-2  60000---  00000
Chip: 0000481528 Fast: 0000000000
```

1UP 0221800

TEAM SPIRIT

New users to the Amiga market probably won't know what all the fuss is about. Team who? they say. Team what? If you've missed the boat in the rush to tell Martyn Brown and co. what a wonderful bunch they are, then here's your chance to catch up. *The Team 17 Collection – Volume One* contains three of their best loved hits, at the extremely affordable price of £29.99. *Body Blows* is the game that knocked *Streetfighter* crying back to mummy, *Superfrog* is the cutest and greenest platformer yet and *Overdrive* is what your joystick and deep throaty 'brumm brumm' sounds were made for. What you hanging around for? Call Team 17 on 0924 291867.

SOUND IMPROVEMENT

HiSoft, who recently incorporated Microdeal into their fold, have announced two items of interest to Amiga sound and music fanatics.

The first concerns the upgrading of the *Clarity* 16-bit sampling software. As it uses the parallel port, *Clarity* can sometimes get confused when used with Amigas fitted with a 68020 or better processor. This is especially unfortunate as some extra processing really is needed to make the most of the 16 bit multi-sample playback features.

The new version 1.5 software finally solves these problems for good, which means all Amigas, from the humble A600 to the top of the range A4000 can benefit from *Clarity*'s 16 bit sound.

Potentially even more interesting is the information released regarding a brand new sound sampling package. As yet unnamed, the new hardware connects via the PCMCIA slot on the A1200 and A600 to offer 12 bit stereo sampling, with a direct to disk option. When used properly, 12-bit sound can be almost as good as CD quality 16 bit so all would-be hifi sample fans should be prepared to rush out and buy in March. The best news of all is the price: provisionally set at only £79.95, this kit costs only a little more than standard 8 bit samplers. Stay with CU Amiga for a full review.

Finally, those interested in *VideoMaster* (reviewed this issue) will be pleased to learn that the IFF/Anim conversion software has been finished and is now being included on the same disk as the standard *VideoMaster* software. The stand alone utility will convert *VideoMaster* films into Amiga-standard Anim files which can be played back with most animation players.

ENGLAND BACK IN THE WORLD CUP?

Well, not quite. Sierra, those nice people who brought us so many wonderful graphic adventures, have decided to join in the mammoth kickabout currently brewing and release their own soccer game based on the World Cup. *Sierra World Cup*, as it is imaginatively titled, features a Striker-style forced perspective viewpoint, and promises even more realistic football action than ever before. New features include referees that run around the pitch after the ball, stretcher teams and a physio who actually runs out to repair your players! We'll have a full review next issue.

GOING FOR GOLD

Compilation freaks, hold on to your hats. Empire, those lovely people over in Finchley are releasing yet another of those incredible Award Winners packs. Priced at £29.99, by the time you read this you should be able to get your mitts on Award Winners Gold Edition, featuring in no particular order: the ground breaking *Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker*, Sensible's *Amazing Soccer*, that speedy Space Ninja otherwise known as *Zool* and the game that started it all – *Elite*. It came in a little too late for this issue's reviews, but it goes without saying that it's one of the best compilations we've ever seen. For more information, call Empire on 081 343 9143.

CD32 IN NON PRICE DROP SENSATION

Last month we stated that the CD32 was to drop in price by £100 in the first quarter of this year. Commodore would like to state that contrary to industry rumours, there are no firm plans to cut the price. Lew Eggebrecht did state in Toronto last month that the CD32 was to be cut by $100 in the US, but this apparently will have no effect on the European market price.

LORDY LORDY

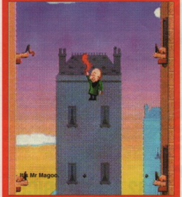
RAF
Typhoon
Heading
178
Speed
332
Mph
Rel Brg
Range
Miles
Buddy
Locked
Near Enemy

VIE are gearing up to unleash Rowan Software's thrilling new flight simulator: *Overlord – D Day*. Using state-of-the-art imagemap animation and Gourade shading techniques, the game features an atmospheric recreation of the battle for air supremacy in the run up to June 6th 1944 - D-Day. The player will be able to fly Spitfires, Mustages and Typhoons against Focke-Wulf, Jukers and Heinkel 111 enemy craft, and the whole thing has been described as "mind bendingly realistic" by a Virgin spokesperson. For more, call Virgin on 081 960 2255.

»

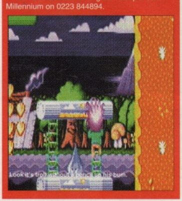
THE NEXT MILLENNIUM

Those Cambridge boys and girls have kept things a little quiet recently, but have just stepped out of the closet to unveil no less than FIVE new products in development. The shock news is that NONE of them have anything to do with JAMES POND. Not a fishy joke in sight. Not a single Piscean reference. For example, Mr Magoo, based on the popular cartoon of the same name, has no fish in it whatsoever, although the cartoon graphics make the game look decidedly similar to the actual cartoon. *Brutal Soccer* is the continuation of *Brutal Football*, and the only place you'd find a fish in here is in the shower room, though we doubt it. *Troll Island* is an odd one, as a colourful collection of *Troll Island* inhabitants work through their daily lives. You never know, one of them might eat fish.


It's Mr Magoo.

Motor Mania sees Micky the Micra saving the day when the bad fog of pollution send the factory into chaos, leaving him to sort out the mess in a brain teasing time sort of way. *Neural World* is the strangest of the lot. Remember *Little Computer People*, where you had to keep a little chap entertained? Take that (scream!), then add the fact that you have to educate them. Strange, and not a fish in sight.

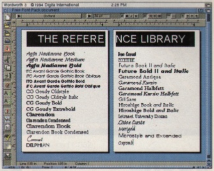
James Pond 3's coming too. Ooops. Call Millennium on 0223 844894.


Look it's troll without a pencil up his bum.

WORDWORTH 3

If you like a few bells and whistles on your word processor, *Wordworth 3* could be right up your street. Already an accomplished word processor in it's previous release, the new version 3 has an impressive number of promised new features.

Auto correction will give you the option of automatic spell-checking and correction while you type. Activated by the spacebar, the auto-corrector can be used as a simple spell-checker, or as a means of speeding up your typing by defining words to abbreviations. For example, if you find yourself getting bored of constantly typing your company name in correspondence, you could tell *Wordworth 3* to replace the letters "MMM" with "Manchester Multimedia Magnates", thus saving your precious pinkies from too much wear and tear on the keyboard.



THE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Agfa Nadianne Book
Agfa Nadianne Medium
Agfa Nadianne Bold
ITC Avant Garde Gothic Book
ITC Avant Garde Gothic Book Oblique
ITC Avant Garde Gothic Bold
ITC Avant Garde Gothic Bold Oblique
CG Goudy Oldstyle
CG Goudy Oldstyle Italic
CG Goudy Bold
CG Goudy Extrabold
Clarendon
Clarendon Condensed
Clarendon Book
Clarendon Book Condensed
Carousel
DELPHIAN
Dom Casual
[illegible]
Futura Book II *and Italic*
Future Bold II *and Italic*
Garamond Antiqua
Garamond Kursiv
Garamond Halbfett
Garamond Kursiv Halbfett
Gill Sans
Hiroshige Book *and Italic*
Hiroshige Bold *and Italic*
Letraset University Roman
Lisbon Cursive
Marigold
Microstyle and Extended
Oxford

An on-line librarian feature is also billed. Another labour-saving feature, this could act as an alternative to repeatedly typing out often-used addresses, paragraphs and so on, which could be written once, stored, and then recalled from a menu and pasted in to the current document. A collection of 50 Agfa Compugraphic fonts are also included.

Extensive file format support should ensure compatibility with Mac, DOS and Windows-based systems. Digita's own custom printer drivers come with the update, replacing the Workbench drivers in order to get the most from your printer. The update will be available to registered *Wordworth* users for £49.99. Users of other WPs can upgrade for £59.99. Contact Meridian Software on 081 543 3500.

ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL 2.5

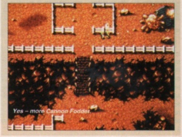
As we go to press, news has just reached us of the latest update to *The Art Department Professional*, now up to version 2.5. Details are sketchy at the moment, but we have it on good authority that it features a style-guide compliant user interface. Meridian Distribution are handling the main distribution (tel: 081 543 3500), while Emerald Creative Technology Ltd are dealing with upgrades for registered users, and can be contacted on 081 715 8866.

Image processing is about to take another giant step forward.

Cannon Fodder.

TWO'S COMPANY

Sensible Software, the purveyors of such fine software as *Cannon Fodder*, *Wizkid* and *Sensible Soccer*, have linked arms with Virgin Interactive Entertainment (formerly Virgin Games) and announced their big Christmas release - *Sensible Golf!* The game is part of a deal between the two companies that will see Sensible exploding all across the console formats, and has Sensible Software preparing to set the sports genre alight once more with a golf game that will offer all the playability and addictiveness that *Soccer* had. More news as we get it.


Yes – more Cannon Fodder

THE MILITARY SIMULATION OF THE YEAR

Don't take our word for it... Take their word for it!

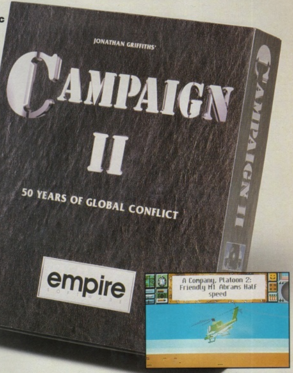
"Simple to use, but complex in nature, Campaign II is one of the most demanding games available... a well researched and truly compelling in-depth warfare simulation." **PC POWER**

"Highly playable, one can but hope for a third in the series." **CU AMIGA**

"It's strategy, it's simulation, it's downright realistic warfare." **AMIGA ACTION**

"Here's Campaign II - bigger, bolder, and flawless." **PC HOME**

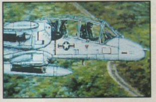
"A complex game with easy controls and great depth - smart." **AMIGA FORMAT**

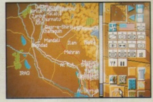


A Company, Platoon 2:
Friendly M1 Abrams Half
speed

Campaign II heralds a new generation of WAR Simulations with more depth than ever before and fabulous 3D action. The sequel to the best selling "Campaign" has emerged as the most comprehensive simulation with new improved stragegy at any level in the chain of command (C.O.C.), closely resembling that of a real military situation.

- **Featuring all the modern weapons systems: guided missiles, rockets, homing missiles, laser rangefinders, gun stabilizers and night sights.**
- **New features include new improved strategy, helicopters and animated infantry.**
- **Including over 130 templates of the most significant military forces from 56 different nations of the last 50 years.**
- **Battle scenarios include: Vietnam, Korea, 6 day war and Dessert Storm.**
- **Pack includes sophisticated map and battle editor, 170 page equipment fact finder, extensive user guide and photographic journal.**





DEMANDING, COMPELLING, IN-DEPTH, HIGHLY PLAYABLE, REALISTIC, FLAWLESS, COMPLEX, GREAT - WHAT'S STOPPING YOU? TAKE COMMAND OF A COPY NOW!

empire
SOFTWARE

Empire Software, The Spires, 677 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0DA. Telephone: 081-343 9143 Empire Software is a registered trademark of Entertainment International (UK) Ltd.

© 1993 Empire Software — Jonathan Griffiths

» COMMODORE WRITES

Full of the joys of spring, Commodore MD David Pleasance spills the beans on the rising success of the CD32.

'A fax has just plopped onto my desk bearing rather pleasant news. According to Gallup, sales of Amiga CD32 software now exceed sales of Mega CD software by 34.6% to 32.8%. The balance has been tilting steadily in our direction for the last few weeks, and I expect to see us pull away from Sega at the same rate in the near future.

'The reason I'm so pleased about this is that quality and quantity of Amiga games has always been the key to the success of the range, and thanks to the diligence and imagination of developers, it looks as if Amiga CD32 is getting the same support as its floppy relatives.

'Already there are 38 titles available for the new machine. Every week more titles emerge – some are obviously ports but others are specially enhanced or released simultaneously with other formats. We're in constant touch with the publishers so we know about some of the gems coming your way. In a few weeks time, games like Rise of the Robots and Microcosm will be available on CD32, and I'm really pleased to see companies such as Gremlin and Team 17 putting out budget compilations which take advantage of CD's huge memory. That's one of the reasons we all want CD to work isn't it?

'It can't be long before Gallup starts work on a Video CD chart. Slowly but surely the new platform is gathering steam. In January the music industry gathered at the, shall we say "atmospheric" Marquee club to discuss Video CD.

'Many of us have suspected that record companies would give momentum to the new format. And here they we doing just that. BMG, PMI, Polygram and Castle were there pledging to re-release parts of their catalogue on Video CD.

'Their customers, more so than movie fans, are used to CD as a medium so the enthusiasm of the music big is understandable. The first true MPEG titles from artists like the Eurythmics, Queen and David Bowie will be in the shops in April. PMI even announced plans to release Video CD titles simultaneously with VHS and that is great news.

LOGIPAD

There are pads, and there are Logipads. This is the latter of the two, and mighty logical it is too. Featuring no less than six fire buttons, eight-directional thumb control, select/start buttons and independent fire buttons. Retailing at £18.99, the Logipad is available from Spectravideo, who can be reached on 081 902 2211.

MORE THAN MOST CAN HEIMDALL!

After many months of strenuous coding, *Heimdall 2* is just about nearing completion, and Core Design are just chuffed to bits about it.

Based in the age of Ragnarok, the game tells the tale of the Hakrats, vile creatures created by Loki (a mean dude) who wants revenge upon the world for stripping him of his Godly powers.

The Gods themselves agree that something must be done to stop him, and send Heimdall – the hero of the first game, to cleanse the world once more.

At the moment, the whole thing looks incredible, even better than the first game. We'll have more news next month, but in the meantime for more information you can contact Core Design on 0332 297797.

AND A FREE BOOK AS WELL !

Impressions have made more than a small impact on the wargaming front, and they continue this month with the release of Edward Grabowski's *The Blue And The Gray*. Based on the American Civil War, the game lets you play either the Union or the Confederacy in one of the most important struggles in American history. This might sound like a right treat for wargame fans, but wait! There's more! If you buy a copy now, you'll find a present in the box in the shape of a huge fact filled history of the Civil War in book form. Who said they aren't good to you? We'll have a full review soon.

BEGINNER'S LUCK

Some guys get all the luck, as the Robert Palmer song goes, and newcomers to the A1200 fall easily into that category. Bruce Smith Books are about to release the *Amiga A1200 Beginners Pack*, everything you could possibly need to get started with your machine. £39.95 gets you Bruce Smith's bestselling *A1200 Insider Guide*, a copy of *A1200 Next Steps*, an exclusive one-hour tutorial video and four disks packed with essential PD and Shareware. What more could you possibly ask for? For more information, please call BSB on 0923 894355.

Includes:
Two Best Selling Books
1-Hour Video and 4 Disks
INSIDER guide SERIES
Amiga
A1200 beginners pack

YOUR CHOICE

ONE OF THE LARGEST PD SUPPLIERS IN BRITAIN

GAMES

GA 001:	AIR WARRIOR
GA 015	(2): STARTREK V2.0
GA 024:	P.D CHESS
GA 077:	THE SIMPSONS
GA 082:	MEGABALLS
GA158:	LEMMINGS
GA 162:	WHEEL OF FORTURE
GA170:	SUPERTWINTRIS
GA 196:	PARACHUTE JOUST
GA 205:	A500+ GAMES PACK
GA 220:	DRAGON TILES
GA 267:	NEBULA
GA 355:	THE ADDAMS FAMILY QUIZ
GA 362:	PINBALL DREAMS 2
GA 456:	MARIOS WONDERLAND
GA 461:	AGA TETRIS & TOOLS
GA 465:	FIRE FLY
GA 488:	STARBASE 13
GA 490:	MR .MEN OLYMPICS
GA 496(3):	KLONDIKE AGA
GA 497:	BLUE DIAMONDS 4
GA 499:	JETSTRIKE
GA 500:	BEETLE

UTILITIES

UT295:	X COPY 111
UT420:	RACE RATER
UT 473:	INSTALL V3.00
UT476:	NCOMM V3.0
UT 493:	REPAIR-IT V2.01
UT514	ANDYS A1200 UTILS
UT522	PC TASK V2.1
UT546	WB3 RAINBOW
UT550:	GAME CONSTRUCTION KIT
UT551:	DISK SALV 2
UT557:	HD PREP 1200
UT558:	ENGINEERS KIT
UT580:	LEMMINGS HD INSTALLER
UT586:	AGA TOOLS 1
UT599:	AGA UTILITIES 6
UT608:	VIRUS CHECKER V6.33
UT616:	UTILITY DISK MAKER V3.0
UT618:	TOOLSDAMEON 2.1
UT628	DISKMASTER V2.1
UT629:	PP SHOW 3.0A (AGA)
UT631:	SOFT AGA
UT636:	MODULA 2
UT637:	KICK 1.4
UT638:	ASI DISK HELPER V2

BUSINESS

BU002:	SPREADSHEET &VISCALC
BU017:	TYPING TUTOR
BU019(2)	ANALYTICALC V2.00
BU020:	FORMS REALLY UNLIMETED
BU029:	AMIBASE PROFFESIONAL
BU030:	DIGITAL ADRESS BOOK
BU036:	CHECKBOOK ACCOUNTANT
BU038:	TEXTPLUS V4.00EN
BU039:	LITTLE OFFICE
BU041:	MORTGAGE ANALYSER
BU043	THE MONEY PROGRAMME V1.01
BU046	ACCOUNT MASTER V2.13
BU047:	B BASE 111
BU048:	TEXTENGINE V4.0
BU052:	FLEXI-BASE V2.0
BU053:	EASYCALC PLUS
BU058	PAY ADVICE ANALYSER 2
BU059:	EXCELDATABASE
BU060	PERSONAL DOC BASE
BU061	QUICKFILE
BU062	EDWORD PRO
BU063	TEXTENGINE
BU064	AMIGA DIARY

EDUCATIONAL

ED026(4)	KING JAMES BIBLE
ED028	KIDS PAINT
ED029	THE MR. MAN PACK
ED030	LANGUAGE TUTOR
ED031	T.C. ASTRONOMY ONE
ED032	T.C. DINOSAURS ONE
ED037	DUNKS TYPING PROGRAM
ED041	NODDYS PLAYTIME
ED046	G.C.S.E. MATHS
ED071(3)	GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC
ED072	TOMS STORY BOOK
ED073	AMIGA WORLD V2

GRAPHICS

GR004	TEDDY BEARS CLIPART
GR093	HAM 8 VISTAS
GR109	AMIGAFOX DTP
GR116	SPECTRAPAINT 3
GR127	TELE-TILER 2 LO-RES
GR128	TELE-TILER 2 HI-RES
GR131	MANDLEMANIA 4 AGA
GR132	TV TITLES

LATEST

GA487	OXYD (THINKING GAME!!!)
GA502	KUNGFU CHARLIES
GA503	SPATIAL HYPERDRIVE
GA504	OSCAR AGA
GA506	QUIZ CHALLENGE
GA507	DARTS
ED060	COMMUNICATE (SIGN LANGUAGE
ED074	JUNIOR MATHS
ED075	BACK TTO SCHOOL111
ED076	A VISIT TO RED PLANET
GR134	LYAPUNOVIA V1.5 (AGA)
GR132(2)	DINOSAUR CLIPART
UT620	PARNET HELP
UT623	AMNUSH 1.3 A
UT640	MAGNUM V1.9
UT641	CANON STUDIO
UT642	PROLOG 3.1&4.2 (030)
DE493	FRENCH AGA DEMO
MU236	DIGITISED SOUNDS
MU 237	MED SONGS (MUSIC)
LSI145	LSD LEGAL TOOLS COMP
CCL26	COLOUR CLIPART BIRDS

PRICE PER DISK
1-5 DISKS +£1.30
6-9 DISKS =£1.15
10-15 DISKS=99P
16 PLUS ONLY 99P
FREE EXTRA DISK WITH EVERY 10
POST&PACK 70P
CREDIT CARD MIN 3 DISKS
PAYMENT IN STERLING
CHEQUE POSTAL ORDER
YOUR CHOICE
39 LAMBTON RD
MANCHESTER M21 OZJ
061 881 8994

OVER 4000 DISKS CLR FRED FISH ASSASINS LSD SCOPE TOPIC TBAG ETC FOR ALL AMIGAS WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE DISK FREE WITH FIRST ORDER

WE'LL GIVE YOU THE EARTH...

but the Aliens will make you
pay a terrible price

UFO
ENEMY UNKNOWN

COMMAND EARTH'S FORCES AGAINST THE ALIEN TERROR

MICROPROSE

FOR IBM PC COMPATIBLES AND COMMODORE AMIGA

76
AMIGA
SOFTWOOD FILE
CRAFT
PLUS

COVERDISK 76

This month's knockout package of software includes *File IISG*, an excellent data-base program from Softwood, *Craft*, a fantastic extension for AMOS which gives you dozens of extra commands to help you create even more impressive programs and enjoy part two of our *Weird Science* series.

FILE IISG

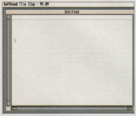
YOUR QUICK-START GUIDE TO LOADING DISK 76

Before you start, write protect the disk to prevent any mishaps. You're also going to need two blank disks (they don't have to be formatted).

1. Put disk 76 into the internal drive.
2. Double click the CU #76 icon.
3. Double click the Craft or Optics icons according to which program you want to look at. Some programs that you choose will need to be expanded onto its own separate disk. Follow the on-screen instructions to do that.
4. NB: Boot from your expanded disks or coverdisks only. Do not load from your Workbench or hard drive, otherwise you will be told that you don't have the explode library – which is, in fact, on your expanded disks.

File IIsg is a database program, which means that you can use it to store lots of pieces of related information, such as addresses, or lists of records or games. You can even use it to store pictures and sound samples.

The *File IIsg* program does not need to be expanded, it can be run immediately from the coverdisk. However, because you can customise the program to your own preferences, you are strongly advised to make a back-up copy of the coverdisk and use that instead.



The program looks a little barren when you first load it, but this plain exterior hides a powerful database program.

To load the program, simply double click on its icon, and after a few moments the main window will appear. Before you can use the program for entering data, you'll first need to specify the subject headings and type of information that you want to store. To do that, select Define Data from the Column menu. A requester will appear ready for you to define a new column. You'll see the words "Column Name:" with the cursor all ready for you to enter a new name. Let's assume that you are creating a phone list. The first item in your list would be the people's surnames so just type Surname. Now you must indicate the type of data – there are ten types to choose from. The type that you choose depends on the sort of data that you'll be entering in the column. Here are the different types:

Text: You can enter any printable character into this type of column

Amount: You can only enter numbers and decimal places.

Date: You can only enter dates into this type of column.

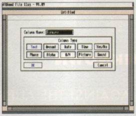
Time: You can only enter times into this type of requester.

Yes/No: Yes or No answers only in this type.

Phone: Numbers, spaces and brackets go in this column.

Alpha: Upper and lower case letters only. No numbers or punctuation.

A/N: Numbers and letters only. No punctuation.



The program supports 10 different data types. By choosing the correct type for each column, you can save both disk space and memory. If you're not sure which one to choose, play it safe and select Text.

Picture: This column can hold IFF Pictures (not AGA or 24-bit)

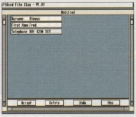
Sound: This column can hold IFF samples.

Because surnames can contain letters and punctuation, you need to specify the Text data type so click on the word Text, then click OK to return to the main screen. Now you'll need to define a column for the first name and phone number. Select Define Data again and call the column First Name. This time the data type can be Alpha because there are no first names with punctuation or numbers. When you come to define the telephone number, remember to define it as the Phone data type.

Having defined your three columns, you're ready to enter some data. On the main screen the three columns should be visible, so to go into data entry mode and move the cursor into the first column next to the word "New". Click the left mouse button and the display should switch to show your record as a form with the three column names one on top of the other. You'll notice that the cursor (a vertical line) is in the first data area ready for you to start typing. Type a surname of your choice then press return or enter. As you do so, the cursor jumps down to the next box, so type a first name and press enter. All that remains is to type a phone number, so input a number of your choice then once more press return.

This time, instead of the jumping down to the next data area on the page, the page disappears and is replaced by a blank one ready for you to enter more names.

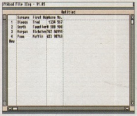
Of course, the information is not lost, it's merely been stored in memory ready for you to look at later.



Surname Bloggs
First Name Fred
Telephone 081 1234 567

This is the screen where you'll enter your data. The program automatically capitalises each word, although you can switch this feature off if you want to.

Now enter four more names and phone numbers so that we have a database containing five entries in all. When you've entered the fifth phone number, we want to return to the main window.



This is what you should see once you've added some records, though the column widths are wrong.

To do this you can either select List from the Options menu at the top of the screen, or click anywhere on the pale cream coloured bar at the bottom of the screen.

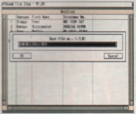
Back at the main window – unless all your friends have very short names, chances are some of the letters have been chopped off because the column isn't wide enough.

Not to worry; your data is still intact, it's just that the screen display hasn't been adjusted yet. To do that, move the cursor into the very pale cream coloured strip at the top of the screen, and place over the line at the end of the first column. As you do so, the pointer changes to show the words "Column width". Now press the left mouse button down and keeping it pressed, drag the column to the width you require.

So now we've created a small database, let's save it in case of accidents. Using the mouse, select Save as from the File menu. A requester will appear containing the words

"DH0:Untitled.FLR". This is the file name and path. The program expects all databases to have the characters .FLR after their name.

To save your database, delete everything in this requester and enter the drive name and file name that you wish to use. Don't forget to add the characters .FLR after the name. For example, if you want to save your database on a disk in the external drive in a drawer called DATA, with a file name of ADDRESSES, type DF1:DATA/ADDRESSES.FLR

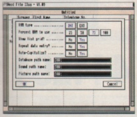


The save requester. Alter the path and file name to suit your own preferences. Don't forget to leave the characters .FLR at the end of the file name so that the program can find your data when you want to reload it later.

Once you've entered a name, press return or click OK and the file will be saved. Unless you alter the default settings, the program will always look to DH0: when you come to load and save data.

To change those settings, select Default Runtime Values from the Desk menu. A requester will appear in which the Database, Sound and Picture path names are all specified.

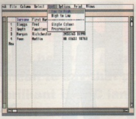
To change them, simply erase the current values, and replace them with the path names of your choice. Select OK to return to the program, and the new path names will automatically be saved to the disk if it's not write protected.



This is where you can alter a number of crucial settings, such as memory usage and the default path names to your various files.

Now let's suppose you want to alter the order in which the names in your database are presented. The program gives you the option to arrange data in forward or reverse alphabetical order.

To arrange a column, simply click on the column name (it should turn blue) then select Low to high or high to Low from the Sort menu according to your preference. The data will be automatically rearranged for you.You can also alter each column's justification, that is, the way the text is positioned within the column. There are three options: Left, where the text is aligned with the left hand edge of the column – this is the default. Right: the opposite to left which is useful when a column contains numbers. Centre: aligns text up with the centre of each column so there is an equal amount of space at each end. To alter a column's justification, click on the column name, then select Left, Centre or Right from the Column menu.



Having selected a column name, you can tell the program to arrange the data as you like either in alphabetical or reverse order for you.

That's all we've got space for here, but if you want to get the very best out of this superb program, you might like to order a full manual directly from Softwood Europe. Full details on page 25.

IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

If your coverdisk doesn't seem to work as it should, then follow this simple guideline. Firstly, remove all unnecessary peripherals, such as printers, modems etc. Follow the instructions of these pages to the letter, and if after that you find that the disk still doesn't work, call the PC Wise helpline on 0685 350505 between 1030 and 1230 Monday to Friday. If they advise you that the disk is faulty, then pop it in an envelope with a covering letter explaining the problems to:

CU DISK RETURNS, PC WISE,
DOWLAIS TOP BUSINESS PARK,
MERTHYR TYDFIL, MID GLAMORGAN
CF46 2YY.

Please include 28p per disk to cover postage and packing (55p for overseas readers).Your disk will be tested and a new, working one dispatched to you as soon as possible. Please note that neither we nor PC Wise accept responsibility for any disk damaged due to negligence on the part of the user.

DISK VIRUSES

We try to ensure that viruses do not get on your disks. We always have the most advanced virus checkers available when the disk is compiled and every program goes through rigorous testing. However, we can accept no responsibility for possible damage incurred by viruses which have escaped our attention.

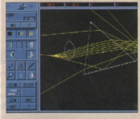
WEIRD SCIENCE

PART 2

CU AMIGA proudly presents part two of our *Weird Science* series bringing the wonders of science onto your Amiga. This month, we give you the chance to experiment with the world of Optics, examining the way that light and lenses behave. Who knows, perhaps one day you'll be able to use this knowledge to design your very own lasers sometime in the future!

UPLOADING

To load the program, insert the decompressed disk into your computer and turn the machine on. After a few minutes of loading, the Workbench screen will appear. Double click on the optics icon, then double click on the optics icon that appears in the window that opens. The program will automatically load in a few moments and you'll be presented with the main screen.



Use this month's *Weird Science* program to test how light rays move and react to modifiers.

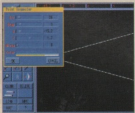
Provided you don't click the Save button, nothing that you can do on this screen can in any way do any damage so by all means experiment by clicking buttons, etc. Provided your disk is write protected, even the Save button will have no effect.

SEE THE LIGHT

The program consists of two basic elements, the light sources and the modifiers. There are three light sources, single beam, divergent ray and parallel ray. These are represented by the three top icons with yellow lines coming out of them.

Select the type of light source you want and position it on the screen. As you click the mouse button, a requester will appear which allows you further specify the characteristics of the light. Once you've set this up according to your requirements, click OK to place the light source.

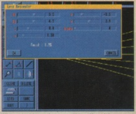
This is the requester you'll see as you position a light source. It lets you specify the light's colour and other spectral qualities.



Now you must do the same thing with the modifiers. There are five different lenses: a flat mirrored surface, a flat absorbent surface, a three or four surface lens, a curved mirror and a curved lens. The icons representing these are to be found immediately below the light source icons.

LENS US A FIVER

Select the modifier you want to use, position it where you want it, then click the mouse button, upon which you will again be shown a requester allowing you to customise the modifier. If you choose the multi-surface lens, you'll need to define two or three of the surfaces, and to do that, just click the start and end position of each one.

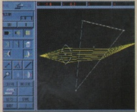


When you place a lens, you'll be offered the opportunity to tailor it to your exact requirements.

To reset the light beams without, altering the modifiers, click the R button. To redraw the beams, click Go!

IDEAL WORLD

When you have played around with the program to your hearts content, you can then choose whether to see the results of your experiment under Real World or Ideal conditions by clicking the Real/Ideal switch at the top of the screen. The program will then redraw the beams accordingly and you can watch in amazement.



By clicking the Ideal switch at the top of the screen, you can see what would probably happen if your experiment was performed under perfect conditions.

THE WORLD OF SCALA

SPECIAL OFFER!

Scala UK are proud to present an exclusive offer for CU AMIGA readers.

If you've already used this month's cover disk and followed the tutorial in this issue you'll know what a superb program *Scala Home Titler* is. Now if you want to take things a step further you can order the full *Home Titler* manual complete with two extra disks simply bursting at the seams with over 150 extra symbols and additional clip art for use with *Home Titler*. That means that you'll be able to create even more original and interesting titles, as well as learning how to get the very last drop of power from the program! The manual and two disks cost only £14.95, and CU AMIGA readers who take advantage of this unique opportunity will also receive automatic membership to the newly-formed Scala Club.The Scala Club is an organisation dedicated solely to keeping *Scala* product users updated on the latest *Scala* news and innovations. Members will receive a packed magazine and are assured of priority treatment in any future *Scala* promotions!

SCALA MM200

Scala MM200 is the multimedia tool you've always dreamed of. MM200 gives you the power to unleash your imagination. Its superior functionality and ease-of-use gives you the ability to bring your ideas to life using 15 specially-designed TV typefaces, 80 sophisticated wipes (including stretch, flow, flipcoin and cube), 60 quality backgrounds and 80 ready-made graphic symbols for truly professional results. With MM200 you can integrate many different types of information, such as CD Audio tracks, MIDI music files, animations and single frames, sound samples and even Soundtracker compatible music modules. This information can be retrieved from a variety of sources, including CD ROM, CD Audio, MIDI devices, video players and, of course, disk.
To find out more about the MM200 or for a free brochure ring Scala UK Ltd on 0920 444294.

Scala lets you take total control of your multimedia equipment to create professional presentations and information interactive displays.

SCALA
SCALA
SCALA

☎ 0920 444294

TO FIND OUT MORE... **If *Home Titler* has inspired you, or if you simply want to find out more about the ground breaking uses that the upmarket *Scala* packages are being put to, just send a stamped, addressed A4 sized envelope to Scala UK Ltd and you'll receive issue 1 of the Scala Club magazine (a privilege normally reserved exclusively for Scala product owners.) The magazine tells you about some of the latest products as well as demonstrating the revolutionary uses to which they are being put.**

To avail of this brilliant offer and for further information on any of the Scala products, please contact Scala UK Ltd, Mill Studio, Crane Mead, Ware, Hertfordshire, SG12 9PY. Tel: 0920 444294 Fax: 0920 444230.

76
AMIGA
SOFTWOOD FILE
CRAFT
PLUS

COVERDISK 76

Just because *Blitz Basic 2* has stolen AMOS' throne doesn't mean to say that programmers have neglected Europress' brilliant BASIC language. Jason Holborn takes you through Black Legend's *Craft* extension.

CRAFT INSTRUCTIONS

Black Legend's *Craft* is an extension for Europress' AMOS programming language that adds no fewer than 160 new commands to the existing AMOS instruction set.

For AMOS programmers everywhere, *Craft* is the bees knees – short for "Colour, Requesters, Audio, Fractals and Turtle", *Craft* addresses many of the areas that the basic AMOS instruction set neglects.

As you can probably guess from the definition above, *Craft* gives you commands for creating fractal graphics, a range of powerful requesters and a lot more besides.

Before you can use the demonstration version of *Craft* on this month's coverdisk, you'll need to not only decompress the *Craft* file but also install the *Craft* extension files on your copy of AMOS. *Craft* fully supports both *AMOS Classic* and *AMOS Professional* although it won't work with *Easy AMOS*. Follow the detailed instructions within the box elsewhere on these pages and you won't go far wrong.

ABOUT TURN

Once you've installed *Craft*, you're ready to start using it. Because *Craft* is an AMOS extension, you'll have to start by booting up your copy of AMOS with the *Craft* extension files installed. If you want to check to make sure that *Craft* has indeed been successfully installed, use the "About Loaded Extensions" option from the "AMOS" pull down menu in AMOS *Professional* – extensions 18 and 19 should be "*Craft* extension" and "*MusiCraft* extension" respectively followed by your name. If you're using the *Classic* version of AMOS, a list of all loaded extensions should be displayed when you first boot up.

Right, now we're ready to get stuck into *Craft* – if you just can't wait to see what *Craft* is capable of, why not load up a couple of the demonstration programs on the "*Craft* Examples" disk which was created by the *Craft* installation program? These can be found in a drawer called "Examples" on the disk. Inside this drawer you'll find a number of demonstrations and a number of additional drawers which contain even more examples covering particular areas of *Craft* obvious talents – Fractals, Audio etc.

So now, give 'em a whirl.

»

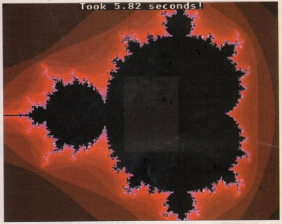
Craft adds over 160 new commands to the existing AMOS instruction set that cover a whole range of different areas of computing.

INSTALLING CRAFT

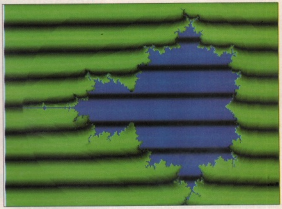
Craft cannot be run directly from our coverdisk. You must have a copy of AMOS. If so, a fair bit of setting up is necessary before you can experience the delights that *Craft* has to offer. The first thing you must do is to decompress the *Craft* file which has been cleverly packed onto our coverdisk using the PD disk packer, *DMS*. All you have to do is to double click on the *Craft* icon and a window will appear prompting you to insert a blank disk – follow these onscreen prompts and *DMS* will unpack *Craft* onto your disk. You're then ready to move onto the next stage.

Obviously *Craft* is of little use to you unless you own a copy of either AMOS Classic (we gave it away on our coverdisk many months ago) or – better still – AMOS Professional. If you don't own AMOS, then you may as well stop right here. If you do own AMOS, however, you can start to install *Craft* onto your copy of AMOS. The first thing to do is to reset your machine and boot up from the *Craft* disk that we decompressed earlier. After a few seconds, a very flashy screen containing the *Craft* logo will pop up onto the screen and you'll be prompted to enter your first name and then your surname. *Craft* automatically embeds this into your copy of the extension when it is installed, so it's important you don't enter anything stupid like 'Alf Longbottom' (apologies to those unfortunate enough to have this name!).

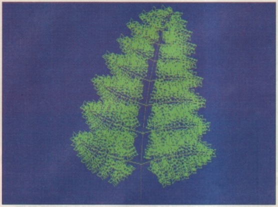
Once you've entered your name, *Craft* will then write it to the disk and prompt you to reset your Amiga. Do as it says and then wait for *Craft* to boot up again. When it does, you should see an entirely new screen containing a list of the different versions of AMOS which *Craft* can handle – click on the version of AMOS that you own (AMOS Pro owners with anything greater than version 1.11 should click on the '1.11' gadget) and *Craft* will install onto your version of AMOS. During this extension installation process, the *Craft* installer program will also create a second disk containing lots of *Craft* demonstration programs so have a blank disk at the ready.



Craft's Fractal generation commands are surprisingly quick – this impressive Mandelbrot image took under six seconds to produce!



Clever use of the 'Fr Colour' command can produce some interesting results!



"Organic" images such as this leaf are well suited to *Craft's* Turtle graphics commands.

CHAOS RULES OK!

Possibly one of the most fascinating areas of *Craft* is its Fractal graphics commands which provide AMOS with all that is needed to generate impressive Mandelbrot and Julia set images on a par with those produced by commercial fractal programs such as *Fractal Pro 6.0*. Let's take a look at a few of the more important commands that you should be aware of. Once again, the best way to get to grips with these commands is to experiment with the demonstration programs you'll find on the *Craft Extras* disk.

FR POSITION X,Y
The "FR Position" command defines the geometric co-ordinates of the upper left - hand corner of the screen. To get the fractal generation working as fast as possible, however, the values that you pass must be multiplied by 8192 (don't ask me why – it seems that the programmer has found some new system that beats the hell out of Benoit Mandelbrot's algorithm!). The Mandelbrot set lies within the area $-2.0<X<1.1$ and $-1.1<Y<1.1$. The co-ordinate origin, however, must always lie approximately in the middle of the screen. If you set X to -16000 and Y to 12800 and use a "STEP" value of 100 (we'll be covering this "STEP" value next) you'll be able to adequately display any set on a standard 320 by 256 pixel screen.

FR STEP X,Y
This command defines the scale (or the "zoom level") of the screen when the fractal is generated on both the "X" and "Y" axii. Possible values range from 1 to 1024 with the larger values covering a wider area of the set. A value of one will give the maximum possible zoom level. The scale level is specified separately for the "X" and "Y" axis to allow you to tailor the aspect ratio to suit the screen that the fractal is being displayed within.

FR WINDOW SCREEN,[X,Y,WIDTH,HEIGHT]
This command lets you specify which screen the fractal is drawn into and both the position and size of the fractal "window" (the area of the screen which the fractal will be drawn into). If you simply pass the number of the screen without any further parameters, the fractal will fill the entire screen. The "X", "Y", "WIDTH" and "HEIGHT" parameters let you specify a portion of screen with the rest being left blank.

FR COLOUR INDEX,COLOUR
This command defines which colour is drawn for a particular iteration. The "INDEX" parameter defines the iteration number and the "COLOUR" parameter defines the colour register which will be used for that particular iteration.

FR MANDELBROT ITERATIONS
Finally, we have the "Fr Mandelbrot" command which, not surprisingly, is that all important command that actually generates your fractal. The "ITERATIONS" parameter sets the number of iterations that the calculations use.

CRAFT LAID BARE

We have briefly looked at what *Craft* is capable of, but now it's time to look a bit deeper.

It's impossible to adequately discuss every command in the amount of space that we have available here (so it will definitely be worth your while buying the *Craft* manual that explains them all in detail). In the meantime however, here's a briefer run down of the great things that Craft has to offer:

Need a clock program for your Amiga? This clock is being generated in realtime using nothing more than turtle graphics!

COLOURS

Craft's strongest area has to be its impressive selection of colour palette handling commands.

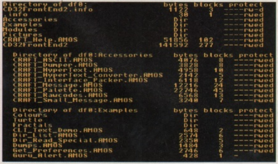
These commands are certainly a cut above the rest as they allow you to create what *Craft* calls "Palette Banks" (which are similar to "Sprite" banks but they hold palettes) and then perform all manner of palette manipulation operations such as copying colours, swopping colours (a bit like the *DPaint* "Exchange" option) and even spreading colours to produce a range of shades between the first and last colour in the spread.

REQUESTERS

AMOS has never been particularly strong on the requesters front but *Craft* sorts this little problem out with the addition of two new Requester commands – "Sys Request" and "Guru Alert". Not surprisingly, Sys Request produces a system requester similar to the "Insert Disk in Drive DFn:" requesters you see on the Workbench (but in AMOS style) and "Guru Alert" produces one of those flashing alerts that appear on the screen every time something terrible has happened.

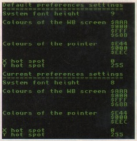
EXTENDED AUDIO SUPPORT

I know, I know, AMOS has fully supported Sound Tracker "MOD" format music files ever since Europress released AMOS Classic version 1.34 but *Craft's* audio commands are a cut above the rest. Unlike Europress' own attempt at a Sound Tracker player, *Craft's* audio commands can play both sound samples AND *Sound Tracker* modules simultaneously – try doing that with your copy of AMOS Professional!



```
Directory of df0:                           bytes  blocks  protect
CD32FrontEnd2.info                           1122       3  ----rw-d
.info                                          30       1  ----rwed
Accessories                                   Dir          ----rwed
Examples                                      Dir          ----rwed
Modules                                       Dir          ----rwed
Pictures                                      Dir          ----rwed
CRAFT_Help.AMOS                             51856     102  ----rwed
CD32FrontEnd2                              141592     277  ----rwed

  Directory of df0:Accessories                bytes  blocks  protect
  CRAFT_ASCII.AMOS                             4076       8  ----rwed
  CRAFT_Dumper.AMOS                            3828       8  ----rwed
  CRAFT_HyperText.AMOS                         4958      10  ----rwed
  CRAFT_HyperText_Converter.AMOS               2142       5  ----rwed
  CRAFT_Interface_Packer.AMOS                  6118      12  ----rwed
  CRAFT_Message.AMOS                          12216      24  ----rwed
  CRAFT_Palette.AMOS                          22746      45  ----rwed
  CRAFT_Rawcodes.AMOS                          6568      13  ----rwed
  CRAFT_Small_Message.AMOS                     3240       7  ----rwed

  Directory of df0:Examples                   bytes  blocks  protect
  Colours                                       Dir          ----rwed
  Turtle                                        Dir          ----rwed
  Fractals                                      Dir          ----rwed
  CLI_Text_Demo.AMOS                            648       2  ----rwed
  Dir_List.AMOS                                2574       6  ----rwed
  Dir_Read_Special.AMOS                        2350       5  ----rwed
  Dumps.AMOS                                   1484       3  ----rwed
  Get_Preferences.AMOS                         2746       6  ----rwed
  Guru_Alert.AMOS                               428       1  ----rwed
```

Another impressive feature of *Craft* is its powerful directory handling commands which are an added "plus" on top of the commands that *Craft* has to offer.



```
Default preferences settings
============================
System font height          9
Colours of the WB screen    $AAA
                            $000
                            $FFF
                            $68B
Colours of the pointer      $E44
                            $000
                            $EEC
X hot spot                  0
Y hot spot                  255
Current preferences settings
============================
System font height          8
Colours of the WB screen    $AAA
                            $AAA
                            $FFF
                            $68B
Colours of the pointer      $E44
                            $000
                            $EEC
X hot spot                  0
Y hot spot                  255
```

Craft adds many operating system friendly features to AMOS including the ability to read the current preference settings into AMOS.

FRACTAL GRAPHICS

One of the most impressive aspects of *Craft* is its support for fractal graphics in the shape of Mandelbrot and Julia sets. I'm sure you've seen the results of this fascinating area of computing on the album covers of such bands as Inspiral Carpets.

Fractal graphics are a bit too complicated to explain in-depth, but a brief breakdown of *Craft's* fractal commands can be found in the box elsewhere within these pages.

TURTLE GRAPHICS

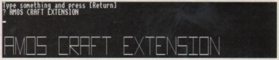
If you didn't spend your entire school life skiving off behind the bike sheds with Flora Smith from the 5th form, then you probably remember a rather archaic language called 'Logo' that was used within schools to teach the basics of computer programming.

Although Logo was hardly a language of any great importance, it did offer one feature that is still finding favour – Turtle graphics.

The basic idea behind Turtle graphics is that you program an invisible "turtle" to draw images on the screen by passing it a list of instructions – move to position 100,100, rotate 90 degrees and then draw a line 20 units long etc.

As you can see, the major difference between Turtle graphics and conventional graphics commands is that Turtle graphics use a system that makes every command operate RELATIVE to the last command.

That's all we have space for – time to go off and experiment with all that *Craft* has to offer.



```
Type something and press [Return]
? AMOS CRAFT EXTENSION
_
```

Okay, so this font isn't quite a *Compugraphic* outline font but it's pretty damned close – what's more, it was produced entirely using turtle graphics.

RETURN TO THE GOLDEN AGE OF BUCCANEERING

Pirates! GOLD

PURE GOLD

Sid Meier's 32 carat, swashbuckling adventure;
enriched with stirring animations,
crisp, sparkling music and
ear-shattering sound effects.

Pirates! Gold: the Amiga CD-32 Game To Treasure.

MICROPROSE LTD. THE RIDGE, CHIPPING SODBURY, AVON. BS17 6AY. UK.

MICROPROSE

SOFTWARE DEMON

SOFTWARE DEMON LTD
would like to announce their
move to larger premises in
The Heart of Penzance.
For our Mail order customers
we now have 6 lines available,
for a better service CALL:

SOFTWARE DEMON LTD
35, MARKET PLACE
PENZANCE
CORNWALL
TR18 2JF
TEL: (0736) 331039
FAX: (0736) 331499

CRAFT

BLACK LEGEND SPECIAL OFFERS

**OFFER ONE!
CRAFT FOR AMOS
MANUAL
ONLY £9.99**

If you want to use your CRAFT for AMOS coverdisk to its full and maximum potential and unleash the massive powers within, why not purchase the original program's manual at the special price of just £9.99?

CRAFT will give AMOS possibilities and commands that up until now you could only have dreamed of; it will shortly become an integral extension to AMOS and you'll wonder how you ever managed without it!

Here's a mere selection of the doors CRAFT will open for both beginner and expert with its over 160 new instruction and functions: • Colour-handling including multi-palette banks and colour spreading. • Requesters. • Audio system for Sound and ProTracker music. • Fractals (both Julia and Mandlebrot) at a speed previously exclusive to Assembler. • Turtle graphics.

The comprehensively written 65-page manual will give you all the information needed on each command and include many useful examples.

The manual is easy to use, thanks to its good layout and the inclusion of a most helpful glossary.

The handbook is written both for beginners and experienced users alike and also offers interesting background information on subjects such as Mandlebrot and Julia fractals.

If you want to get the most out of your coverdisk (and AMOS), then there's no time to waste – fill out the coupon below and return it without delay!

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

**OFFER TWO
CRAFT FOR AMOS
COMPLETE BOX & FREE
GAME!
ONLY £19.99**

We have another special offer for CU AMIGA AMOS enthusiasts... Now that you have read about and been able to test CRAFT for AMOS, we can offer you the complete boxed version for just £19.99! (It usually retails in the shops for £25.99.) And this includes a free budget game from the Legend label, valued at £9.99!

You get the complete boxed version of CRAFT for AMOS, including disks and handbooks; plus one of these highly playable brand-new titles; *Megamotion, Hyperion, Summer Camp, Winter Camp, Hungary For Fun* or *Creatures* (worth £9.99 each) for free!

for AMOS

AMIGA
All Models

CUT OUT THE COUPON AND SEND TO:

CRAFT OFFERS, Black Legend UK Ltd, Fulling Mill Barn, Mill Lane, Welwyn, Hertfordshire AL6 9NP.

Offer One:	CRAFT for AMOS Manual	£ 9.99
Offer Two:	CRAFT for AMOS Complete Pack plus game	£19.99

Please add £1.50 for postage and packing.

I enclose a cheque for £______ made payable to Black Legend UK Ltd.

Please charge my Access/Visa card:

Name On Credit Card:______________

Card No:.....................Expiry Date:..............

(Please supply credit card holder's address if different from the address below.)

My Name:...

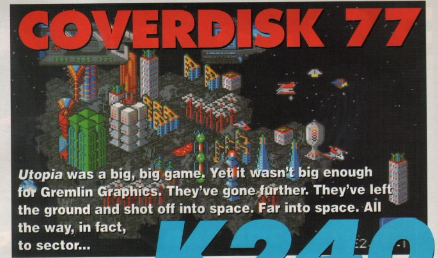
Address:...

....

Post Code:...

Date and signature:...................................

COVERDISK 77



Utopia was a big, big game. Yet it wasn't big enough for Gremlin Graphics. They've gone further. They've left the ground and shot off into space. Far into space. All the way, in fact, to sector...

K240

This is the view you'll spend most of your time with. As you play the game, you'll get to recognise all the different buildings.

77
A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE
AMIGA
K240
1Mb ONLY

YOUR QUICK START GUIDE TO LOADING DISK 77

This month, loading your disk is very simple indeed – all you do is put the disk in you Amiga and switch the machine on. Simple.

First of all you should read the *K240* preview on page 63 because you'll need as much background information as you can get before you consider tackling our enormous *K240* playable demo. Once you've done that you can begin. Ready? Then let's start.

So what do you actually have to do? Well, you have a single asteroid and a whacking great chunk of money, and so does the alien you're up against.

All you need to do is equip your asteroid sufficiently and wait for the enemy to turn up. Before you sit back and assume that there isn't much to do, take a quick look over the multitude of menus you have to play with.

Remember, this game isn't just about war; you've got an entire colony to play with, and half the fun is making sure that the colony is thriving before you start worrying about the opposing ships. Incidentally, they're looking for you too, and chances are they'll find you first!

There's a lot of game here: *K240* has a wealth of options and menus, but the nice thing about it is that you can pick it up with almost no instruction at all, and be completely in control in no time at all.

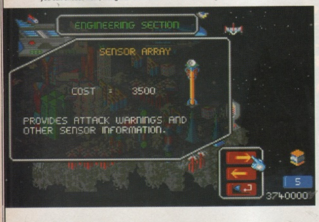
Just to get you going, though, here are a few pointers on what you should be doing throughout.

BASIC CONTROLS

The game is controlled with the mouse. As a rule, the right mouse button brings up a sub menu and the left mouse button selects an option or builds on empty land.

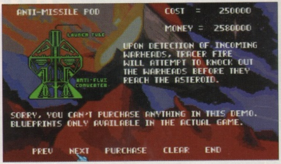
If you find you are using the same options over and over again, and don't want to keep working through the menus, then holding down the left mouse button for a second or two over the menu option extracts the button and places it on the side of the screen, where you can reach it much more quickly and easily.

At any point, to leave a menu or confirm an action, click on the Return Icon, which is always found in the bottom right of the current window.



```
ENGINEERING SECTION

SENSOR ARRAY

COST = 3500

PROVIDES ATTACK WARNINGS AND
OTHER SENSOR INFORMATION.
```

This window shows you the various buildings you can choose from, along with their uses.



```
ANTI-MISSILE POD                    COST  =   250000

                                    MONEY =  2580000

                          UPON DETECTION OF INCOMING
                          WARHEADS, TRACER FIRE
                          WILL ATTEMPT TO KNOCK OUT
                          THE WARHEADS BEFORE THEY
                          REACH THE ASTEROID.

SORRY, YOU CAN'T PURCHASE ANYTHING IN THIS DEMO.
BLUEPRINTS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE ACTUAL GAME.
```

You can't actually buy anything from Sytech in our demo, but you can at least appreciate the joys of catalogue shopping. A sort of interplanetary Argos really!

BUILDING

Building icon.

There are two ways of selecting the building you want. The first is to bring up the building menu and flick through the choices as they are shown. This is ideal for beginners to the game, as it tells them exactly what each building does and how much it costs to build.

The other way is to click on the number icon in the bottom right of the display, which allows you to flick through the various monoliths.

THE VIEWS

Close-up view.

Sector view.

There are essentially two different views of an asteroid that you need to know about. One is the close-up view, which is where you are dealing only with a particular asteroid (this is the view you start with), and the other is the sector view, which shows you all the asteroids you have currently detected. In this mode, clicking on other asteroids selects them, allowing you to view and build on them.

ATTACKING

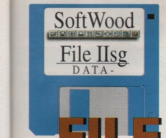
Missile icon

Craft icon

In our demo, you start with a set number of craft and missiles. To launch either in an attack, select the appropriate area, and then select the destination when asked. To choose which craft or missile to fire, bring up the inventory screen (which appears when either missiles or spacecraft are selected) and then click with the right mouse button in the bar next to the name you want. *K240* will do the rest.

K240 is a huge game, and can seem a little bewildering at first, but as you experiment and toy with it, everything will become clear.

Have fun, and watch out for those aliens! CU



Coverdisk Manual for SOFTWOOD FILE IIsg DATABASE

COMPREHENSIVE USER MANUAL, HOTLINE SUPPORT & MONEY SAVING VOUCHER OFFER!

We hope that you have found your FREE copy of SoftWood's File IIsg useful and that you have been busy putting all your data into a more convenient and manageable form.

For a LIMITED PERIOD (whilst stocks last) SoftWood Products Europe are offering CU Amiga readers the full comprehensive File IIsg Manual for only £9.95! And when you've purchased the manual... you'll also get FREE Telephone Support (for help with IIsg) PLUS... a SOFTWOOD DISCOUNT VOUCHER worth up to £60!

File IIsg is just one in the family of SoftWood products specifically designed for the complete Amiga range. Simply complete and return the coupon below (before 31:3:94) and SoftWood will send you this exclusive pack with its special DISCOUNT VOUCHER that could save you money on our range of quality productivity software.

REPLY TODAY!

This offer is subject to availability and only for a limited period. All orders should be received at SoftWood by 31:3:94. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

OTHER GREAT SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS...

SoftWood Products Europe are one of the Worlds leading suppliers of productivity software for the Amiga and have a package to suit every model in the Amiga range.

Final Copy II
Pen Pal
Proper Grammar II

Whether you have a home based Amiga A500, or a more powerful A4000, we can offer a package with the ease of use and level of sophistication you require. SoftWood's policy is to provide their registered users with FREE telephone support. Users comments and suggestions are valued and indeed help the process of continual product development. Regular upgrades are available, but... don't cost the earth! Once registered, SoftWood users are able to obtain Special upgrade prices - even on completely NEW products in the future!

SoftWood
Quality software for your Amiga...

SOFTWOOD's FAMILY OF AMIGA PRODUCTS...

PEN PAL

The most popular entry level Word Processor in the UK with a unique built-in Database, Pen Pal has become the best selling program of its type. Although the features are extensive the program remains simple to use and one reviewer commented "...there is little to fault Pen Pal, it deserves to do well!" A comprehensive easy to understand manual (over 250 pages) is supplied and Pen Pal will run on any Amiga that has a minimum of 1Mb. available free memory.

FINAL COPY II

More than just a Word Processor... Final Copy II has been quoted in one magazine as "...the Best Word Publishing Program", and in another as the "Best DTP Program" (and readers voted Final Copy II the prized "Gold Chip Award")! High quality printing on ANY Amiga compatible printer is a leading feature utilising smooth scaleable outline fonts, but the list is endless... drawing tools, multiple columns, white out text, text over graphics, text obliquing, auto-flow around graphics, import colour/mono graphics and pictures etc. Final Copy II is suitable for any Amiga with either a second floppy or a hard disk drive and a minimum of 1Mb. available free RAM (1.5Mb on A600's) although more RAM is recommended.

NEW FINAL WRITER

Final Writer

The latest and most powerful Amiga Word Processor to date!!! If you're the type of Amiga owner who demands the very best, you can take advantage of this new addition to our range. Its intuitive "Button System" means commands are easily accessed with a simple click of the mouse! CU Amiga has given Final Writer their "TOP RATED"* award saying it is... "The Most Powerful Word Processor ever to grace the Amiga"*. Requires an Amiga operating on Workbench 2.0 or above with Hard Disk Drive and a minimum of 1.5Mb. available free RAM. More memory is required to utilise advanced features. (*CU review - Jan '94).

PROPER GRAMMAR

If you need help with achieving the correct grammar from time to time then SoftWood have the answer. Proper Grammar can be used with most popular Amiga word processors and any program using ASCII.

SoftWood Products Europe (CU Offer)
New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England
Telephone: 0773 836781 Facsimile: 0773 831040

Please indicate your requirements on this coupon (please tick boxes as necessary) and return it to the SoftWood address above.

Name: *Mr./Mrs./Ms:* .... *Initial(s):* .... *Surname:* ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: .... Telephone: .... *(Please include STD Code)*

Please find enclosed payment of £9.95+£1p&p for File IIsg Pack by... ☐ *Cheque* ☐ *Postal Order* ☐ *Credit Card*

Please charge my credit/debit card with £9.95+£1p&p for File IIsg Pack... ☐ Signature: ....

Card Type: .... Card Nº: ....../....../....../...... Expiry Date: ...../..... Issue Nº: ...../.....

Photostat copies of this form will be accepted by SoftWood should you prefer not to cut your magazine.

LIMITED OFFER!
Orders must be received by... 31st March 1994. Offer only available whilst stocks last.

Please tick for information/goods below...

File IIsg - Comprehensive User Manual, Telephone Support, & Discount Voucher Offer @ Special Price £9.95+£1p&p ☐

If you wish to receive product information with your order please tick below...

FREE Final Copy II and Final Writer Information Pack with Print Samples ☐

Please allow up to 28days for delivery.

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them. A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.
With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

No Deposit Credit

INDI are now able to offer competitive credit facilities on all orders over £100. Payment can be over 12, 24, 36, 48 or 60 Months and can include insurance to cover repayments in the event of sickness or unemployment All credit facilities are subject to status and applicants must be over the age of 18. If you would like a quote, simply call our sales line where acceptance can normally be notified within the hour.

INDI TELESALES
TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079
9am - 7pm Monday to Friday
9.30am - 4.30pm Saturdays

Don't send any Money until you are 100% certain that any advertiser has the product that you want in stock and will deliver to you immediately.
Far too often Jakki Brambles receives letters from customers who are finding it difficult to obtain a refund from an advertiser that has promised to supply but hasn't.
To give you the confidence to buy from INDI, we have joined the DMA, a very important Independent Authority that demands the highest possible standards from its members. DMA members agree to abide by the British Code of Advertising Practice and to subscribe to the Advertising Standards Board of Finance (ASBOF). Look out for the DMA Symbol. It is your guarantee signifying to the customer the truly professional edge of the Industry.

INDI DIRECT MAIL
I RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL
ESTATE, EASTERN AVENUE,
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

Please send
1)..
2)..
3)..
AC0494
Price.............................. + Delivery
I enclose cheque/ PO for £..............................or charge my
Access / VisaNo..............................Expiry........./........./.........
Signature..............................Name..............................
Address..
....
....
Postcode..............................DaytimeTel..............................

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

Amiga CD32 FREE OSCAR, DIGGERS, WING COMMANDER AND DANGEROUS STREETS PLUS INDI EXCLUSIVE FREEE LEMMINGS

If you are considering a console why compromise. The new Amiga CD32 is leading edge technology, it's faster with more colours and has superior graphics to any other console on the market. As if that's not enough it's also cheaper and with the promise of full motion video next year it's today's hot product

SAVE £24

£275.00
NEW LOW PRICE

Amiga CD32 FREE OSCAR, DIGGERS, WING COMMANDER AND DANGEROUS STREETS PLUS INDI EXCLUSIVE FREEE LEMMINGS

This is the news that all Commodore enthusiasts have been waiting for the new Microbotics SX1 Expansion module arrives January 1994. The Amiga CD32 is no longe just the best 32 bit CD console around, it is now a fully expandable computer. Add a keyboard and printer and increase the memory to 8 Mb, connect to another Amiga, the choice is yours.
The microbotics SX1 is an internal expansion device that simply connects to your Amiga CD32 via the FMV port,the FMV module then plugs into the SX1. Connection could not be simpler.

KEYBOARD OPTION Add a key board by simply plugging into the SX1 and turn your CD32 into a real computer

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION Add a Zappo Floppy Drive and have access to the thousands of low cost Amiga titles.

PRINTER OPTION Now that yo have a real computer, why not add a Panasonic Printe and enjoy serious graphics and Word Processing.

MEMORY EXPANSION MODULE Increase the memory up t 8Mb by the simple addition of Industry sta dard 32 - bit Simms.

New Amiga CD32 Pack

	Normal Price	Launch Price
1) Amiga CD32+ 4 games + Lemmings	£299.99	£275.00
2) Zappo Drive	£49.99	£48.99
3) Keyboard	£45.99	£45.99
4) SXI Expansion Module	£139.99	£99
	£535.99	£468.98

SAVE £66

New CD32 Owners

Can now enjoy all of the advantages of real computing by adding a keyboard a other standard peripherals. Add a flopp drive and enjoy access to thousands of low cost Amiga titles. Add a printer an move into graphics and word processi The expansion possibilities are as flexib as if you owned and Amiga 1200

SEPARATE PRICES

SX1 CD32 Expansion Module	£139.99
CD32 Keyboard	£45.99
Zappo Drive sale price	£48.99

Amiga CD32 Software Titles

Dangerous Streets	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Deepcore	~~£25.99~~	£16.99
Sensible Soccer	~~£24.99~~	£17.99
Mean Arenas	~~£19.99~~	£19.99
Nigel Mansells World Championships	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Morph	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Overkill / Lunar	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Pinball	~~£22.99~~	£21.99
Pirates Gold	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Zool	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Alfred Chicken	~~£25.99~~	£16.49
Castles 2	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Chambers of Shaolin	~~£25.99~~	£17.99
Liberation	~~£34.99~~	£22.99

Commodore 1942 Dual Sync Monitor

This new monitor has been specially designed for the New Amiga 1200 and 4000 computers in order for you to enjoy their fantastic graphics to the full. The 1942 Monitor features built in stereo speakers.

£347.99

Sharp Monitor / TV

The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 1.5 watt Mpo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty. £169.99

£169.99

2 Mb Smartcard

The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for the A600 and A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap immitations.

INDI PRICE £99.99

4 Mb Smartcard

Same as above but maximum 4Mb.

INDI PRICE £155.99

Commodore 1084 Stereo Monito

The Commodore 1084s Stereo Monitor. Compati with all Amiga products.
Featuring
- Stereo Sound
- High resolution display
- Ergonomic Design
- Full Amiga Connectivity P

£189.99

Zappo External Floppy Drive

You've seen all the review on this popular and affor able second Amiga drive. "Compatible with all Ami Quality 9 out of 10." Exceptional value for mo
Amiga Computing

£48.99

New Low Price IDE Internal Hard Drives

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard D for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. drives come complete with cable and installation s ware.

80Mb 2.5"	Internal HD's	£189.9
120Mb 2.5"	Internal HD's	£200.9
170Mb 2.5"	Internal HD's	£239.9

Zappo 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 1Mb with RTC.

INDI PRICE £49.99

Zappo 601 NC

As above only 512K, no clock

INDI PRICE £29.99

Panasonic

We researched the colour printer market in great depth to find a colour printer good enough to cope with Amiga's powerful output, yet at an affordable price. We found the perfect printer in the KXP 2123 Quiet Printer. We then considered that if you were going to buy a colour printer you would probably need a quality word processing package to use with it. We have found that too with Wordworth yet at a retail price of £129.99 we thought that might be a little expensive on top of your printer purchase! So together with Panasonic we decided to give a copy of Wordworth free with every Panasonic Printer. Of course you might be the fortunate owner of a Desktop Dynamite Pack or maybe the idea of word processing isn't for you. Once again Indi have the solution with the alternative of two great games. How's that for added value?

Panasonic KX - P2123

The new high performance Panasonic KX-P2123 24 pin, Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price.

* **Fast Printing Speeds**	192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
* **Colour Printing**	7 Colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)
* **Quiet printing**	Super quiet 43.5-46 dBa sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBa)
* **7 Resident Fonts**	Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS Roman, Script and San Serif fonts.
* **24 Pin Diamond Printhead**	High performance and high quality output.
* **1 year Warranty**	for total peace of mind

~~£219.00~~ **£209.99**

SPRING SALE WHILST STOCKS LAST

FREE
- -DUSTCOVER
- -COLOUR RIBBON
- -BLACK RIBBON
- -INDI SOFTWARE OPTION

FREE WORD PROCESSING OPTION

WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREE!
WITH PANASONIC QUIET PRINTERS. The writer's choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA Computers. **WORDWORTH** is undoubtedly the ultimate word/document processor for the full range of AMIGA Computers. The graphical nature of WORDWORTH makes producing documents faster and easier, with the enhanced printing fonts (including full **Panasonic KX-P2123** colour printing support), Collins Spellchecker and thesaurus, no other Word processor comes close "Without doubt this is one of the best document processors for the Amiga Today (Amiga Format) **NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc VAT**

INDI
SOFTWARE OPTION

FREE GAMES OPTION

FRONTIER ELITE II

New Game

You may choose from many different roles from explorer to assasin, from stockbroker to trader. Battle with pirates across a galaxy of different worlds, trade or smuggle goods or become a pirate yourself. The goals to aim for are endless, the game is completely open ended.

£29.99

FREE OPTION

"The ultimate in space adventure. Frontier is the important step froward from this decade" - CU Amiga 97%

BATMAN RETURNS

New Game

An exciting program from the first film simulation. Vastly different to the console version with vivid scenes straight from the hit movie. Batman has returned in style.

£29.99

Panasonic KX - P4400

NEW Ultra - Compact LED Page Printer

Announcing the **Panasonic KX - P 4400** LED Page printer, the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small foot print (12.7cm X 38.1cm ex trays) and under 6.5 kg, this printer travels with you.

- * 4 pages per minute of crisp, 300 dpi laser quality output.
- * 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)
- * 28 internal bitmapped fonts
- * HP laserjet series IIP
- * 1 Mb Ram expandible to 5 Mb
- * 1600 copies per toner.
- * 1 Year On Site Warranty

SAVE £87

~~£587~~

£499.99

Panasonic KX - P2023

* **Quiet printing**	46.5 dBa standard mode. 43.5 dBa super quiet mode
* **On screen set up disk**	-Including printer driver for Windows 3.1
* **Fast Printing Speeds**	192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ
* **4 Resident Fonts**	Courier, Prestige, Bold PS and Script
* **2 Paper Paths**	Top and Rear
* **1 year Warranty**	for total peace of mind

Recently reviewed by Amiga Format "A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price. Buy from **INDI AND SAVE OVER £45**

Buy this superb printer for just £169.99 AND whilst stocks last we'll send you a voucher for a free auto cut sheetfeeder **WORTH A FURTHER £89.**

~~£217.00~~ **£169.99**

FREE SHEETFEEDER

Printer Accessories

1) **Panasonic Automatic Sheetfeeder**
-Automatic sheetfeeder for KXP 2123 holds 80 A4 sheets
INDI PRICE £89.99

2) **Printer Dust Cover**
-Specially tailored quality dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer
INDI PRICE £8.99

3) **Printer Stand**
-2 Piece printer stand
INDI PRICE £9.99

4) **Paper Pack**
-500 sheets of quality A4 paper
INDI PRICE £9.99

5) **Continuous Paper**
-2000 sheets 1 part listing paper
INDI PRICE £19.99

6) **Parallel Printer Cable**
-To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers
INDI PRICE £8.99

7) **Panasonic Colour Ribbon**
-Colour ribbon for KX-P2123
INDI PRICE £12.99

8) **Panasonic Black Ribbon**
-Black ribbon for KX-P2123
INDI PRICE £6.99

Save £30 on Ribbons

ACCESSORY PACKS

Pack 1
Panasonic Colour Ribbon Pack
Contains 6 colour ribbons for the KXP 2123
RRP £119.99
INDI PRICE £69.99 Save £50

Pack 2
Panasonic Deluxe Accessory Pack
Contains automatic sheetfeeder, 2 black ribbons, 2 colour ribbons, 1 dust cover, 2 piece printer stand RRP £169.99
INDI PRICE £119.99 Save £50

Pack 3
Panasonic Ribbon Pack
Contains 2 black and 4 Colour ribbons for the KXP 2123
RRP £99.99
INDI PRICE £59.99 Save £40

KX-P4410 Laser Printing KX-P4430

KX-P4410:
- * 5 pages per minute
- * 28 resident fonts
- * Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2x200 sheets)
- * Low running costs
- * Parallel Interface
- * Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (0.5 Mb as standard)
- * HP laserjet II emulation

New Low Prices!

£459.99

SAVE £279
Whilst Stocks Last

Panasonic 2 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

KX-P4430:
- * Satinprint (optimum resolution technology)
- * 5 pages per minute
- * HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5
- * 8 scalable fonts. 28 bitmap fonts
- * Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2X 200 sheets)
- * Optional memory expansion to 5Mb (1Mb as standard)

New Low Prices!

£649.99

WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREEWITH LASER PRINTERS

Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from **INDI** is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, **INDI** have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

No Deposit Credit

Indi are now able to offer Competitive Credit Facilities on all orders over **£100** subject to status. Payment can be over **12, 24, 36, 48 or 60 months** and can include insurance to cover repayments on the event of sickness or unemployment. Why not ring for a quote. Sameday response.

DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

INDI DIRECT MAIL recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE.

EXPORT NUMBERS
TEL: (44)543 419999
FAX: (44)543 418079

INDI DIRECT MAIL
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
EASTERN AVENUE,
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

Please send 1)..
2)..
3)..
Price.......................... + Delivery
I enclose cheque/ PO for £..............or charge my Access / Visa
AC0494
No.....................Expiry....../....../......Signature........................
Name..............................
Address..
....
....
....
Postcode..Daytime Tel..............

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

YOUR IMAGINATION IS THE ONLY FRONTIER

OPAL VISION STATE OF THE ART MAINBOARD

The amazing Opal vision 24 - bit graphics board and software suite has been updated and is now even better value for money.

The software suite now includes:

Opal Paint V2.0. Now includes full magic wand implementation and Alpha Channel that allows photo compositing with selectable levels on a pixel by pixel basis. The Chrominance effect allows absolute real time control of image contrast, brilliance and re-mapping of colours.

Opal Animate V2.0 - Offering real time play back of animations created by ray tracers, landscape generators, morphers and all other 24 - bit software.

Opal Hotkey V2.0 - Display Opal vision graphics anytime with key combinations.

"Quite simply, it's a spectacular product". **Amiga Computing.**

"Undoubtedly the finest, most professional paint program to arrive on the Amiga" - **Amiga Format.**

"Professional quality at this price can't be turned away" - **Amiga User International.**

"The verdict was unanimous - brilliant". - **Amiga Shopper.**

£349.99

Limited Offer

OPALVISION VIDEO SUITE

This power packed video and audio mixing, switching and transcoding device connects directly to the Video Processor. This 19 - inch rack mountable unit is so advanced that it has it's own internal computer and every aspect is software controlled for precisely timed and accurate functionality. The video suite includes a wealth of inputs and outputs. There are 9 video and 10 audio inputs available, plus the 24 - bit frame store. Professional quality video inputs and outputs are available simultaneously in RGB or Y/R - B/B - Y. Composite and S - Video. Choose and 2 sources from these inputs, assign a transition or special effect and then trigger it manually or automatically. All of the transitions and effects provided by the OpalVision Video Processor are available for use by the Video Suite. the linear transparency key (Alpha channel and transparency effects) can be taken from the Video Processor and/or external video source and/or output to another production switcher. This allows transparency control between video sources on a pixel by pixel basis. The 10 Audio inputs (five stereo pairs) are fully software sequenced with smooth fades and full, 5 band frequency equalization.

£899.99

Voucher Price

£659.99

*Voucher Price available to registerd OpalVision owners.
Return voucher with your order.

OPALVISION VIDEO MODULES

OPAL VISION VIDEO PROCESSOR

It's a high quality real time 24 - bit frame grabber which doesn't require a time base converter, it's a professional quality genlocker with croma and Luma keying. the 256 level linear transparency key allows the definition of transparency between two live video sources on a pixel by pixel basis for smooth vignettes, antialiased text and super smooth effects. Plug this card into your OpalVision main board and add a wealth of additional features and functionality.

OPALVISION ROASTER CHIP

Included with every Video Processor, the Opal vision Roaster chip provides an endless number of user definable Digital Video Effects. Take any two video sources (or an Amiga or Opal vision gene ated graphic). Flip it. Scale it. Rotate it on the X or Y axis. Move it along a path. Zoom it. Move ou You have complete control. Build your own custom library of useful wipes and effects and give yo videos a unique style. OpalVision is the only video system in its price class with this powerful digit video engine. You've got to see it to believe it.

£899.99

Voucher Price

£659.99

***Voucher Price available to registerd OpalVision owners. Return voucher with your or**

OPALVISION SCAN RATE CONVERTER / TBC

Add this card and achieve 31 Khz, non interlaced output of Amiga and OpalVision graphics and any incoming video source in either PAL or NTSC. Includes full time - base correction of incoming video, the on - board memory also serves as an additional frame store.

£899.99

Voucher Price

£659.9

***Voucher Price available to registerd OpalVision owners. Return voucher with your order.**

ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS

Megamix. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. **INDI PRICE £27.99**

Take Two. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. **INDI PRICE £34.99**

Vidi Amiga 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market".- Amiga Format.
INDI PRICE £69.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 12 (RT) Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000.
INDI PRICE £129.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 24 (RT)
For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support.
INDI PRICE £219.99

Roctec Rocgen Plus.
As above but with extra features such as tinting and signal inversion. Allows for real time editing of graphics. Compatible with all Amigas. **INDI PRICE £127.99**

Roctec Rockey.
The ultimate accessory for Amiga / Video fans. Separate RGB controls to croma key on any colour. **INDI PRICE £199.99**

SPECIAL EFFECTS PACKAGES

Morph Plus
You've seen Michael Jackson's video, you've seen the television adverts using the late techniques in morphing, now you can create the same results but at a fraction of the Morph Plus is the latest and the ultimate in this technology. Whether you are a profe al artist or just want to experiment at home Morph Plus is a must. **INDI PRICE £1**

Deluxe Paint IV AGA
Combines powerful tools with an Intuitive interface so both professionals and beginn alike can get superb results quickly. New enhancements to the software include the to paint and animate in 4696 colours in the Amiga Ham (hold and modify) mode. Ne mation features also include metamorphosis allowing you to change one image into er. You determine the number of frames and DPaint does the rest. **INDI PRICE £**

Art Department Professional
The ultimate in image processing providing many key benefits to AMiga users worki pictures. With ADPro you can read, write and convert between most common ima formats with unmatched flexibility. Full support for JPEG images makes it possible to tain an image library in full 24 - bit colour without needing massive hard drive stora Typically a 600Kb image can be compressed down to 40Kb!!! **INDI PRICE £132.**

Real 3D V2
Is a full featured 3D animation modeling and rendering program. With Real 3DV2 can produce high quality images and animations of three dimensional models with astounding level of realism. Imagine creating an animation that shows a handful of bounce down a flight of stairs to the bottom. Gravity, collision, deflection and th ity of the balls are all automatically calculated by the program. **INDI PRICE £35**

BRILLIANCE

" Brilliant " Graphics Paint Package " In terms of design and sheer specifications Digital Creations really seem to have done everything right. Effectiveness..." 99%.
" I really can't fault the end results" - **CU Amiga Review**
INDI PRICE £99.99 ~~£149.99~~

FINAL WRITER

The most powerful word processor to grace the Amiga...**90% - CU Amiga**
INDI PRICE £99.99 ~~£129.99~~

FINAL COPY 2

"About as close to being a desktop publisher as a word processor dare go" - **CU Amiga**
INDI PRICE £62.99 ~~£99.99~~

AMIGA SOFTWARE BONANZA

Jurassic Park You've seen the film now play the game	~~£25.99~~	£16.99
Mortal Kombat Test your Martial Arts to the limit as you take on all comers	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Cannon Fodder This is one war that won't be over by Christmas	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Settlers Medieval fun as you build your own town	~~£34.99~~	£22.99
Simon the Sorcerer Action and excitement around every corner in this adventure game	~~£34.99~~	£22.99
Premier Manager 2 Create a team worthy of winning Footballs greatest prize	~~£25.99~~	£16.99
Cool Spot Be the coolest spot around in this top class platform game	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Micro Machines Race around your own home with these Mini Marvels.	~~£25.99~~	£16.99
Zool 2 He's back! Guide your hero through his toughest test yet.	~~£25.99~~	£16.99
Alien Breed 2 Excellent space age shoot 'em up	~~£26.99~~	£17.49

AC0494

INDI DIRECT MAIL
I RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL
ESTATE, EASTERN AVENUE,
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

Please send 1)..........................
2)..........................
Price.......................... I enclose cheque/ PO
£..............or charge my Access/ Visa No..........
..........................Expiry........../........../.....
Signature..........................
Name..........................
Address..........................
....
....
Postcode..........................
Indicate if alternate delivery address
Daytime Tel..........................

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 41

EXPLOSIVE DESKTOP DYNAMITE DEAL FROM INDI !!

FREE
2 CLASSIC GAMES

THIS MUST BE THE BEST VALUE DEAL EVER AND NOT SURPRISINGLY IT'S INDI THAT SHOWS THE WAY. THE GREAT VALUE **DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK** WITH OVER **£300** OF **FREE** SOFTWARE **PLUS** 2 NEW CULT GAMES **PLUS** A NEW LOW LOW PRICE

BATMAN RETURNS

New Game

You may choose from many different roles from explorer to assassin, from stockbroker to trader. Battle with pirates across a galaxy of different worlds, trade or smuggle goods or become a pirate yourself. the goals to aim for are endless, the game is completely open ended.

£29.99 "The ultimate in space adventure Frontier is the important step forward from this decade" - CU Amiga 97%

FRONTIER ELITE II

New Game

A massive 2 disk program from the first film simulation. Vastly different to the console version with vivid scenes straight from the hit movie. Batman has returned in style. £29.99

Desktop Dynamite Pack

A1200 STANDARD FEATURES

* 68020 Processor * PCMCIA Slot * 2Mb Chip RAM * 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive * AA Chipset * Built in TV Modulator * Alpha numeric Keypad * 12 Months at home maintenance.

FREE

* Wordworth AGA * Print Manager * Deluxe Paint IV AGA * Oscar AGA * Dennis The Menace AGA

£329.99

Hard Drive Options

85 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£509.99
120 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£559.99
170 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£599.99

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL

New Desktop Dynamite Pack with FREE Classic Games and a Professionally fitted Hard Drive Option

Desktop Dynamite Panasonic Colour Printer Pack

ICL AT HOME

The Superb Desktop Dynamite pack

PLUS

The Best Selling **Panasonic KX - P2123** Quiet Colour Printer with **FREE** Dustcover

PLUS

Gametek Frontier Elite II and Batman Returns

PLUS

Amiga Challenge: International Sports Challenge, Paradroid 90, Cool Croc Twins

£519.99

Hard Drive Options

Desktop Dynamite Colour Printer Pack with fitted Hard Drive.

85 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£769.99	170 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£809.99
120 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£779.99	12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL	

EXTENDED WARRANTY ON COMMODORE PRODUCTS 'FOR PEACE OF MIND'

For as little as £39.99 ICL the major European computer giant are able to extend the At Home service on most new Commodore Products to a full 3 years. ICL are the main authorised Commodore Warranty Company and can offer a variety of warranty options to suit all needs. Why not call for details.

WARNING

Some advertisers are fitting 3.5" drives to the Amiga 1200. The Amiga was never designed to accept 3.5" drives and fitting one totally invalidates any Commodore Warranty. Indi only offer official 2.5" IDE drives officially accepted by Wang, ICL and Commodore.

AMIGA 600 AND 1200 DRIVES FITTED BY ICL

"We'll pick it up from your home, bring it back in 5 working days, give it 12 months on site warranty and that's just the beginning".

When the time comes that you just have to fit a Hard Drive to your Amiga 1200 or 600 it is important that your Amiga is handed by the experts. ICL are a Giant International Computer Manufacturing and Repair Company and have been chosen by Commodore as their authorised warranty company for Amiga products.

Through INDI the Nationwide resources of ICL will guarantee that your Amiga is treated with the care and expertise that it deserves. But that is just the beginning, your new hard drive will be given a full 12 months At Home Warranty cover. Yes if there is a warranty problem then ICL will come to your home and fix it.

Of course what's the point of having at home cover on your Hard Drive and not on your Amiga. So as part of the deal ICL will add a further 12 months at home cover to your Amiga completely FREE

DOOR TO DOOR 85Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE	£239.99
DOOR TO DOOR 120Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE	£279.99
DOOR TO DOOR 170 Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE	£319.99

Complete with 12 Months At home Service through ICL

*Amiga 1200 must be in full working order.

Amiga 1200 / 030 Desktop Dynamite Professional Pack

*Approx 1.5 times faster than an A4000/030

This is the ultimate power configuration, if your dream is to own the quickest A1200 ever then take a look at this specification: *Amiga 1200 *4Mb 32 - bit Fast RAM (Expandable to an Amazing 128 Mb!!) * Microbotics M1230 XA W/50MHZ MMU (Approx 1.5 times faster than an A4000/030!!) * 12 Months at home Warranty * Choice of hard drive capacities * Optional 50 MHZ 68882 FPU Maths Processor.

85 Mb version	£869.99
120 Mb version	£899.99
170 Mb version	£929.99
68882 50 MHZ FPU	£132.54

1/2 PRICE GAMES OPTION

Add Batman Returns and Elite II for only **£29.99**

A1200 Microbotics Memory Expansion Boards and Acclerators

Do you want your Amiga 1200 to have more memory or to go faster by simply fitting a board into the external trap door? Microbotics have an extensive range of products with the immense benefit of 'Chipup' technology. Most boards have soldered chipsets which do not allow expansion beyond your initial purchase. Microbotics products allow you to add extra memory as your computing skills grow and new software arrives demanding even more memory.

Memory Expansion Boards

Speed	4Mb	8Mb
14 Mhz	£247.99	£447.99
25 Mhz	£307.99	£517.99
50 Mhz	£377.99	£577.99

Accelerator Boards

Speed	4Mb	8Mb
40Mhz	£365.99	£595.99
50 Mhz	£475.99	£709.99

CHIP UP Technology

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

CU0494

INDI DIRECT MAIL
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL
ESTATE, EASTERN AVENUE,
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

Please send 1)..
2)..
3)..
Price.................................... I enclose cheque/ PO for
£......................or charge my Access/ Visa No......................
..................................Expiry........../........../
Signature..
Name..
Address..
....
Postcode..
Indicate if alternate delivery address
Daytime Tel..

No Deposit Credit

Indi are now able to offer Competitive Credit Facilities on all orders over **£100** subject to status. Payment can be over **12, 14, 36, 48 or 60 months** and can include insurance to cover repayments on the event of sickness or unemployment. Why not ring for a quote. Sameday response.

Multimedia the Amiga

Tired of all this hot air about so-called "multimedia"? Want to try it out for yourself? Good – it's about time, so let CU AMIGA guide you through the hypertext maze and interactive jungle, with the definitive guide to creating your own multimedia masterpiece.

Multimedia is one of those magic terms that has yet to be tied down to a definitive meaning. But if any computer deserves the title of Multimedia Workstation, the Amiga must surely be it. No other micro can combine sound, graphics, animation and text so effortlessly. Even a standard out-of-the-box A1200 is capable of easily out-performing a PC, and a fully-equipped Amiga 4000 can be said to be state of the art.

The success of the Interchangable File Format or IFF standard means that data can be freely shared between programs. Only on the Amiga can you be sure that an image created with a scanner will load directly into any graphics program. This ability to share data is taken a giant step further with *ARexx* – the Amiga's own inter-process communication language. With *ARexx*, any program can communicate with any other. So for example, a multimedia application can call on the skills of a dedicated stand-alone animation or sound playback program.

But what exactly is a multimedia application, and how would you go about writing one? Read on to find out more...

AREXX THE MISSING LINK

The unsung hero behind Amiga multimedia is *ARexx* – the interprocess communication language. Getting to know *ARexx* can be a frightening experience, but it is essential to harness the real power of the Amiga.

If your authoring program speaks *ARexx*, adding new features is easy. For example, the One Stop Music Shop synthesiser card comes with an *ARexx* compatible tune player. Using CanDo, *HyperBook* or most other development systems, an *ARexx* command can be sent to the player, which is quietly multi-tasking in the background.

The same principle can be used to add animation, sound effects even control over external video-recorders and laserdisk players.

THE ABC OF DIY

Any program which includes pictures, sounds, text and information can be said to make use of multimedia – and this leaves rather a large number of applications open, from games to education to dedicated information systems in shopping centres or offices.

A typical multimedia application is rather like a book that is filled with different pages of text and sound. Think of a graphic adventure program. Each game location can be considered as a separate page, and each page can contain a picture, some text and perhaps even some sound and animation.

By choosing from a list of options, the reader of the book can choose which page to go to next. In the case of the game, this may depend on how well the reader is doing – if he or she has just fallen down a 50 foot well, the page would most likely contain the message 'You are dead - please try again'.

However, in a multimedia Point of Information system, (POI) system, the user can select which items of information they wish to see. The pages can contain text or pictures, and a narration can be triggered to inform the user or ask them to continue.

WHAT YOU NEED

Before you start writing your own application, you'll need several things. First of all, you'll need a suitable authoring program.

There are many dedicated packages to choose from, but even a programming language like AMOS or Blitz is capable of doing the job. As long as the language can display pictures and text, play samples and accept input it will do the job.

Virtual Prototype
© 1993 Infosystems

Re-housing an Amiga and monitor in a smart new vandal proof box may be necessary. This approach offers the possibility of simplifying the keyboard to a set of coloured switches.

Next on the list is a way of getting your desired pictures into Amiga format and displaying them. There are many different pieces of hardware around that will do this, and we'll be taking a look at the most interesting later on.

Sound is also an important issue, and again we've looked at what's currently hot in audio hardware.

Of course, the public domain libraries are full of disks stuffed with pictures and sound samples, so to get started you won't even have to spend more than the price of a blank disk.

MEMORY AND STORAGE

When you need access to lots of graphics and sound, you'll soon find that even the highest of high density floppy disks aren't man enough for the task. When the graphics are true-colour 24-bit, and the sound is CD-quality 16-bit, the bits soon rack up and occasionally even a hard disk isn't big enough.

Imagine you are authoring a multimedia system for the local tourist board. You find that you'll be using about 50 hi-res, interlaced HAM8 pictures – already that's potentially over 10Mb of storage space. Add another few meg for a MED sound track and the control program and you've easily filled a 20Mb drive.

Moving video animations and sound will multiply this amount of storage by a factor of ten and then you probably might find the system is un-economic. What if the drive fails? How many spare 200Mb hard drives have you got?

The answer could well be CD-ROM. At the moment the cost of creating a one-off CD is still rather expensive, but you can bet that the success of the CD32 and cousins will push the prices down.

If you do get your system onto CD it makes multiple platforms very easy to make – and it means you only need one CD32 player for video, computer graphics and CD-quality sound.

MOVING VIDEO

Still graphics are all very well, but for true "interactive television" those pictures are going to have to move.

At the simplest level, normal IFF animations can be very impressive. As long as the number of colours is kept low, any Amiga can animate quickly enough to look impressive.

Commercial packages such as *Clarissa, Magic Lantern* or shareware programs like *MainActor* are *ARexx* compatible, and so can be used by the majority of authoring systems.

Playing back digital video is a lot more difficult. There are two problems: the first is the amount of space a video sequence will take up. Each frame of VHS quality video could be a megabyte big, and when you multiply that by 25 frames a second CD-ROM is the only viable solution.

The next problem is speed – if you can't keep the data coming in fast enough the result can be horribly jerky.

One solution is to compress the data to reduce both storage and transfer speed requirements, and this is exactly what the MPEG standard does. Video is stored in compressed format, and then custom chips decompress it for display on-screen.

There are a few MPEG cards appearing on the market, but at the moment many seem to be beyond the reach of most home users.

There is a sneaky way around this problem however – don't use full-screen video. In most cases it is completely unwarranted anyway.

Only the top right corner of the display will actually need updating at speed, which reduces by a quarter the data required.

Reducing the colour requirements as well will mean that standard ANIM files and players can cope too.

Capturing the data requires extra hardware, although this needn't necessarily be a ludicrous expense. MacroSystems have developed a version of their superb VLAB video digitiser that will grab a sequence of video by making several passes of the original source. It also links with the Tocatta soundcard for a complete audio/visual system, costing about £800. MacroSystems are also working on a dedicated motion capturing systems, and we hope to bring you details on that when it is announced.

For the more budget minded Amiga owner, the VideoMaster system from Microdeal/HiSoft can't be overlooked. It may look like a toy, but it can capture video and sound at 25 frames per second – see the full review on page 110.

»

MAKING YOUR OWN HARDWARE

If your multimedia system is to be used in a professional environment, it may require a completely new housing.

Building a plastic-coated wooden enclosure isn't very difficult, the hardest part is ensuring there is sufficient ventilation. Using coloured switches instead of a standard keyboard is a real step forward in user-friendliness.

The electronics behind such an improvement are ridiculously easy – simply wire up four switches to the second joy-stick socket.

Most software can accept joystick inputs which means you won't even need to write a special *ARexx* input handler.

a wonderland

Authoring an

» **You might like what you see here, and decide what you really want to do is to write your own multimedia application. The only problem is you're stuck for ideas – so what do you do?**

WHAT TO DO?

Firstly, you might like to try looking around your local area. Many shopping centres are starting to place interactive terminals in large shopping malls. Perhaps you could create one on a more local level – in your Post Office for example.

If you would rather stick with less commercial aspects, take a look in the PD libraries. There are plenty of educational programs featuring digitised pictures, text and sound – could you do better?

Or how about creating a graphics based adventure program based on your local area, featuring your friends? All you need is access to a scanner, a video-camera and digitiser and your family can star in their own *Zork* adventure (or something). If you don't have a digitiser, check out the advertisements in CU AMIGA. Some advertisers offer digitising services – so all you need to do is send off your photographs, and get a disk of IFF pictures in return.

GET STARTED

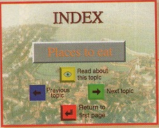
Whether your multimedia program is going to be a game or a serious money-making scheme however, the most important stage in the development cycle is planning. Jumping straight in might be fun, but it will only result in total chaos as you try and work out exactly what is going on. Nothing is more annoying to an end user than a lack of consistency or the feeling that they are not really controlling what is going on.

Spend as long as you dare planning your system. Start globally, looking at the system as a whole and then break it down into chunks. Fill pages of paper with squiggles until you know exactly what your system is doing.

Early on in the process you will have to fix the hardware aspects of your design. Will the user be running the application on their own Amiga? Will a stand-alone terminal be used? Is is possible to use an external video or sound source? Where will the system be situated – will it need to be

HELPFUL INDEX

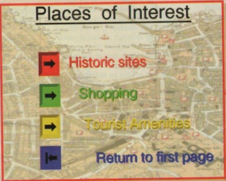
This screen is offered for those who have maybe used the system before. They know they've seen something useful, but they can't quite remember where. In this situation the four buttons can become a hindrance – the user would really like a keyword search. Instead we offer a scroll through a list of options. A new tune plays here to make whiling away the time looking for the right word, a little less tiresome.

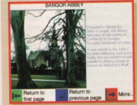


PLACES TO GO

The Places of Interest display allows the user to branch off and explore the multimedia database. Each button will lead to a sequence of different images, although there is also a "back to the start" option on each.

It is important to make even plain menu displays like this one as interesting as possible. The legends on the buttons are an attempt to instill a feeling for the video recorder style control of the program.



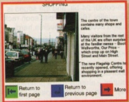


Founded in 558AD by Saint Comgall, the Abbey has been at the centre of Christianity in Europe for many hundreds of years.

It was rebuilt in the 12th C. by Saint Malachy, and even today the old stretch of wall parallel to Abbey Street is known as 'Malachy's Wall'

Bangor Abbey

Digging up information for places such as Bangor Abbey was remarkably easy, and took only one afternoon in the local library. However, it isn't always that easy. To get information for your system you might have to have several meetings with the prospective customer and be prepared to do a lot of book work and leg work to find out all the necessary information that you will require.



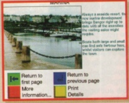
The centre of the town contains many shops and cafes.

Many visitors from the rest of the UK are often surprise at the familiar names – Boot Wellworths, Our Price – which crop up on High Street and Main Street.

The new Flagship Centre h recently opened, offering shopping in a pleasant mall environment.

Shopping

Here's an interesting idea – why not try to sell advertising space in your multimedia system? This could help fund your venture, and help you get that state-of-the-art equipment. that you've always been longing for. Local shops and premises might be willing to sponsor your development costs in exchange for a big close-up photograph and sampled jingle.



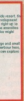
Always a seaside resort, th new marina development brings Bangor right up to date with all the amenities the visiting sailor might require.

Boats both large and small can find safe harbour here, whilst visitors can explore the town.

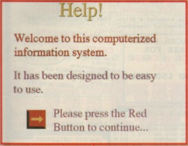
Marina

The page is displayed along with some Seagull sound samples taken from an old BBC sound effects record. It introduces a new concept of printed matter – many users will want a permanent copy of the information, and by pressing the yellow button a small text file is sent to an auto-sheet fed bubble printer next to the computer system. The weather, however, did not help the pics.

n application



ne
n old
ces a
y users
orma-
on a
t fed
system.
he pics.



Help!

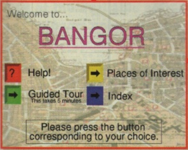
Welcome to this computerized information system.

It has been designed to be easy to use.

Please press the Red Button to continue...

A lot of users will never have seen a system like this before, so it's important to offer guidelines. Many people will be afraid that pressing the wrong button at the wrong time will break something, so it's important that they are reassured. Keep text simple.

This screen also triggers a section of sampled narration to convince the user they have nothing to worry about, and also provide instructions quickly.



Welcome to...

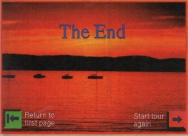
BANGOR

Please press the button corresponding to your choice.

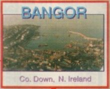
This is the most important screen of the entire project, as it will be the first display a user will see. It has to be inviting, look easy to use and avoid all types of jargon. It cannot intimidate, or it won't be used.

A tranquil tune plays whilst this screen is displayed, preferably one which won't drive anyone who has to listen to it a lot to distraction.

There are four options, one for each coloured switch on the terminal. The first leads to a Help screen for the scared. The second promises a Guided Tour – notice how the estimated time is given. The third will quickly produce a list of interesting places, and the last offers a way of finding specific information quickly.

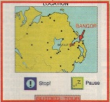


If the user has reached this far, they deserve some kind of reward. It is important that you manage to get this far in order to test the system. There may be thousands of different ways of traversing the system, but it's up to you to ensure none of them will crash the computer and leave the same image on the monitors for days at a time.

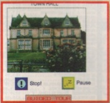


This is one of the more interesting selections the user can take. It launches a part of the program that displays a continuous presentation. New images are accompanied by a full narration, and music is played in the background.

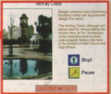
Using the various wipes offered by the authoring software, a really smart near-TV quality programme can be produced. I find that an image processed digitised picture (thanks *ADPro!*) makes a perfect backdrop for text.



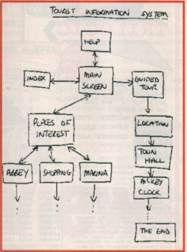
As the first part of the guided tour images it's important to set the scene before launching into any detailed descriptions. Notice the Stop and Pause buttons which can restart or temporarily freeze the current action.



For this rather smart looking building, regal music is played via a MED module and the sound card is used to replay a brief history directly from hard disk. Speech doesn't require full-CD quality (certainly not stereo anyway), so it can prattle on for several minutes as different views of the building are displayed.



This section introduces a small section of moving video. After the nice colour picture has been displayed, a short monochrome animation shows passers-by and pigeons walking around the clock. Even a digitiser like *VideoMaster* will produce very pleasing results.



Draw a box for each different display. The arrows indicate the flow of control backwards and forwards between different pages in the *HyperBook*.

vandal or weather proof? What sort of interface will the user be presented with? These are all important questions which shape your finished system.

USER INTERFACE

When designing a user interface, try to keep in mind as many different people as possible. Not everyone is as expert at the Amiga operating system as you. In fact, your system could be the first computer a person has ever decided to use.

Think of the technophobic housewife, the old-aged pensioner, the cocky computer literate school kid, and the bored IT professional who wants information in a hurry. Your software may have to cater for all these people. Try not to use computer related terms (even phrases such as "Hit Return" can stump many), but above all avoid being patronising.

If you are building a stand-alone system, try to use buttons which are colour coded and can be placed beside the main monitor display. On a home system, make good use of the mouse and normal Amiga keyboard short-cuts.

Since most people know how to use a video recorder, a favourite interface is based loosely on this sort of control. A "Play" button can bring you to the next page, "Pause" will halt the proceedings and "Stop" can terminate the entire process. If you use icons, for heaven's sake make them understandable. Use big, bold colours and test them by showing them to someone else.

INFORMATION ENGINEERING

Getting hold of information in the first place is an entire discipline in itself. »

PLEASE ASK FOR FREE PRICE LIST

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TRILOGIC

ALL DRIVE SIZES ARE APPROXIMATE & VARY WITH MAKE SUPPLIED

UNIT 1,
253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD, UK,
BD12 0QP Est 1984
FAX 0274 600150

SALES 0274 691115

ACCESS VISA SWITCH DELTA CONNECT AMEX

SWITCH CARDS ACCEPTED FOR TELEPHONE ORDERS

FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER SERVICE. SAMEDAY DESPATCH^

1) Order by phone using your credit, charge, or debit card.
2) Order by Mail - sending cheque bankers draft or postal orders payable to TRILOGIC.
3) Please add part postage & packing of £1.00 to small orders under £100 or £2.00 to small orders over £100. Large/heavy or fragile items sent by carrier only: 48HR £5.50; Overnight £7.50 Uk Mainland only. Scottish Highlands £9.50; N.IRELAND. £12.00; EIRE +£20 UK Saturday delivery £14.00 (Not available to Scottish Highlands) Goods remain our property until paid for. ^Subject to goods being in stock.

HARD DRIVE 1200s AT LOW PRICES

FROM THE UKs No. 1 AMIGA HARD DRIVE SPECIALISTS

A1200 NO HD	ONLY	£279.99
A1200+64MEG	ONLY	£439.99
A1200+80MEG	ONLY	£454.99
A1200+170MEG	ONLY	£499.99
A1200+212MEG	ONLY	£514.99
A1200+250MEG	ONLY	£539.99
A1200+270MEG	ONLY	£559.99
A1200+340MEG	ONLY	£599.99
A1200+540MEG	ONLY	£849.99

OPTIONAL 2ND YEAR WARRANTY £27.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTHS WARRANTY - covering computer & drive. FREE COLLECTION/DELIVERY in the event of breakdown.

HAVE A HARD DRIVE FITTED from £159.99

TRILOGIC - THE HARD DRIVE EXPERTS
OH DEAR! HE NEEDS A HARD DRIVE !

PRICE INCLUDES:

- FREE FITTING
- OR DIY - CABLES & FULL INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- READY FORMATTED & PARTITIONED DRIVE.
- FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED
- 12 MONTHS WARRANTY
- JUST PLUG IN & GO.

Not local ? - we collect fit, & return by overnight carrier for only £19.99 extra.

SUPPLIED READY TO FIT & USE

		INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
64 MEG	only	£159.99	n/a
80 MEG	only	£179.99	n/a
170MEG	only	£219.99	£279.99
210MEG	only	£234.99	£294.99
250MEG	only	£259.99	£319.99
270MEG	only	£269.99	£329.99
340MEG	only	£299.99	£359.99
420MEG	only	£399.99	£459.99
540MEG	only	£569.99	£619.99

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG... ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH NO MODS TO CASE, OR FLOPPY DRIVE.

All drives are formatted, partitioned & FULL workbench is installed so they are ready to use. We've 100s of satisfied 1200 hard drive users & *If we fit the drive - we cover your Amiga for the remainder of its 12month warranty,* so don't be put off by "SOUR GRAPES" warnings from other advertisers !

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR RACE n CHASE PACK ADD £50 FOR DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK

THE AMAZING CHAOS GAMES PACK £19.99

CHAOS ENGINE
SYNDICATE
PINBALL FANTASIES
NICK FALDOS CHAMPNSHIP GOLF
£19.99 WITH ANY AMIGA .
Otherwise £29.99
LIMITED STOCKS A1200 ONLY

AMIGA 4000

A4000'030	2MEG	4MEG	6MEG
80M HD	£899	£979	£1059
130M HD	£930	£1019	£1099
170M HD*	[illegible]	£1049	£1129
212M HD*	£999	[illegible]	£1159
250M HD*	£1029	[illegible]	£1179
340M HD*	£1099	[illegible]	£1249

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICE

* SPECIAL OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
4000 040/6MEG - ADD £750 TO 030 6MEG PRICES

DATAFLYER SCSI INTERFACE	£79.99
GVP SCSI INTERFACE	£119.99

-ADD PC COMPATIBILITY

VORTEX 386 PC CARD	£339.99
VORTEX 486 PC CARD	£599.99
GG FDD CONTROLLER CHIP	£29.99

ADD A SECOND HARD DRIVE *FROM £159.99*

AMIGA 1200 32BIT RAM CARDS

0MEG	£69.99
1MEG	£99.00
2MEG	£124.99
4MEG	£194.99
8MEG	£394.99

BATTERY BACKED ON-BOARD CLOCK & FPU SOCKET

WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU.

20MHZ FPU ADD	£49.99
25MHZ FPU ADD	£59.99
33MHZ FPU ADD	£69.99
40MHZ FPU ADD	£99.99

PRINTERS

PRICES DOWN

CITIZEN PRICES DOWN

CITIZEN SWIFT 90 MONO	£149.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 90 COLOUR	£159.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO	£229.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COLOUR	£244.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 200 MONO	£184.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 200 COLOUR	£209.99
PROJET II - NEW MODEL	£244.99
PROJET II COLOUR	£299.99

HP DESKJET DEALER

DESKJET 550 C	£494.99
DESKJET 310 MONO	£234.99
DESKJET 310 COLOUR	£274.99
310 SHEET FEEDER	£49.99

CANON DEALER

CANON BJ10SX	£195.99
CANON BJC600	£569.99
BJ10 AUTO SHEET FEEDER	£49.99

RICOH DEALER

RICOH LP1200 LASER PRINTER NOW £689.99

MONITORS

COMMODORE 1084S £189.99

14" SVGA 0.28mm HIRES MONITOR £229.99 FOR 31KHZ MODES ONLY

MICROVITEC CUBSCAN 14

HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR

with Digital memory picture sizing for borderless display

NOW ONLY £399.99

WORKS IN ALL 1200 MODES

MICROVITEC

20" CUBSCAN £949.99

SUPERFI 1 STEREO SPEAKERS £19.99 WITH ANY CUBSCAN/AUTOSCAN MONITOR

MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 14

HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR

(Similar spec to above, without Digital memory)

NEW only £289.99

DIY HARD DRIVE KIT

AMIGA 600/1200 XDS 3.5" HARD DRIVE HOUSING KIT

- COLOUR MATCHED ALLOY CASE
- TAKES 3.5" IDE DRIVES
- IDE ADAPTOR & 2.5" CABLE inc power connector.
- HD INSTALL / PREP DISK
- EXTERNAL PSU SOCKET

The complete solution for connecting 3.5" IDE drives to your Amiga 600 and 1200. (1" high types). Simply connects to the internal IDE connector with the cable supplied. Existing internal hard drive remains connected. Optional additonal power pack may be required if more than one hard drive is connected.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE ONLY £69.99

2.5" TO 2.5" IDE CABLE	£9.99
3.5" TO 2.5" ADAPTOR & CABLE	£21.99

A1200 ACCELERATORS

NEW GVP A1230-2 40MHz

With 68882 socket for FPU. Has two 32bit simm skts & expansion connector.

WITH no fpu & 0meg	£299.99
WITH 4MEG no FPU	£439.99
WITH 4MEG & 40MHz 68882	£539.99

NEW GVP A1230-2 50MHz

50MHz WITH no fpu & 0meg	£364.99
50MHz WITH 4MEG no FPU	£544.99
SCSI MODULE	£74.99

VIDEO DEPT

GVP GENLOCK £289.99
MINIGENLOCK PRO £149.99

PRO VIDEO PROCESSOR ONLY £149.99

A standalone TWO input audio & VIDEO MIXER (with SVHS in/out). Has crossfade, fade to black, overlay; wipes, tint & 2 mic + stereo line inputs. AMAZING VALUE

VIDI 12	£ 78.99
VIDI 12RT	£179.99
VIDI 24RT	£249.99
GVP IV 24 from	£989.99
GVP EGS SPECTRUM FROM	£339.99
EPSON GT6500 COLOUR SCANNER	£689.99
EPSON GT8000 COLOUR SCANNER	£1189.99
ADSG SOFWARE with scanner	£98.99
ADSG available separately	£109.99

TOP SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL TITLES SUPPLIED E

ADSG SCANNER SOFTWARE	£109.99	
ADI JUNIOR RANGE	£14.99	E
ADI RANGE	£17.99	E
AMOS	£31.99	
AMOS - EASY	£23.99	
AMOS 3D	£22.99	
AMOS COMPILER	£19.99	
AMOS PROFESSIONAL - DOWN TO	£37.99	
AMOS PRO COMPILER	£23.99	
ART DEPT PRO AGA	£139.99	
BRILLIANCE	£144.99	
BARS AND PIPES PRO V2	£229.99	
CROSS DOS V5	£34.99	
DELUXE PAINT 4AGA	£64.99	
DELUXE MUSIC 2	£64.99	
DEVPAC 3	£57.99	
DIRECTORY OPUS V4 ONLY	£48.99	
DISTANT SUNS V4.2	£49.99	E
EDITMATE	£189.99	
FINAL COPY 2 r2 NEW VERSION	£67.99	
FINAL WRITER	£99.99	
FUN SCHOOL 3 RANGE	£14.99	E
FUN SCHOOL 4 RANGE	£17.99	E
GIGAMEM	£54.99	
GB ROUTE PLUS	£35.99	
GOLD DISK OFFICE 3	£44.99	
HYPERCACHE	£37.99	
HISPEED PASCAL	£72.99	
HISOFT BASIC	£49.99	
HOME ACCOUNTS 2	£34.99	
IMAGEMASTER -	£119.99	
KID'S PIX	£19.99	
KINDWORDS 3	£24.99	
LATTICE/SAS C V6	£239.99	
MAKEPATH FOR VISTA	£29.99	
MAXIPLAN V4	£25.99	
MERLINS MATHS	£17.99	E
MICRO RANGE	£17.99	E
MINI OFFICE BARGAIN	£38.99	
MORPH PLUS £13 OFF	£139.99	
MONEY MATTERS	£49.99	
MUSIC X 1.1	£24.99	
NODDY'S PLAYTIME	£17.99	E
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	£17.99	E
PAGESETTER 3	£41.99	
PAINT n CREATE	£17.99	E
PAGESTREAM 2.22	£69.99	
PENPAL STILL ONLY	£35.99	
PROF CALC	£69.99	
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 3	£POA	
PROFESSIONALPAGE 4	£99.99	
QUARTERBACK 5	£49.99	
QUARTERBACK TOOLS DELUXE	£99.99	
REAL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2	£349.99	
SCALA HT100	£69.99	
SCALA VS113	£99.99	
SCALA MM210	£144.99	
SCENERY ANIMATOR	£59.99	
SPELLING FAIR	£17.99	E
STEREOMASTER SAMPLER	£29.99	
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 4	£119.99	
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4	£239.99	
TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2	£39.99	
TEN OUT OF TEN RANGE	£18.99	E
TERRAFORM	£26.99	
TURBOPRINT PRO V2	£34.99	
VIDEO DIRECTOR	£109.99	
VISIONARY	£34.99	
VISTA PRO 3	£57.99	
WORDWORTH 2 aga	£44.99	

COMPUTER MUSIC DEPT

PRO MIDI INTERFACE ONLY £22.99

UNIQUE 5 PORT DESIGN COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA MIDI SOFTWARE

Midi leads 1.2m -£1.99 3m - £2.99

SUPERFI 2 STEREO SYSTEM

HI FI QUALITY & only £54.99

20WATTS BASS, TREBLE & VOLUME CONTROLS

SUPERFI 1 STEREO SYSTEM ONLY £19.99 (Optional mains psu £4.99)

BOOKS & VIDEOS

BRUCE SMITH BOOKS

MASTERING AMIGA AREXX	£21.95
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 1	£21.95
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 2	£19.95
MASTERING WORKBENCH	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 3 VOL 1	£21.95
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 3 VOL 2	£21.95
MASTERING AMIGA C	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGA ASSEMBLER	£24.95
MASTERING AMIGA SYSTEM	£29.95
MASTERING AMIGA AMOS	£19.95
A600 INSIDER GUIDE	£14.95
A1200 INSIDER GUIDE	£14.95
A1200 THE NEXT STEPS	£14.95
ASSEMBLER INSIDER GUIDE	£14.95

VIDEOS

DELUXE PAINT 4 VIDEO	£12.99
ADVANCED DELUXE PAINT 4	£12.99

3.5" AMITEK DRIVE

ONLY £54.99

ANTI VIRUS/ ANTI CLICK/ DISABLE SWITCH/ THRU PORT/ STEEL CASE/ FOR ALL AMIGAS; 2YR WARRANTY.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

AMIGA PRINTER PORT EXPANDERS

FREE CABLE WORTH £10.99

2way - £24.99 inc cable
3way - £27.99 inc cable
4way - £29.99 inc cable

For connecting upto 3 devices to your computers PRINTER PORT. Switch to computer lead incuded:- State 'LONG' for printers; or Short for Digitiser, scanner & samplers.

SEAL N TYPE KEYBOARD SKINS £12.99

KEEPS OUT DUST & LIQUIDS.

Fit snugly over your keyboard - moulded to fit over each key, but flexible enough to type through unhindered. Available for all AMIGAs - please state which.

MONITOR LEADS

CD 32 RANGE available - please enquire.

AL1 - MOST TVs WITH SCART SOCKET TO ALL AMIGAS inc audio lead	£13.99
AL6 AMSTRAD CPC 464 MONITOR	£13.99
AL6B AMSTRAD STEREO MONITOR	£14.99
AL7P CM883/1084S MONITOR TO ALL AMIGAS inc sound lead	£14.99
AL11- 9PIN MALE MULTISYNCS LEAD TO ALL AMIGAS	£12.99
AL12 15PIN FEMALE 3ROW Many multisync monitors	£14.99
AL13 15PIN MALE 3ROW Many multisync monitors	£14.99
PRODUCTIVITY LEAD FOR MULTISYNC MONITORS 9 or 15 plug or skt	£19.99
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD - Reduces modulator overhang	£10.99
MONITOR SWIVEL - HEAVY DUTY	£12.99
A1200 WORKSTATION	£39.99

SPARES & MISC

TV MODULATOR (exchange)	£19.99
L520 TV MODULATOR - NEW	£29.95
PARNET CABLE 2M LONG	£19.99
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM	£29.99
KICKSTART 2.04 ROM	£29.99
8520A I/O CHIP	£15.99
A500 INTERNAL DRIVE	£59.99
GVP GENUINE PSU	£69.95
A500/600/1200 PSU	£39.99
A1200 INTERNAL CLOCK MODULE	£15.99

MIRACLE KEYBOARDS

£229.99 inc 2 free SONG BOOKS worth £99.98

BACKUP UTILITIES

X COPY PRO	£25.99
Mk1 CYCLONE ADAPTOR	£9.99

NB. Making backups without the permission of the copyright holder is illegal.

TOP AMIGA GAMES

AIR BUCKS 1.2 A1200	£26.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	£27.99
ALIENS 3	£19.99
ALIEN BREED 2	£22.99
BURNING RUBBER A1200	£19.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MNGR 92/3	£17.99
CHAMPION SHIP MNG 94 UPGRADE	£9.99
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	£14.99
CAMPAIGN 2	£26.99
CIVILISATION A1200	£29.99
COMBAT AIR PATROL	£22.99
COOL SPOT	£22.99
DESERT STRIKE	£23.99
DENNIS A1200	£30.99
DEEP CORE	£18.99
DOG FIGHT	£27.99
ELITE 2 - FRONTIER	£22.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	£19.99
FLASHBACK	£23.99
FLIGHT SIM 2	£29.99
FLIGHT SIM BRIT SCENERY	£32.99
FLIGHT COMMAND	£20.99
GRAHAM GOOCHS WORLD CRICKET	£23.99
GUNSHIP 2000	£26.99
HIRED GUNS	£24.99
ISHAR A1200	£22.99
ISHAR 2 A1200	£22.99
JURASSIC PARK	£19.99
KINGMAKER	£27.99
KRUSTY'S FUN HOUSE	£19.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPSHP GOLF	£26.99
NIGHTHAWK	£26.99
OVERDRIVE	£19.99
OVERKILL	£14.99
ONE STEP BEYOND	£16.99
PREMIERE MANAGER 2 A1200	£19.99
RALLY	£ ?
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT	£24.99
SCABBLE	£21.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	£18.99
SETTLERS	£25.99
SIMON THE SORCERE A1200	£30.99
SKIDMARKS	£19.99
SLEEPWALKER A1200	£19.99
SIM LIFE A1200	£26.99
SPACE LEGENDS	£23.99
SPORTSMASTERS 1200	£22.99
STAR TREK A1200HD	£23.99
TRANSANTACTICA A1200	£22.99
TERMINATOR 2	£22.99
THEATRE OF DEATH	£21.99
THE PATRICIAN	£25.99
URIDIUM 2	£19.99
ZOOL2 A1200	£19.99

CD32 TITLES

ALFRED CHICKEN	£19.99
ARABIAN KNIGHTS	£14.99
DEGENERATION	£24.99
DEEP CORE	£24.99
JAMES POND 2	£24.99
JOHN BARNES FOOTBALL	£14.99
JURASSIC PARK	£26.99
LIBERATION	£26.99
LABYRINTH	£21.99
MEAN AREANAS	£24.99
MICROCOSM	£ ?
MORPH	£24.99
NIGEL MANSELLS G PRIX	£24.99
OVERKILL	£24.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£26.99
PROJECT X	£24.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	£24.99
WHALES VOYAGE	£24.99
ZOOL	£24.99

MICE & JOYSTICKS

BEETLE MOUSE	£15.99
LEGEND BALL	£29.99
EKLIPSE MOUSE	£14.99
LOGIPAD CONTROLLER	£16.99
STARFIGHTER CONTROLLER	£8.99
PYTHON JOYSTICK	£8.99
ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE	£12.99
PRO ANALOGUE JOYSTICK	£19.99
MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH	£9.99

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES & UPGRADES

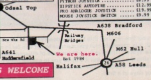
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 42 Meg for A500 - PRICE DOWN -	£191.99
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 170meg for A500 SPECIAL OFFER	£349.99
GVP SERIES II HD8+ 340meg for A500 SPECIAL OFFER	£469.99
GVP SERIES II HC8 for A1500/2000/4000 - NO DRIVE	£119.99
GVP SERIES II HC8 + 42meg for A1500/2000	£191.99
GVP SERIES II HC8 + 170meg SPECIAL OFFER	£349.99
GVP SERIES II HC8 + 340meg SPECIAL OFFER	£469.99
VORTEX AT ONCE CLASSIC 286 PC EMULATOR FOR A500 ETC	£69.99
GVP PC286 PC EMULATOR CARD FOR SERIES II HARD DRIVES	£99.99

A590 & GVP SCSI DRIVE UPGRADES. EASY TO FIT.

170MEG	£229.99
340MEG	£319.99
420MEG	£400.00

Suitable for GVP HD8/HC8/A530 & CBM A590

E&OE. Please phone if in doubt. (C) TRILOGIC 1994 All rights reserved.



CALLERS WELCOME

PRICES WERE CORRECT AS OF 25-1-94, but some may have changed by the time you read this. All registered Trademarks are acknowledged.Callers are most welcome but please phone first to check availability & avoid disappointment - we try to keep most items in stock unlike some of our competitors and will gladly put items aside for you to collect, but shortages of some items do occur from time to time. 3% surcharge applies to some items paid by Credit card - does NOT APPLY to debit cards - ie SWITCH/DELTA/CONNECT AND cash/cheq. 4% SURCHARGE ON ALL AMEX CARD SALES

To create a theoretical tourist information system, I paid a visit to the local library and bought a bunch of leaflets. These contain more background information than I could possibly use, and provided a whole host of ideas.

The next task was to pick a nice sunny day and travel around town with my trusty 35mm camera. I was planning to scan the photographs after developing and printing, but if I had managed to keep hold of that Canon still video camera that I had a year ago I would have used that instead, most likely.

Sound was proving to be a problem, but I decided that as this system was going to be used by ordinary members of the public that as much narration as possible was required. This implies quite a large hard drive, and some direct from disk sample replay software.

Getting an introductory jingle and some tunes was a matter of asking a musically talented friend to create some MED modules. He sampled a MIDI module for the best quality sound.

For sound effects, I looked through some old record shops until I found the old BBC Audio Effects album I was looking for. I had decided early on to use *CanDo*, because as the name suggests I find it can do just about everything, and still manage to produce a standalone program.

Once you have a few hours experience with *CanDo*, each page of the system takes only minutes to produce. Items such as buttons can be easily duplicated, although the most time-consuming part of the process was getting the graphics and sound just right.

When all the software was working, it was time to build a dedicated cabinet. I used some illuminated arcade game style switches (try Maplin Electronics) and placed them as close to the monitor as I could. A standard Philips/Commodore 1084 monitor was more than adequate, as all the interlaced pictures I was going to display came from real digitised sources, which reduces flicker to almost negligible amounts.

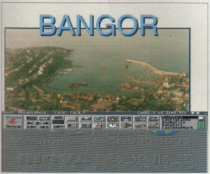
The stereo sound from the monitor meant I didn't need an external audio amplifier. After extensive testing it was time to try and sell my system... but that's another story!

Software reviews

So now you know how to create your own multimedia products, it's time to look at the available software which will help you complete the job.

CANDO2

One of the first, and still one of the best authoring programs is *CanDo* from Inovatronics. This has to be one of the most underrated Amiga programs ever – hardly anyone seems to realise that you can probably do almost anything with *CanDo*.



Using *CanDo* to create the Tourist Information system was quite straightforward. The buttons were actually part of the screen image to keep palette match problems at bay. Overlaying some of *CanDo*''s "shape only" buttons ensured they still did something when they were clicked (when I was testing it). In the finished system, the joystick reading routines were used to scan the extra switches connected to the second mouse port.

Programs or decks consist of special cards. Each card can be a window or a screen with or without an IFF picture backdrop. AGA images are now fully supported in the latest versions.

On the card you can place animations, buttons, text, lists of items, pull-down menus – just about everything you might need. You then write scripts (by pointing and clicking, or directly with a text editor) to define what happens whenever a particular action is taken. For example, a button may inform *CanDo* to display a new Card or play a sound sample – or both.

Other actions are handled automatically, so for example inserting a new floppy disk can be detected. There is even a timer to launch specific scripts at specific times. Input support is extensive, as is the *ARexx* interface for linking *CanDo* Decks with other programs.

CanDo is my multimedia tool of choice. It might not be lightning fast, but it does almost everything I could possibly need.

Product: CanDo 2.5
Price: £149.95
Availability: Meridian Software, Tel: 081 543 3500

HELM

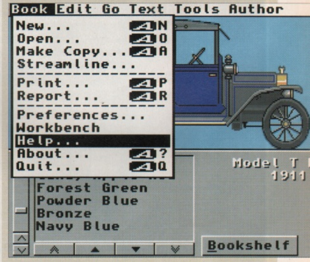
Helm is a relatively new multimedia authoring program, that seems to be a cross between *CanDo* and *HyperBook*. It offers a huge range of options including remote CDTV control and AGA graphics support, whilst avoiding the multiple sliding screens of *CanDo* to provide a slightly faster user-interface.

It has special features dedicated to creating hypertext documents, and remember these text files can now also include moving graphics and sound. Creating pictures is made a lot simpler by the inclusion of a dedicated drawing program, so you don't have to keep flipping back to *Deluxe Paint* or whatever.

Best of all is the freely distributable browser program which means you can share your work with anyone who has an Amiga.

If you wish *HyperBook* had been updated, then you'll be pleased to know that it has. It's just changed its name to *Helm* in the process.

Product: Helm
Price: £99.95
Availability: Meridian Software, Tel: 081 543 3500



The familiar Amiga DOS gadgets and requesters make Helm an easy program to use. Create hypertext instruction manuals in minutes and send them to all your friends with the freely distributable browser program.

»

We are recognised in the Amiga community as one of the leading specialists in Hard Drives and Mass Data Storage.

AMIGA A4000/040

The flagship of the Commodore Amiga range. Based around the 68040 processor. Comes with a Hard Drive, 2+4 RAM and WB 3.0.

85 Mb version	£1899	340Mb version	£2069
130Mb version	£1919	426Mb version	£2149
200Mb version	£1939	540Mb version	£2299
250Mb version	£1979		

AMIGA A4000/030

The same specifications as it's big brother but designed around the 68030 processor. The A4000/030 comes with a Hard Drive, 1+1 RAM and WB 3.0.

(FOR 2+2 PLEASE ADD £69)

85 Mb version	£899	340Mb version	£1099
130Mb version	£969	426Mb version	£1199
200Mb version	£999	540Mb version	£1299
250Mb version	£1039		

AMIGA A1200

The A1200 sports many of the features of the A4000 series. Based around the 68020 processor with 2Mb of RAM and WB 3.0 as standard. A full range of Hard Drives are also available for the A1200.

Basic A1200	£289	120Mb H.D version	£494
40Mb H.D version	£388	170Mb H.D version	£528
60Mb H.D version	£445	200Mb H.D version	£548
85Mb H.D version	£468	256Mb H.D version	£578

DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK

The desktop Dynamite Pack contains 5 pieces of software written specifically for the AGA chipset, which includes DpaintAGA, WordworthAGA, Oscar and other with a total street value of over £300. (PLEASE ADD £40 FOR DTD PACK)

GRAPHICS AND VIDEO

REAL3D 2	£378.50
ART DEPT PRO	£134.99
MORPH PLUS	£136.99
DPAINT 4 AGA	£ 66.00
DPAINT 4	£ 59.99
SCENERY ANIMATOR 4	£ 54.99
VISTA PRO 3	£ 44.99
MAKE PATH	£ 23.99
TERRAFORM	£ 23.99
SCALA MM210	£ P.O.A
SCALA MM300	£ P.O.A

UTILITIES

X-COPY PRO	£ 31.99
GB ROUTE PLUS	£ 32.99
LATTICE C V6.1	£259.99
DIRECTORY OPUS	£ 46.50
VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM	£ 49.95
QUARTERBACK TOOLS	£ 47.50
DEV PACK 3	£ 53.99
VIDI AMIGA 12	£ 81.95
DISTANT SUNS V4.2	£ 39.99

MUSIC

STEREO MASTER	£ 29.99
BARS & PIPES PRO	£215.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO	£ 58.50

WORD PROCESSOR & DTP

WORDWORTH 2	£78.99
FINAL COPY 2	£74.99
PENPAL	£28.95
PAGESETTER 3	£43.99
PRO DRAW V3.0	£64.99
PRO PAGE V4.0	£89.99

GAMES

CIVILISATION AGA	£ 39.00
CIVILISATION AGA UPGRADE	£ 19.00
(SEND YOUR DISKS AND DETAILS)	

PRINTERS

CITIZEN	
CITIZEN 240	£212.00
CITIZEN 240C	£234.00
PANASONIC	
KXP 2123 COLOUR	£210.00
KXP 2023	£178.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP 500C	£290.00
HP 510	£246.00
HP 550C	£490.00

OVERDRIVE 35

These external hard drives come in an ABS box styled to match the Amiga A1200. They plug in via the PCMCIA slot and include an external PSU so as not invalidate your Commodore warranty. Ultra fast nsfer rates of up to 2Mb/sec. Full 1 year warnty, all the software needed to mount and nfigure the drive is included.

0Mb version –£299	340Mb version– £449
0Mb version – £349	426Mb version– £549
0Mb version – £399	540Mb version– £699

1200 UPGRADES

P SCSI/RAM BOARD

s board is user fittable via the trapdoor pansion slot of the A1200. It has slots for up to b of 32bit RAM, a maths co-pro and includes a SI interface as standard.

b / NO FPU	£179.00
b RAM/33MHz FPU	£349.00
SI CABLE KIT	£ 59.00

P A1230 BOARD

other quality trapdoor expansion for the 200. It features a 68030 processor as standard d has slots for a maths co-pro and up to 8Mb 32bit RAM.

b / NO FPU	£269.00
b RAM/40MHz FPU	£439.00

P ACCESSORIES

Hz 68882 FPU	£ 99.00
Hz 68882 FPU	£129.00
b 32bit RAM	£ 64.00
b 32bit RAM	£153.00

RAM BOARD

s budget expansion board fits via the trapdoor. as 2x32bit SIMM sockets for up to 8Mb of mory, a 16MHz 68881 FPU, and a battery ked clock fitted as standard.

with 0Mb RAM/68881	£ 99.00
with 1Mb RAM/68881	£129.00
with 4Mb RAM/68881	£229.00

IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVE KITS

These kits come complete with screws, instructions and all the software necessary to prep and configure the drive.

40Mb–£139	60Mb–£119	80Mb–£179
120Mb–£279	209Mb–£399	

A4000 UPGRADES

PHOTON (FOR A4000/030)

This board wil transform an Amiga A4000/030 into a fully fledged 040. It features a 040 CPU module with a MMU and a built-in FPU running at 25MHz.

PHOTON UPGRADE £699

HELLFIRE (FOR A4000/030)

This is a replacement CPU board for the A4000/030. It features a 50 MHz clock speed, a built in MMU and a 50 MHz 68882 FPU. Your 030 will only be 10% slower than an 040 during most operations.

HELLFIRE UPGRADE £299

DKB 128

The DKB 128 is a 0 wait state memory expansion board for the A4000 series. It has slots for up to 128Mb of 32bit RAM using SIMMS of any size. It is a true ZORRO 3 card which makes for a very fast board.

DKB BOARD (BLANK) £269 (See chips for memory)

HARD DRIVES (A1200 & A4000)

These Hard Drives can be fitted at any time by us (FOR THE A1200) or the end-user. All the necessary software is included.

85Mb – £129.00	330Mb – £299.00
130Mb – £149.00	426Mb – £369.00
200Mb – £199.00	540Mb – £399.00
250Mb – £249.00	
FITTING FEE FOR A1200	£ 29.00

CHIPS

1Mb SIMM	£ 39.00
4Mb SIMM	£134.00
25MHz 68882 FPU	£ 89.00
33MHz 68882 FPU + CRYSTAL	£ 99.00
40MHz 68882 FPU + CRYSTAL	£129.00

CD32 CONSOLE

This machine represents the future in home entertainment and video game play. A self-contained CD console which you can expand into a full CD based home computer. CD32 comes complete with two stunning AGA games.

ALL FOR JUST £279

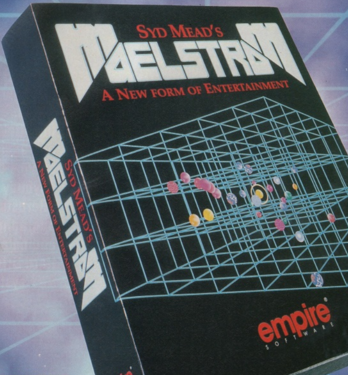
We offer a full fitting, installation and advice service to anybody interested in upgrading or adding a Hard Drive to ANY system.

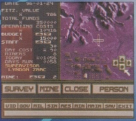
A full range of Amiga products are available from our mail order service at:-

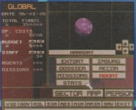
SOFTWARE DEMON Ltd.
(0736) 331039

BORN IN THE MIND OF SYD MEAD A NEW FORM OF ENTERTAINMENT

The Ultimate Planetary War Game that mirrors real life,
yet lets players escape to worlds only dreamed of...

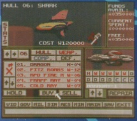

SYD MEAD'S
MAELSTROM
A NEW FORM OF ENTERTAINMENT
SYD MEAD'S MAELSTROM
A NEW FORM OF ENTERTAINMENT
empire
SOFTWARE
empire

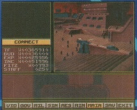

DATE 96-01-24
FITZ. VALUE W 786
TOTAL FUNDS W 350000
OPERATING COSTS W 10416
BUDGET W 15000
STAFF 30
DAY COST W 90
MINERS 8
TODAY W01056
DAYS RUN 0058
SUPERVISOR LYNDON ZAAC
MINE: 2
SURVEY
MINE
CLOSE
PERSON
VID
GOV
MIL
SIN
RES
MIN
MAIN
SAV
EXIT


GLOBAL
DATE 96-01-05
TOTAL FUNDS W 350000
OP. COSTS W 5208
BUDGET W 5000
STAFF 30
AGENTS 000
MISSIONS 000
HARMONY
EXTORT
INSURG
DOSSIER
RECON
MISSIONS
ABORT
STATS
SECTOR MAP
PERSON
VID
GOV
MIL
SIN
RES
MIN
MAIN
SAV
EXIT

- Superb non-linear gameplay, set in a realistic economic environment.
- Over 9 Megabytes of fantastic action sequences.
- Cellular Automata, a unique new feature where every character has its own life, motivation and rules.
- Fully animated strategic battle command area.
- Maelstrom includes a multitude of computers, weapon types and ship classes that can be set up in many ways.
- All computers have different intelligence patterns and task abilities.
- Fit out your battleship from a vast array of weapons.
- Fully animated strategic battle command area.

IBM PC and Amiga


HULL 06: SHARK
COST W120000
FUNDS AVAIL: W035000
CURRENT SPENT: W000000
FREE: W035000
01. DRAGON H-04
02. FITZ BOMBS W-12
03. NPD FINE M W-06
04. FRAPP RAY W-04
05. COLD RAY W-07
STATS
06
HULL
WEAP.
COMP.
DEF.
HOLD
BUY
SELL
REPAIR
VID
GOV
MIL
SIN
RES
MIN
MAIN
SAV
EXIT


TF W00365910
BUD W00036000
EXP W00025950
INC W00051930
FITZ W00793
STAFF 0259
CONNECT
VID
GOV
MIL
SIN
RES
MIN
MAIN
SAV
EXIT

MAELSTROM IS NOT FOR THE FAINT-HEARTED, WHEN YOU LOSE - YOU DIE...

Distributed by Empire Software The Spires, 677 High Road,
North Finchley, London N12 0DA Tel. 081-343 7337

empire

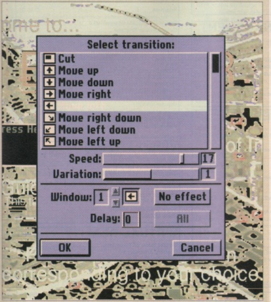
"Maelstrom" is a trademark owned by EPICENTER
©1993 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MEDIAPOINT

Aimed squarely as competition for *Scala*, *MediaPoint* does pretty well for itself. It was written by the same people who brought us *Real 3D*, and received a strong review in the January 1994 issue.

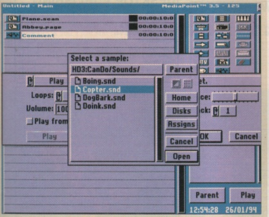
As *Scala*, it uses the same sort of pinky-lilac screen with point and click event bars. Animations, sound and *ARexx* messages can all be produced depending on input or pre-set times. The extensive set of example image and sound files which come with *MediaPoint* will mean you can probably create half a dozen applications before you need to buy a scanner or digitiser. Also like *Scala*, *MediaPoint* is rather expensive and worse still you may find you have to pay a royalty or buy a license to use it on a stand-alone terminal.

Product: MediaPoint
Price: £399.95
Availability: Meridian Software, Tel: 081 543 3500

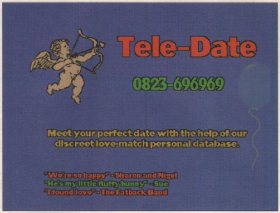

Select transition:
Cut
Move up
Move down
Move right
Move right down
Move left down
Move left up
No effect
All
OK
Cancel
corresponding to your choice

Speed: 17
Variation: 1
Window: 1
Delay: 0

MediaPoint can cope with AGA pictures, and then overlay its own text and gadget devices. The nice wipes will add a polished finish to any presentation.


Untitled - Main
MediaPoint™ 3.5 - 125
Plane.scan
Abbey.page
Comment
00:00:10:0
00:00:10:0
00:00:10:0
Select a sample:
HD3:CanDo/Sounds/
Boing.snd
Copter.snd
DogBark.snd
Doink.snd
Parent
Home
Disks
Assigns
Cancel
Open
Play
Loops:
Volume: 100
Play from
Play
OK
Cancel
Parent
Play
12:54:28 26/01/94

Sound modules are supported, although not those created by *MED*. Thankfully both *MediaPoint* and *MEDplayer* talk *ARexx*, so all is not lost.


Tele-Date
0823-696969

Meet your perfect date with the help of our discreet love-match personal database.

"We're so happy" - Sharon and Nigel
"He's my little fluffy bunny" - Sue
"I found love" - The Fatback Band

SCALA

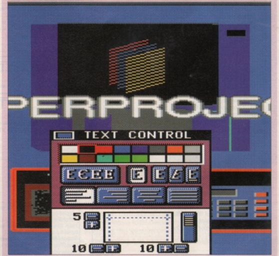
You're probably sick of *Scala*, aren't you? Surely not I hear you cry. If last month's extravaganza wasn't enough for you, here's a brief re-cap. *Scala* is the multimedia tool that the professionals use. It supports almost everything under the sun, and is in use all over the world. Even IBM use it for their presentations.

If you want to know more, either look at last month's issue, watch cable TV in the States, book into a Danish hotel or buy a McDonalds.

Product: SCALA MM300
Price: £329.99
Availability: Scala UK Ltd, Tel: 0920 444294

HYPERBOOK

HyperBook was developed by GoldDisk, who are probably better known for their DTP software rather than their multimedia software. This program manages to combine ease of use with an incredibly powerful *ARexx* interface. The interface is needed because *HyperBook* can't do a great deal by itself – even the animation support isn't up to much. In its favour is a very low price, an excellent manual and a really classy feel. Unfortunately there are problems using *HyperBook* with Workbench 3 machines, and there is no AGA support. Until some upgrades come along, this is probably one to avoid.


PERPROJE
TEXT CONTROL
5
10
10

Product: HyperBook
Price: Original price £70. However, can now be found in various shops for a lot less.
Availability: Gold Disk, Tel: 0101 416 602400 or shop around in the UK.

»

AMIGA/PC UTILITIES

Cross Dos5 / Cross PC	£39.95
Allows your Amiga to emulate a CGA PC and read and write MS Dos files	
PC TASK	£39.95
Allows an Amiga to emulate a VGA /EGA PC, read & write MS Dos files	

BOOKS Bruce Smith Books

A1200 Insider Guide	£13.95
A1200 Next Steps	£13.95
Assembler Insider Guide	£14.95
A-Z of Workbench	£14.95
Mastering Amiga Amos	£18.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx	£18.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	£18.95
Mastering Amiga Printers	£18.95
Mastering Amiga System	£28.95
Mastering Amiga Workbench 2	£18.95
Mastering AmigaDos 3.0 Reference	£20.95
Mastering AmigaDos 3.0 Tutorial	£20.95
Mastering AmigaDos 2 Volume 1	£20.95
Mastering AmigaDos 2 Volume 2	£18.95

DISK UTILITIES

Disk Expander Compresses your hard drive	£29.95
X-Copy Professional	£24.99
Hardware and software latest version	
Directory Opus	£49.95
Disk utils - show pictures, play music, hex read files, backup, search	
Gigamem	£51.99
Hypercache	£37.55
Disk caching to speed up hard drives by 22 times, floppies by 320 times!	
Quarterback Tools Deluxe	£79.95
Advanced disk doctor	
Quarterback v6 Back-up and archival system	£59.95
Video Back-up System	£54.95
Backs up floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes	

DATABASE

Sbase Personal 4	£99.95
Forms Designer and fully relational database	
Sbase Pro 4 v1.3	£199.95
Fully relational database with Database Management Language	

DATABASE APPLICATIONS

GB Route Plus Plan your route anywhere in the UK	£39.95
Mailshot Plus	£39.95
Music Librarian	£19.95
Plants For All Seasons	£19.95

DRIVERS

Stand alone device drivers with hotlinks to ASDG's Art Dept. Professional

Epson GT6500 Scanner Software	£99.95
Sharp JX100 Driver	£99.95
Sharp JX300 Driver	£359.00
Abekas Driver	£119.95
Lasergraphics LFR Driver	£119.95

EDUCATIONAL

ADI English age 11-12	£18.50
ADI English age 12-13	£18.50
ADI English age 13-14	£18.50
ADI English age 14-15	£18.50
ADI French age 11-12	£18.50
ADI French age 12-13	£18.50
ADI French age 13-14	£18.50
ADI French age 14-15	£18.50
ADI Jnr Counting age 4/5	£15.99
ADI Jnr Counting age 6/7	£15.99
ADI Jnr Reading age 4/5	£15.99
ADI Jnr Reading age 6/7	£15.99
ADI Maths age 11-12	£18.50
ADI Maths age 12-13	£18.50
ADI Maths age 13-14	£18.50
ADI Maths age 14-15	£18.50
Fun School Special: Merlin Math	£19.99
Fun School Special: Paint/Create	£19.99
Fun School Special: Spelling Fair	£19.99
Kid Pix Paint package for kids	£21.99
Answerback Fact 500 Math	£16.32
Answerback Fact 500 Spelling	£16.32
Answerback Junior	£16.32
Answerback Senior (age 12+)	£16.32
French Mistress	£16.32
German Master	£16.32
Italian Tutor	£16.32
Maths Adventure	£21.99
Spanish Tutor	£16.32
Mega Maths (A Level)	£18.50
Micro English (to GCSE)	£18.50
Micro French (to GCSE)	£18.50
Micro German (to GCSE)	£18.50
Micro Maths (to GCSE)	£18.50
Micro Spanish (to GCSE)	£18.50
Micro Science (to GCSE)	£21.99
Primary Maths (age 3-12)	£19.50
Reading / Writing (3+)	£19.50
Noddy's Playtime (age 3-7)	£24.99
Noddy's Big Adventure (age 3-7)	£24.99
Distant Suns v4.2 Astronomy	£39.95

EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY

RAPID HOUSE, 54 WANDLE BANK
LONDON SW19 1DW
TEL: 081 715-8866
FAX: 081 715-8877

FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Arena Accounts	£89.95
Full accounts package for the Amiga	
Cashbook Combo	£59.99
Day By Day Diary and personal organiser	£24.99
Home Accounts 3 (Money Matters)	£39.99
Personal Finance Manager Plus	£32.95
Keep track of your cash!	
System 3	£49.99
Modules for cashflow, sales ledger and stock control	
System 3E	£54.99

IMAGE PROCESSING

Art Expressions	£145.00
Real 3D Classic Cost effective 3D rendering, ray tracing	£69.95
Real 3D V2	£359.95
Ultra-powerful professional quality 3D rendering	
Caligari 24 PAL	£97.95
Caligari Broadcast v3.1	£349.99
Alternative Textures 3D vol 1	£39.99
Add different textures and "feels" to Real 3D and Imagine	
Alternative Textures 3D vol 2	£39.99
Essence v2 Textures for Imagine	call
Art Department Professional v2.5	£145.00
Art Dept Pro Conversion Kit	£59.99
Load and save different file formats in Art Department Professional	
Doug's Pro Control	£55.95
Batch processing front end for AD Pro and Morph Plus	
Morph Plus	£145.00
Twist, distort, morph and warp images - watch Madonna turn into Mr T	
Pixel 3D Pro	£89.95
Create 3D images from scratch, or from 2D pictures.	
Take 2 Animations Disney in your own home	£39.95
Video Director Video Editing	£119.95
Professional Draw v3.0	£89.95
X-CAD 2000	£99.95

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Mini Office	£39.95
WP, spread sheet and database all in one	

MUSIC SOFTWARE

Bars&Pipes Professional	£199.95
The most powerful sequencer you could ever wish for.	
Bars&Pipes Pro Upgrade v1-v2	£99.00
Creativity Kit	£29.99
Internal Sounds	£29.99
Multimedia Kit	£29.99
MusicBox A	£29.99
MusicBox B	£29.99
Peformance Tools Kit	£39.99
Power Tools Kit	£39.99
Pro Studio Kit	£32.95
Rules for Tools	£29.99
One-Stop Music Shop	£499.99
The stunning EMU Proteus DSP on a card, over 4 Meg of wavetables & samples on ROM	
PatchMeister	£79.95
Patch librarian for MIDI, drivers for many sound modules and handles Sysex dumps	
SuperJAM! v1.1+The easy way to make music!	£74.95
SyncPro Synchronise midi with multimedia	£151.96
Triple Play Plus	£159.95
With this 3-out MIDI interface, have up to 48 channel MIDI compositions	
Amas 2 Sound sampler + midi interface	£79.99
Clarity 16 16 bit sampler with software	£129.95
Pro Midi Interface The price/performance midi interface	£24.95
Stereo Master 8 bit sound sampler	£34.95
MegaMix Master Sound sampling and digital effects	£29.95
Megalosound	£34.95
Deluxe Music Construction Kit v2.	£69.95
Long awaited new version	
Miracle Piano	£259.95
Learn to read and play music then write patterns to your sequencer with this full size MIDI keyboard and software	
Technosound Turbo 2	£34.95
Latest version of this best selling sampler. Sample direct to hard disk	

PAINT

Art Expressions Drawing	£145.00
Brilliance A fantastic 32 bit paint package	£149.95
Deluxe Paint 4.5 AGA	£69.95
Deluxe Video III	£69.95
Deluxe Paint 4.1 Std. Non AGA	£69.99
Personal Paint v4.0	£40.00

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Cygnus Ed Professional v3.5	£69.95
Amos Professional	£35.99
Amos Professional Compiler	£24.95
Power Basic	£49.95
DevPac 3	£51.95
SAS C Ver 6.5+	£239.00
Pascal	£79.95
CanDo V2.5	£89.95
Blitz Basic v2	£50.00

VIDEO HARDWARE

Editmate	£189.95
Control video from Amiga, add sound via the mixing board.Cables and s/w	
Power Grey Scale Scanner v3.0	£124.95
Colour Power Scanner	£249.95
Video Master	£69.95
A500 only. Sample sound grab, video, mono	
Epson GT6500 Colour Scanner	£759.00
High quality, A4, flatbed colour scanner. Includes ASDG scanner software.	
Video Back-up System	£54.95
Backs up your floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes	
Rendale 8806 S-VHS Genlock	£499.00
Rendale 8802 FMC Genlock	£159.95
Amerge Genlock with fade/wipe control	£195.00
Vidi Amiga 12	£74.95
Grabs full colour images from a video source in under one second	
Vidi 12 Real Time Real time 12 bit frame grabber	£159.00
Vidi 24 Real Time Real time 24 bit frame grabber	£239.00

VIDEO TITLING

Big Alternative Scroller	£39.95
Big Alternative Scroller 2	£69.99
Broadcast Titler 2 Super Hi Res	£179.99
Font Enhancer & Font Pack vol 1+2 for BT2	£109.99
Helm	£89.95
Montage 24 bit AGA Titling	£279.99
Scala 500 HT100	£72.95
Scala MultiMedia MM210	£149.95
Scala MM300	£329.95

VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns v4.2 Astronomy	£39.95
Scenery Animator v4	£49.95
Vista Pro v3.0 Create textured 3D landscapes	£49.95
Vista Pro upgrade v2 - 3.0	£30.00
Makepath for Vista Pro	£24.95
Animate a path through your Vista Pro 3D landscape	
Terraform for Vista Pro	£24.95
Vista Scapemaker 3.0	£59.95

WORD PROCESSING and DESKTOP PUBLISHING

PenPal UK	£29.00
Personal Write	£29.95
Wordworth 3.0 AGA	call
Professional Page v4+	£109.99
Pagesetter v3	£39.99
Pagestream v3.0	£249.95
TypeSmith 2 Font designer	£119.95
Final Writer	£99.99
Final Copy II UK	£64.00
Turboprint Professional	£34.99

HOW TO ORDER and PAY

Cheque made payable to "Emerald Creative". Allow at least 7 working days for cheques to clear.

Credit Card. Visa, Mastercard, Switch, Delta. We will bill your credit/debit card when we process your order and ship the product, not before.

Pricing: All pricing includes VAT, but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices. You will be informed of any price change before your order is accepted.

Post and Packaging charges within the UK are £2.50. Registered post is an extra £0.55 Next day courier is £4.95 inc VAT within the UK Mainland. Please ask for Overseas pricing.

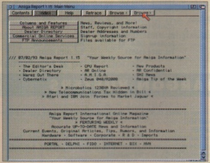
Problems: Faulty product will be replaced or repaired, at our discretion, within 30 days of purchase. Phone us and we will tell you what to do. No refunds can be given at any time, unless we cannot repair your faulty product.Keep your Invoice. E&OE.

AMIGA GUIDE

Commodore don't always get things right , but occasionally they come up with some blinders, of which *Amiga Guide* is one. It's a hypertext system, that should relegate all those nasty scrolling "More" variants to the trash can. An *Amiga Guide* document looks much like any other text file, except for one or two little extra comments.

However, when used with the *Amiga Guide* program these comments trigger all sorts of magic. For starters, you can control text colour and style, but you can also create "hyperlinks" to other pages in the document.

Click on an outlined word, and you immediately get brought to a detailed explanation. Click on the gadgets at the top of the screen and you can return. It's dead easy to use, and also very easy to write your own documents.



```
Columns and Features        News, Reviews, and More!
About AMIGA REPORT          Staff, Copyright information
Dealer Directory            Dealer Addresses and Numbers
Commercial Online Services  Sign-up information
FTP Announcements           Files available for FTP

/// 07/02/93 Amiga Report 1.15   "Your Weekly Source for Amiga Information"
    - The Editor's Desk        - CPU Report         - New Products
    - Dealer Directory         - AR Online          - AR Confidential
    - Warez Out There          - A.M.I.G.A.         - SHI News
    - Cybernetix               - Zeus 040/A2000     - Amiga Tip of the Week

                  > Microbotics 1230XA Reviewed <
             > New Telecommunications Tax Hidden in Bill <
            > Atari and IBM Join  Forces to Market Jaguar <

================================================================
             Amiga Report International Online Magazine
             "Your Weekly Source for Amiga Information"
                      > FEATURING WEEKLY <
              Accurate UP-TO-DATE News and Information
      Current Events, Original Articles, Tips, Rumors, and Information
            Hardware - Software - Corporate - R & D - Imports
================================================================
            PORTAL - DELPHI - FIDO - INTERNET - BIX - NVN
================================================================
```

'Anything you get for free is worth what you pay for it,' someone once said. Not so *Amiga Guide*, the definite Hypertext system from Commodore. Some on-line magazines even use it to distribute their wares.

The best thing is that it's free – yup, the entire *Amiga Guide* environment is available for nowt. I got mine with the official *Commodore Native Developer Kit 3.0*, but the file is freely distributable so ask your favourite PD library for a copy.

Product: Amiga Guide
Price: Free
Availability: 17 Bit Software, Tel: 0924 366 982

AMOS

The first of the BASIC language systems covered, AMOS has been around a long time now. Apart from anything else this means it is both cheap and reliable, and has also amassed a huge following with various clubs and newsletters.

As you would expect from a language primarily designed for writing arcade games, AMOS is fast and has lots of support for IFF sounds and images.

Unfortunately the AGA modes aren't supported, although there should be some third party extensions to plug the gaps.

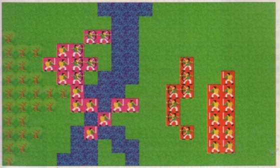
For multimedia applications, the Professional version of AMOS is required, as it offers standard requesters, better animation support and ARexx.

My main reasons for not liking it much are purely based on the fact that AMOS doesn't integrate itself with the Amiga operating system very well.

Its problem is that it just sort of sits on top of everything and bosses the rest of the system around.

So remember to get the compiler if you need stand-alone code.

Product: AMOS Professional
Price: £49.95 (and £34.95 for compiler)
Availability: EuroPress Software, Tel: 0625 859333



This is correct
All shapes are vertically aligned!
This is incorrect

BLITZBASIC2

Is this the new crown prince of Amiga BASIC programs? It certainly looks as though AMOS has had its day, although there will be plenty of die-hards who won't admit it.

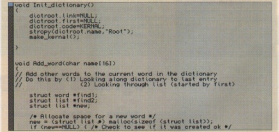
Blitz is a corking adaptation of BASIC, souped up with total control over the Amiga hardware and one of the fastest BASIC compilers ever seen. It provides plenty of support for IFF screens and samples, and like AMOS it has an open architecture which allows third party extensions – like 3D and AGA graphics – to be added later.

Again, *Blitz* is primarily for writing games. But don't let that stop you. Knock up a few text-handling routines and a nice picture loader and you have the heart of your own multimedia system. Programs compile into stand-alone lumps of code which takes all the headaches out of distribution.

Product: BlitzBasic2
Price: £69.95
Availability: Meridian Software, Tel: 081 543 3500

LATTICE C

The ultimate method of creating a multimedia system is to write the entire thing from scratch, and there is no better way to write a complicated program than to use the C language.



```
void Init_dictionary()
{
    dictroot.link=NULL;
    dictroot.first=NULL;
    dictroot.code=KERNAL;
    strcpy(dictroot.name,"Root");
    make_kernal();

}


void Add_word(char name[16])
{
// Add other words to the current word in the dictionary
// Do this by (1) Looking along dictionary to last entry
//             (2) Looking through list (started by first)

    struct word *find1;
    struct list *find2;
    struct list *new;

    /* Allocate space for a new word */
    new = (struct list *) malloc(sizeof (struct list));
    if (new==NULL) { /* Check to see if it was created ok */
```

Currently *Lattice/SAS C* is the Amiga compiler of choice, although it has to be said that the public domain and shareware offerings are getting pretty close. DICE in particular is hot stuff, although you will have to remember to buy the Commodore Include datafiles before you can do anything useful.

The benefits of writing your own system are obvious – it will do exactly what you want it to do, and you have total ownership of the copyright. If it was any good, you could even sell the system yourself. Writing in C also means your code is portable, so adapting it to run on PCs or MACs might bring even more fame.

The disadvantages are also obviously – it's bloomin' hard work. You'll need to write your own image display code, your own animation code and your own sound management code.

You'll have to cope with keyboard and mouse input, time scheduling, ARexx ports, editors and above all, it will have to be totally reliable. Working alone, this could easily take six months to complete – no mean task.

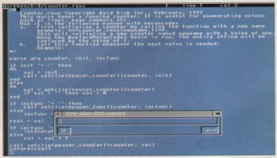
Product: Lattice/SAS C v6
Price: £255
Availability: HiSoft, Tel: 0525 718181

»

» AREXX

Believe it or not, but it is possible to write an entire application using *ARexx*. The only catch is that you'll need standalone programs to display graphics, animations and so on. The good news is that all you require is already written and in the realm of public domain and shareware.

Graphics can be handled with *ViewTek*, for although VT doesn't itself have an *ARexx* port (shame) it can be driven from the CLI/SHELL, which *ARexx* is more than capable of doing. Likewise there are dozens of IFF-sample playback programs around, so linking the entire lot together is only a matter of churning out the relevant *ARexx* script.



```
/*
   Counter.rexx Copyright Gold Disk Inc., February, 1992
   This macro keeps a running counter. It is useful for enumerating values
   such as lines, page numbers etc.
   Use it in the following manner with mergecodes
   a.    First initialize a counter by calling the function with a new name
         example: «««counter.rexx(newname,1)»»».
         This will initialize a new counter named newname with a value of one.
         When the ReplaceMergeCodes Genie is run, the entire string will be
         replaced by the value of 1.
   b.    Call this function whenever the next value is needed:
         Example:
*/

parse arg counter, init, incfunc

if init ~= '' then
do
   val = init
   call setclip(ppuser_counter||counter, init)
end
else
do
   val = getclip(ppuser_counter||counter)
   if val = '' then val = 0
end

if incfunc ~= '' then
   call setclip(ppuser_func||counter, incfunc)
else
   incfunc

rval = val

if incfunc ~
   interpret
else
   val = val + 1

call setclip(ppuser_counter||counter, val)
return(rval)
```

If there is a major problem, it's probably one of speed. *ARexx* is an interpreted language and therefore not the fastest. It would also be a difficult task indeed to prevent glitches as the various programs are called, and you might find the Workbench display keeps popping to the front – not always a very pleasant experience.

If you don't have an A4000 you will need to invest in a good tutorial work, of which there are now several.

Product: ARexx
Price: free with all new Amigas
Availability: Commodore, Tel: 0628 770088

Suppliers

MERIDIAN SOFTWARE
DISTRIBUTION
East House,
East Road Industrial Estate,
London, SW19 1AH
Tel: 081 543 3500

MARCUS MUSIC
125 Royal Avenue
Belfast
N. Ireland
BT1 1FF
Tel: 0232 322871/324956

KORG (UK) LTD,
The Crystal Centre,
Elmgrove Road,
Harrow, Middlesex,
England HA1 2YR
Tel: 081 427 5377

AMIGA CENTRE SCOTLAND
Harlequin House,
Walkerburn,
Peebleshire,
Scotland EH43 6AB
Tel: 089 687 583

MICRODEAL/HISOFT LTD,
The Old School,
Greenfield, Bedford,
England, MK45 5DE
Tel: 0525 718181

ROMBO LTD,
Baird Road, Livingston,
Scotland, EH54 7AZ
Tel: 0506 414631

SILICA SYSTEMS
1-4 The Mews
Hatherley Road,
Sidcup, Kent
England D14 4DX
Tel: 081 309 1111

SCALA UK LTD,
Mill Studio,
Cranemead,
Ware, Herts.,
England SG12 9PY
Tel: 0920 444 294

EUROPRESS SOFTWARE,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Poynton,
Macclesfield,
England SK10 4NP
Tel: 0625 859333

JARGON BUSTERS

- **HYPERTEXT**
A hypertext system is one in which clicking on a particular word will bring the user to a definition or more relevant text.
- **SCRIPTING LANGUAGE**
For fine-tuning, it is important that an application can be editing at the script level. For example, although CanDo applications are generated by clicking and dragging, it is also possible to enter commands directly from the keyboard.
- **PLAYBACK FROM DISK**
Especially when memory is limited, it is useful to be able to play back animations from disk without having to load them all into memory first.
- **EXTERNAL HARDWARE SUPPORT**
Some systems can control dedicated hardware such as laser disk players or audio CD players.
- **MIDI PLAYBACK**
For the best possible musical backing, an external synthesiser can be controlled if the software supports MIDI.

THANKS TO..

Martin Lowe (Amiga Centre Scotland) for some excellent kit, Andy Leaning (Silica) for keeping us on our toes, Marcus and Chris Campbell for MIDI equipment and being the best music shop, Bangor Town Council for not taking legal action... yet.

COPYRIGHT PROBLEMS!

You might be worried about using a particular sound sample or photograph, but news just in from the States presents a whole new problem: the concept of Multimedia has itself been copyrighted.

The Amercian company Compton's *NewMedia* has been granted a patent for "a search system in which a multimedia database consisting of text, picture, audio and animated data is searched through multiple graphical and textual entry paths".

In its broadest sense this covers just about everything covered in the last few pages: a truly crazy state of affairs. Compton NewMedia are actually proposing that you pay them to license your multimedia application. Until the big boys such as MicroSoft (who produce a help system for Windows that neatly infringes the patent) and their lawyers can talk some sense into the patent commission, this is what you'll have to do to remain 100% inside the law. Frightening, isn't it? They'll be patenting breathing next.

Individual programs and features

Program name	CANDO	HELM	MEDIAPOINT	SCALA	HYPERBOOK	AMIGAGUIDE	AMOS	BLITZBASIC 2	LATTICE/SAS C	AREXX
Program type	Multimedia authoring system	Multimedia authoring system	Multimedia authoring system	Multimedia authoring system	Multimedia authoring system	Hypertext system	Programming Language	Programming Language	Programming language	Interprocess communication language
Hypertext support	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	DIY	No
Graphics support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Limited	Yes	Yes	DIY	No
Amiga Sound support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	DIY	No
MIDI support	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	DIY	No
Animation support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	DIY	No
Animation played from disk	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	DIY	No
AGA graphics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Limited	No - promised	No - promised	DIY	No
External hardware support	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	DIY	No
Scripting language	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes (BASIC)	Yes (BASIC)	C	Yes
ARexx	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes (Pro only)	No	DIY	n/a
Overall Rating	*****	****	*****	*****	***	***	***	****	*** (note 1)	***** (note 2)

Note : Any system that has an *ARexx* port can (in theory at least) do anything. For example, *CanDo* can call a program that plays animations directly from disk. Of course, this isn't as convenient as a program like *MediaPoint* which can directly play animations in this way. Note 1: With Lattice/SAS C, you need to write the features yourself. Theoretically, it can do everything.
Note 2: Although *ARexx* itself cannot display graphics or play sounds, it can ask other programs to do it on its behalf.

MediaPoint™

multimedia magic for the Amiga®

MediaPoint is the state-of-the-art in interactive presentation software. No other software package on the Amiga has this many features in the standard package. Some of the highlights:

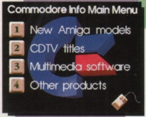
MediaPoint is professional:
- Script synchronization on standard time, SMPTE and MIDI.
- Play full motion video and samples from harddisk. Supported animation formats: anim-5, 7 & 8 and (AGA) CDXL.
- Over 150 smooth screen and object transitions.
- Use buttons to create interactive scripts for mouse, keyboard and touch screen.
- Script events can be scheduled to be displayed on specific days and times.
- Use ScriptTalk™ language to create customized scripts with variables, conditional jumps and ARexx support.

MediaPoint is easy to use:
- Cut, copy, paste and undo for all page and script editor functions.
- Script parts can be collapsed and exploded.
- Text editor allows a different font, size, color and style per character.
- Antialiasing per character color, not to just one color.
- Frame-oriented page editor with solid, pattern and transparent frames. Over 50 frame transitions.
- Duplicate, centre, align, lock and group move functions for frames.

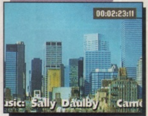
MediaPoint means good looking, fast graphics:
- Import any Amiga graphics file including 24 bits.
- Scale and remap to any (AGA) graphics mode.
- Save page layout including text and graphics for use in other scripts.
- Ready to use clipart, maps, pictograms, fonts and sounds included.
- Fast color thumbnails in file requester for easy file browsing.

MediaPoint is modular:
- Xapp™ modules for GVP's IV-24, Studio 16 cards, MIDI, CDTV, LaserDisc players, VCRs, still video players. Coming soon: Video Toaster xapp.

MediaPoint is complete:
- Standard bundled languages: English, French, German and Dutch.
- Free runtime player.
- No hardware key protection.



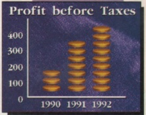
Interactive Information Systems



Video Titling

Weather Conditions
L
L
H

Information Channels



Presentations

ACTIVA INTERNATIONAL

MediaPoint is a trademark of MediaPoint Int. All other brand names are the property of their respective owners. For more information:
Activa International Inc. +31-20-691.19.14, Fax: +31-20-691.14.28.
Activa Technical Support UK: 081-402.5770, BBS 081 986.5964.

COMPUTER WORLD

Free FAST! UK DELIVERY • SAME DAY DESPATCH* • All prices INC. VAT

COMPUTER WORLD-WORKING TOWARDS BRITISH STANDARD BS 5750 FOR QUALITY & SERVICE

Commodore SPECIALISTS

COMPUTER WORLD PROVIDING YOU WITH THE BEST SERVICE & RANGE

DESKTOP DYNAMITE

THESE PACKS ARE OFFICIAL DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACKS with built-in hard drives (except base pack) and backed by an official full 1 years on-site warranty with ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintainence contractors!

PACK INCLUDES: A1200 • Wordworth V2.2 (AGA) Amiga Format Gold • Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA) Oscar (AGA) • DENNIS (AGA) • and Digitas's print manager.

- Base Pack (No HD)..£329.99
- 64Mb HD £489.99
- 85Mb HD £537.99
- 127Mb HD..........£564.99
- 209Mb HD..........£629.99

When buying any AMIGA add £19.99 and get the...

Chaos Pack!

INCLUDES: The Chaos Engine Nick Faldo's Championship Golf Pinball Fantasies and Syndicate!

RRP £125.99

Only £19.99

Race 'n' Chase

Based on the A1200 with optional built-in hard drive, Race 'n' Chase packs are backed by an official 12 month on-site warranty from ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintenance contractors!

ALL PACKS INCLUDE:
Nigel Mansell & Trolls!

- Base Pack No Hard Drive £289.99
- 64Mb HD £436.99
- 85Mb HD £484.99
- 127Mb HD £514.99
- 209Mb HD £582.99

A 600 THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED
Software titles: Deluxe Paint III • Formula One Grand Prix • Putty • Pushover.
..................£194.99

AMIGA 4000

The 4000-030's & 040's are powerful, packed with features and represent excellent value for money.

SPECIFICATION CHART FOR 4000-030

HD	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
80Mb	2Mb	0Mb	..£909.99
80Mb	2Mb	2Mb	..£989.99
130Mb	2Mb	0Mb	...£1137.99
130Mb	2Mb	2Mb	...£1189.99
214Mb	2Mb	2Mb	...£1112.99
340Mb	2Mb	2Mb	...£1209.99
540Mb	2Mb	2Mb	...£1451.99

SPECIFICATION CHART FOR 4000-040

HD	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
130Mb	2Mb	4Mb	...£1880.99
214Mb	2Mb	4Mb	...£1935.99
340Mb	2Mb	4Mb	...£2080.99
525Mb	2Mb	4Mb	...£2322.99

All come with a 24hour on-site-response maintenance guarantee from ICL, one of the UK's Largest computer repair contractors.

4000 ACCESSORIES

- 1Mb 32bit-SIM.........£45.99
- 2Mb 32bit-SIMMS.....£84.99
- 4Mb 32bit-SIMMS...£159.99
- 8Mb 32bit-SIMMS...£349.99
- 68882 25MHz Fpu......£74.99
- 68882 33MHz Fpu......£94.99
- 68882 40MHz Fpu...£124.99

A1200 HARD DRIVES UPGRADES

COMPUTER WORLD offer a FREE fitting service in store for Hard Drives to the A1200/A600 Ask for Steve or Chris. This Service is available seven days a week. Add £20 for additional warranty (only available from date of original purchase if proof of purchase is supplied). This service has already proved popular with hundreds of COMPUTER WORLD customers.

All 2.5" IDE Hard disks offer fast access time and supplied by leading companys like Western Digital/Seagate. Pack includes cable screws and software. 1yr warranty on all models!!

- 34Mb -ideal starter size- ...£84.99
- 60Mb.......... REDUCED! £149.99
- 85Mb......... REDUCED! £179.99
- 170Mb.......................£239.99
- 209Mb.................... NEW! POA

PCMCIA FAST RAM EXPANSION

- 2Mb.........................£114.99
- 4Mb.........................£169.99

GVP A1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 VERSION 2

FOR THE 1200 Runs at 40 and 50Mhz, up to 32 Mb of 60ns RAM, optional 50Mhz fpu, has a battery backed clock, has a new feature connector allowing easy addition of warrnty safe upgrades,(the first upgrade will be a SCSI controller) is also a 16-bit sound sampler, with direct to hard disk recording and video modules.

CLOCK SPEED	RAM	FPU	PRICE
40MHz	0Mb	-	....£244.99
40MHz	4Mb	-	.....£439.99
40MHz	4Mb	68882	..£537.99
40MHz	8Mb	-	...£634.99
50MHz	0Mb	-	....£369.99
50MHz	4Mb	-	.....£564.99
50MHz	8Mb	-	...£762.99

A1230 v.2 SCSI module £79.99

HAWK-A1200

RAM BOARD & ACCELLEREATOR

1. Battery backed clock
2. Two year warranty
3. Upgradable to 8Mb with 32-bit simms 4. Option to add f.p.u.

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

RAM	FPU	PRICE
1Mb	--	£97.99
1Mb	20MHz (68882)	£147.99
2Mb	--	£126.99
2Mb	33MHz (68882)	£194.99
4Mb	--	£194.99
4Mb	20MHz (68882)	£244.99
4Mb	40MHz (68882)	£294.99
8Mb	--	£384.99
8Mb	40MHz (68882)	£479.99

HARD DRIVES

FOR THE A500/500+

GVP IMPACT SERIES II Hard Drives, the fastest Hard Drive/Controller for the Amiga. Features Game Switch, external SCSI port, FAAASTROM SCSI Driver, GVP's custom VLSI chip and internal RAM expansion up to 8 meg! Using high spec fast-access QUANTUM Hard Drives with 2 yr. guarantee.

500/500+ HD8+

- HD8+ 42 Mb £194.99
- HD8+ 80 Mb £249.99
- HD8+ 120 Mb ...£299.99
- HD8+ 213 Mb £564.99
- HD8 controller only £179.99

BOOST YOUR AMIGA'S PERFORMANCE WITH EXTRA MEMORY - £44.99 PER Mb

EGS SPECTRUM

GRAPHICS BOARDS

SPECTACULAR AGA UPGRADE

If you want an AGA upgrade, or want your AGA system to run quicker and faster than AGA - due to on board Blitter chip - then this card is for you!

Runs under EGS Library system for high percentage software compatibility, offers resolutions up to 1600x1280 and comes with quality EGS Paint system. The system requires a zorro II/III machine, auto sensing allows it to run quicker on a Zorro III and Amiga Dos 2.0 or above.

- EGS Spectrum 1Mb £339.99
- EGS Spectrum 2Mb £389.99

MEMORY

A 500+1Mb.....£39.99
Expand to 2Mb using trapdoor expansion port. Boards have 2 yr replacement guarantee.

A 500

- ½ Mb inc. clock.....£29.99
- ½ Mb no clock £19.99

A 600

- PA 601-populated-1Mb.....£39.99
- PA 6020 PCMCIA cards
- 2Mb...£114.99 4Mb...£169.99

ACCESSORIES

FOR THE A1200

- A1200 real-time clock £13.99
  incl. 1 yr warranty & rechargable battery
- A1200/600 HD prep disk £3.99
- Control Centre (Inc. FREE cables).......................£36.99
- Dust Covers £5.99
- Multi-Sync Monitor adaptor cable..........................£12.99

MONITORS

COMMODORE 1084....£209.99
14" Monitor Ideal for A500/500+600/1200 • 1 year warranty. Add £10.00 for monitor stand

COMMODORE 1942..£339.99
14" Monitor Ideal for A1200/4000, AGA, 28mm Dot Pitch, Tilt 'n' swivel stand, Built-in Stereo Speakers, Works with ALL Amigas in most resolutions, 1 years warranty.

COMMODORE 1940 14" £289.99
Specification as above, but with a 39mm dot pitch

MICROVITEC

Cubscan 1440........£404.99
14" 0.28mm Dot Pitch, CRT 15-40Khz with digital memory sizing.

Autoscan 2038....£1099.99
20" 0.31 Dot Pitch, CRT 15-38Khz with digital memory sizing, both suitable for the Amiga in all screen modes!!!

Proscan 1782.........£839.99
17" 0.27 Dot Pitch, CRT 30-82Khz with digital memory sizing. Only for high end systems with 30Khz signal requirements!!

MONITOR ACCESSORIES-

- 14" dust covers....................£4.99
- 14" tilt & swivel stand.....£13.99
- Anti-glare filter screen....£19.99
- A4 copy holder................£12.99

AMIGA CD32

The worlds first 32-Bit CD games system has been released - sending shock waves through the industry! NOW WITH FOUR GAMES FREE INCLUDING: Digers, Oscar, Dangerous Streets and Wing Commander

FEATURES: A4 size footprint, 2Mb 32-bit graphics, 128K flash memory (storing scores), Includes Diggers & Oscar, built-in workbench, Plays audio CD's.

- CD-32 ....£279.99
- FMV Module.......£194.99

NOW IN STOCK...ALL AT £25.00
Zool • James Pond-RoboCod • Now that's what I call games Vol 1+2 • Pinball Fantasies

Pandora's CD - Over 500 Mb of Sound, Clip Art and Animation on one feature packed CD!
....£4.99

MULTI-MEDIA

Computer world are a major stockist of rombo's multi-media products for the Amiga and P.C. Be assured that we offer extensive technical backup on all Rombo products and that the majority are on demo in our showroom.

Vidi Amiga 12 RT....£139.99
Real-time colour capture from any video source with AGA support ...IN STOCK NOW!

Vidi Amiga 24 RT....£214.99
24-Bit Real-time colour capture from any video source for the professional/serious user with AGA support ...IN STOCK NOW!

Vidi Amiga 12 (AGA version)
.... REDUCED! £71.99

Rendale Genlock 8802 FMC
IN STOCK NOW! £169.99

SPECIAL OFFER!

Rocgen+ and Rockey bundle for only...................
...................£249.99

3.5" DISKS

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks inc. FREE quality labels.

- 10.......... £4.99
- 50....... £22.99
- 200...... £72.99
- 750... £259.99
- 25...... £12.99
- 100..... £39.99
- 500.. £174.99
- 1000..£339.99

Now in stock! TDK branded 3.5" DS DD diskettes boxed in 10's with labels. Top quality media from the experts!

- 10.......... £5.99
- 100........ £52.99
- 50....... £28.99
- 500.. £249.99
- 1000 CW Disk Labels......£9.99

3.5" DISK DRIVES

All drives feature super slim design, enable-disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee!

Amitek External Slimline Drive...............£56.99
Slimline Anticlick and virus checker I year warranty (inc. Sony Mechanism)

Amitek Internal Drive
.........................£49.99
For Amiga 500 and 500+

Disk head cleaner £3.99

JOYSTICKS

All Joysticks are fully micro-switched unless stated.

- Zipstick........................£14.99
- Scorpion+......................£14.99
- Scorpion Junior.............£9.99
- Competition Pro 5000..£14.99
- Competition Pro Clear..£14.99
- Competition Pro (Mini)..£18.99
- BUG (Green)..................£14.99
- Konix Analogue............£14.99
- Cruiser Black.............£11.99
- Gravis Amiga Game Pad £19.99

A570 CD ROM

Fred Fish Disks (1/660) and Hutchinson's Encylopedia, GREAT VALUE! N.B. You must have at least IMb of chip RAM, A Telesales for information.

£99.99

68882 33MHz Fpu.....£94.99
68882 40MHz Fpu...£124.99

50MHz 8Mb - ...£762.99
A1230 v.2 SCSI module £79.99

BOOST YOUR AMIGA'S PERFORMANCE WITH EXTRA MEMORY - £44.99 PER Mb

Multi-Sync Monitor adaptor cable..........£12.99

Art and Animation on one feature packed CD! £4.99

100........ £52.99 500.. £249.99
1000 CW Disk Labels.....£9.99

£99.99

COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER CENTRE

THE NUMBER 1 CHOICE FOR VALUE & SERVICE

HEWLETT PACKARD

H.P. Colour 310 Mono..........£224.99

H.P. Colour 310..........£259.99
Includes the official HP colour kit & mono cartridge.

Optional Cut Sheet Feeder for the 310.......£49.99

HP 510 Mono...£249.99
Successor to the top selling 500 Mono

HP 500 (Col)..£329.99

HP Deskjet 550 Colour.... £444.99

SPEC 4 x faster than previous HP range. HP printers come with 3 year warranty.

HP Laserjet 4L..£602.99
SPEC 4 ppm. laser easy to install & use • no on/off switch. 1 tray 100 input 50 output. 26 scalable typeface's, Max of 2Mb.

star MICRONICS

Ask telesales about Star Prestige Coverplan

LC-100 Col. (9PIN)..£134.99
LC24-100 Mono (24PIN) £169.99
LC-24-20 II Mono (24PIN) £199.99
LC24-30 Col. (24 PIN)..£219.99
LC24-300 Col. (24 PIN)..£289.99
XB24-200 Col..........£379.99
SJ48 Bubblejet..........£219.99
LS-5 Laser..........£559.99
Dual Bin, 0-5 Mb GREAT VALUE!
LS-5ex Laser..........£639.99
as above with 1Mb 600x300 dpi.
LS-5TT Laser..........£899.99
as above with 2Mb
SJ-144..........£424.99
A stunning thermal printer. Full 360 x 360 dpi, in both mono and colour, 3 ppm in mono, 1.4 ppm in colour. Can print up to 600cps. CPS Sheet feeder as standard, virtually portable printers, small footprint. Zoom mode to offer easy printing in A4 A5 and A6 sizes. NOW ON DEMO IN-STORE!

CITIZEN SUPER DEALER

ABC –24–

"A printer for everyone that can be used by anyone"

SPEC **1.** 24 PIN printer **2.** 80 column **3.** New Citizen Easy start software **4.** 192 cps draft cps letter quality **5.** LQ fonts including 2 scalable. **6.** 50 sheet auto feeder as standard.

ABC Mono.....£142.99
ABC Colour...£162.99
Swift 90 ....£159.99
9 PIN col. printer, fast, quiet, additional fonts, 2 yr warranty & v2. driver disk

Swift 240 SIXTEEN £219.99
Colour printer with 2 yr warranty & v.2. Amiga driver disk

Swift 200 Col..£189.99
Colour printer with 2 yr warranty & v.2. Amiga driver disk

Canon

MAJOR DEALER

CANON BJ 10Sx £199.99

SPEC Fast print times, more fonts, 95% Amiga Gold, inc. BJ10 Sx Driver Disk!

CANON BJC 600 ...£539.99
SPEC (Colour) 360 dpi New print control for non banding solids • Fast dry inks that don't blur or mix • Online Black ink for true black on same page • Prints on plain paper, OHP film special papers and envelopes • Epson/IBM emulation + Canon advanced drivers • Built in 100 sheet autofeeder • Auto cleaning.

CANON BJ 200...£259.99
SPEC 95% Amiga Gold Features include: 300 dpi. • Min 80 page Auto sheet feeder • minimum 3 pages per minute

CANON BJ 230...£364.99
Wide carriage version of BJ200

CANON BJ 300...£429.99
80 column bubblejet laser quality output.

CANON BJ330...£499.99
136 column bubblejet

ESSENTIAL ADD-ONS

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

Official double life HP Black ink cartridges.......£24.99
Official double life HP Colour ink cartridges.......£29.99

Canon Canon

BJ 10 dust covers...£5.99
BJ 200 dust covers..£5.99
BJ 10 ex/sx ink cartridges..........£17.99
BJ 200 ink cartridges..........£24.99
BJ C 600 ink cartridges (each)..........£9.99
Autosheet feeder £49.99
For BJ 10 ex/sx

CITIZEN CITIZEN

Printer Stand.......£7.99
Dust Cover..........£5.99
Mono Ribbon.......£5.99
Colour Ribbon....£13.99
Autosheet feeder....£79.99

star star star

SJ-144 CARTRIDGES
Pack of 3 Mono......£26.99
Pack of 3 Colour.....£26.99

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS
LC20..........£57.99
LC200..........£59.99
LC24-200..........£62.99
LC24-20..........£62.99
SJ48..........£49.99

COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER PACK SUPPLIED WITH ALL PRINTERS

FREE • FREE • FREE • FREE

1) 1.8m std. printer cable. **2)** 250 sheets of Top quality paper. **3)** Authorised Amiga Driver disk.

PRINTER BUYERS GUIDE

When buying a printer for your system it's always wise to check the dealers credentials first.....

1 Are they OFFICIAL UK dealers?
2 Are they on demonstration in store?
3 Do they supply OFFICIAL printer drivers?
4 Do they supply everything you need for immediate operation ie printer cable, paper etc.?
5 Can the dealer supply the authorised consumables
6 Will the dealer be able to offer after sales service?

COMPUTER WORLD answer yes to all the above questions, that is why we sold thousands of printers to Amiga owners in 1993 by offering expert advice, prompt delivery along with excellent after sales support.

COMPUTER WORLD are officially supported by CITIZEN, CANON, HEWLETT PACKARD, and STAR.

LEADS & CABLES

Midi-Midi 2m..	£3.99	Disk Drive ext	£9.99
Midi-Midi 3m..	£4.99	Mod. ext....	£9.99
Midi-Midi 5m..	£5.99	Amiga-Scart...	£9.99

Mouse/Joystick ext..........£4.99
Mouse/Joystick splitter....£4.99
Serial/Modem cables........£9.99
Amiga-Multisync......from £9.99
Amiga-Microvitec..........£9.99
Amiga-CPC monitor..........£9.99
Amiga-RGB/TV..........£9.99
SCSI Cable various..........£9.99
Amiga-8833MkII..........£9.99
Joystick long ext..........£4.99
Printer 1.8m..........£5.99
Printer 2.0m HQ..........£7.99

MODEMS

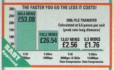
U.S. ROBOTICS 5 YEAR WARRANTY
AUTHORISED RESELLER
The No 1 name in fax modems, US Robotics pride themselves on high quality modems at an affordable price. They come backed with a 5 year warranty and are fully BABT approved.

THE SPORTSTER ...£244.99
Comes Complete with opticomms 2 software and standard Amiga to Modem Cable. This modem incorporating data pump technology, operates at 14400 bps standard. It is 50% faster than 9600 bps modems and has full error control and data compression. It has the ability for throughput to reach 57600 bps.

93%

THE SPORTSTER 2496 + FAX..........£139.99
Includes opticomms 2 software, std. modem cable. Cut down version of the above Sportster - but still fast and superb value!

WHY IS SPEED SO IMPORTANT?



Courier V32 bis+fax.£389.99
Includes opticomms 2 and std modem cable.

Courier HST Dual 16.8 +Fax..........£529.99
Includes opticomms 2 and std modem cable.

Courier Terbo... NEW £479.99
Includes opticomms 2 and std modem cable.

Courier HST Terbo NEW £621.99
Inc. 5 yr. warranty opticomms 2 and std modem cable. These modems are very fast, connected to another Terbo will give you a max speed of 21.6 or 14.4 if connected to any other modem.

Approved for connection to telecommunications systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

MICE/TRACKBALLS

GOLDEN IMAGE
Mega Mouse 2........£12.99
400 Dpi (Direct replacement for Mega Mouse 1)
Optical Mouse.........£29.99
High precision pointing device
Crystal Trackball......£37.99
Infrared Mouse.......£47.99
Cordless and rechargeable top selling innovation.
Optical Pen Mouse...£29.99
8mm mouse Mats.......£3.99
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch..........£15.99
Don't damage your Amiga's ports! This device saves wear and tear, and makes switchover *FAST*.

ACCESSORIES

TV modulator (For the A500/500+) NEW £29.99
Amiga power supply unit....£39.99
Premier Control Centre.......£34.99
For the A600,A500 and A500+
DATA SWITCHES-(25 pin D type)
2 way.......£15.99 3 way....£17.99
4 way..........£19.99
Connecting Cable for the above..£9.99
Action replay cartridge..........£54.99
For the A500/500+
Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers..........£39.99
Dust Cover A500/500+..........£5.99
Dust Cover A1200..........£5.99
Dust Cover A600..........£5.99

SCANNERS

FLATBEDS

Epson scanners offer the ultimate in flexibility, technical specification and value for money. For more information call 0532-350091 and ask for the Epson info line.

GT 6500........£649.99
GT 6500 SCSI..£789.99
GT 8000......£999.99
GT transparency adaptor..........£479.99
GT document feeder
For automated O.C.R...£729.99
Art Department Pro Scanner Software Compatible with GT 6500, GT 80000, 6000 and E5300C, E5600C, E5800C..........£104.99

SCANNERS

HAND HELD

Power Scanner 4 (mono)..........£119.99
With a new interface this handscanner produces 256 greyscale images on AGA machines, will scan in 64 greyscales, (non-AGA AMIGA can only display 16 colours) add colour to greyscale images or add text to scans.

Power Scanner 4 + OCR..........£159.99

Power Scanner Colour..........£234.99

GOLDEN IMAGE - ALFA SCAN £139.99
Scan and Save • Migraph Jnr. OCR software • 400 dpi • 256-Grayscale • Not A1200/4000 compatible.

ALFA SCAN..........£169.99
Touch up an merge it • Migraph Jnr.OCR software • 400 dpi • 256-Grayscale • 100% compatible with all Amigas.

AMIGA MUSIC

Pro-Midi 2 Interface .... ONLY £24.99
NEWLY CONFIGURED pro quality midi interface is very flexible. It has four ports 1 in, 2 out, and 1 thru (inc. FREE midi lead)

GVP Digital Sound Studio+..........£64.99

'MIRACLE' KEYBOARD REDUCED £249.99
It really does teach you how to play!!!
Full size keyboard with built in MIDI interface • 100 onboard sounds with effects • ability to customise lessons by use of artificially intelligent software!!

BOOKS

We stock the best range of Bruce Smith books
Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 Ref A-Z NEW £21.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 tutorial NEW £21.95
Assembler Insiders guide... NEW £14.95
A1200 Next Steps.............. NEW £14.95
Little Blue Workbench.......... NEW £4.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS Vol 1..........£21.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS2 Vol 2..........£19.95
Mstr. Amiga DOS3 ....£19.95
Mstr. Amiga W.B. 2..........£19.95
Mstr. Amiga Printers..........£19.95
Mstr. Amiga System..........£29.95
Mstr. Amiga AMOS..........£19.95
Mstr. Amiga AREXX..........£21.95
Mstr. Amiga Beginners......£19.95
A600 Insiders Guide..........£14.95
A1200 Insiders Guide..........£14.95

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING
Arena Accounts..........£82.99
Personal Finance Manager Plus..........£29.99
Money Matters.... NEW £39.99
System 3E..........£54.99
Cashbook Combo........£54.99

FRACTAL SFX & IMAGE PROCESSING
Vista Pro 3..........£49.99
Vista Lite (Cut down version uses less memory) NEW £54.99
X-CAD 2000 ....£99.99
Video Back up £56.99
Pixel 3D Pro..........£99.99
Can Do v.2.......... NEW £99.99
Make path for Vista.....£32.99
Art Department Pro v2.5 new version..........£134.99
Art Dept Pro Conv Kit..£57.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA.....£69.99
Morph Plus..........£149.99
Adorage..........£69.99
Helm .... NEW £89.99
Montage 24..........£279.99

INTERGRATED PACKAGES
Mini Office..........£39.99
Gold Disk Office 3......£49.99

LANGUAGES
Blitz Basic v2 ...... NEW £56.99
Amos 3D..........£25.99
Amos Professional......£39.99
Amos Pro Compiler £28.99
Easy Amos..........£25.99
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5......£74.99
Hisoft Basic..........£39.99
Hisoft Extend..........£16.99
Hisoft Dev Pac..........£59.99
Hisoft Pascal..........£64.99
Lattice C v6.5..... NEW £269.99

WORD PROCESSING & DTP
Wordworth v3.... NEW £109.99
Pro Text 6.......... NEW £94.99
Wordworth v2 (aga)....£44.99
Final Copy Release 2.2.£69.99
Pen Pal 1.5 ....£29.99
ideal for single disk system!
Final Writer (AGA)......£99.99
Pro-Page v4.0..........£89.99
Pagestream v2.2........£69.99
Pagestream v3..........£279.99
Soft Faces Vol 1-4........£59.99
Soft Clips..........£42.99
Turbo Print Pro v2.0 ..£36.99
Kindwords..........£24.99

MUSIC & SOUND
Deluxe Music Construction v2..........£69.99
Bars & Pipes Pro v2...£224.99
Kits for Bars and Pipes (various) £39.99
Super Jam v1.1..........£79.99
The Patchmeister........£62.99
Triple Play Plus.........£164.99
SyncPro..........£184.99
AMAS 2..........£74.99
Clarity 16..........£114.99
Quartet..........£39.99
Stereo Master..........£29.99
Megamix Master.........£29.99
Techno Snd Turbo 2 ....£36.99
The Music Librarian....£29.99
Meglo Sound..........£29.99

UTILITIES
Video Back up £56.99
P.C. Task..........£39.99
Cross Dos v.5 (with PC emulator) £29.99
GB Route Plus..........£36.99
Directory Opus v4.0.....£49.99
Gigamem.......... REDUCED £49.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe..........£98.99
Quarterback v6.... NEW £52.99
X-Copy Professional....£29.99

VIDEO PRODUCTION & TITLING
Big Alternative Scroller v.2..........£59.99
Broadcast Titler 2 Hi-res..........£174.99
Font Pack 1 for BT2...£86.99
Pro Video £164.99
Scala 500 ....£79.99
Scala Pro..........£179.99

HOW TO ORDER

TO ORDER BY PHONE:
0532 350091
Quoting your Credit Card No.

VISA EUROCARD SWITCH

For Customers not able to visit our Showroom we offer one of the fastest and most complete mail order services available.
STANDARD DELIVERY (4-5 days) FREE
Next day delivery only £6.00 • 2 day delivery £5.00

BY POST TO:

PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD,
UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS, 383
YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.

Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.
*Same-Day Despatch on Credit Card Orders/ bankers draft/ building society cheque/Postal orders.

FAX: (0532) 350702

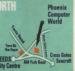
HOW TO FIND US

WELL WORTH A VISIT!

FREE PARKING

800sq.ft. SHOWROOM

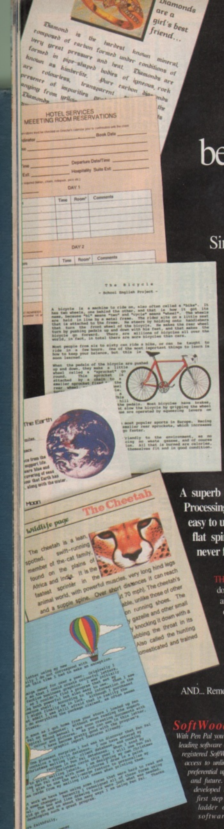
EASY ACCESS FROM M1 AND M62



OPEN 7 DAYS Mon. Sat. 9.30 am - 6.00 pm
Sun. 11.00 am - 3.00 pm
Thurs 'late till eight'

DESIGNED AND PRODUCED BY WHITE MOUNTAIN 0532-390880

E&O.E.* All sales subject to our terms and conditions of business, prices can vary either up or down. Please confirm current price when ordering


Diamonds are a girl's best friend...
HOTEL SERVICES MEEETING ROOM RESERVATIONS
The Bicycle
- School English Project -
The Earth
Moon
The Cheetah
Wildlife page

The Best Selling Word Processor and Database just became even better...

VALUE!

Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the most popular package of its type

Not surprising when you consider the extensive features at your fingertips, combined with user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner! In a comprehensive Word Processor test, Amiga Format commented "There is little to fault Pen Pal, it deserves to do well" - quite a prediction it seems! Format have since said that it's "Still the best value for money..." If you're not a Pen Pal user yet, we hope you soon will be, because at just £49.95... the best just became better, even better value!

Pen Pal
Word Processor for the Amiga
Pen Pal
Word Processor for the Amiga
Register now to receive your FREE disk!
Pen Pal Registration Card
Pen Pal
Pen Pal

Pen Pal

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... with an integrated Database too! It's all so easy to use, you'll rarely need to refer to the extensive 250 page lay-flat spiral bound manual. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

THE WORD PROCESSOR: You can... Open multiple documents simultaneously; search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 110,000+ word dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint, or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours; automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles) in different sizes and colours to suit your design... Even as you type! Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects an extremely useful forms designer. All this from a word processor and Much, Much, More! As you can see from the documents shown on the le this is no ordinary program!

THE DATABASE: With 32 fields per record, 32,000 records per database a a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a *real* databa Mail merging into the Word processor couldn't be simpler, with easy creation of templates for letters or reports, into which information can be merged.

AND... Remember, Pen Pal comes with full support for the new or experienced user completely free! Friendly help for all registered owners is just a phone call away.

SoftWood - Quality software for your Amiga

*With Pen Pal you're not just getting a one off product! SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company who develop **just** for Amiga and **no other** system. Once you're a registered SoftWood product owner your investment is protected as you'll have access to unlimited free technical support [others charge you] and preferential upgrades to other SoftWood titles, both existing and future. Exciting new products are being developed right now. Pen Pal - your first step on the SoftWood ladder of Amiga software*

Pen Pal is available from all good Amiga software Dealers or from SoftWood. Call for your list of stockists.

SoftWood Products Europe
PO Box 19 Alfreton
Derbyshire DE55 7RW Englan
Tel: 0773 836781 Fax: 0773 83

Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga from A5
. latest A1200/A4000 ranges with a
of 1 Mb. available fre

CD32 ZONE

The only place for news and reviews on the CD32

NEWS

THE END OF SHOVELWARE?

Have you noticed anything different about the CD reviews this issue? Notice how, for the first time, it isn't just CD conversions of existing Amiga floppy disk products? Glance down this page to the news piece on Stellar Genesis Agency's new game. The big news seems to be that Shovelware is dying, being replaced by genuine CD development. The CD32 seems to be succeeding at speeds that no-one could have expected, as developers start to develop CD32 products in tandem with PC CD-ROM titles. This can only mean good games for the CD32 as developers draw on all the experiences learned from years of PC construction and start to create games that fully utilise the CD, instead of a standard Amiga game with half an hour of music. Amiga conversions won't help the CD32 survive, but developed-for-CD titles will. Three cheers for the flourishing PC CD-ROM market!

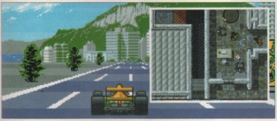
Tony Dillon, Games Editor.

DOUBLE THE FUN

Team 17 are stepping forward to come to the aid of the CD32 owners crying out for the kind of software that will make their console-owning friends weep. Retailing at the staggeringly low price of £24.99 each, the Team 17 CD32 Double Packs contain some of the Team's greatest games, specially adapted to make use of the CD32 joypad. *Pack One* contains the superb shoot 'em up *Project X*, the game that redesigned blasters and took the attention away from platform games for a little while. Accompanying this is *F17 Challenge*, a budget racer to rival most full-price products.

Pack Two brings you *Alien Breed Special Edition*, a revamped version of the game that made Team 17 the success they are, and *Qwak*, a cute platform title in the mould of *Bubble Bobble* and *Super Methane Brothers*.

Sounds like a bargain? We agree, so get down the shop with the readies! For more information, call Team 17 on 0924 291867.



RUNNING AMUC

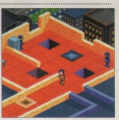
It didn't take long for those over the great pond to catch on, did it? No sooner have 17 Bit released a couple of CDTV and CD32 Public Domain disks, then the Amiga Users Of Calgary get in on the act with *The First AMUC CD*, a collection of public domain art, sounds and programs taken from the *AMUC Express BBS*. Everything from JPEGs to *MED Modules* can be found on here, covering an enormous 610Mb. A bargain at only CDN$20.00 (Canadian Dollars) plus CDN$3.00 for postage and packing. For full information, write to AMUC, PO Box 34230, #19 1200 – 37 St. S.W., Calgary, Alta, T3C 3W2. Tel: (403) 242 5406, remembering to add the international dialling code for Canada.

I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW

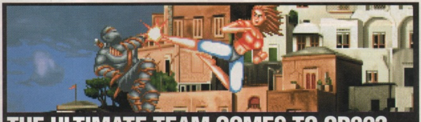
DISCTRONICS
CD-ROM Division

A recent survey by the International Federation of the Phonographic Industry (IFPI) showed that over 700,000 illegally-printed CDs entered the UK in 1992, showing a dramatic rise in CD piracy as CD mastering units become cheaper and cheaper. Disctronics, Europe's leading independent CD manufacturers have sailed to the rescue with a new, low cost way of printing full colour holograms onto CD, to help customers identify the original product. Says Chief Executive David Mackle: 'In view of the amount of money illegal discs are going to cost legitimate producers, we feel this must be a good, simple and low-cost step towards security. We believe it is the responsibility of the company to provide security features which allow customers to know they are buying the real thing.' The other bonus of the system is that it makes the CDs so attractive! For more information, call Disctronics on 081 878 4999.

BIRTH OF A STAR



News just in! Mindscape have just signed the rights to a brand new, CD-only product from new development house Stellar Genesis Agency under the working title of *Space Academy*. Being designed and coded by long time programmer John Jones-Steele, with extra design and all visuals supplied by artist Dave Rowe, the game features an isometric, forced perspective view used in a way never before seen. John has already had plenty of experience with isometric views from his numerous conversions of *D-Generation* for Mindscape, and his CD32 coding is second to none. Interestingly enough, as the game is designed for CD, it will use most of the CD. 'We're going to use the CD to store loads of gameplay, rather than cop out with forty minutes of muzak,' explains John. Look out for *Space Academy* this coming Christmas. More news, as and when we get it.



THE ULTIMATE TEAM COMES TO CD32?

More news from Team 17, this month, comes in the form of a brand new *Body Blows* release – *Ultimate Body Blows*. Seriously revamped, the game features no less that 23 characters in total for you to play around with, featuring many of your favourites from the previous two *Body Blows* games. All the graphics are drawn in 256 colours, so it looks stunning, and with some professional 16 track digital soundtracks, it should sound stunning too!

The best thing about it? Absolutely no disk swopping at all! *Ultimate Body Blows* should be released at the end of March for only £29.99! Call Team 17 on 0924 291867 to book your copy!

THE LABYRINTH OF TIME

The CD32's first straight PC adventure conversion looks stunning, but does that hold true for the gameplay? Mark Patterson finds out.

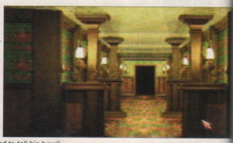
With many of us, including me, still waiting to be really impressed by the CD32, I was keeping my fingers crossed that this would be the game to do it. I'd seen pics of the PC version and as this is supposed to be a direct port I was holding out for something special.

I didn't get off to a good start though. On the box it says it's compatible with all Amigas, including CDTV and 1Mb machines with a CD drive. I'm offended, this seems to be a lie as – my poor old CDTV seized up at the first sniff of this game and, in fact, the only machine it will run on is the CD32. Which is not surprising when you look at the graphics.

A-MAZING

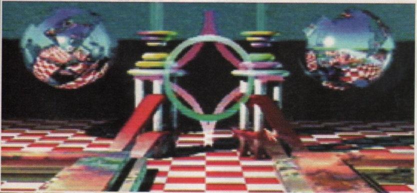
The game's plot is a little bizarre, and is probably the produce of too many late nights and one too many, er, coffees. Daedalos, the bloke who designed the original *Labyrinth* for king Minos to hide his half-bull son from the clutches of the evil Ronaldium McDonaldus, has made a comeback. Being a bit of a clever brick, Daedalos' latest creation spans space-time to encompass all kinds of weird dimensions. Once it was completed he decided to try it out by popping over to our reality, kidnapping a junior accountant from 9:15 Luton to Kings Cross and dumping him right in his maze. He then proceeded to tell his bewildered and slightly travel sick captive that his only chance of escaping was to find the secret of the maze and destroy it.

As a PC CD-ROM conversion this is perfect, but then I didn't expect anything less. The 256-colour graphics are stunning, easily the best seen in an Amiga adventure. I don't know if it's my eyes packing in after staring at high-radiation Mac monitors for so long, but I swear the graphics flicker, not as bad as the Amiga in HAM mode, but there's a noticeable twitch there all the same. But what really wound me up was the lack of action. Here you have all these lovely static screens, but with nothing happening on them. Once in a while a door might open, you encounter Daedalos who does a great Captain Scarlet impression as he waves his arms around, but for the most part you're just looking at pretty pictures.


As you can see, the Labyrinth itself has been considerably updated.

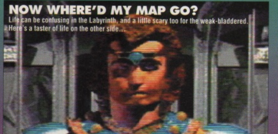
The CD32 is also a bit slow when it comes to accessing the graphics. Rather than show a transition between two locations, you have to wait a couple of seconds for the next screen to be loaded in. I mean, a little bit of animation as you walked down a corridor would have made a big difference. It can be very annoying when you've got to go through several locations in quick succession you wait for each one to be loaded in individually. Still, the screens are nice though...

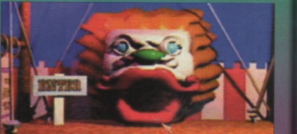
For all its visual excellence, *Labyrinth's* playability has all the attraction of a decomposed corpse after a two-week swim in the Thames. The gameplay is quite loose, letting you travel to loads of locations without having to actually kick your brain into gear. When you do decide to actually stop gawping at the graphics and start


All of the 1800 images in the game have been raytraced.

NOW WHERE'D MY MAP GO?

Life can be confusing in the Labyrinth, and a little scary too for the weak-bladdered. Here's a taster of life on the other side...


There you where, standing on platform four at Kings Cross, when all of a sudden, wham! Some 3000 year-old Greek geezer grabs you by throat and whisks you off to his maze.



See the clown? Scary, isn't he? However,all the atmosphere's ruined by the completely rubbish digitised laughter he emits. You'll definitely turn the volume down when you hear it.

thinking about escaping from the Labyrinth, you find out just how weak the gameplay really is.

TRY AND TRY AGAIN

Puzzle solving is a simple case of trial and error. Which key fits which door? Will Object A release Object B so I can get through this door to solve even more similar puzzles? As the game contains somewhere in the region of 280 screens, it can take a fair while to solve even the most rudimentary problem, leaving you time to count the number of steps backwards the *Labyrinth*'s programmers have taken when compared to recent games.

This is hindered further by the lack of a decent user-interface]. You've only got a few rudimentary commands at your disposal, such as pick up and drop, which severely limits the ways you can try and solve puzzles.

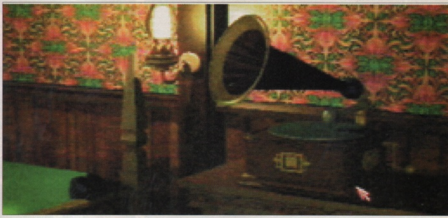
I don't want to rant, but old-fashioned text interface adventures offered far more scope for gameplay than this. And now with the trend for interactive characters and backdrops in games like *Indiana Jones* and most Sierra adventures, *Labyrinth* seems pathetically inadequate.

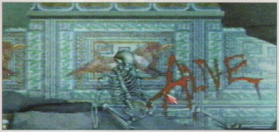
WHICH WAY NOW?

The real challenge behind the game is escaping from the labyrinth, which is quite a feat considering its size. Normally this would involve several yards of graph paper, a few pencils and an eraser, but for some strange reason the programmers have decided to include an auto-map feature. I'm the first to admit that it's far more practical, especially for someone like me who's writing has to be read within four hours or be forever illegible, but it does seem to defeat the object of the game slightly. Every time you enter a new location the map is updated, so it's almost impossible to get lost. Combine that with the rather rudimentary puzzle solving and you get the impression that completing the game is matter of persistence over real adventuring skill.

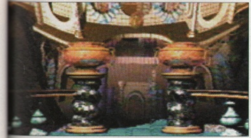
If companies are going to do direct PC to CD32 conversions, why don't they choose good games? The forthcoming CD32 version of *Simon The Sorcerer* promises to be a significant event in Compact Disc adventures, but in the meantime I wouldn't say no to conversions of excellent PC titles like *Sam And Max* and *Day Of The Tentacle.*

Don't be taken in by the pretty graphics and the promise of PC-style adventuring. *Labyrinth Of Time* may be like my milkman, slow, crusty and rarely delivers, but if you're an adventure-starved CD32 owner with cash to burn, you might want to overlook the faults, in which case you get a passable, if not that challenging, slice of surreal role-playing.' CU





(Top) Even gigantic hairy minotaurs need to have a few home comforts, although this kind of set up is a little rudimentary for my tastes. (Left) All through the game you can meet friendly characters like this, who will probably drop the object you were looking for when you kill them.



One of the more impressive looking locations in the game.

EA £39.99

CD32 ONLY ☑

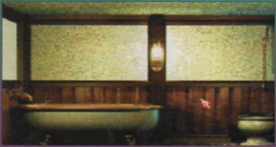
ELECTRONIC ARTS, 90 HERON DRIVE, LANGLEY, BERKS, SL3 8XP. TEL: 0753 549442.

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	ADVENTURE
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYPAD
NUMBER OF DISKS:	1
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

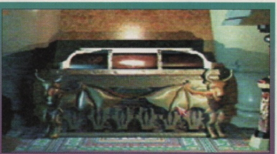
GRAPHICS	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦95%
SOUND	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦85%
LASTABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦64%
PLAYABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦73%

> *A significant release for the CD32. Shame it's not very good.*

OVERALL 69%

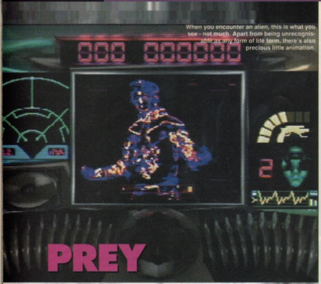


Explore a bit further and you'll find yourself in a mirror maze. This is obviously the section where the artists where a bit bored, as most of the screens look the same. What a rip-off.



You're making some progress now, there's just another 275 screens to go. It's worth sticking with at as the graphics later on are just totally amazing.

»


When you encounter an alien, this is what you see - not much. Apart from being unrecognisable as any form of life form, there's also precious little animation.

PREY

» ALMATHERA OUT NOW £19.99

OXYGEN
XN ENERGY
POWER
BL30375F
The game features a nice fractal intro, but the same quality of graphics fail to reappear in the game.

Now here's a game which gave me a jolly laugh – about ten million years ago on the CDTV. It's set inside an abandoned mining ship where the occupants have all been devoured by aliens. Sounds familiar? Damn right.

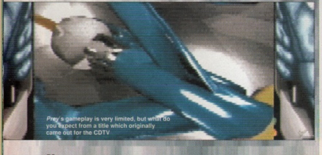
Into this alien environment comes you, a puzzle-solvin' xenomorph-zappin' desperado. That's the idea. Sadly something's gone wrong in the execution. The gameplay has you trudging through miles of deserted corridors, tracking down fresh oxygen supplies for your environment suit and frequently being killed. When you do encounter an alien the result is a rather disappointing combat scene where you attempt to duck the alien's feeble attacks while trying to fill it with bullets.

The action is accompanied by heavy breathing noises, which is supposed to be you in your suit, but instead sounds like something which could get you arrested. This is matched by the graphics which, bar a few nice effects, are painfully dull. Don't expect to see much of the aliens either, when one appears your suit switches to 'thermal' mode, which basically means you get a cruddy, ill-formed pic of what should have been a well-drawn alien.

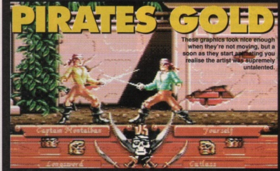
What makes this a thousand times worse is the thought that this isn't actually a CD32 game, it's merely a CDTV title with different packaging and a fractal intro. And when you compare the two machines it's like someone suggestion you hook up their dodgy mobile home to the back of your Bentley. Things like that are just not on and neither's this game.

Mark Patterson

45%


Prey's gameplay is very limited, but what do you expect from a title which originally came out for the CDTV

PIRATES GOLD



These graphics look nice enough when they're not moving, but a soon as they start animating you realise the artist was supremely untalented.

MICROPROSE OUT NOW £24.99

This is what happens when you take *Elite*, strip out all the hi-tech gadgetry and set it in the 16th century Caribbean. You start off as a wannabe pirate with a little boat of your own, several thousand miles of ocean and a couple of sailors who've tagged along for a laugh.

Right from the start you're on your own. There are plenty of careers to embark on, from out and out brigandry to attacking outposts and innocent towns. This freedom to basically do what you want is the game's strongest feature. You're not constrained by plots so you're free to progress, by bigger ships and hire bigger crews.

Before you take to the seas with your crew of salty sailors you need to pay a visit to the docks. This isn't as suspicious as it first seems. Here you can buy an amnesty from the king, who'll promise he won't send out any more fleets to sink you, or sign up as a privateer - a part time member of his fleet.

One-on-one combat forms an integral part of the game, unfortunately it's not very good. When you've selected your weapon, rapier, sword, cutless, but no guns, you're treated to what at first seems to be a graphically excellent combat section. That is until the characters start moving, at which point the ludicrously unconvincing animation ruins any sense of realism, as does the gameplay which requires you to stab your foe at least five times to kill him.

On a larger scale, no matter how cautious you are, you'll always end up in a navel conflict. Here you get a top-down view of the combat area which contains tiny graphics of the ships. Looking at this, and the fact that the game's on CD so there's not memory problems, I can't help but think more could have been done here.

Pirates Gold is a nice concept which plenty of good ideas. Unfortunately it doesn't deliver the goods.

Mark Patterson

64%

The taverkeeper listens with interest as you describe your
Press RED button to continue...
Most of your business is carried out on a rather suspicious basis in the local pub. Here you recruit crew and here tales of daring deeds and urine drinking on the high seas.

This may look a bit like *Monkey Island*, but isn't, being neither funny or playable.

WIN AN OVERDRIVE

OVERDRIVE
ARCHOS

To celebrate the phenomenal success of their Overdrive hard drives for the A1200 and A600, those incredibly generous people at Software Demon have thoughtfully offered us 10 drives worth over £2,500 to offer to you, our lovely readers, as competition prizes.

First prize is a massive 540Mb capacity Overdrive 35 – big enough to run your own bulletin board from! Second prize is a 426Mb drive, third prize is a 340Mb unit and there are seven runners up prizes of 130Mb drives!

To stand a chance to win one of these drives, all you have to do is answer a few simple questions. Once you've worked out the answers, write them on the back of a postcard along with your name and address and then send the whole shebang off to:

OVERDIVE COMPO,
CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon
Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.

Here are the questions:

1. How many bits are in a megabyte?
a) 8388608
b) 8192
c) neither of the above

2. What is the predominant colour of Software Demon's Overdrive advert?
a) Greenish, blue
b) Brownish, gold
c) Yellowish, purple

3. Which company manufactures Overdrive?
a) Archos
b) Archaos
c) Anarchos

4. CU AMIGA first previewed the Overdrive in which issue of the mag?
a) January 1994
b) August 1993
c) October 1993

5. Which of the following items do Software Demon NOT advertise?
a) Amiga 4000s
b) Vista Pro
c) ZX Spectrums

Well that's it. Easy weren't they? Honestly we're just too good to you sometimes!

The closing date of the compo is March 31st 1994, so get scribbling!

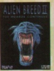
RULES

1 The Editor's decision is final.
2 No correspondence will be entered into.
3 Closing date for all entries is March 31st, 1994.
4 This competition is not open to any employees of EMAP Images or Software Demon.
5. All answers on a postcard please or a recycled Christmas/Birthday card if you want to save the world.

WING COMMANDER
9.99

TOP SPECIAL OFFER

CHAOS ENGINE
13.99



ALIEN BREED 2 (A1200)
18.99

TOP SPECIAL OFFER

STREETFIGHTER 2
11.49

ELITE 2
19.99

MORTAL KOMBAT
20.49

TOP SPECIAL OFFER

LEMMINGS 2
13.99

PINBALL DREAMS
13.49

TOP SPECIAL OFFER
UNDER £10

SPEEDBALL 2
8.99

TOP SPECIAL OFFER

OVERDRIVE
11.99

REACH FT SKIES
14.99

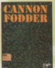
ARABIAN NIGHTS
9.49

TOP SPECIAL OFFER

CHAM MGR '93/'94
12.99

ZOOL 2
16.99

SENSI SOCCER '92/'93
13.99



CANNON FODDER
20.49

PREMIER MGR
9.99

TOP SPECIAL OFFER

PREMIER MGR 2
13.99

MICRO MACHINES
16.99

ARCHER MACLEANS
13.49

TOP SPECIAL OFFER

EYE OF THE BEHO
12.49

JIMMY WHITES
13.49

ISHAR 2
11.49

ELITE
9.49

A-TRAIN
13.99

COMBAT CLASSICS
13.99

JURASSIC PARK
17.99

TOP SPECIAL OFFER

BODY BLOWS
12.49

ZOOL
10.99

TOP SPECIAL OFFER

SPORTS MASTERS
13.99

D MASTER + CHAOS
13.99

S OF MONKEY ISL
12.99

LS LARRY 1
11.49

IMPORTANT – PLEASE NOTE
NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200.
NO12 = will not work on the A1200.
1 MEG = requires at least 1 meg of RAM to run.
• = NEW Item

AMIGA A1200 VERSION GAMES

AIRBUCKS 1.2	20.99
ALIEN BREED 2	18.99
BODY BLOWS	19.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	18.99
BRILLIANCE AGA (2 MB MINIMUM, 2 DISK DRIVES OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED. PROFESSIONAL PAINT AND ANIMATION PACKAGE FOR OUTSTANDING RESULTS. FEATURES ALL AMIGA SCREEN MODES INCLUDING AGA) •	114.99
BURNING RUBBER	18.49
CHAOS ENGINE	18.49
DENNIS	19.49
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS	18.99
JURASSIC PARK	19.49
KINGS QUEST 6 (1 MEG) •	22.99
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS •	18.99
MR NUTZ	19.49
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP'SHIP	18.49
RISE OF THE ROBOTS •	25.99
RYDER CUP	18.49
SIM LIFE	22.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	24.49
SOCCER KID	19.49
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY (HARD DRIVE ONLY)	22.49
SUPER STARDUST •	16.99
TFX	22.99
ZOOL	18.49

AMIGA GAMES

688 ATTACK SUB	10.49
A-TRAIN (1 MEG)	13.99
A320 AIRBUS (USA VERSION) (1 MEG)	22.49
A320 APPROACH TRAINER (1 MEG) •	16.99
ADDAMS FAMILY (1 MEG)	9.99
AIR BUCKS	18.49
AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1 MEG)	18.49
AIR SUPPORT	14.49
ALFRED CHICKEN (1 MEG)	18.49
ALIEN 3	18.99
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG)	9.49
ALIEN BREED 2 (1 MEG)	17.49
AMERICAN GLADIATORS (NO12)	16.99
AMNIOS	4.99
ANOTHER WORLD	11.99
APOCALYPSE (1 MEG)	20.49
ARABIAN NIGHTS	9.49
ARCADE POOL (1 MEG) •	9.99
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL	13.49
ARKANOID 2 (NO12)	7.99
ARMOUR GEDDON 2 (1 MEG) •	20.49
ASSASSIN REMIX	9.99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 MEG)	22.99
BATMAN RETURNS	12.49
BATMAN THE MOVIE	7.99
BATTLE ISLE 93	16.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	14.49
BEACH VOLLEY (NO12)	7.99
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY (1 MEG)	23.49
BENEFACTOR (1 MEG)	20.49
BILL'S TOMATO GAME	17.49
BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG) (NO12)	11.99
BLACK CRYPT (1 MEG)	11.49
BLADE OF DESTINY (1 MEG)	25.49
BLASTAR (1 MEG)	16.99
BLUES BROTHERS	7.49
BLUES BROTHERS JUKEBOX ADVENTURE •	17.49
BODY BLOWS (1 MEG)	12.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1 MEG)	17.49
BREACH 3 (1 MEG) •	22.49
BRIAN THE LION	17.99
BUBBA 'N' STIX	16.99
BURNING RUBBER	17.99
CAESER DELUXE	18.49
CAMPAIGN (1 MEG)	22.49
CAMPAIGN 2 (1 MEG)	22.99
CANNON FODDER (1 MEG)	20.49
CARDIACS	9.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93 UPDATE DISK (1 MEG)	9.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (1 MEG)	12.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) (1 MEG) •	20.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA 93/94 (1 MEG) •	18.49
CHAOS ENGINE	13.99
CIVILISATION (1 MEG)	23.49
COMBAT AIR PATROL	20.49
COMBAT CLASSICS (F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK SUB, TEAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12)	13.99
COOL SPOT	20.49
CORPORATION	8.99
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	7.49
COSMIC SPACEHEAD (1 MEG) •	16.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	11.99
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	9.49
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG)	11.99
CYBERPUNK	16.99
CYBERSPACE (1 MEG)	22.99
DARKSEED (1 MEG)	21.49
DENNIS	18.49
DESERT STRIKE (1 MEG)	19.49
DETROIT (1 MEG) •	21.49
DISPOSABLE HERO	16.99
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE	16.49
DOGFIGHT (1 MEG)	22.99
DONK (1 MEG)	18.49
DRACULA (1 MEG)	20.49
DREAMLANDS (TRANSARTICA, STORM MASTER, ISHAR) (1 MEG)	18.99
DREAMWEB (1 MEG)	22.99
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS (1 MEG)	20.49
DUNGEON MASTER & CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)	13.99
DYNA BLASTERS (N012)	20.49
ELITE	9.49
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) (1 MEG)	19.99
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS (NO12)	7.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	17.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG)	12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG)	24.49
F1 (DOMARK) (1 MEG)	17.99
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 (1 MEG)	22.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (1 MEG)	12.49
F17 CHALLENGE	10.49
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (NOP)	7.99
F29 RETALIATOR (1 MEG)	10.49
FABLES & FIENDS - LEGEND OF KYRANDIA (NO12) (1 MEG)	23.99
FACE OFF ICE HOCKEY (NO12)	9.49
FANTASTIC WORLDS (REALMS, PIRATES, MEGA LO MANIA, POPULOUS, WONDERLAND) (1 MEG) (NO12)	23.49
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER	7.99
FIRST SAMURAI + MEGA LO MANIA (NO12)	13.99
FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2)	10.99
FLASHBACK (1 MEG)	20.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	22.99
FUTURE WARS (NO12)	10.49
G2 (1 MEG)	17.99
GEAR WORKS	15.49
GENESIA (1 MEG)	20.49
GLOBDULE	20.49
GOAL	14.49
GOBLIINS 2	18.49
GRAHAM GOOCH DATA DISK	12.99
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG)	18.49
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER MANAGER (1 MEG)	9.49
GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	9.49
GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)	22.99
HEAD OVER HEELS	7.99
HEROQUEST 2 - THE LEGACY OF SORASIL (1 MEG)	16.99
HILL STREET BLUES (NO12)	9.49
HIRED GUNS (1 MEG)	22.49
HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG)	22.99
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JONES ACTION, BATMAN THE MOVIE) D/S (NOP)	9.99
HUMANS 2 (1 MEG)	18.99
HUMANS DATA DISK (NO12)	18.49
HUNTER (NO12)	7.99
IK+	7.99
IMMORTAL (NO12)	10.49
INDIANA JONES 2 ACTION (FATE OF ATLANTIS)	17.99
INDIANA JONES ACTION	7.99
INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE	11.49
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE (1 MEG)	24.49
INNOCENT (1 MEG)	22.99
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE	7.99
ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS (1 MEG)	13.49
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS (1 MEG)	11.49
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT PLUS ANT HEADS DATA DISK (1 MEG)	14.99
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	6.49
JAGUAR XJ220 (1 MEG)	9.49
JAMES POND	8.49
JET STRIKE •	17.99
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER (NO12)	13.49
JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)	4.49
JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S) FOOTBALL	11.49
JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	17.99
K240 (UTOPIA 2) (1 MEG)	18.49
KEVIN KEEGAN'S PLAYER MANAGER (1 MEG)	19.99
KGB	20.49
KINGMAKER (1 MEG)	23.49
KINGS QUEST 1	11.49
KINGS QUEST 6 (1 MEG)	22.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)	12.99
KRUSTY'S SUPER FUN HOUSE	18.99
LAMBORGHINI •	17.49
LAST NINJA 2 (NO12)	7.99
LEGEND (WORLD OF LEGEND)	9.99
LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) (NO12)	23.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (1 MEG)	11.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (1 MEG) •	11.49
LEMMINGS 2	13.99
LEMMINGS DATA DISK - OH NO!	4.99
LINKS - (GOLF) (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) (1 MEG)	12.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	7.99
LOST VIKINGS	19.99
LOTUS 3 - THE FINAL CHALLENGE (1 MEG) (NO12)	12.49
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 (NO12)	9.49
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS (1 MEG)	12.49
M1 TANK PLATOON (1 MEG)	11.49
MAGIC BOY	17.99
MAGICIAN'S CASTLE (1 MEG)	20.49
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	19.49
MANCHESTER UNITED	9.49
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	9.49
MANIAC MANSION (NO12)	10.49
MICRO MACHINES	16.99
MICROPROSE 3D GOLF (1 MEG)	22.99
MIG 29 (1 MEG)	10.49
MORTAL KOMBAT (1 MEG)	20.49
NEW ZEALAND STORY (NO12)	7.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	16.49
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP'SHIP (1 MEG)	9.99
NIPPON SAFES (1 MEG)	20.49
ON THE BALL •	18.99
ONE STEP BEYOND (1 MEG)	14.99
OPERATION STEALTH (NO12)	11.49
OPERATION WOLF (NO12)	7.99
OVERDRIVE (1 MEG)	11.99
PANZA KICK BOXING (NO12)	8.99
PARASOL STARS	8.99
PATRICIAN (1 MEG)	20.49
PERIHELION (1 MEG)	20.49
PGA TOUR GOLF	10.99
PGA TOUR GOLF COURSE DISK	11.99
PINBALL DOUBLE PACK (PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES) (1 MEG)	21.49
PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG)	13.49
PINBALL FANTASIES	15.99
PIRATES (NOP)	10.49
PITFIGHTER	7.99
POOLS OF DARKNESS	9.99
POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS (NO12)	10.49
POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG) + CHALLENGE DATA DISK	22.49
POPULOUS 2 CHALLENGE DATA DISK (1 MEG)	12.49
POWERMONGER + WW1 DATA DISK (NO12)	12.49
PREHISTORIK 2 •	17.49
PREMIER MANAGER (1 MEG)	9.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1 MEG)	13.99
PREMIERE (1 MEG)	11.99
PRIME MOVER	17.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG)	7.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	12.49
PROJECT X (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG)	10.49
PUGGSY (1 MEG)	20.49
PUSH-OVER (1 MEG)	9.49
PUTTY	15.49
QUEST & GLORY (BLOODWYCH, MIDWINTER, CADAVER, BAT) (NO12)	13.49
QUESTRON 2 (SSI) (NO12)	5.49
Q'WAK	9.99
R-TYPE (NO12)	7.99
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) (NOP)	13.49
RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP)	9.99
RALLY (1 MEG)	18.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES	14.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS (1 MEG) •	25.99
ROAD RASH	17.99
ROBIN HOOD LEGEND QUEST	7.99
ROBINSONS REQUIEM •	18.99
ROBOCOP 2	7.99
ROBOCOP 3 (NO12)	10.99
RORKE'S DRIFT	7.99
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2	21.49
RYDER CUP	18.49
SABRE TEAM	11.99
SCRABBLE (US GOLD)	19.49
SECOND SAMURAI (1 MEG)	20.49
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	12.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG)	24.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER ('92/93 SEASON)	13.99
SETTLERS	23.49
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 (WITH T-SHIRT)	9.49
SHADOWLANDS	9.49
SHADOWORLDS (N012)	8.99
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	14.49
SIM CITY DELUXE (SIM CITY, FUTURE CITIES & TERRAIN EDITOR)	19.99
SIM CITY/LEMMINGS (NO12) •	19.49
SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG)	21.49
SKID MARKS (1 MEG) •	18.49
SLEEPWALKER	12.99
SMASH TV	7.99
SOCCER KID	18.99
SPACE HULK	22.99
SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG)	10.99
SPEEDBALL 2	8.99
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG) (NOP)	9.49
SPORTS MASTERS (PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992) (1 MEG) (NO12)	13.99
STARDUST	12.49
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	10.49
STREETFIGHTER 2	11.49
STRIKER (1 MEG)	8.99
STUNT CAR RACER (NO12)	7.99
SUPER CARS 2 (NOP)	9.49
SUPER FROG (1 MEG)	16.99
SUPER HANG ON	7.99
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	9.49
SURBURBAN COMMANDO •	17.99
SWITCHBLADE 2 (NO12)	9.49
SWIV (NOP)	8.99
SYNDICATE (1 MEG)	22.49
T2 (COIN OP) (1 MEG)	20.49
THE BLUE & THE GREY (1 MEG)	18.99
THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVS)	18.99
THEATRE OF DEATH	20.49
TITUS THE FOX	9.49
TORNADO (1 MEG)	24.99
TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME)	7.49
TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME)	7.49
TURRICAN 2	7.99
TURRICAN 3 (1 MEG)	17.99
ULTIMA 5 (NO12)	9.99
URIDIUM 2 (1 MEG)	17.99
UTOPIA + DATA DISK	11.99
VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG)	11.49
VROOM (NO12)	13.49
WALKER	18.49
WAR IN THE GULF	19.99
WARZONE	8.99
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR (1 MEG)	21.49
WING COMMANDER 1 (1 MEG)	9.99
WINTER OLYMPICS •	21.49
WIZ 'N' LIZ	20.49
WIZ-KID	10.99
WONDERDOG	16.99
WWF WRESTLING (NO12)	8.99
WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG)	8.99
XENON 2 MEGABLAST	8.49
XMAS LEMMINGS	12.99
ZOOL (1 MEG)	10.99
ZOOL 2 (1 MEG)	16.99

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

10 OUT OF 10 - DINOSAURS (1 MB, ALL AGES, DISCOVER ALL ABOUT DINOSAURS THE FUN WAY)	17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - EARLY ESSENTIALS (1 MB, AGES 3-7, CREATES AN IDEAL FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN TO BUILD ON)	17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - ENGLISH (1 MB, AGES 6-16, COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - FRENCH (1 MB, AGES 8-16, COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF NATIONAL CURRICULUM ATTAINMENT TARGETS 3&4)	17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - JUNIOR ESSENTIALS (1 MB, AGES 5-11, BUILDING FOUNDATIONS FOR MANY AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS ALGEBRA (1 MB, AGES 6-16, COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	17.99
10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS NUMBERS (1 MB, AGES 6-16, COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	17.99
ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS)	16.99
ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)	16.99
ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS)	16.99
ADI FRENCH (14-15 YRS)	17.49
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS)	14.49
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)	14.49
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS)	14.49
ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)	16.99
ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS)	16.99
ADI MATHS (13-14 YRS)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6)	8.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	8.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)	14.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS)	14.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (7+ YRS)	14.49
FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)	16.49
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS)	16.49
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7+ YRS)	16.49
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11 YRS)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - PAINT 'N CREATE EDUCATIONAL ART (5+ YRS)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL - SPELLING FAIR (7-13 YRS)	16.99
MEGA MATHS (A' LEVEL COURSE)	17.99
MICRO ENGLISH (8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	17.99
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNER TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM). NOW FEATURES REAL SPEECH	17.99
MICRO GERMAN (BEGINNER TO GCSE AND BUSINESS LEVEL. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM). NOW FEATURES REAL SPEECH	17.99
MICRO MATHS (11 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	17.99
MICRO SCIENCE (8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM) (1 MB)	17.99
MICRO SPANISH (1 MB). BEGINNER TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM	17.99
NODDY'S PLAYTIME (EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN AGED 3+) (1 MB)	17.49
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE (FOLLOW UP TO NODDY'S PLAYTIME)	17.49

AMIGA UTILITY

DELUXE PAINT 4 (AGA FOR AMIGA 1200 WORKS IN 256 COLOUR AND NEW 8-BIT HAM MODE, 2 DISK DRIVES RECOMMENDED)	60.49
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)	30.49
AMOS EASY (1 MB, FIRST STEPS TO PROGRAMMING)	22.49
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1 MB, PROFESSIONAL VERSION OF WORLDS BEST SELLING GAMES CREATOR) MORE COMMANDS, MORE FLEXIBILITY AND BETTER USER INTERFACE	32.49
AMOS PROFESSIONAL COMPILER (COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN AMOS, EASY AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL)	24.49
DELUXE PAINT 3 (WITH ANIMATION)	9.99
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MB) (HAM MODE & ANIMATION)	55.49
HOME ACCOUNTS	7.99
KIND WORDS 3 WORD PROCESSOR (SUPERB FULLY FEATURED PACKAGE FOR LOW PRICE. 2 DISK DRIVES RECOMMENDED)	20.99
MINI OFFICE (1 MB, WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES)	35.49
MONEY MATTERS (HOME ACCOUNTS 3)	37.99
PC TASK (1 MB). GOOD VALUE SIMPLE PC EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC APPLICATIONS TO BE USED ON YOUR AMIGA. PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS NOT SUITABLE FOR WINDOWS OR HIGH END APPLICATIONS. REQUIRES MS DOS 3.3 OR ABOVE. SUPPORTS HARD DISK DRIVE.	35.99
PEN PAL WORD PROCESSOR	37.99
POWERWORKS (MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET, KIND WORDS 2 WORD PROCESSOR INFOFILE DATABASE) (NOP)	18.99
PUBLISHER (PAGE LAYOUT PACKAGE). CAN PRODUCE BLACK AND WHITE NEWSLETTERS, FLYERS, ANNUAL REPORTS AND MAGAZINES. REQUIRES ONE EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE OR HARD DRIVE (1 MB) (NO12)	20.99
WORDWORTH V.2 WORD PROCESSOR (1 MB, AGA COMPATIBLE, 2 DISK DRIVES RECOMMENDED)	71.99

AMIGA CD32 GAMES

ALFRED CHICKEN	18.99
ALIEN BREED S/E + QWAK	17.99
ARABIAN NIGHTS (AGA)	12.99
BURNING RUBBER	21.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION •	22.99
CASTLES 2	20.49
CHAOS ENGINE •	17.99
D/GENERATION	18.49
DENNIS •	19.99
DONK	19.99
ELITE 2 •	20.99
FLY HARDER •	12.99
JOHN BARNES	12.99
JURASSIC PARK	25.49
K240 (NAGA)	19.49
LABYRINTH OF TIME •	17.99
LIONHEART •	13.99
LITIL DIVIL	19.99
LORD OF THE RINGS 2	20.49
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3)	21.49
MICROCOSM	32.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMP'SHIP •	18.99
NO SECOND PRIZE •	13.99
OVERKILL & LUNER-C	20.49
PINBALL FANTASIES	20.99
PIRATES GOLD •	19.99
PROJECT X S/E + F17 CHALLENGE	17.99
ROBOCOD	20.99
RYDER CUP	21.99
SEEK & DESTROY (1 MEG) •	18.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER	17.99
SLEEPWALKER	21.99
TFX	24.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS (BODY BLOWS & BODY BLOWS GALACTIC) •	20.99
URIDIUM 2 •	17.99
ZOOL	19.99
ZOOL 2	19.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK CLEAR BASE, MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE
11.49

QUICKSHOT 128F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK AUTOFIRE
11.99

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK AUTOFIRE
9.99

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL)
25.99

SUPER PRO ZIP STICK MICRO - SWITCHED AUTOFIRE
11.99

CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE
13.99

QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE
11.99

SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 JOYSTICK AUTOFIRE
11.49

BOLLISTICK HAND HELD JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE
10.99

GRAVIS JOYSTICK FOAM PADDED GRIP, ADJUSTABLE HANDLE TENSION AND PROGRAMMABLE FIRE BUTTONS
22.99

KONIX SPEEDKING ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ENABLES PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ON SUITABLE SOFTWARE, AUTOFIRE
11.99

LOGIC 3 PINTO MINI JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED
10.99

LOGIC 3 QUATRO JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED
10.99

MINI COMPETITION PRO 5000 JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED
11.99

POWER PLAY CRUISER TURBO JOYSTICK MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE
11.49

QUICKJO
QJ1
JOYSTIC
MICRO-
SWITCHE
7.99

QUICKJO
TOP STA
JOYSTIC
MICRO-
SWITCHE
AUTOFIR
17.49

SCORPIO
JUNIOR
JOYSTIC
7.99

SCORPIO
PLUS
JOYSTIC
ARCADE
STYLE WI
TURBO FI
9.99

SLIKSTI
JOYSTIC
5.99

SWIFT TP
JOYPA
TURBO F
AUTOFIR
8.99

ALFA
MEGAMOU
260 DPI, H
QUALIT
11.99

LOGIC
SPEEDMO
12.99

CD32 1
BUTTO
JOYPA
16.99

MOUSE M
4.99

QUICKJ
FOOT PE
18.99

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200

COMPUTER WITH MOUSE, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, 2MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10MB, WORKBENCH 3.0, 32 BIT MOTOROLA 68020 PROCESSOR RUNNING AT 14MHz. NEW AGA GRAPHICS CHIPSET, 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY

A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK
WITH WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA WORD PROCESSOR, DELUXE PAINT IV, PRINT MANAGER, OSCAR & DENNIS. 319.99

A1200 2/0 RACE 'N' CHASE PACK
WITH NIGEL MANSELL & TROLLS 287.99

A1200 2/0 LEMMINGS PACK
WITH LEMMINGS & DELUXE PAINT 3. ....299.99

A1200 2/0 LEMMINGS PACK AS ABOVE WITH INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVES
PLUS NIGEL MANSELL & TROLLS GAMES:

COMPUTER + 64MB INTERNAL 2.5" DRIVE	445.99
COMPUTER + 85MB INTERNAL 2.5" DRIVE	475.99
COMPUTER + 127MB INTERNAL 2.5" DRIVE	515.99
COMPUTER + 209MB INTERNAL 2.5" DRIVE	579.99

OVERDRIVE HARD DRIVES FOR COMMODORE AMIGA A1200

"The fastest drive ever reviewed by CU Amiga"

EXTERNAL DRIVE STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA. PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT. EXTERNAL PSU. WESTERN DIGITAL DRIVE UNIT, 12MS ACCESS TIME. AQ TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

(NB. NO LONGER INCLUDES CIVILISATION)

OVERDRIVE 130MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 (DRIVE MECHANISMS MAY VARY CIRCA 15MS)	255.99
OVERDRIVE 210MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200	279.99
OVERDRIVE 250MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200	299.99
OVERDRIVE 340MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200	379.99

COMMODORE AMIGA A600

COMPUTER WITH MOUSE, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, WORKBENCH 2.0, 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10MB. 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY.

AMIGA A600 1/0 LEMMINGS PACK
WITH LEMMINGS, DELUXE PAINT 3, FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX, PUSHOVER AND PUTTY. 199.99

CHOOSE AN EXCELLENT VALUE SOFTWARE PACK WHEN YOU BUY YOUR AMIGA A1200 OR A600

(OR IF YOU'VE JUST RECENTLY BOUGHT ONE)

CHAOS PACK AGA FOR A1200
CONTAINS CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL FANTASY AND SYNDICATE 19.99

DESKTOP DYNAMITE SOFTWARE PACK FOR A1200
CONTAINS WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA WORD PROCESSOR, DELUXE PAINT IV, PRINT MANAGER, OSCAR & DENNIS GAMES.......39.99

CHAOS PACK AGA FOR A600
CONTAINS CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL FANTASY AND SYNDICATE 19.99

COMMODORE AMIGA CD32 DANGEROUS STREETS PACK

FULL MOTION VIDEO CD'S NOW AVAILABLE

INCLUDES WING COMMANDER, OSCAR, DIGGERS AND DANGEROUS STREETS GAMES. CD BASED CONSOLE WITH A1200 32-BIT POWER. 256,000 COLOURS FROM 16.7 MILLION PALETTE, 2 MEG RAM, FAST 14MhZ 68020 CHIP. PLAYS AUDIO CD'S VIA ON SCREEN DISPLAY, CD+G & VIDEO CD'S WITH ADAPTOR AVAILABLE. 279.99

VIDEO CD'S

ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER •	15.99
BLACK RAIN (RATED 18) •	15.99
BON JOVI - KEEP THE FAITH •	15.99
BRYAN ADAMS •	15.99
CARTOON CARNIVAL (RATED U) •	17.99
FATAL ATTRACTION (RATED 18) •	15.99
GHOST (RATED 15) •	15.99
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER (RATED 15) •	15.99
NAKED GUN 2 1/2 (RATED 15) •	15.99
RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK (RATED PG) •	15.99
STAR TREK IV (RATED PG) •	15.99
THE CURE •	15.99
THE UNTOUCHABLES (RATED PG) •	15.99
TOP GUN (RATED PG) •	15.99
WAYNE'S WORLD (RATED 15) •	17.99

SCART TELEVISION /MONITORS

SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR TV/ MONITOR+ REMOTE CONTROL.
60 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT, HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT, BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN, LOOP AERIAL.
FREE SCART LEAD (STATE AMIGA, ST, MEGADRIVE OR SNES).
FREE £10 SPECIAL RESERVE GIFT VOUCHER

SONY TV (GREY)	194.99
SONY TV (WHITE)	194.99
SONY TV + FASTEXT	249.99

COMMODORE 1084S COLOUR MONITOR FOR ANY AMIGA
STEREO SOUND, OFFICIAL UK VERSION INCLUDES AMIGA MONITOR LEAD AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY. 195.99

MEMORY UPGRADES

512K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ 24.99
AS ABOVE WITHOUT CLOCK........19.99
1 MEGABYTE A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK 29.99
1 MEGABYTE A600 RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK ...39.99
4 MEGABYTE PCMCIA UPGRADE FOR A600 OR A1200. PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT. THESE ARE NOT BATTERY BACKED AND CAN'T BE USED AS A DISK, ONLY AS RAM. 169.99

WORK CENTRES

PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGAS. (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES. CUSTOM FIT DESIGN) (DISK DRIVE, MONITOR & COMPUTER NOT INCLUDED)
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA 1200. ...39.99
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500+. 39.99
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A600 ...34.99

DISK DRIVES

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR ANY AMIGA WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM. 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE. 52.99

MUSIC & SOUND EQUIPMENT

SCREENBEAT 2 STEREO SPEAKERS 15.99
SCREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS 7.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER FOR AMIGA. SOFTWARE INCLUDES REAL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS AND WORKS WITH ANY AMIGA. 1 MB RAM REQUIRED. 26.99
ZYDEC STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA WITH BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER AND VOLUME CONTROLS 27.99

CD32 ACCESSORIES

COMMODORE FULL MOTION VIDEO-CD MODULE FOR AMIGA CD-32. GIVES CD-32 HIGH QUALITY FULL MOTION VIDEO CAPABILITY FOR MOVIES, MUSIC VIDEOS AND GAMES THAT FEATURE FULL MOTION VIDEO GAMEPLAY. SIMPLY SLOTS INTO BACK OF CD-32. ....199.99
TV LEAD - AMIGA CD-32 TO SVHS TV OR VIDEO 7.99
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 OR CBM 1084S MONITOR 7.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART INPUT. REQUIRES TV WITH MANUAL SWITCHING SCART CHANNEL. 9.99

LEADS

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION LEAD FOR ANY ELECTRICAL DEVICE (EG. COMPUTER/CONSOLE/VIDEO). PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT AGAINST DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES........26.99
RGB EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA 500 OR PLUS. ALLOWS TV MODULATOR TO BE EXTENDED FROM BACK OF MACHINE OR EXTENSION TO RGB MONITOR OR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE 12.99
SWITCHER LEAD (STRAIGHT THROUGH CABLE). CONNECTS AMIGA, ST OR PC TO SWITCHER BOX. 1.8 METRES PARALLEL (MALE TO MALE 25 WAY D CONNECTORS) 9.99
HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/ST TO STEREO (1.5 METRES, 2 X PHONO PLUGS TO 2 X PHONO PLUGS) 3.99
MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 OR CBM 1084S MONITOR 7.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS TV WITH SCART INPUT ...9.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SONY TV WITH SCART INPUT 9.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TOSHIBA/HITATCHI TV WITH SCART INPUT 9.99
SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT........9.99

FOR A FULL RANGE OF LEADS
PLEASE CALL 0279 600204

HAND SCANNER

ZYDEC HANDY SCANNER FOR ANY AMIGA. 100-400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION, 64 SIMULATED GREYSCALES, INCLUDES HIGHLY ACCLAIMED DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE PACKAGE........99.99

MISCELLANEOUS

CITIZEN PRINTER DRIVER KIT FOR AMIGA. SUITS ALL WORKBENCH VERSIONS FROM 1.3 TO 3.0 ENHANCES PRINT QUALITY FROM CITIZEN SWIFT PRINTERS. GIVES OUTSTANDING RESULTS 12.99
DUST COVER FOR A1200 (CLEAR PVC) 4.99
DUST COVER FOR A600........4.99
DUST COVER FOR AMIGA A500(CLEAR PVC) 4.99
DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) 5.99
ZYDEC AMIGA POWER SUPPLY (SPECIAL COOL RUNNING TRANSFORMER) 32.99
ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA (PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT) 12.99

DISK BOXES

DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS 9.99
DISK BOX 3.5" PLASTIC FLIP TOP (10 CAPACITY) ...2.49
MEDIA LIFE FILE DRAWER (100 CAPACITY). STACKABLE DESIGN 12.99

BLANK DISKS

PACK OF 10 SONY DOUBLE DENSITY 3.5" DISKS + CASE. WITH LABELS & FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX 6.99
PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS (DSDD BRANDED) 7.99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN SWIFT 90C COLOUR PRINTER
9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 240CPS/54NLQ, 6NLQ FONTS, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD. A 9 PIN PRINTER WITH COLOUR FACILITY AND FULL PAPER HANDLING FUNCTIONS. 159.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200C PRINTER + COLOUR KIT
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 216CPS/72LQ 6 LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, AUTO SET FACILITY, INPUT DATA BUFFER, AUTO PAPER LOADING, ENVELOPE PRINTING, 2 YEAR WARRANTYFREE PRINTER LEAD. 189.99

EPSON LQ100 PRINTER
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 250 CPS/72 LQ, 8 FONTS (2 SCALEABLE), QUIET 50DB NOISE LEVEL, EASY TO USE CONTROL PANEL, FREE PRINTER LEAD. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY LOW COST 24 PIN PRINTER 164.99

PANASONIC KXP2123 COLOUR PRINTER
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS/64LQ, 7 FONTS (1 SCALEABLE), EXTREMELY QUIET 43.5 DBA NOISE LEVEL, FREE PRINTER LEAD, 1 YEAR WARRANTY. ONE OF THE QUIETEST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS ON THE MARKET........214.99

SONY
DSDD 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS
PACK OF 50
22.99

We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all leading brands. We sell games and peripherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM and Apple Mac.

Special Reserve
The Games Club

Special Reserve members can have all this.. can YOU?

- READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine
- CHOOSE from our Huge Selection
- BUY at Best Possible Prices
- SAVE with our Special Deals
- SAVE more with our XS Coupons
- WIN up to £10,000 worth of prizes FREE

JOIN now from just £4.00

We only supply members but you can order as you join

There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age. Just send in the form below or phone Sales on **0279 600204**.

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

1. The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists.
2. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products
3. Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan
4. The best prices. Just one purchase will save you your joining fee
5. Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe
6. XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year
7. **BIG £10,000 TARGET PRIZE COMPETITIONS**. In every issue of NRG, exclusive to members, free to enter!

That's why over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

0279 600204

OPEN 10am til 8pm Seven Days a Week!
Order/Confirmation/Receipt sent for every order.
You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (18 customer service lines) Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds on request at any time prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E .& O.E.

SAWBRIDGEWORTH SHOP
2 South Block, The Maltings
Sawbridgeworth, Herts

CHELMSFORD SHOP
43 Broomfield Road,
Chelmsford, Essex

CLUB SHOPS OPEN 10am til 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK.
Registered Office: Inter-Mediates Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.
All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses.

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS TRIAL MEMBERSHIP	ONE YEAR ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP	TWO YEARS WITH FREE HARD BINDER
UK MEMBERS	**4.00**	**7.00**	**14.00**
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	9.00	18.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	11.00	22.00

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN.
THERE ARE NO SURCHARGES ON TELEPHONED ORDERS (UK)
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)
TIMED

Name______________________________

Address____________________________

____

__________________Postcode ____________

Phone ______________Machine____________

Enter membership number (if applicable) or
NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00) ☐

item______________________________

item______________________________

item______________________________

item______________________________

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa (Switch Issue No______)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Card
expiry date__________Signature__________________

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only. *Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.*

A500 HARD DISKS

Reference

All the features ...without the price

- ☆ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for *optimum performance*, fast Access Time & Autoparking
- ☆ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- ☆ COOL.... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!
- ☆ GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnect
- ☆ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amig
- ☆ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using '
- ☆ Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference F
- ☆ Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply.
- ☆ Includes 'HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and 'MRBACKUP PRO' (backup utility)

40Mb model	100Mb model
£219.99	£249.99

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £94
4Mb RAM Version: ADD £188

AMIGA FORMAT Verdict 84%

"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive." March 1993

A500 8Mb RAM UNIT

Reference

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

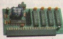
- ☆ RAM access LED
- ☆ RAM test/run switch
- ☆ Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- ☆ Style matched to the A500
- ☆ Very low power consumption
- ☆ Throughport for further expansion
- ☆ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- ☆ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb
- ☆ Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)

with 2Mb fitted	with 4Mb fitted	with 8Mb fitted
£129.99	£179.99	£279.99

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AT ONLY £59.95 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

A500 512k RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



- ☆ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH
- ☆ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN
- ☆ AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK

ONLY £19.99

Also without clock for only £16.99

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

External Floppy Drive

- ● Very quiet
- ● Slimline design
- ● Suits any Amiga
- ● Cooling vents
- ● Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- ● Sleek, high quality metal casing
- ● Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- ● Enable / Disable switch
- ● Long reach connection cable
- ● Throughport facility for addition of further drives

Amazing low price!

ONLY £52.99

A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit

Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

ONLY £44.99

1.5Mb RAM BOARD

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ☆ Plugs into trap door area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ☆ Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock ☆ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed

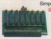
ONLY £73.99

Unpopulated RAM board with clock	£ 34.95

N.B.: The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE

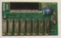
THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!



Simply Plugs into trap door expansion area ☆ Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' ☆ RAM On/Off Switch ☆ Compact unit size ☆ Only 8 low power RAM ICs ☆ High reliability

ONLY £42.99

A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- ☆ Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area
- ☆ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ☆ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ☆ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY £48.99

PRINTERS

Prices include connection cable

All Star printers includt 12 months On-site maintenance

Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts	£143.35
Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£176.25
Star LC 24-20 24-Pin, 210cps high speed draft	£206.80
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps	£243.23
Star LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£237.35
Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 9 fonts, 264/80cps	£299.63
Automatic Sheet Feeder for above (pls.state model)	£64.95
Star SJ 144 Colour Thermal transfer printer	£410.08
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310	£217.38
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310 Colour upgrade kit	£41.13
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 510	£245.58
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour	£316.08
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour	£457.08
Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer	£210.33
Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 240cps, 8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation	£339.58
Epson LX400 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps	£139.00

Panasonic KX-P2123

The *Quiet* Matrix Printer

The KX-P2123 offers quiet operation, colour, Super Letter Quality printing and extensive paper handling features in a reliable and trusted design. A winning combination at an affordable price.

- **Colour Printing** Create colourful, crisp graphics easily by utilising the KX-P2123's choice of 7 vibrant colours.
- **Quiet Printing** Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBA)
- **Flexible Paper Handling** Accepts single sheets, continuous paper, labels envelopes and multi-part stationery.
- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- **7 Resident Fonts** Create over152,000 type styles
- **24 PIN Diamond** Printhead high quality output.

ONLY £198.58

Evesham Micros

WINNER OF TWO PRESTIGIOUS 'PC DIRECT HITS AWARDS' '93

'Customer Service Excellence' *'Support & Service Excellence'*

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

Evesham ☎ 0386 • 765500
Birmingham ☎ 021 • 446 5050

Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.

Access VISA SWITCH

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome.
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30
Technical support (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00): 0386-769403

Dept. CUAM, Unit 9, St Richards
Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

Mail Order FAX: 0386-765354

Same day despatch whenever possible. Delivery on all items up to £175.00 value is free of charge. All items above this value are shipped by insured Express Courier service at £7.64 per order – normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call). Please allow 5 banking days for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques.

All goods subject to availability. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & O E.

MEGABOARD

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB

With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to *a total of 2MB* without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £47.99

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

HAND SCANNER

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. **Supplied with Daatascan Professional Version 3** scanning *and* editing software, allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up.

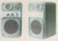
ONLY £99.99

GENLOCK PLUS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Rocgen Genlock offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category.

ONLY £149.99

ZY-FI SPEAKERS



REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE ACTIVE SPEAKERS !

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction *to the full* with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. *Speaker Dimensions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)*

ONLY £34.08

ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.

These versatile, power amplified speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive sound for the discerning Amiga user. Features 15W/channel, built-in power amplifier with volume control, bass/treble controls, and detachable stands.

Speaker Dimensions 200x140x130mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £57.58

A500 POWER SUPPLY

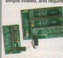
Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk	£ 49.95

ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER!



You *can* improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires *no soldering* or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching; either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. **N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.**

ONLY £14.99

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately	only £29.95
Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately	only £39.95
A500 Revision 5 PCB Modification Service	£29.95

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, with a 300dpi resolution.

ONLY £14.99

TRACKBALL

High performance trackball, directly compatible with any Amiga. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball ! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed !

ONLY £29.95

TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality 15" medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price ! Features dark glass screen for improved contrast. Price includes cable.

ONLY £249.99

ACCESSORIES

Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives	£ 6.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 4.95
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	£ 4.95

CLEARANCE ITEMS

A1200	£ 279.00
A600	£ 149.00
A1500 with monitor (CBM 1084)	£ 399.00
Trackball	£ 20.00
Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers	£ 19.00
Philips TV Tuner	£ 25.00
A500 Workstation	£ 20.00
A600 Workstation	£ 20.00
A590	£ 129.00
Minigen	£ 49.00
VIDI Amiga Included VIDI-Chrome	£ 39.00
AD Speed accelerator for A500, A500+, A1500+, A2000	£ 50.00
ICD SCSI 2080	£ 99.00
Wordworth	£ 39.00
Home Accounts 2	£ 25.00
Mavis Beacon Typing tutor	£ 39.00

All items are clearance lines or shop soiled/second hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty.

EXPLOSIVE!

Win a tank!

M3 BRADLEY
TAMIYA
M113
U.S. ARMOURED PERSONNEL CARRIER
Kampfpanzer LEOPARD
CAMP
M4
empire

When it comes to strategic wargames, there are few companies that know how to bring it to the masses as well as *Empire* does. They did it with *Team Yankee*. They managed it again with *Pacific Islands*. *Campaign* was superb, and now they've stepped back into the breach with *Campaign 2* – a barn stormer of a wargame that sees you controlling tanks, aircraft and ground forces in the kind of battle situation that would have had Napoleon weeping into his hat.

To celebrate the release of this strategic milestone, Empire have kindly donated no less than five copies of *Campaign 2* – the 81%-scoring combat simulator to go to five of our most fortunate readers. Not only that, but we also have five stunning Tamiya model tanks to give away! These super high-quality kits are as detailed as the real thing, and their easy but intricate design means you'll have just as much fun piecing them together as you will admiring them afterwards.

There are five completely different tanks to win, from an M3 Bradley to a Challenger, and even a mighty Kampfpanzer Leopard. All these tanks are featured in *Campaign 2*, and could be found in your living room if you can answer the following question correctly:

What is the name of the third movie in Oliver Stone's famous war trilogy?

That shouldn't tax your brains too much. All you need to do now is scribble that down on the back of a postcard and send it to: *"War? No Tanks,"* CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. All entries to be in by March 31st, 1994.

RULES

1. This competition is open to absolutely everyone, provided they don't work for EMAP Images or Empire. Oh, it helps if they have an Amiga too.
2. The Editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into. We just can't afford the stamps, you see.
3. The closing date for all entries is 31st of March 1994.
4. Did you know that you don't need a chequebook to write a cheque?
5. It's true. You could write it on an elephant if you want.
6. And the shop would have to take it. My mate tried it once...

Free

...with ALL Amigas and CD32

Jurassic Pa

JURASSIC PARK

by...

ocean

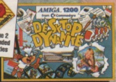
PLUS... a Mouse Mat, Dust Cover and Micro Switched Joystick with Amiga's - only from...

HARWOODS

and...

YOU decide which pack to buy from a mammoth range of Amiga A1200 options!

Desktop Dynamite



See Page 2 for extended warranties

Amiga A1200 with Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Print Manager & Wordworth Home WP

OR...

Race 'N' Chase

NIGEL MANSELL
AMIGA 1200
from Commodore
RACE 'N' CHASE
TROLLS

See Page 2 for extended warranties

Amiga A1200 with Trolls and Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix

Plus Packs with Hard Drives, Monitors and Printers too. ALL AT MONSTER SAVINGS!

The Latest Amiga A1200 Packs...

DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK 1

Amiga A1200 Desktop Dynamite Pack with Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Print Manager and Wordworth Home WP, Plus... FREE - Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Joystick and JURASSIC PARK THE GAME of '93!

£349.95

See Page 2 for extended warranties

DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK 2

Dynamite Pack 1 as detailed above (including Freebies), Plus... the Superb Philips 15" Pro 2000 Colour Monitor/TV giving you the best of the A1200 with a magnificent display... Desktop Dynamite Pack 2 - Great Value at just...

JURASSIC PARK

£574.95

DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK 3

Dynamite Pack 3 has everything you'll need in ONE complete bundle at a very Special Price. We've added the market leading Citizen 240C Colour Printer to Dynamite Pack 2 (above) - the Perfect Amiga Combination! Don't forget with ALL our Amigas you get Free Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Joystick and

JURASSIC PARK

only... £819.95

RACE 'N' CHASE PACK 1

Amiga A1200 Race 'N' Chase Pack with Trolls and Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix, Plus... FREE - Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Microswitched Joystick and the JURASSIC PARK MONSTER GAME of 1993

£299.95

RACE 'N' CHASE PACK 2

Race 'N' Chase Pack 1 as detailed above (including Freebies), Plus... the Superb Philips 15" Pro 2000 Colour Monitor/TV giving you the best of the A1200 with a magnificent display... Race 'N' Chase Pack 2 - a Budget...

JURASSIC PARK

£524.95

RACE 'N' CHASE PACK 3

Race 'N' Chase Pack 3 has everything you'll need in a Starter Pack - and... At a Budget Price! As well as the A1200 and Philips 15" Pro 2000 Monitor/TV (as our Pack 2 above), we also include the magnificent Citizen 240C Colour Printer along with Software and Harwoods comprehensive extras for only...

See Page 2 for extended warranties

with FREE JURASSIC PARK

£769.95

NOW WITH LARGER SIZE HARD DRIVES
(Phone for smaller drive options)

Amiga A1200 HARD DISK DRIVE OPTIONS	DESKTOP DYNAMITE CHOICES			RACE 'N' CHASE CHOICES		
	STANDARD PACK Inc. Mouse, Leads, Manuals, Software etc.	STANDARD PACK plus PHILIPS PRO 2000 MONITOR/TV	STANDARD PACK plus PRO 2000 & CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER	STANDARD PACK Inc. Mouse, Leads, Manuals, Software etc.	STANDARD PACK plus PHILIPS PRO 2000 MONITOR/TV	STANDARD PACK plus PRO 2000 & CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER
130Mb.	£589.95	£814.95	£1059.95	£539.95	£764.95	£1009.95
170Mb.	£599.95	£824.95	£1069.95	£549.95	£774.95	£1019.95
260Mb.	£669.95	£894.95	£1139.95	£629.95	£854.95	£1099.95

PHILIPS AMIGA CITIZEN PRINTERS

Harwoods Free GOLD Service

SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

GOLD SERVICE

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 17.5%. Prices are correct at time of going to press and subject to availability - E&OE.

All trademarks are acknowledged and are Copyright of their respective holders. Jurassic Park and it's Trademark are © 1992 Universal City Studios, Inc. & Amblin Entertainment, Inc.

acked!

Harwoods LifeTime Warranty Plan

Now you can add a Warranty to ANY hardware item from Harwoods for less than you'd think! Take out up to 5yrs cover and at the end of that period you can extend cover annually... A LIFETIME's Peace of Mind! What's more the Warranty is fully transferrable enhancing re-sale values should you ever decide to upgrade your equipment. Available now even on hardware you may have purchased elsewhere!

gordon harwood computers

GOLD SERVICE

Harwoods Free GOLD Service

Items that prove faulty in the first 30 days are replaced with new units unless otherwise stated (eg. on-site maintenance etc.). Hardware that may develop a fault in the first year (some products have 2 year warranty) is collected FREE (UK Mainland). You'll be given an exclusive phone number manned by our technical staff who are pleased to help you with any poblems. All hardware is fitted with a mains plug ready to use. We aim to continue providing the BEST service in the industry!

See Page 2 for extended warranties

POWER PRO Pack 1

Amiga A1200 with 80Mb. Hard Drive, Citizen 240C Colour Printer & Philips Pro 2000 Colour Monitor/TV

PLUS: All cables, Dust Covers for Amiga & Printer, Citizen Print Manager 2, Printer Paper/Labels, Mouse Mat, Final CopyII, Superbase, Superplan, Nigel Mansells Grand Prix and Trolls AND... JURASSIC PARK

FANTASTIC AT...£999.95

POWER PRO Pack 2

Amiga A1200 POWERPRO PACK 1 as detailed above but with the Amazing MicroVitec CubScan 1440 DMS 14" Colour Hi-Res Multi-Sync Monitor *(in place of Philips Pro 2000)*

FOR THE REAL ENTHUSIAST AT A SPECIAL PRICE only...£1199.95 AND with... JURASSIC PARK

See Page 2 for extended warranties

Amiga A1200 HARD DISK DRIVE OPTIONS	POWERPRO PACK1 with 80Mb HD A1200, Philips Pro 2000 Monitor/TV & Citizen 240C Printer	POWERPRO PACK2 with 80Mb HD A1200, Citizen 240C Printer & Multisync Microvitec Monitor
85Mb.	£PHONE	£PHONE
130Mb.	£1019.95	£1219.95
260Mb.	£1189.95	£1389.95

ADDED VALUE PACKS

HARWOODS EXCLUSIVE POWERPLAY GAMES PACK

A GREAT BUNDLE OF 18 EXTRA GAMES TO ADD TO OUR AMIGA OPTIONS... YOU WON'T NEED TO BUY MORE FOR AGES!!!

Xenon 2 Megablast*, Stir Crazy, TV Sports Football, Hostages, Jumping Jackson, Bubble Plus, Bloodwych, Tin-Tin on the Moon, Krypton Egg, Purple Saturn Day, Eliminator*, Skychase, Safari Guns, Lombard RAC Rally, Captain Blood, Strike Force Harrier*, Sky Fox II and Lancaster

only...£19.95

...purchased with an Amiga or just £24.95 separately.
*Not compatible with A1200/3000/4000.

DANGEROUS STREETS PACK

NEW...NEW...
Amiga CD32
DANGEROUS STREETS PACK
Including great games...

DANGEROUS STREETS
DIGGERS
OSCAR
WING COMMANDER

CD GAMING OF THE FUTURE HERE NOW!!!

only... £299.95

MicroVitec *Displays*

See Page 2 for extended warranties

LOWEST COST COLOUR MULTISYNC AVAILABLE!!!

MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 1438
14" Colour Hi-Resolution MultiSync Monitor, .28 Dot Pitch, requires separate speakers, ideal for ALL Amigas, ST's, PC SVGA, Acorn etc., Swedish MPR2 ClassB emission standard
£299.95

MICROVITEC CUBSCAN 1440 DMS
14" Colour Hi-Res MultiSync Monitor, Built-in DMS, .28 Dot Pitch, requires separate speakers, ideal for ALL Amigas, MPR2 Class B emission standard,
1024x768 Interlaced,
800 x 600 Non Interlaced
£429.95

Philips Monitor/TV *Displays*

See Page 2 for extended warranties

PRO 2000 15" COLOUR SUPER-RES MONITOR/TV

The best of both Worlds - A Quality Computer Display and fully featured FST High Definition TV in one! Infra red, FastText Teletext, Loop Aerial, Headphone Socket complete with leads to your Amiga!
£239.95

Commodore *Displays*

CBM 1084S COLOUR 14" STEREO Inc. Leads/Dust Cover — £199.95 While Stocks Last!

CBM 1942 MULTISYNC 14" COLOUR STEREO Inc. Leads, Dust Cover etc. (for A1200's, 3000's & 4000's) .28 Dot Pitch — NEW LOW... £349.95

See Page 2 for extended warranties

0773 836781

New Street • Alfreton
Derbyshire • DE55 7B

Fax: 0773 831040

Access · VISA · SWITCH · DELTA · Creditcharge

FINANCE FACILITIES AVAILABLE - Please contact us for your personal information pack giving full details.

Amiga Printers

See Page 2 for extended warranties

All our printers are supplied for immediate use including cable, paper and labels FREE OF CHARGE. Dot matrix models come with tailored dust cover. We also include specific Amiga driver disks with ALL printers FREE, (with Citizen models you get the excellent Print Manager Version 2)

CITIZEN

NEW LOWER PRICING!!!

ALL with 2 Year Warranties

120D+ Mono	£119.95	Swift 200 Mono	£189.95
Swift 90 Mono	£149.95	Swift 200 Colour	£199.95
Swift 90 Colour	£164.95	Swift 240 Mono	£209.95
		Swift 240 Colour	£234.95

CITIZEN 24Pin EASY TO USE PRINTER...
"A Printer for Everyone that can be Used by Anyone" the all new...

Citizen ABC 24Pin Printer

NEW!!!

NEW CITIZEN ABC MONO PRINTER	£154.95
COLOUR KIT	£24.95

Compact, easy to use new Citizen. Ideal for the first time user but with the capabilities to grow as your needs increase. Superb 24Pin clarity in mono (or colour with an optional kit) on standard cut sheet paper (50sht feeder supplied as standard), sprocketed paper, overhead slides, envelopes etc. and very qui

CITIZEN PRINT MANAGER...
Supplied FREE with all Citizen Printers! Higher printing resolutions and more control of your Citizen. Makes all your printing EASIER to perform. Ask for details.

See Page 2 for extended warranties

star

LC100 Colour	£149.95
SJ144 Thermal Colour HQ Printer NEW LOW...	£459.95
LC24-30 Colour 24Pin Complete with 50 Sheet Auto-Feeder, up to 192cps (draft), 64cps (LQ), 10 Resident LQ Fonts, 14.6K Buffer	£229.95
LC24-300 Colour 24Pin LCD Panel, up to 264cps (draft), 80cps (LQ), 16 Resident LQ Fonts, 46.7K Buffer, Quiet 46/43db Modes	£289.95
STAR LASER PRINTERS...	
LS-5	£579.95
LS-5EX	£679.95
LS-5TT PostScript	£949.95

STAR WARRANTY...
New Prestige Warranty available on all Star printers. This is in addition to Star's standard 1 year warranty and can be extended to a max. of THREE YEARS ON-SITE from a very low cost!!! Ask for further information or check out the booklet included in every Star Box

STAR PRINT MANAGER...
Available with all new Star Printers or for existing Star users. Higher printing resolutions and more control of your Star. Ask for details of this great new utility.

Canon

BJ10sx Mono	£209.95
BJ200 Mono, 250cps, Inc. Auto-Sheet Feeder	£279.95
BJ230 Mono, 360dpi, 248cps, A4/A3, inc ASF	£369.95
BJC600 S, 360dpi Colour Bubble Jet, uses Paper, OHP, envelopes. 4 colour CMYK system, 240/170cps - text mode, 8 std fonts, 65K Buffer	£554.95

hp

See Page 2 for extended warranties

310 Mono Deskjet	£229.95
310 Colour Deskjet	£264.95
510 Mono Deskjet	£264.95
500 Colour Deskjet	£339.95
550 Colour Deskjet	£524.95

Amiga Compatible Apple™ Printers

See Page 2 for extended warranties

Apple™ equipment has always had a reputation for its quality and reliability...but, at a price! NOW you can use Genuine Apple™ Printers with your Amiga at far MORE COMPETITIVE prices than you'd imagined was ever possible...

Apple™ Personal LaserWriter™ NTR
4ppm Canon engined laser with superfast RISC Processor & 3Mb RAM (upgradable to 4Mb). True PostScript™ Level 2. HP LaserJetII & PCL 4+ emulations. FULLY Amiga & PC compatible. Parallel, Serial RS232 & LocalTalk interfaces built-in. No other laser of this quality costs so little...
£739.95

Apple™ Color A3/A4 BubbleJet
Canon BJC 820 engined 360x360dpi BubbleJet. EpsonQ 24Pin emulation. Parallel & SCSI interfaces. A3 & A4 size paper. Up to 300cps in text mode! INFINITE COLOUR OUTPUT using a 4 colour CMYK system of ink cartridges with approx. 700page life. There's no better inkjet at only...
£704.95

Canon Accessories & Consumables

INKJET CARTRIDGES:

BJ10ex/sx*	£15.95	BJ800 - Black#	£16.95
BJ200/230$	£15.95	BJ800 - Cyan#	£21.95
BJ600 - Black	£6.95	BJ800 - Magenta#	£21.95
BJ600 - Cyan	£8.95	BJ800 - Yellow#	£21.95
BJ600 - Magenta	£8.95		
BJ600 - Yellow	£8.95		

(*Also for Apple StyleWriter I)
(#Also Apple Colour)
($Also for Apple StyleWriter II)

SHEET FEEDERS:

BJ10sx in White or Black	£54.95

CITIZEN Accessories & Consumables

RIBBONS:	MONO	COLOUR
120D	£3.95	NONE
90/C	£3.95	£15.95
24/200/240	£4.45	£15.95

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS:
All 80 Column Models (Please state) £84.95

ACCESSORIES:

9/24Pin, 80Column Colour Kit (not 124)	£37.95
24Pin, 32K RAM Expansion (not 200/240)	£13.95
24Pin, 32K RAM Expansion for 200/240	£19.95
24Pin, 128K RAM Expansion (not 200/240)	£32.95

star Accessories & Consumables

See Page 2 for extended warranties

	MONO	COLOUR
RIBBONS:		
LC10/20/100	£3.95	£5.95
LC200	£5.95	£10.95
LC24/200	£6.25	£12.45
LC24-30 MONO	£8.95	——
INKJET CARTRIDGES:		
SJ48	£15.95	NONE
SJ144	£10.95	£12.95

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS:
All 80Column Models... (Please specify model when ordering) £84.95

hp Accessories & Consumables

	MONO	COLOUR
INKJET CARTRIDGES:		
Deskjet/Deskwriter	£24.95 (DoubleLife)	£27.95
Paintjet	£21.95	£27.95
PAPER/TRANSPARENCY FILM:		
Single Sheet		£18.95
Z-Fold		£20.95
Transparency Film (50 Sheets)		£49.95
HP 310 Sheet Feeder		£49.95

Amiga Memory and Accelerator Boards

See Page 2 for extended warranties

EXCITING NEW BLIZZARD!!!

Blizzard 1220/4 Turbo Memory Board

NEW!!!

Even more powerful than its predecessor (which was given the coveted Amiga Format Gold Award).
JUST LOOK ART THE SPEC..

1. 4Mb AUTO-CONFIGURING 32Bit FAST RAM as standard (with an option of a further 4Mb to a total of 8Mb).
2. Integrated Clock Speed Doubler to run the FAST RAM at 28MHz giving overall performance increase of up to 300% compared with a standard Amiga A1200
3. Integral Battery-Backed Real Time Clock
4. Board may be disabled WITHOUT being removed for full game compatibility
5. Sockets for Maths Co-Pro (FPU) and Crystal-68881 or 68882 up to 40MHz speed.
6. Retains CBM on-site warranty for computer
7. Easy to fit in computers Expansion Trapdoor
8. Latest SMT (surface mounted technology)
9. Full 12 Months Warranty

ALL FOR THE SORT OF PRICE MANY CHARGE FOR NORMAL MEMORY BOARDS **£199.95**

See Page 2 for extended warranties

BLIZZARD 1220/4Mb BOARD	£199.95
4Mb. RAM Expansion (Blizzards own)	£TBA
33MHz. FPU Maths Co-Processor	£79.95

Blizzard 1230 Turbo Accelerator

From the makers of the acclaimed Blizzard 1200 RAM Board comes a great A1200 Accelerator...

1. 400-500% performance increase on all applications (with additional on board RAM)
2. Optional fast (up to 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISO-9660 Formats), Removable/ Drives (Syquests Bernoulli etc) as used on Macintosh etc.
3. 40MHz 68EC030 Processor
4. Up to 50MHz 68882 PLCC or PGA FPUnit (Maths Co-Pro)
5. Up to 64Mb of 32-Bit RAM using standard 72 Pin SIMMS
6. Battery backed real time clock
7. Easy trap door installation. Does NOT void warranties
8. No software required, just plug in and go!

BLIZZARD 1230 TURBO (0Mb.)	£244.95
4Mb. RAM Expansion, 32Bit SIMM	£149.95
33MHz. FPU Maths Co-Processor	£79.95
BUY ALL THREE TOGETHER FOR JUST...	£449.95

FASTLANE Z3 SCSI-II Interface

See Page 2 for extended warranties

Lightning FAST Hard Disk access for all Amiga A4000 owners. The only IDE answer...

1. Fast (up to 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISO-9660 Formats), Optical/Removable Drives (Syquests etc) as used on Apple Macintosh etc.
2. Expandable up to 64Mb of 32-Bit Fast RAM
3. Requires no Buster Chip upgrade!!!
4. Compatible with all existing Amiga A4000's
5. 4 x 32-Bit SIMM Sockets

Exceptional Value FASTLANE Z3... £329.95

SUPRA Turbo A500 & 500+ 28MHz Accelerator

Compatible with ALL A500's & A500Plus (A1500 & 2000 versions available, please ask for details)...

1. Plugs into sidecar expansion slot A500/A500Plus
2. Speeds up your Amiga - up to FOUR TIMES NORMAL SPEED!
3. With throughport for RAM/Hard Drive Expansion etc.

Amiga MUST have some FAST RAM (only std A500Plus do not). Any sidecar or GVP HD RAM already fitted is FAST RAM.

A1200 Performance at only... £129.95

Shown on these two pages are just selections of our extensive range of Amiga Peripherals and Accessories which we are continually extending as new products become available. Please phone us if the item you need is not listed or to enquire about latest news.

Harwoods Free GOLD Service
SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS
GOLD SERVICE

BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard Switch or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (Most Dixons, Currys, NASCR and other 'store' cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are happily accepted by us).

BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Please allow 7days to clear prior to despatch). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Day time Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from latest advertisement before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, etc., therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down!).

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 17.5%. Prices are correct at time of going to press and subject to availability - E&OE.

ESSENTIAL HARD DRIVE MANUAL FREE WITH ALL OUR INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Amiga Internal 2.5" Hard Drives

Our A600/A1200 Hard Drives are all high Officially Specified 2.5" IDE Lower Power Consumption units NOT alternative 3.5"drives which the computer was not designed to use. All units are recognised makes (eg.Conner, Seagate, Western Digital etc.). Hard Drives are supplied with driver software, fitting kit, full instructions and back up/repair utility software. Full 1 Year Warranty.

Capacity	130Mb.	170Mb.	260Mb.
Self Fit	£229.95	£244.95	£309.95

Hard Drive capacities are unformatted to the nearest 5Mb.

ASK ABOUT OUR FITTING SERVICE!

If you prefer we can install your drive for you and you'll benefit from...

1. Speedy collection of your Amiga
2. Fitting by qualified technicians
3. Formatting with Workbench installation
4. Hard Disk configuration including intallation of back up and repair utility software
5. FULL 12 month HARWOODS GOLD warranty for BOTH your new Hard Drive AND your existing computer! (see our "Gold Service")
6. Courier delivery back to you.

ADD ONLY £25.00 to your HD Price

NO ONE ELSE OFFERS ALL THIS... you will normally only get warranty cover for the new Hard Drive NOT the whole computer!

Other Hard Disk Sizes: may be available, please phone us for further details. Please note that although smaller sizes (eg 40 and 60Mb.) are still advertised, they are no longer produced in large quantities or even at all. Long term repair replacement parts will become a problem. We would NOT therefore recommend them

External Amiga Disk Drives

FLOPPY DRIVES		
	NEW!!! Amitek 3.5" built-in Anti Virus checker!!! Free head cleaner	£62.95
	Cumana 3.5" with throughport, extra long cable, head cleaning kit	£59.95
	Power XL High Density 3.5" Disk Drive - 1.7Mb. capacity, free disk head cleaning kit	£99.95

HARD DRIVES

New... 'OVERDRIVE 35' HARD DRIVES

Now you can get an EXTERNAL Hard Drive that simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot of your Amiga A1200 and still retains its FULL Commodore Warranty!

THE EASY TO FIT ANSWER TO HARD DISK UPGRADES THAT FEATURE...

ABS Casing styled to match your A1200
2Mb./sec FAST Transfer Rates
Independent Power Supply
Installation Software and Manual

ALL Overdrives from Harwoods are pre-formatted, fully tested and ready to go!

Capacity	170Mb	212Mb	256Mb	270Mb
PRICE	PHONE	£329.95	£344.95	£364.95
Capacity	340Mb	420Mb	540Mb	Others
PRICE	£399.95	£484.95	£629.95	£PHONE

Supra FAX/DATA Modems

SUPRA 144LC FAX MODEM V.32 bis
This modem can transmit and receive both FAXES and DATA at speeds of up to 14400 bps. Amiga cable and Modem to Modem Data COMMS software provided. Optional software required (GP FAX, below) to enable FAX facilities. **£159.95**

SUPRA FAX PLUS MODEM V.23 bis
Transmit and receive FAXES at 9600/4800 bps and DATA at 2400 bps. Amiga cable and Modem to Modem Data COMMS software provided. Optional software required (below) to enable FAX facilities. **£109.95**

GP FAX SOFTWARE Required with the above Supras to enable FAX facilities **£49.95**

Amiga Accessories

Sound & Graphics	Rombo Vidi 12, V2.00	£74.95
	Rombo Vidi 12, Sound & Vision	£94.95
	Rombo Vidi 12, Real Time	£169.95
	Rombo Vidi 24, Real Time	£239.95
	Technosound Turbo Sampler	£29.95
	NEW Technosound Turbo 2	£44.95
Amiga Music Peripherals	Miracle keyboard	£249.95
	Music X full version 1.1	£24.95
	Midi interface 5port c/w cable	£24.95
	ZYFI Stereo Speakers	£39.95
	ZYFI Pro Stereo Speakers	£54.95
	Stereo Master	£29.95
	Deluxe Music 2	£69.95
	Meglosound	£29.95
Amiga Scanners & Genlocks	Power Mono V4.0 Hand Held Scanner	£127.95
	Epson GT6500 Flatbed Scanner	£839.95
	Epson GT8000 FlatbedScanner (inc. Art Dept. Professional)	£1179.95
	Art Dept. Pro - existing scanner owners...	£124.95
	Rendale 8802 Genlock	£179.95
	Rocgen Genlock	£149.95
Quality Alfa-Data Amiga Mice	HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE	£12.50
	HQ Microswitched 400dpi Resolution MEGA MOUSE	£13.95
	HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE inc. Mouse Mat/Holder	£19.95
	High Quality microswitched Optical mouse	£28.95
	Alpha Data Mouse Pen	£32.95
	HQ Microswitched Trackball	£29.95
	Auto Mouse/Joystick Switcher	£17.95
Amiga Workstations	RSD Control Centre & Monitor Plinth with shelf:	
	For Amiga A500	£47.95
	For Amiga A600	£39.95
	For Amiga A1200	£47.95
Amiga Joysticks	Zipstick Autofire Joystick	£11.95
	Python 1M	£10.95
	The 'BUG' Microswitched	£14.95
	Konix Speedking Autofire	£12.95
	Konix Speedking Analog	£14.95
	Gravis Game Pad	£19.95
	Full range of Quickjoy and other makes stocked	Phone!
Blank Disks STILL AT LOW PRICES!	10 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£7.95
	50 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£32.95
	10 TDK 3.5" DS HD	£10.95
	50 TDK 3.5" DS HD	£49.95
	Certified Bulk Disks with labels:	
	10 with library case	£6.95
	50 Disks - only...	£24.95
	100 Disks - only...	£39.95
	250 Disks - only...	£94.95
	3.5" Disk Head Cleaner essential for reliable loading	£2.95
Mouse Mechanic	Universal mouse cleaning tool. NO FLUID. Use over and over!	£4.99 +50p p&p
Amiga RAM Upgrades	A500 1/2Mb. Trapdoor U/G	£32.95
	A500Plus 1Mb. Trapdoor U/G	£39.95
	A600 Trapdoor U/G (A500/600 RAM Exp. inc. Battery Clock)	£47.95
	PCMCIA Cards for A600/1200 (fit in Smart Card Slot):	
	PCMCIA - 2Mb.	£119.95
	PCMCIA - 4Mb.	£174.95

Amiga Book Shop

Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	£14.50
Amiga A600 Insider Guide	£14.50
Mastering Amiga Assembler	£21.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	£18.50
Mastering Amiga C	£18.50
Mastering Amiga Workbench	£18.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.1	£19.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.2	£19.50
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.3	£23.50
Mastering Amiga AMOS	£18.50
Mastering Amiga AREXX	£19.50
Mastering Amiga System	£24.95
NEW!! A1200 Next Steps	£14.50
NEW!! A1200 Beginners Pack	£37.95

ABACUS BOOKS:Always in stock
Please phone us for keen prices!

Amiga Software

Word Processing and Publishing	Pen Pal V1.5	£34.95
	Final Copy II Release 2-AGA	£69.95
	NEW...Final Writer	£114.95
	The Publisher	£39.95
	Professional Page V4.1	£129.95
	Pagesetter III	£47.95
	Wordworth 2 - AGA	£99.95
	Softfaces 1 to 4 (for FCII)	£39.95
	Softclips 1 to 4	£29.95
	Softwood Proper Grammar 2: (Grammar & Spelling checker, for ALL Amiga Word Processors)	£39.95
Integrated Titles and Databases	Mini Office FEATURING... Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database and Disk Manager... FULLY INTEGRATED!	£39.95
	Superbase Personal 2	£29.95
	Superbase Personal 4	£114.95
CAD & Drawing	X-CAD 2000	£97.95
	X-CAD 3000	£254.95
	Art Expression	£144.95
	Expert Draw	£49.95
Video Software	Scala 500 Home Titler	£74.95
	Scala Professional	£177.95
	Scala MM202	£289.95
	EditMate	£194.95
	Broadcast Titler 2 - SVGA	£174.95
Miscellaneous Software	GB Route Plus	£36.95
	Turboprint Pro 2.0	£34.95
	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2	£22.95
	TypeSmith	£119.95
	System 3E	£54.95
	Personal Finance Manager	£34.95
	Arena Accounts	£94.95
	Disk Expander	£32.95
Amiga Animation and Graphics Software	Deluxe Paint 4.1	£64.95
	Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	£74.95
	NEW... Caligari	£97.95
	3D Construction Kit	£36.95
	Adorage Ad 2	£57.95
	Vista Pro 3	£54.95
	Art Department Prof. V2.3	£149.95
	DCTV Composite Video (24-Bit Graphics System - PAL)	£349.95
	Morph Plus	£149.95
	Real 3D Classic	£74.95
	Real 3D 2	£379.95
	Brilliance	£147.95
	Pixel 3D Pro + Anim Workshop	£149.95
Amiga Development and Utilities Software	Quarterback V6	£59.95
	Quarterback Tools Deluxe (Advanced Disk/File Management)	£99.95
	PC Task - PC Emulator	£37.95
	Cross DOS	£34.95
	Easy Amos	£24.95
	Amos The Creator	£36.95
	Amos Compiler	£21.95
	Amos 3D	£25.95
	Amos Professional	£36.95
	Amos Professional Compiler	£24.95
	Blitz Basic 2	£54.95
	New SAS Lattice C V6.3	£259.95
	Devpac 3	£52.95
	Directory Opus V4	£49.95
Amiga Educational Software	"Micros" up to GCSE Standards	
	micro science - to GCSE	£18.95
	micro maths - to GCSE	£18.95
	micro english - to GCSE	£18.95
	micro french - to GCSE	£18.95
	micro spanish - to GCSE	£18.95
	micro german - to GCSE	£18.95
	compendium six (6 titles)	£27.95

NEW FINAL WRITER from SoftWood Products Europe

Final Writer
Final Writer

A great new Word Publisher which incorporates DTP like features with excellent quality results
£114.95

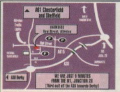
Amiga Games

Phone and ask about our MASSIVE SELECTION of competitvely priced entertainment software!!!

Harwoods Free GOLD Service
SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS
GOLD SERVICE

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents and/or service personnel. Please contact us for confirmation of export prices before placing your orders.

FREE DELIVERY: by Parcel Force, UK Mainland only, OR: NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER - just £6.95 per major item [or £10.00 Saturday delivery], most regions. (Despatch normally on day of order or payment clearance).


A61 Chesterfield and Sheffield
M1 NORTH
HARWOODS New Street, Alfreton
High Street
A615
A38
M1 JUN. 28
A38 Derby
WE ARE JUST 5 MINUTES FROM THE M1, JUNCTION 28 (Third exit off the A38 towards Derby)

OPENING TIMES
9.00 until 5.00 Mon to Sat
Wednesday - 9.00 until 1.00

Why not take a trip out to visit us and see our full advertised range... and more! Plenty of FREE parking!

gordon harwood computers

0773 836781

Department CUA- J3
New Street • Alfreton
Derbyshire • DE55 7BP

Fax: 0773 831040

SCREEN SCENE

Turn up the colour contrast on your monitor, boost up the stereo sound and prepare to plug into the most revealing, witty, informative, critical and downright marvellous Amiga game review section in this entire magazine.

62 K240
64 SIM CITY 2000
68 WINTER OLYMPICS
73 MAELSTROM
74 SUPER METHANE BROTHERS
76 MANCHESTER UNITED PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS
79 SOCCER EXPERT
ORACLE
THE TIPSTER
82 SNAPPERAZI
SABRE TEAM AGA
83 ADDICTION
84 S.U.B.
88 SIMON THE SORCERER
93 VFM –
ASSASSIN
LEISURE SUIT LARRY
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE
LASER SQUAD
KING'S QUEST
GUNSHIP
LORDS OF CHAOS
96 VAMPYRA

A CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-92%. If a game gets one of these, it'll be of lasting quality and you can rest assured that, if you decide to purchase it, you won't be wasting your money.

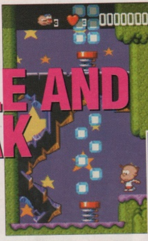
AMIGA SCREEN STAR

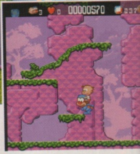
CU AMIGA SUPER STAR

93% and a game's worth a Superstar. We hardly throw them around, but if a game gets one it'll be completely outstanding.

'How do you see so far into the future?' the readers cry. 'With the aid of the CU AMIGA crystal ball,' we reply adjusting our head-scarves and gold hoop earrings

FIRST

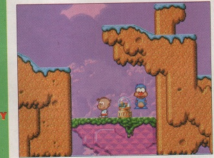




BUBBLE AND SQUEAK

AUDIOGENIC

THE GAMEPLAY: Bubble is a small boy, who looks a little like Charlie Brown. His friend, Squeak, is a small, friendly but slightly stupid dragon. Together they have to, well, run around very large screens solving puzzles and collecting gems. Bubble can ride on Squeak's back to reach some inaccessible areas, or kick Squeak around the screen to reach others.



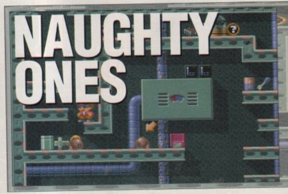
WHAT'S NEW: The versatility. By having two characters with completely different abilities, Audiogenic have managed to come up with some of the most fiendish puzzles yet, with the whole thing held together with the sweetest characters since Robocod learned to wiggle while he walks.
An intelligent control method means that the fire button can be used in a variety of different ways, depending on where you are and which object you're facing at which time.

BEHIND THE SCENES: The whole thing has been coded in-house by Audiogenic, by the same team who pieced together the impressive *Graham Gooch's Test Cricket.*
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Extremely good. With a couple of very playable levels under our belts, we can safely say that *Bubble And Squeak* is shaping up to be one of the best Amiga platform games ever.

Amazing graphics, mixed with some infuriatingly addictive puzzles will send this game to number one and keep it there. Look out for a full review next issue.

……

NAUGHTY ONES



KOMPART

THE GAMEPLAY:*Naughty Ones* is a good platformer with lots of action and a cute but cool hero who, sporting shades runs, jumps and bounces throughout the five different levels of psychopathic robots, firing stars and undead mummies. A handy arrow tells you in which order you need to kill the enemies with your feeble little pellet gun, and icons scattered about in all sorts of inaccessible places. Two players can share the work, making for double the fun.
WHAT'S NEW: The expanding map. As you progress through the game, all the exits to the previous screens remain open, so you can go back and cover old ground at any point.

IMPRESSIONS

ON THE BALL

ASCON

ASCON
PATRIZIER

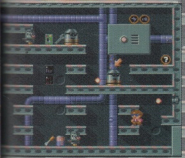
THE GAMEPLAY: It's a football management game, as if you couldn't tell by the screenshots. You take your team, train them up, sort out their tactics and then get them out onto the pitch and up to the top of the league. As information friendly as they come, everything you could possibly need to know is displayed in front of you, as you race for the top!

WHAT'S NEW: The gorgeous in-match graphics, for a start. A whole series of watercolour illustrations were created, and then scanned in and touched up. The result is some stunning animation. Other than that, you can try out some brand new tactics (feigned injuries?), perform TV interviews, bribe players and do all the other things that managers do.

BEHIND THE SCENES: German team Ascon are the lads and lasses behind this one, and if their previous title – *The Patrician* – is anything to go by, then the year or so spent developing *On The Ball* should pay off quite nicely.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Surprisingly good. *On The Ball* looks set to revolutionise football management, as a wealth of new ideas and fresh approaches set it up to be a huge release. The proof of the pudding is in the playing, and some of the subtler options could well be the key to this game's success. We'll have a full review soon.

Naughty Ones looks like being a good old fashioned two-player platform romp.



This allows for a maze-like element to creep into many of the levels.

BEHIND THE SCENES:The game has been coded by the Danish company Interactivision who were responsible for our extremely popular coverdisk *Interword. Naughty Ones* is their first real arcade game.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Good little game. The graphics are very colourful and full of character, giving the whole game that "just one more go" look. The playable levels we've seen so far are very good, so it all bodes well for Interactivision. We'll be reviewing *Naughty Ones* in our very next issue.

TURBO TRAX

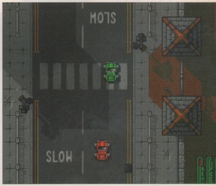
ARCANE

THE GAMEPLAY: As you can tell from the screenshots on this page, it's a top view, multi-directional scrolling racer, in the mould of *Overdrive* and *Micro Machines*. Race against three computer opponents at once over three different terrains (cities, off road courses and ice) or try out your speed skills in the time trials. There are four different types of car for you to race, and more challenges than seem feasible!

WHAT'S NEW: Not a huge amount, really. On paper, *Turbo Trax* isn't doing a lot that hasn't been seen in other games, but it does look like it's going to do it all a lot better. One nice feature is the inclusion of an indicator that hovers in front of the car and tells you which direction the next bend will be in – useful for when you're learning the course!

BEHIND THE SCENES: Arcane Software have been working on other people's games for over two years, having work included in titles like *Syndicate, Birds Of Prey* and *Powermonger. Turbo Trax* is their first game as an independent developer and publisher, made up of MD Steve Iles, graphic artist Mark Wortham and main coder Andy Coates.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: I loved *Overdrive*, so if this is even better (as I am promised it is), then I can't wait. I've always been a fan of this type of game, and the glut that has appeared recently *(Skidmarks, Micro Machines* etc) is doing nothing to quench my thirst for more. Roll on next month, when we can show you more of this little number!



WIP

K240

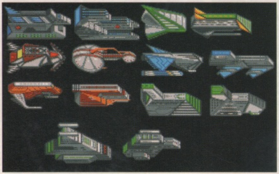
Graham Ing and his merry men have been beavering away on the sequel to the smash hit *Utopia*. Tony Dillon enjoys some BR coffee and gets the whole story.

Sheffield is in a bit of a state at the moment. The centre of the city has been turned into one gigantic one-way system as the local council dig up the roads with a view of putting in a new tram system. The Town Planners must be having a field day, obviously employing the planning talents they've developed from playing *Utopia* for hours on end. At least, that's what I thought as I tried to work around the backstreets of the ex-steel capital of Britain in search of an exclusive look at Gremlin's next success story, *K240*. I sat down with designer and coder, Graham Ing, in the battlefield that is Gremlin's new wing (the builders are in, say no more), to find out exactly what *K240* is.

Graham explains: 'It's a big military strategy game. Basically, you are based on an asteroid, having just arrived in a sector of space (Sector K240, for those who were wondering what the unusual name was all about), which you know nothing about. Your brief is two-fold: the first is to grab as much raw ore off all the asteroids in the sector as you can to take back to Earth and make loads of money. Secondly, somewhere in there is an alien, who is trying to do the same thing, so clearly one of you has to wipe the other one out. Let's face it, it's plain xenophobic!'

Graham has already had considerable success with *Utopia*, a game that for many took *Populous* to a new level. *Utopia 2* would have been too easy, and if they had gone for more of the same, would the world have been happy? So whatexactly were Gremlin after? 'Really what we wanted when we set out to do this game was flexibility. There's no one way to win the game. You've got lots of things at your disposal, and it's up to you which path you take. You start with a single asteroid with a tiny sensor range and nothing else. From there you've got to work miracles.

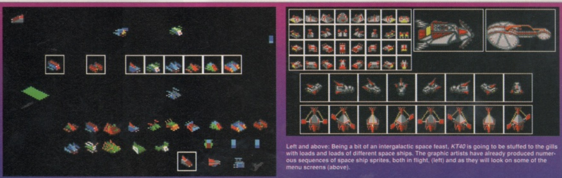
'It's been in development, on and off, for nearly two years. The specification initially was immense, I just sat down and designed it all. Since then it has all been rectified and redesigned – for example, the section I'm putting in at the moment is totally new, only designed a couple of days ago. It really is a case of us playing it as we go along, saying, "Oh that's not quite right" or "That's got to be changed", trying to get it as flexible and as fun as we can!', he continues.



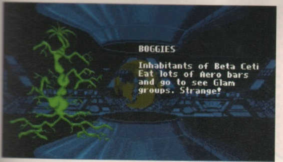
You might only start out with a rather humble looking spacecraft, but build up your asteroid, get yourself a space yard, and you can build ships like these.

If you've already looked over our incredible coverdisk, you might have some idea about what the game is like. Mr. Ing and colleagues had a fairly hard time defining what the game was going to be.

'The original brief was completely open ended. Essentially it was "Let's have a good military, strategic space game." Very soon, literally days after, came the concept of the asteroids. That's been in there all along. We thought it would be quite a different thing to do, with all these asteroids – and there are a lot of them out there – all hurtling about in different directions at different speeds, coming in and out of your sensor range and colliding with each other. Later on in the game, you can actually plonk engines on the things and steer them around. The concept of asteroids is also useful because you've got such a limited area. The asteroids are quite small, so you have to be more



Left and above: Being a bit of an intergalactic space feast, *KT40* is going to be stuffed to the gills with loads and loads of different space ships. The graphic artists have already produced numerous sequences of space ship sprites, both in flight, (left) and as they will look on some of the menu screens (above).



BOGGIES

Inhabitants of Beta Ceti
Eat lots of Aero bars
and go to see Glam
groups. Strange?

No prizes for guessing what these are. And there are another six alien types to come across in later stages in the game too.

strategic about what you're actually putting on them.' says Graham.

So you're space trading. That to some people might seem enough. After all, if you're going to spend all your time making sure that you aren't smashing into other floating pieces of rock while mining like a right one, how much more time do you need to fill? Graham is confident that you'll need at least three pairs of hands and a multi-tasking brain.

He adds: 'The game also contains a fully working colony simulation. Not only do you have to mine ore from the asteroids, you've also got to keep your colony going by managing a whole series of resources. It sounds a little complicated, but when you get into it you'll find that, although we've spent a very long time getting the simulation just right, the actual player interface is quite straightforward. It's not as if you have to worry about two million things at once. Essentially you've got Power, Air, Fuel and Water, which you have to make sure you generate enough of. You are shown your production, usage and surplus, and as long as you make sure that your production is higher than your surplus, you'll be alright. There are other things to watch out for, of course, such as population control, radiation control, security and other aspects, generally more and more as time goes on. You've got a selection of buildings to build with – over 40 in the entire game, all of which do different things for your colonies. Obviously the more money you have, the more buildings you have access to, although the bigger buildings do take time to create.'

With all this going on, Graham is confident that everyone will be able to play the game with a minimum of fuss. He says: 'We've gone for a completely customisable interface. It's all very well working through the hierarchy to find the options you want, but if you are using an option a lot, you can extract the button and keep it out on the main screen. We've got several time saving features in the game to make it easier to play. For example, in a position where you want to place a big building down and it isn't particularly clear from the view where you can place it, there's a tactical mode which allows you to see where all the spaces are.'

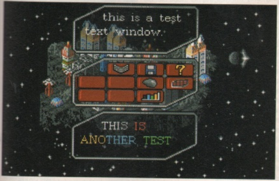
Ah, so you do have to build! The game isn't that different from *Utopia* then, is it? Well, perhaps just a bit. 'Initially in the game you have very little money, which quickly runs out. Just dropping down a few buildings, quickly eats up your savings, so you have to start mining fast. Once you've made some useful amounts of money, you can start to buy plans and equipment from a company called Sytech.'

'At the start of the game, there are only three different types of ship that you can build. Some you can then buy from Sytech, and others can only be built from huge space docks, because they're so huge. Typically you'll start with a small ship, which you can then customise with a whole series of weapons. Ships can then be grouped into fleets and used to defend your asteroid or go and attack others in the vicinity.' says Graham.

Why would you want to go out fighting? Because of the standard alien content, of course, and *K240* is full of it.

'There are six different aliens in the game, each one has a different set of tactics and they range from easy through to extremely hard. Eventually, when the game is finished, you'll have to get hold of spies and send them over to the enemy asteroid before you can go and have a look. Once you've sent a spy over there, it will send you reports of what's actually happening and what it thinks they are doing. To make it that little bit easier, it isn't always a hundred percent accurate. For example, you might have your spy sitting in orbit when it suddenly tells you that the alien has launched a fleet. Now, that might be accurate, but you still have to interrogate it and ask it for more information such as where is the fleet headed. If it tells you, and you then rush to that asteroid, you might find that it was completely wrong and you lose one of your undefended bases, so you'll have to be a little careful there,' he concludes.

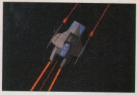
After only a couple of hours, I seem to be getting the hang of it. This game looks like it'll take some playing before you fully master the sector, but will it be as much fun as it promises to be? We'll have a full review, soon.



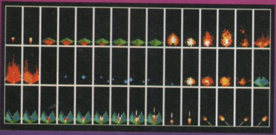
this is a test
text window.

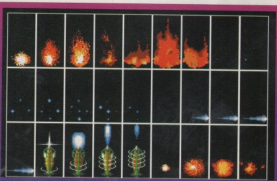
THIS IS
ANOTHER TEST

The development of *KT40* has resulted in a lot of experimentation with various types of Window. Here is just one of the different permutations that were tried.



The intro sequence of *KT40* is absolutely stunning. Here is a just a taster of what's to come.





Above and right: There's tons of of explosive power in *KT40*, which means of course that there has been lots of playing around with the different graphic presentations of the detonating sprites.

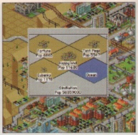
SIM CITY 2000

WIP

City planners have been anticipating this one for ages. Tony Dillon treks across the heart of Wales to take a sneak look at Maxis' latest Software creation.

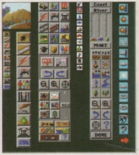
Ever since it made an appearance on Channel 4's *Equinox*, programme, Amiga and PC owners have been waiting for Maxis' *Sim City 2000* with their tongues somewhere around the region of their ankles. It's promised to be bigger and better than any of Maxis' games to date, and looking at the Macintosh version, I have to say that it's been well worth the wait so far. Aberystwyth-based coder John Jones-Steele is the man responsible for converting this enormous game. His aim is simple – get the game as close to the Mac version as possible.

'It's basically the same as *Sim City*, only with lots of nice refinements,' begins Mr Jones-Steele. 'There are a lot of things in *Sim City 2000* that weren't in *Sim City*, that meant you couldn't really simulate a city in its entirety. Things like water and plumbing were missing before. Disasters are better this time around, fires, for example, work more realistically than before. The whole transport system has been revamped as well. You no longer just lay down a track and let trains run up and down it – now you've got to have a terminus at each end. Same with buses. In fact, you can have a combined transport system now, so roads and rail interact properly. There's just a lot more there, now. You can build much bigger cities, and actually model cities now. If you know how your local town is laid out, you can actually build a town that's pretty similar to it and see what's going wrong, if anything is, and how you can change it.'



You can call up information on your *Sim City 2000* at any point in the proceedings.

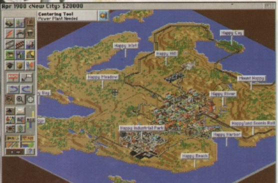
'The first thing I needed to do was to get all the text and pictures from the Mac,' John continues. 'There were basically two ways I could have done it. The first, which would have taken the longest, was to just get all the resources direct from Maxis. Instead of doing that, I just pulled all the resource files out of the Macintosh version, loaded them into the Amiga, and then ran a conversion program I've written to turn Macintosh pictures into PC LBMs, and then rebuilt the resource file from that. The nice way of working like this is that when we come to do German and other language versions, all we need to do is pull the resource file from the Mac, convert it and drop it back in.'



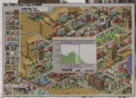
Just some of the menus lifted from the resource files. There are quite a lot of them really aren't there?

What will surprise most people is the little time it has taken to actually convert *Sim City 2000*. I saw it after two months work, and at this stage there is only a couple more weeks' work needed.

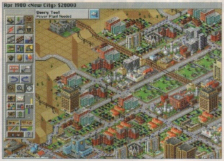
'For my part, the reason this has taken so little time to convert is that it is written in C, rather than C++. *Sim Life* was written in C++, and at the



Left: A far view of your enormous (and apparently very happy) city.



There are more graphs and charts here than there are in the Open University.



One of the closest views of your city. In this mode, you can view everything from traffic to structural damage.

time there weren't any good Amiga C++ compilers, and it took absolutely ages to convert. Also, the Macintosh messaging system is similar to the Amiga, only more primitive. It's relatively easy to take anything written for the Mac and convert it to the Amiga.' says John.

So what else needs to be done, John? 'The only things I'm waiting on now are the PC MIDI files, which I'll convert into tracker modules. It's the only part of the game I can't take from the Mac version, as the sound in the Mac leaves a lot to be desired.'

One thing that has seemed to bother some people up to this point is that Maxis' simulations are getting a bit, well, serious. *Sim City* was a lot of fun. But *Sim Life* and *Sim Earth* could be a bit unwieldy at times. Will *Sim City 2000* be a game or a toy? 'It's a bit of both. Where *Sim Life* was very much a Software Toy, this is both. You can play it on different levels. You can play it as a game, where you have a specific objective, such as trying to rebuild the city in five years after a major earthquake, or you can run it as a toy and do whatever you want with it, rebuilding a city over a hundred and fifty years if you like. You've got things in there like monsters coming down from outer space and invading your city, which isn't exactly a real-life situation, except in Hollywood.'

CU AMIGA will have a full review of what looks like being a modern classic soon. Be prepared.

A HISTORY AND A HALF

John Jones Steele is one of the longest running and successful programmers in the software industry today, despite keeping himself more or less well out of the limelight. With a CV covering more pages than I could read in one sitting, John has been programming games for the last 14 years, the first few of those being taken up with running Abersoft, an 8-bit software house based in his current home town of Aberystwyth. Although we just don't have the space to list every game he's ever written, here is the complete run down of his 16-bit career.

PROGRAM	PUBLISHER	MACHINES
ABERsoft FORTH	Melbourne House	Amiga, PC, ST
Mordon's Quest	Melbourne House	Amiga, PC, ST
Slap Fight	Ocean	ST
Garfield	Softek	Amiga
BMX Simulator	Codemasters	Amiga, ST
Alien Syndrome	Softek	Amiga
Level 9 Adventures	Level 9	Amiga, ST, Mac
Tetris US	Spectrum Holobyte	Amiga, ST
Tetris	Mirrorsoft	Amiga, ST
Weird Dreams	Microprose	PC
Tracksuit Manager	Goliath Games	Amiga, ST, PC
Boxing Manager	Goliath Games	Amiga, ST, PC
Subbuteo	Electronic Zoo	Amiga, ST, PC
Nam	Domark	ST
Dizzy	Codemasters	PC
Hard Nova	Electronic Arts	Amiga, ST
Bridge 2000	Oxford Software	Amiga, ST, PC
Rugby Coach	D&H Games	PC
Castles	Electronic Arts	ST
Ultima VI	Mindscape	Amiga, ST
Super Space Invaders	Domark	PC
Championship Manager	Domark	Amiga, ST, PC
D Generation	Mindscape	Amiga
KidPix	Electronic Arts	Amiga
Sim Life	Mindscape	Amiga
Populous	Electronic Arts	Mac
Championship Manager	Domark	PC Windows
D Generation	Mindscape	CD32
Alfred Chicken	Mindscape	CD32
*Trivial Pursuit	Domark	CD32
*Here With The Clues	Domark	CD32
*Sim City 2000	Maxis	Amiga
*D Generation	Mindscape	PC Windows

* Currently being written.

• BE CAPELLO
• BUY BAGGIO
• BUILD THE GREATEST TEAM IN THE WORLD

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA

- This detailed simulation of both Serie-A and Serie-B of the Italian Football League, includes all the correct rules of Italian football, featuring the correct play-off systems and 2 points for a win .
- All major competitions including the Italian Cup, European Cup, Cup Winners Cup, UEFA Cup, and Anglo-Italian Cup are fully implemented.
- Full details on all players in Serie-A and Serie-B including full career histories and accurate ratings for passing and tackling. Additional information is provided by Italian researcher Giancarlo Rinaldi, and World Soccer Magazine.
- Details on players in Serie-C. Pool of the world's best foreign players.
- Realistic transfer system which conforms to the Italian method.
- All aspects of the game adjusted to suit Italian football for example the use of five possible substitutes in matches.
- Includes all the features of our best selling Championship Manager '93 published by Domark Software Ltd.
- Game runs over 40% faster than the original Champ Man '93.
- Comes fully packaged, including comprehensive manual, which includes a unique guide to Italian lower division players.

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM INTELEK AT THE UNBEATABLE PRICE OF £17.00

NAME
ADDRESS

POSTCODE PHONE
ITEM PRICE
MACHINE

CU AMIGA

Make cheques or postal orders payable to:
INTELEK PO BOX 1738, BOURNEMOUTH BH4 8YN
Price includes post and packaging £17.00. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

INTELEK

Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasona

THE CENTRE OF TEC

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUT

Amiga 1200 Packs

- 32-bit 68020 Full power
- On site warranty
- Two Python joysticks
- Free Paint package software
- Mouse mat

A1200 Standalone	£274
A1200 with 20MB	£354
A1200 with 40MB	£399
A1200 with 60MB	£424
A1200 with 80MB	£439
A1200 with 120MB	£509
A1200 with 200MB	£549

Amiga 4000 Packs

- AGA Chip set
- 68030/40 processor
- Co-pro option
- 2MB/4MB RAM

A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 2MB	£899
A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 4MB	£999
A4000 030 with 120MB HD & 4MB	£1069
A4000 040 with 120MB HD & 6MB	£1999

A1200 Dynamite Pack

Simply add to pack price	£45
CD32	£284

A1200/A600 Hard Drives

- Easy to install upgrade kits
- Full instructions and cables where necessary
- All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software
- Free fitting available

20MB HD Upgrade Kit	£85
40MB HD Upgrade Kit	£135
60MB HD Upgrade Kit	£154
80MB HD Upgrade Kit	£169
120MB HD Upgrade Kit	£199
200MB HD Upgrade Kit	£329

A1200/A600 Memory Upgrades

A1200 PC 1204 4MB + clock (Co-pro option)	£198
ProRam 2MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200	£118
ProRam 4MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200	£172
ProRam 1MB A600	£34
A1200 Real Time Clock	£17

Amiga 500 Hard Drives

High Quality GVP Hard Drives

	A500	A1500
120MB	£429	£382
500MB	£989	£942
1GB	£1189	£1142

Internal Hard Drives for A500

- Easy to install - Full instructions
- ICD technology

Pro Internal 20MB hard drive	£155
Pro Internal 40MB hard drive	£245
Pro Internal 80MB hard drive	£295
Pro Internal 120MB hard drive	£325
Pro Internal 200MB hard drive	£405

Monitors

Philips 8833 MKII Monitor	£189
Commodore 1084s	£174

- When purchasing with an Amiga deduct **£10** from above pricing

Dust cover for the above	£5

SVGA /Multisync Monitors

- 14"/20" Super high resolution colour display
- Professional IBM compatibility
- Complete with cable
- Full UK warranty
- Tilt & swivel stand

A1200 SVGA Monitor (Displays high productivity modes)	£228
A1200 SVGA+ Monitor (Medium resolution, displays all modes high and low)	£269
A1200 SVGA+ Monitor (High resolution, displays all modes)	£364
A1200 SVGA plus 20" Monitor (Displays all modes ideal for DTP, CAD etc)	£1044

Workstations

- Ergonomically sound
- Facilitates up to three external floppy drives
- Made in the UK
- Strong and robust
- Aesthetically pleasing
- Keep your desk neat and tidy
- Supplied complete and assembled with free mouse mat

A500 Workstation	£36
A600 Workstation	£36
A1200 Workstation	£36
Workstation Coverall dust covers	£5

Peripherals

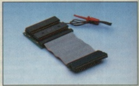
100 Capacity lockable disk box	£5.99
Squick mouse	£13.99
Mouse mat	£1.99
TDK high quality DSD (10) disks	£9.99
Computer Mall DSD (10) disks	£6
Jet Fighter joy stick	£13.99
Apache joystick	£6.99
Python joystick	£9.99
Zipstick joystick	£14.99
Screen Beat speakers	£29
Zi-Fy speakers	£36
A500/A600/A1200 Dust covers	£4.99
A500 Modulator	£36
Rendale 8802 FMC Genlock	£169
Supra 2400 Modem	£89
Supra Fax Plus Modem	£148
Supra v.32 BIS Fax Modem	£358

Scanners

- Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion
- Comes complete with operation manual
- One of the fastest growing applications for home and professional users
- High specification coupled with cost effective pricing
- **Power Handling Scanner**
- 64 greyscales 100-400 DPI
- Thru'port to printer
- Fully compatable with Delux Paint 4, etc.
- Advanced software

Power Hand Scanner v3.0	£96
Power Hand Scanner Colour	£229

Pro ROM Swapper



- Swap between Kickstart chips
- Fits A500, A500+, A600, A1500
- Auto swapping via keyboard control
- Flexible cable allows the swapper to work in conjunction with accelerators etc.
- Simple to fit - full instructions

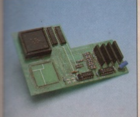
Pro ROM Swapper	£18
Pro ROM Swapper + 1.3ROM	£37
Pro ROM Swapper + 2.04ROM	£40
Workbench 2.04 plus manuals	£49

Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale • Seasona

CHNICAL EXCELLENCE

Est. since
1984

UT BEDS, LU4 8EZ TEL (0582) 491949 (6 LINES)

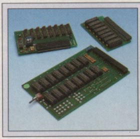


Pro Agnus 2MB

• Provides a full 2MB of Chip Memory for the Amiga 500 and A1500/2000 • Designed and built in England • Supplied with 8375 Obese Agnus • Includes 2Mb Memory on board in the form of low power Zips • Allows the processing of elaborate animation and sound sampling • Provides the same max. chipmemory as the A3000/A600 &500+ • Increases addressable memory space from 9MB to 10MB • Complete with full instructions and flying leads • British made

• Pro Agnus 2MB	£139

(Free fitting available - Phone for details)



A500 Memory Expansions

A500 Pro-RAM 0.5 Meg. Upgrade

- Allows 1MB software to run
- Chip memory compatible
- British made

• Without clock	£16
• With clock	£19
• A601 for A600	£36
A500 Pro-RAM 1.5 Meg Upgrade	
• Gives a full 2Mb of memory	£74
A500+ 1Mb Meg Upgrade	£29.95

High Current Power Supply

- Allows the addition of peripherals without damage to computer or power supply
- Why risk damaging your expensive kit when one simple investment will ensure total peace of mind now and for the future
- Switch mode design
- Full crow bar projection
- British made

• A600 Power supply unit	£44.95
• A500 Power supply unit	£44.95
• A590 Power supply unit	£44.95
• A1200 Power supply unit	£54.95
• A2000 Power supply unit	£99.95

Cumana 3.5" External Drive

- High Quality
- Renowned and proven reliability
- Top notch specification
- Anti-click
- Long moulded cable
- Slimline design
- High impact plastic

• Cumana external drive	£57
• Cumana external drive + 100 capacity disk box	£60
• Cumana external drive + 100 disk box + 20 blank disks	£66
• A500/A500+ Internal replacement disk drive	£46

Printers

- High quality premium range of Amiga printers
- Two year manufacturers warranty
- Complete with cable to Amiga 500
- Citizen registered for Dealer plus service

• Swift 1200+ (9 pin. 80 column,144 cps draft, 30 NLQ 4KDB Buffer)	£129
• Swift 90 Colour (9 pin. 80 column, 216 cps draft, 54 LQ 45db quiet mode	£168
• Swift 200 (24pin.80 column, 216 cps draft, 72 LQ. 43dB quiet mode	£186
• Swift 240 Colour (24pin.80 column, 240 cps draft, 80 LQ 43dB quiet mode	£259
• Swift Pro Jet (80 column, 50 nozzle print, 360 cps draft, 120 LQ, HP emulation 8KB buffer, 3 fonts, vertual lazer quality	£299

Chips and Spares

- WTS have sole distribution rights from Americas biggest Commodore chip distributor

• Workbench 2.04 Kit (includes manuals, disks & chip)	£78
• Kickstart 20.4	£24
• Kickstart 1.3	£26
• Kickstart ROM Swapper (swap between Kickstart)	£18
• Fatter Agnus 8372	£49
• Obese Agnus 8375	£54
• High Res Denise	£29
• 1MB x 9 Simms (3 chip)	£29
• 1MB x 4 Zips	£14
• 8520 CIA	£13

☎ SALES HOTLINE 0582 491949 (6 LINES), 0480 471117 (24HR), FAX ON 0582 505900

Credit Card ordering by phone is easy. Simply phone our sales hotline quoting your credit card number., expiry date, name and address and the products you wish to order and we'll do the rest. Alternatively write the above details on your letter when ordering by post.

When ordering by post in cheque form please write your cheque card guarantee number on the reverse of the cheque and send along with your order. Postal Orders are also accepted.

NO DELIVERY CHARGES TO UK MAINLAND. MINIMUM ORDER AMOUNT £15.00.
Should you wish your order to be sent by courier service please add £5. This method includes Comprehensive insurance.

WARRANTY: One year return to base (excluding chips).
ONE YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY: Available on all products (excluding chips) at 10% of purchase price when ordering.

WHERE TO FIND US!

Head Office
WTS Electronic Ltd
Chaul End Lane
Luton
0582 491949

Computer Mall Bedford
No.16 Downstairs
The Harpur Centre
Bedford
0234 218228

Computer Mall St. Neots
No.6
Priory Mall Shopping Centre
St. Neots
0480 471117

Computer Mall Hertford
49 Railway St.
Hertford
0992 503606

Computer Mall Dunstable
84 High Street North
Dunstable
Bedfordshire
0582 475747

All prices quoted or products stocked are subject to stocking levels and availability. WTS cannot be held liable or supply reimbursement for force majeure, or items, which are out of stock due to demand or low stock at its suppliers which may result in delayed delivery or non delivery, payment with order, please allow 28 days for delivery. WTS reserve the right to ammend prices, revise packs, specifications and or substitute product wihtout prior notice at any time without liability upon itself. E & OE

The weather's been cooler than Prince Charles lately, so what better time for Rik Skews to look at *Winter Olympics*, a game based entirely on sports played in such chillsome conditions.

WINTER OLYMPICS

Strike me with a brick, was it really ten years ago that *Summer Games*, the first of Epyx's classic games series appeared? Amazingly enough it is. And although a heck of a lot of computer software has flowed down the river of time since, the basic format of these sports-based games has remained much the same.

This year it was the turn of Lillehammer in Norway to host the 27th Olympic Winter Games. So what's the game all about then? You (and up to three friends if you've got them) can compete against each other (the different players are represented by different competing countries) as well as, or with up to 15 spirited computer opponents. There's 14 disciplines, covering six Olympic winter sports: these being alpine, bobsleigh, luge, biathlon, short track speed skating and ski jumping. And you choose up to four of them at any one time (the biathlon is always included).

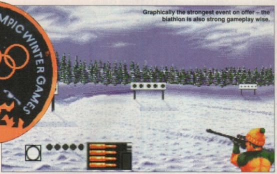
Clearly the first thing that *Winter Olympics* has going for it is that there's no figure skating event, the bane of the Epyx product, while the included opening and closing ceremonies turn up the atmosphere no end. Sadly, all the games – apart from short track speed skating – are one-player only which takes some bite out of the gameplay. After all, all the good things in life are best done with a partner, eh?!

This is what it's all about, getting a medal.

THE XVII OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES

GOLDEN MOULDIES

The earliest recorded date given for the first Olympics is 776BC, although historians, being the knowledgeable people they are, believe the games began well before then. Staged during midsummer at Olympia, (with The Grateful Dead supporting no doubt) the festival became a regularly scheduled event during the pre-Christian golden age of Greece. The Games were held in honour of Zeus, the most important God in ancient Greek mythology and all wars would cease during the contests. There must have been a lot of bored people however, because records suggest that the first Olympics boasted only one event, a 200yd (183m) foot race.



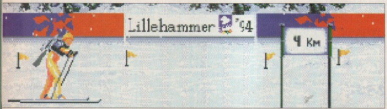
Graphically the strongest event on offer – the biathlon is also strong gameplay wise.

INTRODUCING...

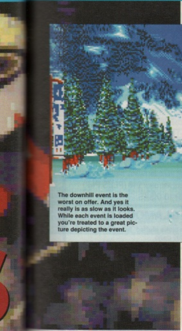
So just what are the sports on offer? Ladies and Gentlemen, in no particular order, may I present them. Biathlon is a combined sport of cross-country skiing and rifle shooting and takes the form of a link event (just as it did in the Epyx game) between the other sports. Movement of the athlete is achieved by simply moving the joystick left and right in a regular rhythm while shooting is achieved by, you guessed it, moving the cursor over the target and slapping that fire button. This is perhaps the strongest event on offer here. Ignore the boring walking section and wait until you've reached the targets. The graphics here are very good, particularly the view through the viewfinder. The gun handles very well, with a lovely weighted feeling. Pleasing stuff indeed.

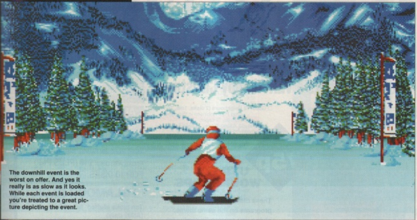
The downhill track is based on what is apparently one of the world's toughest downhill courses. The winner is whoever completes the course in the fastest time after just one run. Miss a gate and you'll be disqualified. However, you can continue to complete the course but no result will be given. Hitting the trackside obstacles is not advised unless you want to become a permanent Christmas tree fixture. Control here (as with all the Alpine disciplines) is achieved by moving the skier left and right, while pressing up tucks the skier, speeding him up in the process, while holding the joystick down brakes him.

The futuristically named super-g is up next. Another alpine event, this is set on a somewhat shorter track than that used for the downhill. Again the winner is decided after one run.



Walking to the biathlon requires rhythmic joystick movements, not just frantic waggling.





The downhill event is the worst on offer. And yes it really is as slow as it looks. While each event is loaded you're treated to a great picture depicting the event.

THE SUN NEVER SHINES IN NORWAY

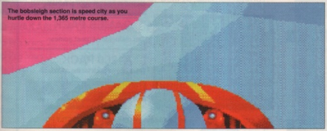
Apart from having a fairly decent footy team the Norwegians aren't exactly famous for much are they? Okay, so if this was 1986 then A-ha could safely be added to the list but the only other things we could think of was that they tend to say "moose" quite a lot and all their cars are called "Fjords". Probably. The accompanying souvenir brochure of *Winter Olympics* doesn't go a long way to changing our opinion of the Norwegians as it describes the region's favourite leisure pursuits as swimming, angling and swimming. The Norwegians, they're a bit boring aren't they?

The giant slalom's next. The winner here is decided after two runs. It's a case of lowest overall time winning. Slalom's much the same, other than the winner here being the competitor who has the fastest aggregate time after two runs. All the downhill courses are very weak gameplay wise, partly because they are too slow, with little to avoid, but primarily because they are far too long.

Last of the ski-based events is the ski jumping section which requires strength, grace and courage, not to mention a healthy insurance policy. Competitors with "Eagle" in their name are frowned upon, especially if they're representing Britain. Two jumps are required, with points being awarded for style and technique as well as the distance achieved. Hitting fire when the green light shows sends your skiier spinning off into oblivion. Just like real life going through a red light means instant disqualification. Tapping left or right keeps the skis straight which is essential to build up speed. Once in the air it's "simply" a case of keeping the correct stance by moving the joystick up and down and pressing fire at the right time as you come in to land. Leave the fire button too long and you could find yourself becoming an experiment in 3D television as you hurtle towards the world's press screaming wildly. Despite the simplicity of this event it's actually pretty good fun thanks mainly to its speed, and I'll bet you'll never tire from making your competitor crumple up in a heap. Hear those tendons snap!

Bobsleigh next. Yep, speed rush city this one. Expect to push your competitors to 4 G as you hurtle down the course's 1,365 metres. The control here is of the waggle-waggle variety with frantic left and righting to push-start the bobsleigh. Once in it's simply a case of pushing either left or right to keep the best line on the track.

Coming in to the home straight and it's the luge event we bump into. This strange piece of kit is for one or two people who hurtle around the track bobsleigh-style in a light toboggan. The controls here (and indeed the game itself) are much the same as the bobsleigh event, although the winner is the person who has the best aggregate time over two runs. Bobsleigh, Luge whatever is up there with Biathlon. The 3D effect is fast and convincing and the grating sound effects give this event a real hang-on-to-your-pants effect.



The bobsleigh section is speed city as you hurtle down the 1,365 metre course.

Keep those skis straight, to gain speed and distance.

Lastly there's short track speed skating, where you get to wear rather raunchy skin tight-togs as you hurtle around an icy track with a group of similarly clad skaters. Once again it's a case of using left and right to build up speed. In case you wonder how you move it's a case of shifting left and right on the joystick with the fire button pressed down. This is a frustrating event to start with and requires a lot of time to get used to. Bear with it though 'cos it's the fastest event on offer and pretty damn exciting I can tell you, especially with those skin tight clothes. Phwoar!

So, all original stuff on offer huh? No, not exactly. And that's a big problem with *Winter Olympics*. You're likely to have seen games like this a million times before. Most of the sub-games require little more than either waggling the joystick or tapping it left or right. You could argue that this is a welcome blast from the past but the old Epyx games had much more variety than this. Take the similarity here between the four skiing events for example. The downhill and Luge are much the same also, hardly likely to create longlasting gameplay eh?.

Presentation is very good though, with lots of options and some nicely detailed graphics, especially on the still screens. Sound FX are convincing too, and the tunes, while not being strong musically, create a suitably tense feel as you rush around the courses. If you're looking for a good blast from the past then take a gander at this, as it recreates the feel of the old Epyx product pretty well, and is the sort of game you'll dig out on occasions for years to come. CU

U.S. GOLD £32.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

U.S. GOLD LTD, UNITS 2/3 HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX
TEL 021- 6253366

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	SPORTS SIMULATION
TEAM:	U.S. GOLD
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK, KEYBOARD
NUMBER OF DISKS:	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1-4
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	84%
SOUND	78%
LASTABILITY	73%
PLAYABILITY	79%

> *A fun in most parts, nicely executed game.*

OVERALL 79%

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Dept USP, 11 YORK PLACE, NR BRANDON HILL, HOTWELLS, BRISTOL BS1 5UT

NOW ALSO
AVAILABLE
FROM
HARGWARE
IN AUSTRALIA

Strictly PD wishing all our customers a VERY happy Christmas!

ALL NEW UTILITIES

☐ U200+12 **Play and read challenge (2)**
☐ U201+12 **FastFacts...** everything you ever need to know about the solar system
☐ U202+12 **Kids Games...** Geography, maths, science, word games
☐ U203+12 **Amiga Beginner...** full tutorial.
☐ U204+12 **MATHSADV...** simple maths problems to solve. **REFLEXTEST**... tests.
☐ U205+12 **Japanese...**word-a-day & vocab.
☐ U206+12 **Child quiz...**simple quiz game with colourful graphical pictures from ages 5 and upwards. Excellent game.
☐ U207+12 **Gelignite fonts (2)...**if you want some colourful DPaint fonts.
☐ U208+12 **Football League Editor...**Update your teams' league position as the results come in.
☐ U209+12 **IBeM Emulatro v1.5...**CGA IBM pc emulator written to run on any Amiga shareware version.
☐ U210+12 **Account master...**Excellent Amos written program.
☐ U211+12 **Directory Utils...**Highly recommended programs, designed to make CLI & Shell tasks virtually obsolete.
☐ U212+12 **Grinder...**complete graphic conversion package that supports GIF, IPEG, AtariST, (Neochrome, Degas), PCX, Targa, TIFF, Ham-E, and TIFF format pics.
☐ U213+12 **Inscript v1.1...**produce video titles, inc. fully editable text entries.
☐ U214+12 **Repair-It 2...**BewZap V3.3, a multi sector file editing system FIXDisk v1.2, recover as much as possible from a defective disk. DiskSalve v1.42, creates a new file structure on a different device, with as much data salvaged from the original disk.
☐ U215+12 **Mandel Explorer (2)...**This is the best collection of Fractal Generating software on the Amiga.
☐ U216+12 **3d Helper...**helps you start out with 3d graphics.
☐ U217+12 **Icon tool kit...**every tool possible.
☐ U218+12 **Space...**helps you study space, id the stars and celestial objects.
☐ U219+12 **Troni CAD v1.0...**the best CAD program available for the Amiga.
☐ U221+12 **System Test v4.1...**checks and reports on the health of you computer
☐ U222+12 **FIM v2.2...**IntroMaker. IFF imports.
☐ U223+12 **Compugraphic fonts...**will work with DPaint V4.1, ProPage 3, PageStream, Page Setter, WorkBench v2.04+, About 30 fonts(3)
☐ U224+12 **Letters & boilerplate...**Standard format letters to cut and paste into your word processor.
☐ U225+12 **Lyapunovia V1.5...**colourful program making pictures from a mathematical formula.
☐ U226+12 **Protection...**Utilities collection to protect your data.
☐ U227+12 **Club League...**to help you keep track of stats and facts.
☐ U228+12 **NCOMM V3.0...**communications program.
☐ U229+12 **VMORPH v2.21...**create smooth morphs between two images.
☐ U230+12 **Workbench 3...**utility.
☐ U231+12 **Octamed v2.0...**music edditor.
☐ U232+12 **WB 3 Screens...**enhance your Workbench disk backgrounds with these colour pics.
☐ U233+12 **Little Traveller v1.1...**Zoom in on any country on a world map to obtain useful information.
☐ U234+12 **Printing disk...**contains Banner, Graph Paper v1.2 and Disk Print v3.59.
☐ U235+12 **UDraw v1.0...**provides a mechanism for the rapid drawing of bitmap diagrams.
☐ U236+12 **XI Rave samples...**Garrett Watts' 808 State samples (IFF).
☐ U237+12 **EasyCalc v1.0...**Spread sheet.
☐ U238+12 **ParBench...**the software to hook up two Amigas or CDTVs
☐ U239+12 **Developer...**the official Commodore's developers kit.
☐ U240+12 **EDPlayer...**it looks, acts and sounds like a CD player!
☐ U241+12 **3d graphics...**several 3d modelling and ray tracking progs.
☐ U242+12 **Graphics...**stunning graphic images creator... roses, rayshades etc.
☐ U243+12 **AGA UTILS 2...**2.56 colour icon editor, PLamsa256 and QuickGrab v1.1
☐ U244+12 **Winblender V39.28...**stunning AGA fractals, 68030/040/FPU versions inc.
☐ U245+12 **Geneaologist V3.04...** specialised database for keeping track of your family tree.
☐ U246+12 **Stock analyst...**technical analysis -securities program helping you to work out best share buys.
☐ U247+12 **Astronomy v2.0...**calculates info about the sun.moon, planets and constellations.
☐ U248+12 **Ming Shu Chinese Astrology...**creates a horoscope in seconds.
☐ U249+12 **Titanic Cheats v1.4...**950k of raw data – 600 games.
☐ U250+12 **TEK ATAK modules...**music.
☐ U251+12 **Colourful Icons**
☐ U252+12 **View Tools...**contains convert, View Tree, family tree – easy to use database.
☐ U253+12 **Major League...**keep up to date with your club's fortunes.
☐ U254+12 **Star View...**graphic illustration of the stars.
☐ U255+12 **Forcaster...**racing predictor.
☐ U256+12 **Anti-flicker...**stops flicker on hi res screens.
☐ U257+12 **Football League Editor**
☐ U258+12 **DrawMAp v4.1...**world map.1&2mb
☐ U259+12 **Race Rater V1.6...**horse racing predictor.
☐ U260+12 **DiskPrint v3.51...**prints labels.
☐ U261+12 **Software Lister v1,6...**keeps track of your software collection.
☐ U262+12 **Online v1.4...**shortcuts and cheats for games.
☐ U263+12 **Screen Blanker...**one of the best! includes the Twilight Zone.
☐ U264+12 **Trax...**brilliant disk for people trying to get started on the music side.
☐ U265+12 **HD Click v2.53...**an easy to use HD menu and Workbench tour. Also enclosed is a prog to create Requestors of all kinds from a shell script.
☐ U266+12 **Pools Tools 2...**Debugged version of the pools forecaster.
☐ U267+12 **Football Forecast...**demo version.
☐ U268+12 **Text Engine v4.0...**debugged version of the best pd wordprocessor.
☐ U269+12 **AGA utils...**Great collection for all A1200 owners.
☐ U270+12 **Golf Scorerev 1.84...**new golf scoring program – analyse your game.
☐ U271+12 **SuperViewer+12...**contains detailed instructions on how to create your own slideshow.
☐ U272+12 **F574...**HD cache speed up prog.
☐ U273+12 **Solo Samples...**five disks with drums, synths, break beats and modules.
☐ U274+12 **Digital disk 1...**computer mag.
☐ U275+12 **Utility mania**
☐ U276+12 **Astro 22 v3.0...**now comes with improved graphics, greater accuracy and hard drive support.

ALL NEW GAMES

☐ G001+12 **Necessary roughness...**American football game written on Amos.
☐ G002+12 **Exit-13...**Ian Quigley puzzle game with 68k source code. Also enables user the chance to see how the game was written.
☐ G003+12 **Wibble...**best platform game.
☐ G004+12 **Smurfhunt...**amusing shoot em up.
☐ G005+12 **Fighting warriors...**arcade style fighting game – excellent.
☐ G006+12 **Muggie v10...**text adventure.
☐ G006+12 **Neighbours (2 disks, 1mb, 2drives)** Stop Paul Robinson in this superb Ramsay St caper.
☐ G008+12 **A1200 Tetris...**classic.
☐ G009+12 **Dr Mario...**great game.
☐ G010+12 **18th Hole...**(2 disks, 2 drives) Very addictive golf game.

WE NOW STOCK ASSASSINS GAMES 1-120

75p

UTILITY WORKSHOPS

These disks contain a number of programs on the same theme, giving you outstanding value for money. The disks are compatible with all Amigas, with easy to follow, printable instructions.

☐ FX1+12 THE PRINT WORKSHOP
☐ FX2+12 THE HARD DRIVE WORKSHOP
☐ FX3+12 THE GRAPHIC WORKSHOP
☐ FX4+12 THE VIDEO TITLERS WORKSHOP
☐ FX5+12 THE PACKERS WORKSHOP
☐ FX6+12 THE DISK REPAIR WORKSHOP
☐ FX7+12 THE HATCHERS WORKSHOP
☐ FX8+12 THE VIRUS KILLERS WORKSHOP

ALL NEW DEMOS

☐ D01+12 **World War II...**fact book about WWII.
☐ D02+12 **Digital version of the Warriors** ...(5 disks, 1mb) This absolute monster of a music demo contains 9 tracks spanning 28 minutes with 2.6megs of rave music and 200 kilobytes of graphics. Get it now!
☐ D03+12 **Andromeda...**wicked demo.
☐ D04+12 **A1200 6 Demo Compilation**
☐ D05+12 **Jesus on E's...(2 disks)** The best rave music demo to date.
☐ D06+12 **Mindwarp...**Excellent AGA demo – show off your A1200.
☐ D07+12 **Swimsuit slideshow (2 disks)** ...stonking schicks in bikinis or parts of bikinis!
☐ D08+12 **HO15 AGA Demo...**another great demo for showing off your A1200.
☐ D09+12 **Desert dreams (2 disks)...**Kefrens have put together another demo classic – highly recommended.
☐ D10+12 **256 women...**This photo realistic 256 colour picture set contains beautiful women in A256 format and will load onto any 24 bit/AEA application such as DPaint etc and can be used on workbench backdrops.(5 disks)

FONTS

Strictly PD presents an amazing new font collection. There are 26 disks within the set in two forms: Adobe Type 1 or scalable. Adobe fonts work has been tested on final copy IIb, PageStream v2.1+, Professional Page v3.0, Pagesetter v3.0, Workbench v2.0 and v3.0. Both types will work with loads of other Amiga packages that can take the font formats. Please state Adobe or scalable when ordering fonts.

STRICTLY PD

DEPT USP, 11 YORK PLACE,
NR BRANDON HILL,
HOTWELLS, BRISTOL BS1 5UT

All disks are compatible with all Amigas unless other wise stated

ALL NEW BARGAIN MULTIPACKS

STRICTLY PD BRING YOU A SELECTION OF XMAS BARGAIN PACKS. THE FOLLOWING PACKS ARE ONLY £10 (PLUS P+P) FOR 10 DISKS.

☐ GLAMOUR PACK 1

Ten disks stuffed full of foxy chicks (A500 only)

☐ GLAMOUR PACK 2

More of the same... (A500, A500+ and A600 only)

☐ GLAMOUR PACK 3
☐ GLAMOUR PACK 4
☐ GLAMOUR PACK 5
☐ GLAMOUR PACK 6

Stunning scantily clad girls... This photo realistic 256 picture set contains beautiful women in A256 format and will load onto any 24-bit/AEA application, such as DPaint etc and can be used on Workbench backdrops (A1200 only)

☐ VIDEO PACK

This four disk set contains loads of great video titling utilities, together with a 50 page manual to help you get the most out of each programme

☐ BUSINESS PACK

This 10 disk pack contains loads of useful progs for your business

☐ GAMES PACK

Ten disks full of great games

☐ A1200 PACK

Great starter pack for the A1200.

Blank disks...
12 in own box... £7.50, 50... £22.50
100... £40.00, Mouse mats... £2.99 each

◆ **Cheques/P.O's payable to STRICTLY PD**

◆ **Buy 30 or more disks for just 75p each**
◆ Over 21 disks ONLY 85p EACH
◆ Only **99p** per disk when you order 11 or more!
◆ Orders of 10 or less pay £1.25 per disk
◆ Please add £1 to all UK orders for first class postage.Orders from Europe please add 25p per disk and Rest of World add 50p per disk for extra postage costs.
◆ Catalogue disk available only £1. Reviews of well over 1000 disks + loads more

◆The complete Strictly P.D. library is now available in Australia. To order a catalogue please send a cheque or postal order for $2.00 to Hargware, 29 Woralu St, Woramanga, ACT 2611, Australia.

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY
RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
strad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
strad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
strad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
ther M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
izen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
mmodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
son LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
son LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
son FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
son FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
son LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
nnesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
C Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Seikosha SL90/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
COLOUR				
Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3½" Disks & Disk Boxes

	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£5	£8
25 Disks	£12	£18
50 Disks	£21	£31
100 Disks	£36	£56
250 Disks	£83	£128
500 Disks	£162	£238

100 Cap.
Lockable
Disk Box
£5.99
with orders
of £10+

formatted (MS-DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk.

All Disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	16.00 each

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300, HP Deskjet. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue,Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.
1 Pack £11.00, 2+ Packs £10.60 ea, 5+ Packs £9.95 ea

HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed

Miscellaneous Items

l 1000 3½" Disk Labels	8.99
" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
rallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
use Mat	2.99
CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	5.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17½%) & UK Delivery

0543 250377 **0543 250377**

Ring us or send cheques to:
Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 177, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE
Official Government & Educational orders welcome

E & O E

VISA ↓ LOOK ↓ Access

6 GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF 1

e are in the unique position to be able to offer 6 popular games les for only £14.99 (+£1.50 P&P). This bargain offer consists of: .Sword of Soban, 2. Battle Squadron, 3. Gem X, 4. White Shark, . Final Countdown, 6. The Plague.

LSO AVAILABLE AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES:- (+£1.00 P&P)

Vista Pro Vers 2	£19.99	Cross DOS Vers. 5	£9.99
Vista Pro Vers 3	£44.95	Game, Set & Match	£4.99
Distant Suns 4.2	£44.95	Credit Text Scroller	£8.99
T.V. Text Professional	£24.99	Digimate 3	£8.99
Tekno	£19.99	Page Render 3D	£8.99
Compendium 6	£9.99	3D Text Animator	£8.99
Fontgrabber	£9.99	Page Flipper Plus	£8.99
Gallery	£14.99		
Better Spelling (8yrs+)	£8.99		
Turbo Text	£14.99		
Paint Me A Story	£6.99		
Junior Typist	£4.99		

AMIGA /ATARI
290 D.P.I. Mouse
EXCELLENT QUALITY
£9.49 + £1.00 P&P

BRILLIANCE ONLY £139.99

To take advantage of these unbeatable offers please send
Cheque/P.O./ Visa / Access Nº To: MANTASOFT,
270, MILWARDS, HARLOW ESSEX CM19 4SN
Please allow 14 days delivery

UPGRADE FROM ANY 3D PACKAGE
UNTIL 31 DECEMBER 93
£79.95

CALIGARI24

THE 3D POWERHOUSE THAT YOU CAN ACTUALLY USE

NOW ONLY £99.95

CALIGARI 24 is the powerfull 3D tool with the easy-to-use Virtual Reality interface. CALIGARI 24 is a complete 3D modeler, photorealistic renderer and animator for anyone with the vision to create in 3D.

■ Perspective Editing ■ Organic Deformations ■ Fast Photorealistic Rendering ■ Hierarchical Animations ■ Runs on all Amigas w/HD ■ Polygon Editor ■ Real Time Response ■ HAM8, 32 Bit Color ■ Visual Time Editor ■ Requires only 2Mb RAM ■ Much, much more...■

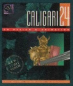
Order from your dealer or call:

Silica Systems 081-309-1111
Emerald Creative 081-715-8866
Amiga Warehouse 0753-554-338

Distributed by:
Amiga Centre Scotland Meridian Micro-PACE SDL

CALIGARI CORPORATION

CALIGARI CORP.
1955 Landings Dr.
Mountain View,
CA 94043



Caligari24 is a trademark of Caligari Corporation; Amiga is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines. Knight and Terminator images created by Paul Safr.

NEW YEAR SPECIAL PRICES

LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

GREY-TRONICS LTD

SALES HELPLINE 081 686 9973 / 081 781 1551

DISKS DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

Disks	Price	Boxes	Price
50 3.5" DS/DD	£21.99	+ 100 cap lockable box	£25.99
100 3.5" DS/DD	£35.99	+ 100 cap lockable box	£39.99
150 3.5" DS/DD	£51.75	+ 100 cap lockable box	£55.75
200 3.5" DS/DD	£66.99	+ 2X 100	£75.99
300 3.5" DS/DD	£99.99	+ 3X 100	£110.99
400 3.5" DS/DD	£132.99	+ 4X 100	£147.99
500 3.5" DS/DD	£149.99	+ 5X 100	£169.99
1000 3.5" DS/DD	CALL	+ 10X 100	BEST PRICE

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

40 Capacity	£3.99
100 Capacity	£4.50

Add £3.10 P&P

3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

110 Cap Banx	£8.99
150 Cap Posso	£16.00

Add £3.10 P&P

100 3.5" HIGH DENSITY BULK DISKS £55

AMIGA CD32

4 GAME PACK
OSCAR, DIGGER, DANGEROUS STREET, WING COMMANDER
£278.99

100 GAMES
YES 100 GAMES
£299.99
BELIEVE IT OR NOT

LIMITED STOCK HURRY!!! FREE DELIVERY

AMIGA 1200 PACKS

RACE 'N' CHASE	DESKTOP DYNAMITE
Nigel Mansells + Trolls	Word Worth, Print Manager, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Dennis
£279.99	£319.99

ADD £10 for 10 Disks, Mouse mat, Joystick, Disk Cleaner, 40 Cap lockable box

£299.99	£339.99

FREE Mouse mat - Disk Cleaner - Joystick
Syndicate, Chaos Engine, Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball

85Mb £479.99	85Mb £524.99
127Mb £509.99	127Mb £559.99

Authorised Dealers – 1yr. at home service FREE DELIVERY

SMART BUY

12 GAMES FOR £14.99

Road to Hell, Tank Battle, AGA Tetris, Pacman 92, Duel, Lemmingoids, Mouseman, Wizzy's Quest, Premier Picks, Tangle, Super League Manager, Bop & Flop

STARTING PACK £14.99 FOR:

10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Joystick, Storage box, Disk cleaner

AMIGA 4000

030/2Mb RAM 80 Meg	£CALL
030/2Mb RAM 130 Meg	£CALL
040/6Mb RAM 130 Meg	£BEST PRICE

Add £125 for Extra 2Mb and £175 for 4Mb RAM

AMIGA 600

FREE WORD PROCESSOR PACK

Wild, Weird, Wicked	£199.99
Lemming pack + Dpaint III	£189.99

FREE DELIVERY

RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR

AMITEK HAWK for AMIGA 1200 **FREE DELIVERY**

FREE DELIVERY	No FPU	20 MHz FPU	33 MHz FPU	40 MHz FPU
1Mb Ram	£99	£145	-	-
2Mb Ram	£127	-	£197	-
4Mb Ram	£197	£247	-	£295
8Mb Ram	£389	-	-	£489

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Amiga Techno Pad	£9.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Joystick Splitters (2)	£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/600/500/500P	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

PRINTERS

* FREE Wordworth Word Processor RRP £129.99 AS STOCK LAST
Free Leads, Free delivery with **all printers**

* Panasonic 2123 24 pin Colour	£214.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£214.99
Star LC24-30 24 pin colour + sheetfeeder	£229.99
Star LC100 9 pin colour	£149.99
Citizen Swift 90 9 pin colour	£169.99
Panasonic 1170 9 pin mono	£130.00
Panasonic 1123 24 pin mono	£169.99

MONITORS

Commodore 1084, S/1085S	£179.99
Sharp TV/Monitor	£179.99
Commodore 1942	£334.99

FREE DELIVERY

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	Black Branded	Black Compatible	Colour Branded
Panasonic KXP1124/1123/1180/1080	8.50	3.30	N/A
Panasonic 2123/2180	8.15	4.00	15.45
Citizen 120D/Swift 9/24	N/A	2.70	13.60
Citizen Swift 90/200	N/A	2.70	13.60
Star LC10/20	N/A	2.95	10.99
Star LC200	N/A	3.50	12.30
Star LC 2410/24200	N/A	3.50	12.50
Epson LX400/LQ100	N/A	4.00	N/A

Add £2 for Delivery

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Ink Cartridges (Discontinued)	£14.99
HP Deskjet Black Ink Refill	£9.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£21.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£14.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Refill	£16.99
Cannon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Cannon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Refill	£9.99

Add £2 for Delivery

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disk head Cleaner	£2.99
Mouse Mat	£2.25
1000 Labels	£10.00
Amiga External Disk Drives	£54.99
Primax Mouse Amiga	£12.50
Universal Printer Stand	£4.99

ADD £2.00 FOR DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (Unless otherwise Stated) WITHIN 3 DAYS (UK MAINLAND ONLY)
ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

**GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE,
CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU**

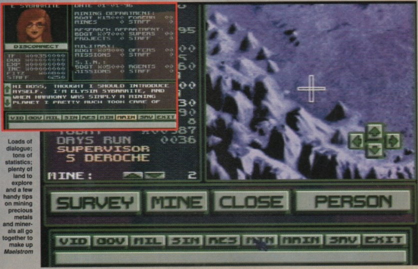
SALES HELPLINE: 081 686 9973 Mail order prices only **FAX: 081 686 9974**
All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice due to currency fluctuations. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

Access
VISA
SWITCH

THE HEAT IS ON

GREY-TRONIC

War games are often viewed as archaic, dull and of little appeal to anyone who doesn't wear an anorak. Fortunately, once in a while a game such as *Maelstrom* comes along to give people's views a kick up the bottom. Mark Patterson goes to war...


E SYBARRITE
DATE 01-01-96
DISCONNECT
MINING DEPARTMENT:
BDGT
FOREMN
MINES
STAFF
RESEARCH DEPARTMENT:
BDGT
SUPERS
PROJECTS
STAFF
MILITARY:
BDGT
OFFCRS
MISSIONS
STAFF
S.I.M.:
BDGT
AGENTS
MISSIONS
STAFF
TF
DVD
EXP
INC
FITZ
STAFF
VID
GOV
MIL
SIM
RES
MIN
MAIN
SAV
EXIT
DAYS RUN 0036
SUPERVISOR
S DEROCHE
MINE: 2
SURVEY
MINE
CLOSE
PERSON

HI BOSS, THOUGHT I SHOULD INTRODUCE MYSELF. I'M ELYSIA SYBARRITE, AND WHEN HARMONY WAS SIMPLY A MINING PLANET I PRETTY MUCH TOOK CARE OF

Loads of dialogue; tons of statistics; plenty of land to explore and a few handy tips on mining precious metals and minerals all go together to make up *Maelstrom*

MAELSTROM

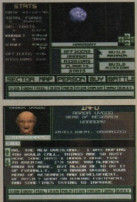
I don't know, all this talk of peace and disarmament, when you never quite know what's out there. Take the peaceful people of the planet Harmony in *Maelstrom*, for example. They had no weapons, long hair and preached peace and love. Then aliens invaded, destroyed everyone who tried to reason with them and subjugated the rest.

Without a clue of how to run a proper war and with passive resistance failing at every attempt, they call you in to work for their biggest corporation and to raise an army capable of freeing the planet – setting the scene for a high-tech interstellar wargame with you as the key player.

I AM THE MASTER!

Any game where I get to be called Overlord and have a pretty PA is fine by me. All I was lacking were some grovelling subjects and peeled grapes. Even without, I was perfectly happy to wreak death and destruction on the forces of evil.

Unfortunately, bureaucracy is the factor which dominates this game. Basically the brief is – you want a war? You pay for it! Also, seeing that Harmony's sole income is from mining, you'll need to don your hard hat, grab your canary and head for the pits. The more your mines produce, the more dosh you have to spend on building armies. The mining section is similar in lots of ways to Virgin's *Dune*, although in this case it's very dull. There must be a more interesting way to limit the amount of money you spend on forces.


STATS
TOTAL FUNDS
OP. COSTS
BUDGET
STAFF
OFFICERS
MISSIONS
HARMONY
OFFICERS
ARMOUR
MISSIONS
PLANETS
STATS
BUILD ARMOUR
BUILD MISSION
SECTOR MAP
PERSON
BUY
BATTLE
VID
GOV
MIL
SIM
RES
MIN
MAIN
SAV
EXIT
INFO
ARMOR UVGOD
HEAD OF RESEARCH
HARMONY
INTELLIGENT, ORGANIZED

AH, THE NEW OVERLORD. I WAS HOPING YOU WOULD CALL. THINGS ARE SO BUSY HERE SOME DAYS I HARDLY HAVE TIME TO BREATHE. I'M SURE YOU ALREADY KNOW MY NAME, BUT ALLOW ME TO DO IT UP FORMALLY. I'M ARMOR UVGOD. YOUR HEAD OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. WE MOSTLY WORK ON MINING EQUIPMENT, AND SOMETIMES TRYING TO IMPROVE

Raising the dosh to pay for your army is only half the battle in *Maelstrom*. Once you've done that it's time to utilise the statistics available to you to create a war machine worth running.

To start with, your army is weak and entering a battle is liable to earn you a scudding. However, a quick call to the research and development department followed by several large payments will lead to better weapons. Building your forces is your first task. With only limited cash it's hard to decide whether to spend you money on ground forces, or build up a sizeable aircraft squadron. This bit is actually more absorbing than battles themselves, as you're never sure if you've got the right combinations until they've been slaughtered or return in one piece from the battle.

More important than any weapons is your phone book. Your video-phone is the most important bit of kit you possess. From the safety of your office you have to deal with government officials, scientists and soldiers. With this phone you can keep track of what's going on in the world, what your bosses think of you and any news which might give you a tactical advantage.

I would advise you to install this game on a hard disk, unless you're very patient. It comes on six disks and has loads of annoying swops which interrupt the action with irritating frequency. Extra memory would probably remedy some of the problem, but I wouldn't be so inclined to play this game without a hard disk.

DODGY GRAPHICS?

Like most wargames, the graphics are extremely poor. Most of the time you're looking at dull text read-outs, punctuated by the occasional animated piccy of the person at the other end of the phone line. A bit more could have been done with the user interface, all the screens are accessed via a row of tiny boxes right at the bottom of the screen. Several times I accidentally clicked on the wrong thing to be faced with a multitude of disk swops before I got to where I wanted to go.

There's enough here to please ardent strategy buffs, which basically means this isn't the sort of game you can have a quick go on. I prefer *Dune 2*, mainly because it's more polished and far easier to get into. If you're the sort of person whose strategy game tolerance limit stretches as far as *Powermonger*, then this isn't a game for you. CU

EMPIRE £34.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A200 ☑ A300 ☑ A40 ☑

**EMPIRE, THE SPIRES, 677 HIGH ROAD,
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 0DA.
TEL. 081 343 7337**

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	STRATEGY
TEAM:	EMPIRE
CONTROLS:	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:	6
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

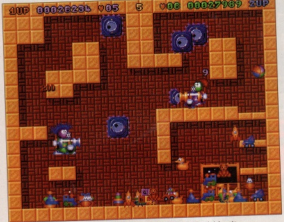
GRAPHICS	67%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	85%
PLAYABILITY	82%

> *Unusual and engrossing strategy game.*

OVERALL 84%

SUPER METHANE BROTHERS

Paul Presley reviews a game that involves releasing gas. Insert your own joke here...



Plenty of bonuses await the avid collector. Bunnies, bananas, building bricks, etc.

How we did cartwheels when *Arkanoid* appeared. How we whooped and huzzahed when *Frontier* triggered our memories of a misspent youth sat in front of *Elite*. But see also how we treated *Super Space Invaders* with an adequate degree of distaste. You can only push nostalgia so far before it turns around and punches you squarely on the nose. A lesson there for us all!

But with that rather terse warning still ringing in our minds we once again embark on the express train of memories and return to our 8-bit salad days with *Super Methane Brothers*. The secret – and this is an important bit – is to treat your aging classic to a complete overhaul at the Nineties game workshop. This is what Apache Software have done with the *Bubble Bobble* genre and so managed to create a game that appears fresh and new.

Different weapons lie on different levels. Fire, for instance, will make short work of any marauding nasty.

HIDDEN DELIGHTS

The idea, as with all of yesterday's arcade brethren, is a simple one. Clear each screen of its enemy infestations and progress to the next. Complete a hundred and you win the game. Complete a mere ninety-nine or less and you are deemed to be found wanting. But wait! Such simplicity is perhaps too much to comprehend. Before you turn your attention towards something with a little more bite you should be told that there is more than meets the eye awaiting your joystick-carried commands.

Bonuses by the hundred sir, of many a variety. From raging fruits (of the apple and orange kind) to little motor cars. From giant playing cards to over-cooked sausages. All are worth points and so much more and it is here that we see the true beauty of *SMB* – the thought that has gone into providing the player with much more than the initial challenge.

To contain all this you would naturally expect a plot. Such plots are usually as thin as a week-old pair of socks and here we do not have an exception. The siblings are an unearthly pair, although they share much in common with the Californian youth – a love of trekking the country in an open-top sports car – without wheels. On one such trip their car hits a snag, or a rock if you will, hurling the pair from their seats and towards a mysterious tower. In true Scooby Doo fashion they investigate and find themselves trapped, their only hope of escape coming from a mysterious stranger who arms them and reveals their objectives.

This is told in the opening animation, a graphical sequence that sets the style for the game to come. Cartoon themes are the key to *SMB's* appeal. Cartoons in the Japanese mould (large eyes on small creatures). Cute and colourful is not so much a watchword as a whole Bible at the designers offices. The sound too is interesting,– you'll either love it or hate it.

Complete a level and the Bungee Rope Of Doom will appear and drag you on to the next.

Apache appear to have gone to several towns and had what amounts to a field week when it comes to the game design though. Pick up enough banana bonuses and you gain access to certain cheat rooms. Collect four different playing cards and you arrive at the hidden playing card rooms. Accumulate enough bonuses in these rooms and you open passages to yet further stages. The list is endless and does more than enough to provide you with more to do than just shoot things.

Mind you, there's even several ways to do this. You have your gas guns of course, but you can also hit your opponents with water, throw marbles at them, hurl a few tomatoes, and even turn the pesky varmits into nine-pins and lob a bowling ball at them. All of this depends on finding the bonuses available and putting them to use.

IT TAKES TWO BABY

Now here's a funny thing. I was playing *SMB* by myself and after several hours I began thinking that the lasting appeal might not be as great as I first thought. Then someone else picked up the second joystick, pressed start, sucked up a bad guy (the method required to dispose of them) and threw it at me, stunning me for several seconds – two-player gameplay had been discovered!

The two-player element to *SMB* is great fun. Because you can hit each other with bad guys, tomatoes, ten ton weights etc. and so the game takes on a very competitive feel as opposed to a teamwork kind of thing. As we all know it's much more fun to beat your friend at something than to work with him. I know full well that sucking up monsters and jumping on platforms isn't going to appeal to everyone, but the brothers gaseous certainly provided fun for a couple of hours. As long as you don't plan on making a night of it, you might just find it fun too. *SM Brothers* is a pleasing starter before a fully blown meal.

APACHE £25.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

APACHE SOFT, 120 ANDERTON PARK ROAD, MOLESLEY, BIRMINGHAM B13
TELEPHONE: 021 442 2050

RELEASE DATE:	NOW
GENRE:	ARCADE
TEAM:	APACHE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1 or 2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	0.5mb

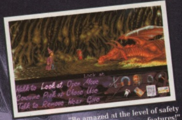
GRAPHICS	85%
SOUND	80%
LASTABILITY	80%
PLAYABILITY	81%

Fun, just as it should be.

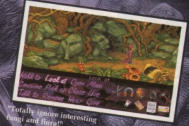
OVERALL 80%

WARNING!

THIS GAME CONTAINS DANGEROUS PROPORTIONS OF HUMOUR AND WIZARDS AND DRAGONS AND GIANTS AND BARBARIANS AND OWLS AND QUADRUPEDS AND DWARVES AND LARVAE AND PRINCESSES AND WITCHES AND TROLLS AND GOATS AND GOBLINS AND DRUIDS AND SHAMEN AND WEREFROGS AND...


Walk to Look at Open Move
Consume Pick up Close Use
Talk to Remove Wear Give
Look at

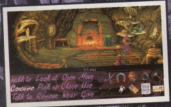
"Be amazed at the level of safety features!"


Walk to Look at Open Move
Consume Pick up Close Use
Talk to Remove Wear Give

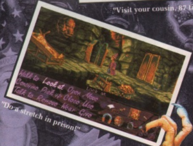
"Totally ignore interesting fungi and flora!"

"What are you leering at ??, I snapped. The rock continued to stare at me but said nothing. It came as no surprise, dear reader. Everything in this magic forest seemed destined to rouse my anger. Only tomorrow a beery dwarf will tell me to naff off and a socially inept Swampling will lay a guilt trip on me. Banishing the shapeshifting witch and freeing Calypso the Wizard had sounded like any old computerised graphic adventure for hot rodding gamers. Yet having savoured the armpit aromas of an angry troll, been eaten by an amphibian and having discovered how utterly uninteresting fungi and flora can be, I find myself in no ordinary quest.

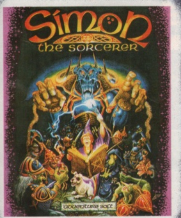
With thousands of frames of (ouch!) eye popping animation and full colour music you must hear with your ears to fully appreciate, you'll move through a land so amazing you'll be amazed.

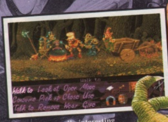

Walk to Look at Open Move
Consume Pick up Close Use
Talk to Remove Wear Give

"Visit your cousin, 87 times removed!"


Walk to Look at Open Move
Consume Pick up Close Use
Talk to Remove Wear Give
Look at

"Do a stretch in prison!"


Simon the Sorcerer
adventure soft


Walk to Look at Open Move
Consume Pick up Close Use
Talk to Remove Wear Give
Walk to

"Be invited to really interesting dinner parties!"

AMIGA SCREEN STAR

'Great Fun, plus Stunning Graphics.'
CU AMIGA, Feb. '94

IBM 3.5 High Density PC, PS/2, AT and compatibles, VGA/MCGA 256 colours Supports AdLib, SoundBlaster, Roland Required: 570k Free RAM, Mouse, Hard Drive (min 10Mb) 10mhz 286 or faster recommended.
Amiga 500/600/1000/2000/3000/4000 1 MB RAM required
Enhanced Amiga 1200.

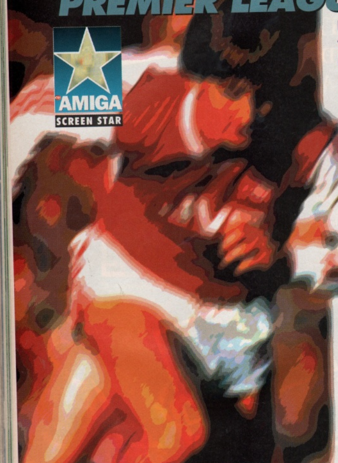
adventure soft

AVAILABLE ON PC & COMPATIBLES, AMIGA AND *ENHANCED AMIGA 1200.*

© 1993 Adventure Soft (UK) Limited, P.O. Box 786, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B74 4HG. Tel: 021 352 0847.

Screen shots from IBM PC version. Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the gameplay and not the screen graphics which may vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computer's specifications.

MANCHESTER UNITED PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS



It may have one of the longest names ever, but Tony Dillon finds Krisalis' latest football foray is every bit as good as the other snappier titles.

If there was ever a good reason for a software company to experiment with various types of football simulation, it has to be a hot licence. Can there be anyone, apart from Audiogenic with their *Emlyn Hughes'* season of games, who have made more use of a soccer licence than Krisalis? I could attempt to list all the ways in which they have used the Manchester United name, but I fear I would run out of room. Some have been amazing, some have been dreadful, but *Manchester United Premier League Champions* is one of the best.

THE STEP OVER THE CLIFF

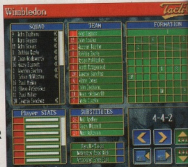
Some would say that Krisalis went as far as they could with the old side on, forced perspective view. Others would say that particular style of football game went out with the Commodore 64. Both parties will be happy to know that the latest release is a top-down view approach, as used in practically every football game since *Kick Off.* That isn't to say that this is like every single football game since *Kick Off.* If you thought that arcade football games had run out of new tricks to play, *Manchester United Premier League Champions,* which from this point will be known as *MUPLC* to save wear and tear on my keyboard, will most definitely surprise you.

At first glance, it bears more in relation to *Sensible Soccer* than anything else. The players are quite small on screen, there's very little on-screen information (no scanner, the score only appears at important points in the match, along with the current time) and it can get quite fast and frantic. The teams have distinctive strips, and the ball is greatly affected by the type of pitch it's rolling on. There is a school of thought that says *Sensible Soccer* is as far as this type of game can go before it becomes unplayable. I agree, but this still gets a huge mark due to all the work that actually goes on behind the scenes, rather than on the pitch itself.

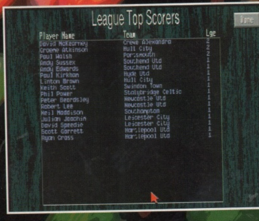
If you have a licence of a real world team, then it makes perfect sense to set your game in the real world too. Every team in here, and

MANAGEABLE HAIR

Something I've never been accused of having, but a weak link into one of the more unusual parts of the game. Along with all the usual fantasy leagues and cups that are par for the course with these games, *Manchester United Premier League Champions* features all sorts of other little charts, showing your progress through leagues and seasons, lists of top goalscorers, highest scoring teams and all sorts of gubbins designed to appeal to the more managerial minded players out there. Funnily enough, the only difference between this and a managerial game is the buying and selling players option. Maybe it's being saved for the sequel!

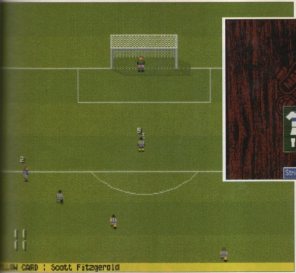


The incredible Tactigrid – the heart of *MUPLC.*



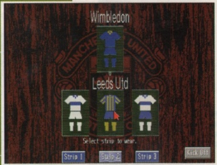
League Top Scorers

Player Name	Team	Lge
David McKearney	Crewe Alexandra	2
Graeme Atkinson	Hull City	2
Paul Walsh	Portsmouth	2
Andy Sussex	Southend Utd	1
Andy Edwards	Southend Utd	1
Paul Kirkham	Hyde Utd	1
Linton Brown	Hull City	1
Keith Scott	Swindon Town	1
Phil Power	Stalybridge Celtic	1
Peter Beardsley	Newcastle Utd	1
Robert Lee	Newcastle Utd	1
Neil Maddison	Southampton	1
Julian Joachim	Leicester City	1
David Speedie	Leicester City	1
Scott Garrett	Hartlepool Utd	1
Ryan Cross	Hartlepool Utd	1

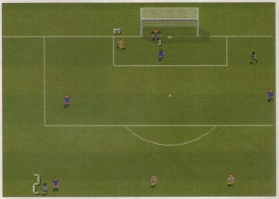


Above: **All the set pieces are in *MUPLC*, such as penalties.**

Below: You even get a choice of strip!



Below: Hot goalmouth action.



there are hundreds to choose from, are all real teams with real players and, get this, real abilities. A Third Division team would never stand a chance against a Premier Division one, and that is shown in this game. Try to pit the two against each other, and you'll discover for yourself exactly how outclassed you can be.

GET REAL MAN

The realism of the game has to be one of its strong points. By using real players, that are as up to date as it is possible to be, the game has its own built in difficulty level. If you are beginner to the game, then you should be able to hold your own against only the worst of the bottom division teams. As you progress through the game and become more competent, you'll find the higher leagues easier and easier to play against until you can beat everyone.

Possibly this game's biggest strength is a single tactical screen called the Tactigrid. This marvellous invention allows you to tailor your formation and instruct individual players in a way never before seen in a computer football game. Forget programmed set pieces, throw away any preconceived notions about having fifteen different formations to play with. The Tactigrid allows you to program the exact way your team plays, from how wide you want a defender to wing, to how many midfield players should run forward when it looks like the game's going on the attack.

EASIER THAN SETTING THE TIMER

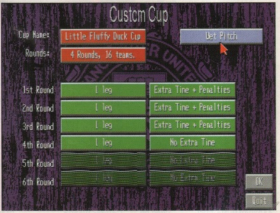
Like *Sensible Soccer*, *MUPLC* features an instant replay feature that lets you wind back from an especially impressive goal and watch it over and over again. If you like, you can watch it in slow motion, follow the action by focusing on a specific player, and even watch the action from the other side of the goal! Depending on the amount of memory you have, you can wind right back to the start of the match and watch the entire thing in slow motion. I can't think of any better way to wind up your mates!

On the Tactigrid screen you select your team from the full squad – not just the first team – by browsing through their statistics covering aspects such as stamina, speed and intelligence, and then you can set the overall layout of your play.

Thankfully, this screen can be pulled up at any point in the match, so you can change your playing tactics at any point. There's no better way to turn a match around, as I found when playing against an experienced human opponent for the first time. Within no time at all, I found that I could run the ball down the wing and then chip it into the box for an almost guaranteed goal every time. Half time came, and my opponent moved his midfield players wide while bringing his defenders back into the box. In the second half I couldn't even get into the box, let alone score from it. This is really what makes the game as challenging as it is, and is the one facet that will bring you back to play it again and again.

Of course, you might actually be wondering what the game is really like to play. Surprisingly good, although the speed of the game might take a little adjusting to. It all seems to run a lot faster than previous games, particularly on the dry or frosty pitches, and the ball spends a lot less time in the air than it does in other games. What makes it so playable is the fact that the team works like a team. Players are where you would realistically expect them to be, responding to the flow of the game properly, instead of returning to some preset mark on the pitch as soon as they are off screen.

MUPLC is one hell of a good football game. Although the actual match itself might not be as smooth or fluid as *Sensible Soccer*, and the controls might not be as comprehensive as *Goal!*, the tactical side of the game gives you far more control over your team than either of those. One worth having in your collection.


Custcm Cup

Cup Name: Little Fluffy Duck Cup
Rounds: 4 Rounds, 16 teams.

1st Round 1 leg Extra Tine + Penalties
2nd Round 1 leg Extra Tine + Penalties
3rd Round 1 leg Extra Tine + Penalties
4th Round 1 leg No Extra Tine
5th Round 1 leg No Extra Tine
6th Round 1 leg No Extra Tine

Left: **MUPLC features all sorts of wonderful cups and leagues.**

KRISALIS £25.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

KRISALIS, TEQUE HOUSE, MASONS YARD, DOWNS ROAD, MOORGATE, ROTHERHAM S60 2HD.
TEL: 0709 372290.

RELEASE DATE:	MARCH
GENRE:	SOCCER
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1-2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	82%
SOUND	79%
LASTABILITY	89%
PLAYABILITY	91%

Krisalis take the football game that little bit further.

OVERALL 90%

Ladbroke Computing

33 Ormskirk Rd,
Preston, Lancs,
PR1 2QP

Ladbroke Computing International are one of the longest established home computer dealers in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which involves testing of all hardware prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order, offering free advice and support over the phone and keeping customers informed. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup.

All prices/specifications are correct at copy date 24/1/94 (while stocks last), and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices include VAT but exclude delivery.

How to Pay
You can order by mail Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing. Or give your credit card details over the phone.

Delivery
Postal delivery is available on small items under £40 (Normally £3, phone for details). Add £7 for courier delivery. Next working day delivery on mainland UK subject to stock (£20 for Saturday delivery).

Open Mon-Sat 9.30am to 5.00pm.
Ladbroke Computing Ltd trading as Ladbroke Computing International.

Fax: (0772) 561071
Tel: 9am-5.30pm (5 Lines)
(0772) 203166

Printers

Star	
Star LC100 Colour	£149.99
Star LC24/100 Mono	£179.00
Star LC24/30 Colour	£249.00

- Built in 55 sheet feeder
- 24 Pin Colour

Starjet SJ48 Bubblejet	£210.00
Star SJ144	£459.00

- Thermal max transfer colour printer
- 144 element head
- Glossy colour output
- 360 dpi resolution

Citizen	
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£270.00
Citizen Project	£209.00
Hewlett Packard	
HP Deskjet 510	£309.00
HP Deskjet 500 Colour	£389.00
HP Deskjet 310	£239.99
Lasers	
Ricoh LP1200	£699.00

Add £3 for Centronics cable and £7 for next working day courier delivery.

GVP II Hard Drives

- Quantum SCSI Hard drive
- Ultra fast 11ms access
- Up to 8Mb RAM on board
- 2 year warranty

SPECIAL OFFER

170MB NO RAM
£349
240MB NO RAM
£399

2Mb SIMM Upgrade	£59.99
4Mb SIMM Upgrade	£119.99

GVP 286 Emulator

- 16MHz 286 PC Emulator
- Norton rating 15
- Plugs into GVP II HD

GVP PC-286 Emulator	£89.00

Legend Trakball

- Ergonomic design
- 320 dpi resolution
- Easy to use
- **Microswitch buttons**

ONLY £29.99

GVP Genlock

- Video processor provides real time software control of brightness, contrast, saturation, hue, sharpness, filtering, gain etc.
- Audio processor with two audio inputs, software switchable or mixable, with software control of Volume, Bass and Treble effects.

G-Lock Genlock	£284.00

A1200 Hard Drives

Plugs into PCMCIA slot
Fully external, doesn't affect warranty

170Mb Overdrive	£349.99

Phone for higher capacities.

Amiga Packs

Amiga A600 Lemmings Pack	£184.99

Includes A600 with 1Mb RAM, Lemmings

A1200 Race & Chase	£289.99

Includes A1200 with 2Mb RAM. Trolls and Nigel Mansell

A1200 Desktop Dynamite	£339.99

Includes A1200 with 2Mb RAM, Digita Wordworth, Digita print manager, Deluxe Paint IV, Dennis, Oscar

Amiga CD32	£289.99

2Mb RAM. Dual Speed CD ROM. Multi session, plays music CD's, 256000 colours on screen, includes 2 games Oscar and Diggers.

Amiga 4000 030	£999.00

Includes A4000, 030 processor, 2Mb Chip RAM, 80Mb Hard drive.

Eklipse Mouse

- 290dpi resolution
- 2 Microswitched buttons
- Opto/Mechanical mechanism
- Switchable between Amiga/ST
- Direct Mouse Replacement

Eklipse Mouse
£11.99

Floppy Drives

- 880K formatted capacity
- Double sided, Double density
- Through port

Cumana CAX 354	£54.99
Amiga 500 internal drive	£49.99

RAM Upgrades

A500 512K upgrade
£14.99
A500+ 1Mb upgrade
£19.99
A600 1Mb no clock
£29.99

Plugs straight into A600 trap door compatible with A600, A600HD

A1230 Accelerator

- 40MHz 68030 accelerator
- Makes your Amiga 1200 run over 7 times quicker.
- Allows up to 32Mb RAM
- Optional FPU

A1230/0Mb/No FPU	£289.00
A1230/4Mb/No FPU	£429.00
A1230/4Mb/68882 FPU	£529.00

Monitors

Samsung C13352X	£179.99

14" SCART input TV with remote control and on screen display (requires SCART cable for high quality display)

Commodore 1085S	£189.99

Commodore Colour Stereo Monitor including cable

Microvitech 1440	£399.99

The Microvitec 1440 is a multisync monitor compatible with the A1200. Includes setup memory for different resolutions.

Colour SVGA Monitor	£229.99

High quality Colour SVGA Monitor .28 dot pitch.

A1200 VGA adaptor	£14.99
Falcon VGA Adaptor	£9.99
Philips SCART to Amiga 8833 MKII to Amiga	£9.99
	£9.99

Falcon 030

- 16MHz 32 bit 68030 Central Processor, 16MHz Blitter, 32MHz 56001 Digital Signal Processor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy, up to 14Mb RAM. Displays 65536 colours from 262144 palette
- 8 Channel, 16 bit, high quality Stereo sound sampling

FALCON 1Mb No HD	£499.00
FALCON 4Mb No HD	£699.00
FALCON 4Mb 64Mb HD	£799.00
FALCON 4Mb 127Mb HD	£899.00
FALCON 4Mb 209Mb HD	£999.00
Falcon Screen Blaster	£89.00

Repair Services

Our Service department can repair Amiga's in minimum time at competitive rates. We can arrange for courier pickup and return delivery of your machine to ensure it's safety. We even have a same day service which will ensure your machine is given priority and subject to fault, completed the same day. We offer a Quotation service for £15 for which we will examine your machine and report back with an exact price for repair. If you do not wish to go ahead with the repairs then just pay the £15. However if you do go ahead then the charge is included in the minimum charge. Please note: The minimum charge covers labour, parts are extra.

Quotation service	£15.00
Min repair charge	£35.25
Courier Pickup	£11.00
Courier Return	£7.00
Same day service	£15.00

We've all seen the little ads near the backs of mags, offering us the chance to win a fortune on the horses or the pools. Tony Dillon was a little hard up for cash, so he decided to investigate a couple.

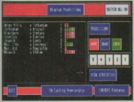
WANT TO BET?

SOCCER EXPERT

VOITHIA SOFTWARE £14.99

Accuracy test: Seven out of ten results predicted correctly including the only three draws.

You would think, with all the computing power available to home users these days, there would be more of these things about. *The Soccer Expert*, from Powys-based Voithia Software, is one of the simplest pools prediction programs available, along with being one of the cheapest. Before you fall into the trap of assuming that, "you get what you pay for", let me tell you that this is also one of the most accurate prediction programs around.



The predicted results.

Using a complicated system of weights and measures, it takes the current performances of all the teams in all the leagues, and runs a series of comparisons to predict the likely outcome of a match. All the teams and leagues are supplied up to date, although it's up to you to keep the league updated as the weeks roll by.

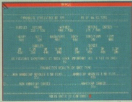
A class product, available from author Andreas Andreou at Voithia Software, 32 High Street, Welshpool, Powys SY21 7JP.

ORACLE

ESP SOFTWARE £75

Accuracy test: Correctly picked eight placed horses in ten races.

One sport that can definitely claim to be more predictable than soccer is horse racing, which explains the plethora of horse racing predictors around. *Oracle* is, without a doubt, the most impressive one I have ever come across. Where most packages of this type require you to enter every last scrap of information you can lay your hands on, *Oracle* has a surprisingly large database of courses, riders and trainers, leaving you to only tell it about the horses that are running, and then let the program do the rest.



All the available courses can be viewed.

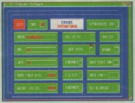
Oracle is stunningly accurate, to the point where the author, David Somerskill no longer needs to work, living quite happily off his gambling earnings. Of course, information like this doesn't come cheap, and £75 for the initial program plus £30 for monthly updates might be a little out of some people's league, but if you're really serious about your gee gees, there's no better package to lay your hands on. Available from ESP Software, 32a Southchurch Road, Southend-On-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND. Tel: 0702 600 557.

THE TIPSTER

SIDMOUTH SOFTWARE £34.95

Accuracy test: Correctly named six placed horses in ten races.

The Tipster from Sidmouth Software comes direct from the land of the experienced betting expert – the person who has all the systems worked out for themselves and consequently goes through all sorts of horrendous maths first thing on a Saturday morning. The package contains all the actual calculations, but none of the information, so you do need to spend half an hour or so scouring through the back pages of *The Sun* or *The Racing Post* to find all the information there is.



The Tipster asks for some hefty information.

The Tipster comes in two different incarnations – *Tipster International* for the amateur and the more advanced and more accurate *Tipster Professional*. Both supply you with a grid, into which you enter all the information you need before keying it in on screen. Then the computer will give you the most likely horse to win, plus the best horse to lay an each way bet on. Some knowledge of horse racing is required, but it's an excellent package, well worth the money. Available from Sidmouth Software, PO Box 7, Sidmouth, Devon EX10 OTD. Tel: 0395 567073.

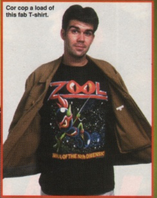
A WORD TO THE WISE

Before you even consider spending your cash on these, or similar products, there are a couple of things you must consider. Firstly, none of the prediction programs on the market are guaranteed to make you money and the ones we reviewed don't claim any more that 50% accuracy, even though in our tests they scored much higher. A working knowledge of the sport concerned is a must, as these are merely aids to your own predictions – don't put £100 on League Of Superheroes to win just because a product told you to – check it out for yourself and see if your conclusions match up!

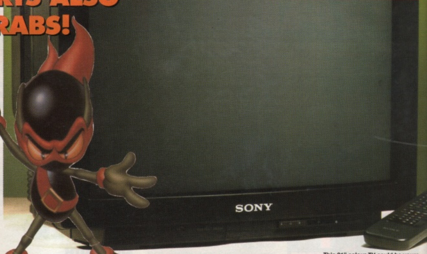
A REAL EYE OPENER!

WIN A 21" COLOUR TV AND A CD32!

FIVE T-SHIRTS ALSO UP FOR GRABS!



Cor cop a load of this fab T-shirt.



This 21" colour TV could be yours.

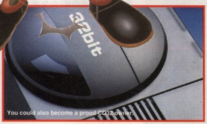
How would you fancy the ultimate games set up? Your mate might think he's the donkey's ears with his NES plugged into his rusty old black and white portable TV, or that girl from down the road who has a *Space Invaders* game on her watch may think she rules the world. But they won't be a patch on you if you're one of the lucky winners in this exclusive Gremlin competition.

For two extremely fortunate readers, we have two sets of Sony 21 inch remote control colour TVs and CD32s to give away! You already know how incredible the console is, but you wait until you see it running through this fabulous Sony colour TV! You'll be the envy of your street!

Of course, you'll be wanting to know how you can get your hands on these magnificent prizes, which include five exclusive Gremlin T-shirts for the lucky runners up. Simple, just answer these three easy questions:

1) *Lotus 3* gave you a course designer called RECS. What does RECS stand for?
2) Who sponsors *Zool 2*?
3) How many cups can you win in *Premier Manager*?

Got that? Now bundle your answers on a postcard and send it to: It's Okay I've Got A TV License Honest, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, by the closing date (20th March). Good luck!



You could also become a proud CD32 owner.

Here he is – Zool – the feisty little geezer.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1) This competition is not open to any employees of EMAP Images or Gremlin Graphics Software Limited.
2) Nor is it open to work experience people called Derek.
3) The Editor's decision is final, and no correspondence will be entered into. We won't answer your letters either.
4) Closing date for all competition entries is 20th March 1994.
5) Answers given inside sealed envelopes will be ripped up and binned.
6) There is no official cash alternative to the prizes stated, but we might buy one of the TVs off you for a tenner.

ALL THE TOP GAMES AT THE LOWEST PRICES

C&S COMPUTERS
(DEPT CU)
37 PARK ROAD,
ST MARYCHURCH,
ORQUAY, DEVON
TQ1 4QR

C + S
COMPUTERS
Tel: 0803 329190

CHEQUES + P/ ORDER-
PAYABLE TO:
C+S COMPUTERS, PLEASE.
SEND FOR OUR FREE
CATALOGUE
(INC. S.A.E.)

CD32 GAMES

	25.00	Gulp	25.00	Pinball Fantasies	28.00
Sports	25.00	Humans 1 and 2	25.00	Pirates Gold	25.00
Karaoke	25.00	Hunt For Red October	25.00	Prey	25.00
Breed Special Edition	13.00	Inferno	25.00	Project X	13.00
CD American Football	25.00	Insight Technology	29.00	Qwak	13.00
Nights	13.00	International Karate Plus	13.00	Reach Out For Gold	25.00
Special Edition	13.00	James Pond 2	25.00	Ryder Cup Golf	25.00
vers	25.00	John Barnes European Football	13.00	Sensible Soccer 92/93	21.00
Blows Galactic	13.00	Jurassic Park	29.00	Seven Gates Of Jambala	25.00
and Squeak	25.00	K240	22.00	Sleepwalker	25.00
Deluxe/Cohort 2	29.00	Legacy of Sorasil	22.00	Super Methane Brothers	25.00
2	25.00	Liberation	29.00	Super Putty	13.00
Engine	25.00	Litil Divil	25.00	Surf Ninjas	25.00
Quest	29.00	Liverpool Football	25.00	Tie Break	13.00
Streets	25.00	Lord Of The Rings 2	25.00	Total Carnage	25.00
Call	25.00	Lotus Turbo Trilogy	29.00	Traps and Treasures	13.00
Core	22.00	Microcosm	25.00	Trolls	25.00
of The Crown 2	25.00	Morph	25.00	Turrican 3	25.00
	25.00	Myth	13.00	Uridium 2	25.00
Special Edition	25.00	Nick Faldos Golf	29.00	Utopia 2	25.00
	25.00	Nigel Mansell	22.00	Video Creator	42.00
Challenge	13.00	Ninja 3	13.00	Whales Voyage	25.00
of The Furries	23.00	Now thats What I Call Games 1	17.00	Winter Super Sports	25.00
Collection	25.00	Now thats What I Call Games 2	17.00	Zool 1	25.00
Disk of Records 2	25.00	Overkill/Lunar C	25.00	Zool 2	25.00

AMIGA GAMES

A.C.	24.00	F117A Nighthawk	24.00	Reach Out For Gold	18.00
Breed 2	18.00	Genesia	20.00	Ryder Cup	18.00
Breed 2 A1200	20.00	Global Domination	24.00	Ryder Cup A1200	18.00
A Steel Sky	24.00	Hired Guns	24.00	Second Samurai	20.00
Blows Galatic	18.00	Innocent Until Caught	24.00	Sensible Soccer '92/'93	18.00
Blows Galatic A1200	20.00	Jurrasic Park	18.00	Sim Life A1200	24.00
A1200	18.00	Jurrasic Park A1200	19.00	Space Hulk	24.00
Football	18.00	K240 (Utopia 2)	20.00	Space Legends	20.00
and Squeak A1200	18.00	Kit Vicious	18.00	Sports Top Ten	20.00
Rubber	18.00	Krustys Fun House	18.00	Star Lord	24.00
Rubber A1200	18.00	Legacy Of Sorasil	18.00	Star Trek A1200	24.00
Fodder	20.00	Lionheart	19.00	Super Hero	20.00
Dash A1200	18.00	Maelstrom	24.00	Surf Ninjas	18.00
Engine	18.00	Mario Is Missing	20.00	Surf Ninjas A1200	24.00
Engine A1200	18.00	Micro Machines	18.00	Syndicate	24.00
A1200	27.00	Monopoly	19.00	T-2n (Coin-Op)	20.00
Classics V.20	20.00	Mr Nutz A1200	19.00	T.F.X. A1200	24.00
Spot	20.00	Napleonics	24.00	Theatre Of Death	20.00
ers	20.00	Nick Faldo Golf	24.00	Tornado	24.00
Generation A1200	18.00	Nigel Mansell A1200	20.00	Treasure In Silver Lake	20.00
Streets	18.00	Oscar A1200	18.00	Turrican 3 A1200	18.00
Streets A1200	18.00	Overdrive	18.00	Uridium 2	18.00
	18.00	Overkill A1200	14.00	Uridium 2 A1200	18.00
A1200	19.00	Panzer Battles	18.00	War In The Gulf	20.00
Bashers	18.00	Patrician	22.00	Warlords	18.00
Hero	18.00	Perihelion	20.00	Whales Voyage A1200	20.00
Fight	24.00	PGA Tour Golf +	20.00	Wiz N Liz	20.00
lands	20.00	Pinball Fantasies A1200	20.00	World Class Cricket A1200	18.00
A1200 (Not AGA)	18.00	Prehistorik 2	18.00	World Cup '94 A1200	20.00
(Frontier)	20.00	Premier Manager 2	18.00	Zool 2	18.00
A1200	18.00	Reach For The Skies	21.00	Zool 2 A1200	18.00

BRAND NEW DISK PRICES 30p EACH

VISA

POSTAGE ON DISKS
=£2.50 PER 100

Some games may not be released at time of advert. They will be sent on day of release. Please add 25p Per Item for P&P E&OE
CREDIT CARDS ATTRACT 5% SURCHARGE

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.

FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS
ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR
INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, ADD £10.00
IF NEED REPLACING, FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

Est. 12 Years

In Stock

SPECIAL OFFERS

New Low Price

INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE *Simple to fit, fully documented*	£38.99	**A500 MODULATOR** *Exchange repair*	£18.80
ROM SWITCHER *Keyboard/mouse switched*	£14.95	**A500 KEYBOARDS** *Factory new, Genuine part*	£44.10
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM *For software compatibility*	£25.00	**FATTER AGNUS 8372A** *1 Meg chipram compatible*	£36.50
KICKSTART 2.05 ROM *Upgrade to A500+ Rom*	£29.90	**CIA IC** *Printer, Serial, Drive ports*	£9.20
SUPER DENISE *Excellent value*	£28.70	**GARY IC**	£11.50
		PAULA IC	£19.95
68000 CPU	£15.00	**A500 PSU**	£25.00

⚠ ATTENTION ALL DEALERS ⚠
Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.
Full credit facilities available
Send for our Free information pack today...

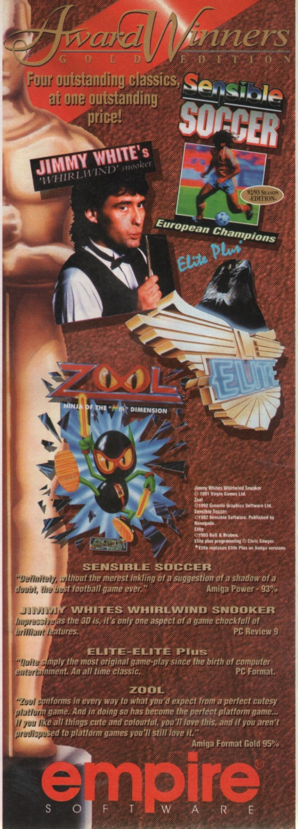
We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons
Prices only valid with this coupon

CU 594

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059
DART Computer Services
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF

VISA

DART
Computer Services



Jimmy Whites Whirlwind Snooker
© 1991 Virgin Games Ltd.
Zool
©1992 Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.
Sensible Soccer
©1992 Sensible Software. Published by Renegade.
Elite
©1993 Bell & Braben.
Elite plus programming © Chris Sawyer.
*Elite replaces Elite Plus on Amiga versions

SENSIBLE SOCCER

"Definitely, without the merest inkling of a suggestion of a shadow of a doubt, the best football game ever." Amiga Power - 93%

JIMMY WHITES WHIRLWIND SNOOKER

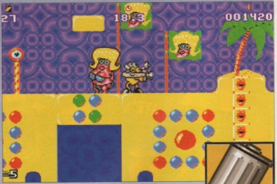
Impressive as the 3D is, it's only one aspect of a game chockfull of brilliant features. PC Review 9

ELITE-ELITE Plus

"Quite simply the most original game-play since the birth of computer entertainment. An all time classic. PC Format.

ZOOL

"Zool conforms in every way to what you'd expect from a perfect cutesy platform game. And in doing so has become the perfect platform game... If you like all things cute and colourful, you'll love this, and if you aren't predisposed to platform games you'll still love it." Amiga Format Gold 95%



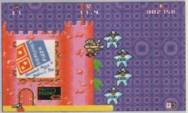
Planet of the Page Three Girls – what a stunner.

SNAPPERAZI

ALTERNATIVE OUT NOW £25.99

IN THE BIN

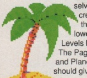
If there was ever a game that could win an award for being the most sponsored event in the software industry, this would have to be it. Not only is *The Sun* newspaper behind it, but so are Fizzy Chewits and Domino Pizzas. While it's encouraging to see so many large companies taking an interest in the games world, it's a shame they had to sponsor such a terrible game. No, scratch that, *Snapperazi* is staggeringly terrible.



The Stars of the Low Key celebrities. Get them to show their pearly whites for bonus points.

14.2
000130
2

Alternative have surpassed themselves with creating a game that plays on the lowest interests. Levels like Planet Of The Page Three Girls and Planet Royale should give you some idea of the topics covered. You play the Snapper, a small but willing photographer who wants to get into the world of the papperazi.



To prove his worth to *The Sun* editor, he has to race around some large, jerky levels, taking pictures of some of the most misshapen sprites ever seen, while collecting rolls of film and trying to avoid bills, shops and anything else that might try to take his money. He also needs to collect enough delicious Domino pizzas, so he can then build a space ship to take him to the next level.

I'm sorry, but this is a really dreadful game. The joystick controls are sticky and wooden feeling, the sound effects are drab and basic, and the garish use of background colours gives the game a very confused look. I can't think of anything positive about this game at all. Even the box front looks like it was thrown together in the dark.

Hayleigh Rodgers

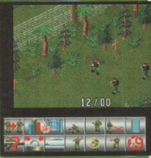
31%

SABRE TEAM AGA

KRISALIS OUT NOW £25.99

Sabre Team was an extremely exciting team-based strategy wargame when it first appeared some 12 months ago. For the most part, strategy games have really only held a corner of the market, although titles like *Laser Squad* occasionally break through into the mainstream. *Sabre Team* was a very brave attempt at smashing down preconceptions of what a tactical wargame should look and play like, and to all intents and purposes it worked very well. Only one thing really held it back, and that was the fact that it was very slow. The amount of time you actually spent playing it compared to the lengths you had to wait for the computer opponent to go through the motions was too much for some people, and therefore it never really got all the credit nor sales that it really deserved.

Sabre Team A1200 is a completely different kettle of fish. With the exception of a couple of levels switched about and a few other tweaks to the game, the actual gameplay and plot are the same as before. You control a team of four characters, chosen from a roster of eight, and have to go into combat areas in an SAS style attack, taking out everything from POW camps to foreign Embassies using a combination of skill, cunning and cool, calculated judgment.



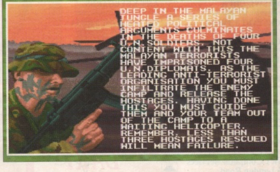
The 256 colour graphics give *Sabre Team* even more realism.

The graphics have been greatly improved since the original game, with plenty of speech and other sound effects thrown in for good measure. Best of all, though, the waiting time has been cut almost completely. When you have finished your turn, you only need to wait a couple of seconds for the computer to figure out its moves, rather than the 40 or 50 seconds of the original. Anyone who has played the game doesn't need me to tell them how much more playable this finally makes the game.

Once a superb strategic blast that suffered from needless playability bugs, *Sabre Team* is now just a superb strategic blast.

Tony Dillon

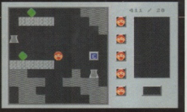
89%



DEEP IN THE MALAYAN JUNGLE A SERIES OF HEATED POLITICAL ARGUMENTS CULMINATES IN THE DEATHS OF FOUR U.N. SOLDIERS. NOT CONTENT WITH THIS THE MALAYAN TERRORISTS HAVE IMPRISONED FOUR U.N.DIPLOMATS. AS THE LEADING ANTI-TERRORIST ORGANISATION YOU MUST INFILTRATE THE ENEMY CAMP AND RELEASE THE HOSTAGES. HAVING DONE THIS YOU MUST GUIDE THEM AND YOUR TEAM OUT OF THE CAMP TO A WAITING HELICOPTER. REMEMBER, LESS THAN THREE HOSTAGES RESCUED WILL MEAN FAILURE.

ADDICTION

THE SOFTWARE BUSINESS OUT NOW £25.99



Boulderdash fans will love this AMOS clone!

They've been fairly quiet for the last couple of years, but now The Software Business are back with a vengeance, starting with *Addiction*, a collection of 25 games that show Amiga gamers exactly where their favourite games came from, and tracing the evolution and growth of computer games from *Pong* through to *Frontier*. All the games on here have been seen on the public domain market before, but I have to admit, it was quite entertaining and thought provoking to sit down with these faithful re-creations of the games that made the games industry.

All the games you would expect to see are here on *Addiction*, from *Space Invaders* to *Pacman*, taking in *Breakout*, *Tetris*, *Berzerk*, *Missile Command*, *Battleships*, *Centipede* and a superb version of *Defender*. If you can't spot some of your favourites in here, I'd be very surprised indeed.

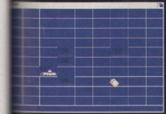
Of course, £26 for games that are, essentially free, may seem a lot to most people, but that's before I mention the luscious 48-page manual that gives you the entire history of games, along with details of how these games have shaped the world. For the first time, you can read full instructions to many of these games and leave the booklet happy in the knowledge that you at least understand why games like *Pacman* were so addictive, even if they pale a little in comparison to something like *Dynablaster*.

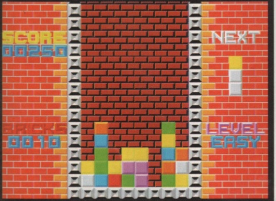
Like any collection of games, you are going to get some duff titles. Games like *Fruit Salad* and *Monaco* might as well have been left off, and I would have liked to have seen a faithful conversion of *Battlezone*, but you can't have everything. Games like *Missile Command* and Jeff Minter's exceptional *Berzerk*-inspired *Llamatron* are well worth getting hold of, and if you don't have most of these games already in your collection, then this is a package well worth investing in.

Tony Dillon

79%

'You sunk my battleship!'





A superb version of *Columns*.

european computer user

FREEPHONE 0800 318576

Fax: 0480 496379

AMIGA - THE NEXT GENERATION CD 32 TITLES

ARABIAN KNIGHTS	11.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	19.99
• CHAOS ENGINE	CALL
• ELITE 2 - FRONTIER	CALL
• GUNSHIP 2000	18.99
• HUMANS 1 + 2	CALL
• JURASSIC PARK	CALL
• LEGACY OF SORASIL	17.99
• LOTUS TRILOGY	19.99
MICROCOSM	31.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	19.99
PIRATES GOLD	19.99
ROBOCOD	17.99
• SEEK'N'DESTROY	17.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	17.99
• TFX	CALL
• TOTAL CARNAGE	19.99
• URIDIUM 2	17.99
WHALES VOYAGE	19.99
ZOOL	17.99

AMIGA A1200 TITLES

A1200 INSIDER GUIDE (BOOK)	13.99
A1200 NEXT STEPS (BOOK)	13.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	18.99
ALIEN BREED 2	19.99
• CASTLES 2	CALL
CHAOS ENGINE	17.99
CIVILIZATION	22.99
DELUXE PAINT 4.1	69.99
• DENNIS THE MENACE	18.99
DIGGERS	18.99
• ELFMANIA	17.99
• INFERNO	CALL
ISHAR	16.99
ISHAR 2	17.99
• JAMES POND 3	CALL
JURASSIC PARK	19.99
MORPH	15.99
• MR.NUTZ	CALL
OSCAR	17.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	17.99
ROBOCOD	15.99
RYDER CUP	16.99
SIM LIFE	22.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	26.99
SOCCER KID	16.99
STAR TREK 25TH	23.99
• TFX	CALL
• TURRICAN 3	16.99
TROLLS	16.99
• UNIVERSE	CALL
WHALES VOYAGE	19.99
ZOOL	15.99
• ZOOL 2	17.99

MEMBER OF DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

ET TU BRUTAE? YO JULIUS ANY OF THESE PLEASE!

ALIEN BREED 2	17.99
+AMOS PRO COMPILER	23.99
+AMOS PRO	32.99
•APOCALYPSE	18.99
ASSASIN RE-MIX	9.99
A-TRAIN	12.99
+BAT 2	13.99
+BATTLECHESS	7.99
•BATTLE ISLE 2	CALL
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	20.99
BLITZ BASIC V2.0	53.99
+BOBS BAD DAY	11.99
BODY BLOWS	15.99
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	16.99
BRILLIANCE	45.99
+CAMPAIGN	20.99
+CAMPAIGN MISSION DISK	9.99
CANNON FODDER	18.99
+CARDIAXX	6.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93	16.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94 DATA	7.99
+CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA	16.99
CHAOS ENGINE	15.99
CIVILIZATION	22.99
•CLAWS	14.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 2	19.99
COMBAT AIR PATROL	18.99
CORPORATION	7.99
+CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	8.99
•CYBERPUNK	CALL
•CYBERSPACE	22.99
DARKSEED	19.99
•DIGGERS	17.99
DREAMLANDS (Ishar, Transarctica, S.Master)	8.99
DUNE 2	18.99
DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS	17.99
+EASY AMOS	23.99
•ELFMANIA	16.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	16.99
EXCELLENT GAMES (Pro, Populous 2, Robocod, Shuttle)	20.99
F1	17.99
+F117A NIGHTHAWK	20.99
+F1 5 STRIKE EAGLE 2	12.99
FLASHBACK	20.99
+FORMULA 1 G.P.	16.99
FRONTIER - ELITE 2	18.99
•GENESIA	CALL
GOAL	19.99
+GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET	16.99
GRAHAM GOOCH SECOND	14.99
HIRED GUNS	19.99
+HUMANS DOUBLE PACK	17.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	24.99
INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	20.99
+JAGUAR XJ220	7.99
+JOE & MAC - CAVEMAN NINJA	17.99
JOHN MADDEN (AMERICAN) FOOTBALL	10.99
JURASSIC PARK	16.99
•K240	CALL
+KINDWORDS 3	25.99
KINGMAKER	24.99
•KINGS QUEST 6	28.99
+LIONHEART	16.99
•LEGACY OF SORASIL	17.99

LEMMINGS 2 - THE TRIBES	15.99
LETHAL WEAPON	10.99
LINKS THE CHALLENGE	12.99
LORDS OF POWER (S.Samurai 2, Red B, P.General, R.Tycoon)	20.99
+LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM	23.99
•LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	9.99
+M1 TANK PLATOON	10.99
MAGIC BOY	16.99
MAKEPATH (FOR VISTA PRO)	23.99
•MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPS	17.99
+MAXIPLAN 4	25.99
MICRO MACHINES	16.99
•MIG 29 - SUPER FULCRUM	9.99
MONKEY ISLAND 1	12.99
MONKEY ISLAND 2	24.99
•MONOPOLY	17.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	18.99
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	16.99
•ODYSSEY	CALL
OVERDRIVE	15.99
•PERHILLION	20.99
•PGA TOUR GOLF	9.99
PINBALL DOUBLE (DREAMS/FANTASIES)	20.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2	15.99
PRO ACTION REPLAY	55.99
+PUTTY	9.99
RAILROAD TYCOON	13.99
REAL 3D CLASSIC	69.99
•RISE OF THE ROBOTS	CALL
•ROBINSONS REQUIEM	19.99
+ROBOSPORTS	8.99
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2	20.99
SCALA MM300	CALL
SECOND SAMURAI	18.99
+SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	15.99
+SHUTTLE	12.99
•SIM CITY/LEMMINGS	17.99
SKIDMARKS	17.99
SOCCER KID	16.99
SPACE LEGENDS	19.99
STARDUST	10.99
STREETFIGHTER 2	10.99
SYNDICATE	21.99
+TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2	32.99
+THEATRE OF DEATH	14.99
+THE PUBLISHER (NEEDS 2 DISK DRIVES)	25.99
THE SETTLERS	24.99
TORNADO	20.99
TOTAL CARNAGE	16.99
•TRACKSUIT MANAGER 94	17.99
•ULTIMATE PINBALL	20.99
URIDIUM 2	16.99
VISTA PRO. 3	49.99
+WALKER	12.99
WARZONE	7.99
•WEIRD DREAMS	7.99
•WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR	20.99
•WING COMMANDER	9.99
WIZKID	10.99
WONDERDOG	16.99
WORLDS OF LEGEND	16.99
X-COPY PRO	24.99
YO JOE	15.99
ZOOL 2	15.99

All items are subject to availability. Prices can be subject to change. E & O E.

Post and packing: UK = 75p per item 2nd Class; £1.50 per item 1st Class; £2.00 per item 1st Class Recorded.
E.E.C. = £3.00 per item; Non-E.E.C. = £6.00 per item;
Swift Air E.E.C. = £5.75 per item; Swift Air Non E.E.C. = £9.00 per item
Next Day Courier = £5.00 per consignment (Up to 5kg. Deliveries Mon-Fri Only)
Titles marked with a • may not be released at time of going to press.
Please telephone for availability and a full copy of our terms and conditions.
Titles marked with a + are available at the price shown while stocks last.

VISA MasterCard

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE PHONE
ITEM PRICE
ITEM PRICE
ITEM PRICE
(Please indicate whether you require Disk or CD-ROM)
POSTAGE
TOTAL
Visa / Mastercard / Switch Number:
Switch Issue No: Card Expiry Date:
SIGNATURE:

Make cheques payable to: European Computer User
& send to:
Units A2/A3 Edison Road
St. Ives, Huntingdon
CAMBS PE17 4LF

S.U.B.

The intro has spacecraft flying between planets. The game is about underwater empire-building. Can anyone tell Paul Presley what's going on?

Nice intro sequence, it just goes downhill after this. *Background:* The only thing missing is a scrolly message thanking Bif and Jak and Skim and Bloffo etc.

I like a good laugh, me. Especially when it's at someone else's expense. That's why I love looking at foreign games that contain all manner of translation gaffes. *S.U.B.* should be able to keep me sniggering throughout the rest of Spring thanks to the atrociousness of its introductory sequence.

Oh the graphics are superb, it's the text that constantly writes itself across the screen that allows my laughing gear to shift out of reverse. Graphically, it has the look of one of those European PD demos that crop up month after month – the ones with beautifully-rendered 3D spaceships flying through space that make people go, "Ooh, isn't it pretty". Of course, beautiful as these spaceships are, they don't seem to have much bearing on the game itself which, for the main part, deals with the exploration of Earth's sea bed and the manufacture of a global submersible empire.

Competing against several other globally-minded figures, you have to take your initial supply of bases and Deep Sea Vehicles (yes, that's what the D.S.V. in *SeaQuest* stood for) in order to explore, expand and extract. Explore uncharted areas of the sea bed, expand your horizons to cover as much territory as possible and extract mineral wealth and turn it into an army. With an army, you see, you can embark upon a killing spree of your enemies.

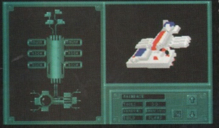
However, before I get onto that I really must just go back to this whole translation thing. Some might say, 'Well it's from another country, you can't expect perfect English'. Well no, I wouldn't if it were being released in another country. But it isn't (well it is, but I'm talking about this version), it's being released here. If distributors are going to release a foreign game onto English-speaking shores it is their moral responsibility to translate the text into readable English. Ooh, it gets my goat, it really does.

AQUA-BATICS

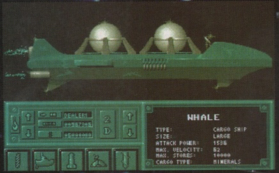
Somewhere along the lengthy line that is computer gaming history, someone re-wrote the rules. No matter what type of game it was, from the shoot 'em up to the strategy fare, you could be sure that it would at the very least be fun. Then at some point fun stopped being important and people started to take everything seriously. The upshot of this horrendous event is a game like *S.U.B.* At no point while playing it was I ever having fun. So I could write this review in one of two ways. I could sit here and go through each of the game's elements, analyse and assess each separate nuance and came up with an overall impression based on the results. Or I could simply tell you that *S.U.B.* isn't fun and leave you to get on with something that is.

If I had taken the analytical route I would have told you that the in-game graphics are fairly good, but nothing special; that the music is professional at first but soon begins to grate; that the control interface could have done with being far more user-friendly; that at no point do you ever feel as though you know exactly what is going on. But that despite all of that it is very polished, has no immediately apparent flaws in its structural design and it could no doubt provide you with something of a lasting challenge for a while.

Trouble is it would all be academic because it's just plain dull. It has all the enjoyment properties of cleaning somebody else's toenails. Throughout my, thankfully, brief acquaintance with it I just kept thinking, 'When can I get on with a more enjoyable assignment' and that is always a bad sign.



Left: Your base – where you build up your empire.



WHALE

TYPE: CARGO SHIP
SIZE: LARGE
ATTACK POWER: 1536
MAX. VELOCITY: 62
MAX. STORES: 10000
CARGO TYPE: MINERALS

Just one of the exciting (ahem) undersea vehicles on offer.

THALAMUS £29.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

KOMPART UK LTD, GUILDFORD HOUSE, 20 GUILDFORD ROAD, ST ALBANS, HERTS. TEL: 0727 868005.

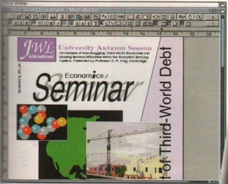
RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	STRATEGY
TEAM:	IN-HOUSE
CONTROLS:	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	75%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	66%
PLAYABILITY	50%

Second-rate strategy game.

OVERALL 58%

You can't use Software this Powerful, and produce Documents this Good...



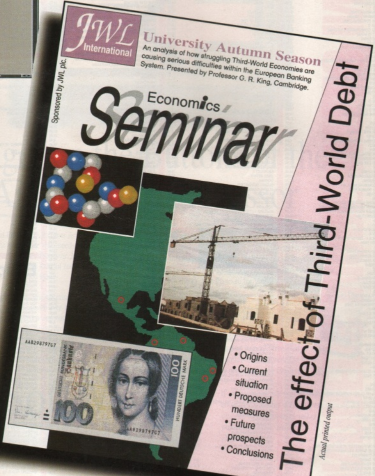
JWL International
University Autumn Season
An analysis of how struggling Third-World Economies are causing serious difficulties within the European Banking System. Presented by Professor G. R. King, Cambridge.
Sponsored by JWL plc.
Economics
Seminar
of Third-World Debt

Unless, you buy an expensive PC or Macintosh,™ a high priced Colour PostScript™ Laser Printer, and a complex, costly Desk Top Publishing Package...

If you're looking for a quality Word Processor/Publisher that performs as well as this, you may well start by searching through PC and Apple™ Macintosh™ software catalogues.

Even then though, you probably won't find a program that will combine the very best in Word Processing *and*... easy to use integrated DTP type facilities.

You certainly can't find software for your Amiga that's capable of all this...


AA8298797G7
DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK
100
HUNDERT DEUTSCHE MARK

JWL International

University Autumn Season

An analysis of how struggling Third-World Economies are causing serious difficulties within the European Banking System. Presented by Professor G. R. King, Cambridge.

Sponsored by JWL plc.

Economics

Seminar

The effect of Third-World Debt

- Origins
- Current situation
- Proposed measures
- Future prospects
- Conclusions

Actual printed output

...or Can You?

Ameagre Prices

Fast-response Mailorder
10am—10pm 7 days a week
No credit card surcharges
Always a person—never an answerphone!

Games Centre
10am—8pm Monday to Friday
10am—4pm Saturday
2 minutes from Old St. Tube station, take exit 2

HUNDREDS MORE TITLES IN STOCK

Games

10 INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES	21.95
1869 (1MB)	21.95
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2 (1MB)	35.99
4TH & INCHES	7.95
688 ATTACK SUB	10.95
A-TRAIN (1MB)	24.95
A-TRAIN CONSTRUCTION SET	12.95
ABANDONED PCACES 2 (1MB NOT1200)	23.95
ADDAMS FAMILY	7.95
AFTER BURNER	6.96
AIR BUCKS V1.2 (1MB)	21.95
AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1MB)	21.95
AIR SUPPLY	6.96
AKIRA	20.95
ALFRED CHICKEN	18.95
ALIEN 3 (1MB)	18.95
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	8.95
ALIEN BREED 2 (1MB)	19.95
ALLO ALLO	18.75
AMERICAN GLADIATORS (NOT1200)	18.75
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1MB)	37.95
AMOS PROFESSIONAL COMPILER (1MB)	24.95
ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES (1MB)	24.95
ANNIHILATOR	18.75
ANOTHER WORLD	18.95
APACHE	6.96
APOCALYPSE	18.95
ARABIAN NIGHTS (1MB)	18.95
ARCADE FRUIT MACHINE	6.96
ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	18.95
ARKANOID II - REVENGE OF DOH	6.96
ARMOUR GEDDON 2	21.95
ARSENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME	18.95
ASHES OF EMPIRE (1MB)	13.95
ASSASSIN REMIX (1MB)	8.95
ATAC (1MB)	24.95
AWARD WINNERS (COMP)	18.95
AWARD WINNERS 2 (COMP)	21.95
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB)	24.95
BARDS TALE 3	8.95
BARDS TALE CONSTRUCTION KIT (1MB)	21.95
BATMAN - THE MOVIE	6.96
BATMAN RETURNS	18.75
BATTLE CHESS	8.95
BATTLE CHESS II (NOT+)	18.95
BATTLE ISLE	22.95
BATTLE ISLE '93	18.95
BATTLE OF BRITAIN - THEIR FINEST HOUR (1MB)	22.95
BATTLE TOADS	18.95
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	25.99
BIRDS OF PREY (1MB)	12.95
BITMAP BROTHERS - VOLUME 1 (NOT600)	18.95
BLACK CRYPT	10.95
BLADE OF DESTINY (1MB)	29.95
BLASTAR (1MB)	18.95
BLOB (1MB)	18.95
BLUE ANGELS	7.95
BOBS BAD DAY (1MB)	18.95
BODY BLOWS (1MB)	19.95
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1MB)	19.95
BOOT	21.95
BOROBODUR	4.95
BRIAN THE LION	18.95
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	18.95
BUBBA 'N' STIX	19.95
BUBBLE BOBBLE (NOT1200) (NOT600)	6.96
BUBBLE DIZZY	6.96
BUGS BUNNY	6.96
BULLYS SPORTING DARTS (1MB)	7.95
BURNING RUBBER (1MB)	18.95
CAESAR DELUXE (1MB)	21.95
CAMPAIGN	24.95
CAMPAIGN 2 (1MB)	24.95
CAMPAIGN MISSION DISKS	12.95
CANNON FODDER	22.75
CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200)	7.95
CARTOON - DOUBLE PACK	14.90
CASTLES (1MB)	21.95
CENTURION	8.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 (1MB)	18.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '94 SEASON DISK	7.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1MB)	18.95
CHAOS ENGINE (1MB)	18.95
CHASE HQ I	6.96
CHASE HQ II	7.95
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	15.75
CHUCK ROCK	7.95
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK (1MB)	18.95
CIVILIZATION (1MB)	24.95
COHORT 2	21.95
COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB)	21.95
COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB)	21.95
COMBAT CLASSICS 2	21.95
CONTRAPTIONS	12.95
COOL SPOT	21.95
CORPORATION	7.95
COSMIC SPACEHEAD	18.95
COUNT DUCKULA	6.96
COUNT DUCKULA 2	6.96
CREEPERS	18.95
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	12.95
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	7.95
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1MB)	24.95
CYBERPUNKS	19.95
CYBERSPACE (1MB)	24.95
DALEK ATTACK	13.95
DALEK ATTACK (30TH ANNIVERSARY)	7.95
DEEP CORE	18.95
DELUXE PAINT IV	61.95
DELUXE PAINT IV AGA	69.95
DENNIS	18.95
DENNIS & GNASHER	18.75
DESERT STRIKE	21.95
DINOSAUR DET. AGENCY	13.95
DISPOSABLE HERO	18.95
DIZZY COLLECTION	18.75
DIZZY PANIC	6.96
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES	18.75
DOG FIGHT (1MB)	24.95
DONK	19.95
DOODLEBUG	14.95
DRACULA (1MB)	21.95
DRAGONS LAIR III - THE CURSE OF MORDREAD (NOT1200)	21.95
DREADNOUGHTS	25.99
DREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK	12.95
DREADNOUGHTS - IRONCLADS	12.95
DREAM TEAM	18.95
DREAMLANDS (COMP)	22.75
DREAMWEB (1MB)	24.95
DUNE II (1MB)	22.95
EASY AMOS (1MB)	24.95
ELFMANIA (1MB)	18.95
ELITE II - FRONTIER	21.95
ERIK	6.96
ESCAPE FROM PLANET OF ROBOT MONSTERS	6.96
ESPANA - THE GAMES '92 (1MB NOT1200)	21.95
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	18.95
EXCELLENT GAMES	22.75
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER I (1MB)	22.95
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II (1MB)	25.99
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II	13.95
F-16 COMBAT PILOT (NOT1200)	7.95
F-29 RETALIATOR	10.95
F1 (DOMARK)	18.95
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB)	24.95
F17 CHALLENGE (1MB)	10.95
FACE OFF - ICE HOCKEY (NOT1200)	7.95
FALCON	7.95
FALCON - COUNTERSTRIKE DATA DISK	7.95
FALCON - FIREFIGHT DATA DISK	7.95
FANTASTIC DIZZY	18.95
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.96
FASCINATION	21.95
FATAL STROKES	21.95
FATMAN	18.95
FINAL FIGHT	7.95
FIRE AND BRIMSTONE (1MB)	7.95

CD32

£299.99

CD32

7 GATES OF JAMBALA	19.95
ALFRED CHICKEN	19.95
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION	12.95
BOOT	24.95
CASTLES 2	22.75
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	19.95
CHAOS ENGINE	21.95
D-GENERATION	18.95
DANGEROUS STREETS	22.75
DEEP CORE	18.95
DENNIS	18.95
F17 CHALLENGE	12.95
JURASSIC PARK	21.95
LABYRINTH OF TIME	18.75
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	24.95
MEAN ARENAS	22.75
MICROCOSM	39.95
MORPH	21.95
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	22.75
OVERKILL/LUNAR-C	21.95
PINBALL FANTASIES	24.75
PIRATES GOLD	22.75
PROJECT X	12.95
QWAK	12.95
ROBOCOD	21.95
RYDER CUP	21.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	18.75
SLEEPWALKER	21.95
TFX	28.95
TROLLS	21.95
URIDIUM 2	24.95
WHALES VOYAGE	21.95
ZOOL	21.95
CD32 dust cover	**3.95**

FIRE AND ICE	18.95
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER (NOT600)	6.96
FLASHBACK (1MB)	22.95
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER (NOT+)	7.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	18.95
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (1MB)	24.95
FURY OF THE FURRIES	22.75
G2	18.95
GADGET LOST IN TIME	12.95
GALACTIC WARRIOR RATS	7.95
GAUNTLET II	6.96
GEAR WORKS	15.75
GENESIA	22.75
GLOBAL DOMINATION	25.99
GLOBAL GLADIATORS (1MB)	18.95
GLOBDULE	21.95
GNOME ALONE	18.95
GOAL (1MB)	15.75
GOBLIINS	18.95
GOBLINS 2 (1MB)	21.95
GOBLINS 3	25.99
GRAHAM GOOCH - SECOND INNINGS	14.95
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET (1MB)	21.95

Please note

NOT+ means software is not compatible with the 500 Plus, 600 or 1200

GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER (1MB)	7.95
GULP	21.95
GUNBOAT	10.95
GUNSHIP 2000 (1MB)	24.95
GUY SPY	21.95
HANNA BARBARA'S ANIMATION WORKSHOP	35.99
HARD DRIVIN' 2	7.95
HARDBALL	7.95
HARPOON - BATTLE SET 4	12.95
HARRIER ASSAULT (1MB)	24.95
HEAD OVER HEELS	6.96
HEROQUEST	7.95
HEROQUEST 2	18.95
HILL STREET BLUES	7.95
HIRED GUNS	24.95
HISTORY LINE (1914-1918) (1MB)	24.95
HOOK	7.95
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES	10.95
HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	7.95
HUNGARY FUN	7.95
HYPERION	7.95
IK+	6.96
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ACT) (1MB)	18.95
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ADV) (1MB)	27.95
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ADV)	12.95
INDIANAPOLIS 500	10.95
INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	24.95
INTERNATIONAL 5 A SIDE	6.96
INTERNATIONAL GOLF	6.96
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE (1MB)	18.95
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	7.95
ISHAR 2 (1MB)	21.95
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	6.96
JAMES POND	6.96
JET STRIKE	18.95
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL	18.95
JUPITER'S MASTERDRIVE	6.96
JURASSIC PARK (1MB)	18.95
KGB (1MB)	22.95
KICK OFF II (FINAL WHISTLE) (NOT+)	10.95
KID PIX (NOT1200)	18.95
KIDS PACK	7.95
KIDS RULE OK	12.95
KIND WORDS 3 (1MB)	37.95
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	21.95
KINGMAKER	26.95
KINGS QUEST 1	12.95
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1MB)	13.95
KRUSTYS SUPER FUN HOUSE	19.95
LASER SQUAD	7.95
LEGENDS	21.95
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	12.95
LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL)	18.95
LEMMINGS 2 (1MB NOT1500)	21.95
LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	21.95
LEMMINGS XMAS LEVELS (STAND ALONE)	12.95
LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	22.95
LINKS	13.95
LIONHEART (1MB)	20.95
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.96
LOOM	12.95
LORDS OF CHAOS	7.95

LORDS OF POWER (COMP) (1MB)	24.95
LOST VIKINGS	21.95
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	7.95
LOTUS III - THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE (1MB)	18.95
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE II	7.95
LOTUS TURBO TRILOGY (1MB NOT1200)	22.75
MAELSTROM	24.95
MAGIC BOY	18.95
MAGICIANS CASTLE	21.95
MANCHESTER UNITED	7.95
MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LEAGUE	21.95
MANIAC MANSION	10.95
MARIO IS MISSING (1MB)	21.95
MAVIS BEACON 2 (GERMAN)	21.95
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING V.2 (1MB)	21.95
MCDONALD LAND	18.95
MEAN 18	7.95
MEAN ARENAS	18.95
MEGA	7.95
MICRO MACHINES	18.95
MICROPROSE GOLF (1MB)	24.95
MIDWINTER II (1MB)	13.95
MIG 29 FULCRUM (1MB)	10.95
MINI OFFICE (1MB)	49.95
MORPH (1MB NOT1200)	18.95
MORTAL KOMBAT (1MB)	22.75
MR NUTZ	18.95
NAPOLEONICS	24.95
NASCAR CHALLENGE	12.95
NEW ZEALAND STORY (NOT+)	6.96
NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF (1MB)	24.95
NICKY 2	21.95
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP (1MB)	21.95
NIPPON SAFES INC	21.95
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	18.75
NODDYS PLAYTIME (1MB)	18.75
NORTH & SOUTH	6.96
OMAR SHARIF'S BRIDGE (1MB)	24.95
ONE STEP BEYOND	15.75
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	6.96
OSCAR	18.95
OUTLANDER	22.95
OVERDRIVE (1MB)	19.95
PANG (NOT600)	6.96
PANZA KICK BOXING	7.95
PARASOL STARS	7.95
PEN PAL	39.95
PERIHELION	21.95
PGA TOUR GOLF - COURSES DISK	12.95
PGA TOUR GOLF PLUS	21.95
PICTIONARY	6.96
PINBALL DREAMS	18.95
PINBALL DREAMS/PINBALL FANTASIES	25.99
PINBALL FANTASIES (1MB)	21.95
PINBALL MAGIC	7.95
PIRATES	10.95
PIT FIGHTER	6.96
PIXIE & DIXIE	7.95
PLAYDAYS	18.75
POPEYE 2	6.96
POPEYE 3	7.95
POPULOUS II PLUS (1 MEG)	24.95
POPULOUS/PROMISED LANDS	10.95
POSTMAN PAT	6.96
POSTMAN PAT 3	6.96
POWERMONGER PLUS DATA DISK	12.95
PREMIER MANAGER 2	18.95
PREMIERE (1MB NOT1200)	22.95
PRIME MOVER	21.95
PRINCE OF PERSIA	6.96
PROJECT X (1MB)	10.95
PUGGSY	21.95
PUSH-OVER	7.95
PUTTY (SILLY)	7.95
QWAK (1MB)	10.95
R-TYPE I	6.96
R.B.I. BASEBALL 2 (NOT+)	6.96
RAGNAROK	29.95
RAILROAD TYCOON (1MB)	13.95
RAINBOW ISLANDS	6.96
REACH FOR THE SKIES	22.95
RICK DANGEROUS II	7.95
ROAD RASH	18.95
ROBIN HOOD	10.95
ROBINSONS'S REQUIEM	21.95
ROBOCOD (NOT1200)	7.95
ROBOCOP II	6.96
ROBOCOP III	10.95
RODLAND	7.95
ROOKIES (1MB)	18.95
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2 (1MB)	24.95
RYDER CUP	18.95
SCRABBLE	20.95
SECOND SAMURAI	21.95
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1MB)	13.95
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND II (1MB)	27.95
SEEK AND DESTROY	15.75
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	18.95
SETTLERS (1MB)	25.99
SHADOWLANDS	7.95
SHOE PEOPLE	7.95
SILENT SERVICE II	13.95
SIM ANT	12.95
SIM CITY - ARCHITECTURE 1 (FUTURE)	7.95
SIM CITY - ARCHITECTURE 2 (ANCIENT)	7.95
SIM CITY DELUXE	25.99
SIM CITY/POPULOUS	21.95
SIM EARTH (1MB)	14.95
SIM LIFE (1.5MB)	24.95
SIMON THE SORCERER (1MB)	24.95
SKIDZ	6.96
SLEEPWALKER (1MB)	21.95
SLICKS	6.96
SNAPPERAZZI	15.75
SOCCER KID	21.95
SOOTY & SWEEP	6.96
SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS	15.75
SOUP TREK	21.95
SPACE CRUSADE	7.95
SPACE HULK	24.95
SPACE LEGENDS (1MB)	21.95
SPEEDBALL 2	7.95
SPELLBOUND DIZZY	6.96
SPORT TOP 10	22.75
SPORTS MASTERS (COMP)	21.95
STAR LORD (1MB)	24.95
STARDUST (1MB)	13.95
STARGLIDER II	7.95
STREET FIGHTER (NOT+)	7.95
STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB)	12.95
STRIKE FLEET	10.95
STRIKER	7.95
STUNT CAR RACER (NOT600) (NOT1200)	6.96
SUBURBAN COMMANDO	18.75
SUMMER CAMP	7.95
SUPAPLEX	6.96
SUPER FROG (1MB)	19.95
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	18.95
SUPER MONACO G.P.	7.95
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	7.95
SUPER TETRIS (1MB NOT1200)	17.95
SUPERCARS II (NOT1200)	7.95
SUPERHERO (1MB)	21.95
SWITCHBLADE II	7.95
SWIV	7.95

SYNDICATE (1MB)	24.95
TENNIS CUP 2	7.95
TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP	21.95
TERMINATOR II	6.96
TEST DRIVE II	6.96
THE CYCLES	7.95
THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB)	24.75
THE IMMORTAL	10.95
THE PATRICIAN (1MB)	24.75
THEATRE OF DEATH	21.95
THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS	15.75
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	6.96
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2	10.95
TOKI	7.95
TORNADO	26.95
TORVAK THE WARRIOR	7.95
TOTAL CARNAGE	20.95
TOYOTA CELICA	6.96
TRACKSUIT MANAGER	6.96
TRANSARCTICA (1MB)	21.95
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	4.49
TREBLE CHAMPIONS 2	15.75
TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL.5	10.95
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	6.96
TROLLS (1MB)	18.95
TURRICAN	6.96
TURRICAN III	19.95
TWILIGHT 2000	24.95
URIDIUM 2	18.95
UTOPIA	7.95
VALHALLA (1MB)	21.95
WALKER (1MB)	21.95
WARZONE	7.95
WINTER CAMP	7.95
WIZ 'N' LIZ	21.95
WONDER DOG	18.95
WOODYS WORLD	18.95
WORKS TEAM RALLY	6.96
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	7.95
WORLD CLASS RUGBY	12.95
WORLDS OF LEGEND	18.95
WWF EUROPEAN RAMPAGE (1MB)	7.95
WWF WRESTLEMANIA	7.95
X-OUT	6.96
XENON II	7.95
YO JOE	18.95
ZAK MCKRACKEN	10.95
ZOOL (1MB)	18.95
ZOOL 2 (1MB)	18.95

Amiga 1200

1869	21.95
ABANDONED PLACES 2	24.95
AIR BUCKS V1.2	24.95
ALFRED CHICKEN	18.95
ALIEN BREED 2	21.95
BODY BLOWS	21.95
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	21.95
BURNING RUBBER	18.95
CASTLES 2	24.95
CHAOS ENGINE	18.95
CIVILIZATION	29.95
DENNIS	20.95
DIGGERS	24.95
FATMAN	18.95
ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS	21.95
ISHAR 2	21.95
JURASSIC PARK	20.95
MORPH	18.95
MR NUTZ	20.95
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	21.95
OSCAR	18.95
OVERKILL	15.75
PINBALL FANTASIES	21.95
ROBOCOD	7.95
RYDER CUP	18.95
SABRE TEAM	21.95
SIM LIFE	24.95
SIMON THE SORCERER	29.95
SLEEPWALKER	21.95
SOCCER KID	21.95
STAR TREK (25TH ANIV.)	22.75
TFX	24.95
TRANSARCTICA	21.95
TROLLS	18.95
WHALES VOYAGE	21.95
WIZ 'N' LIZ	29.95
ZOOL	18.95
ZOOL 2	18.95

Educational

CAVE MAZE	10.95
FRACTION GOBLINS	10.95
MATHS DRAGONS	10.95
PICTURE FRACTIONS	10.95
REASONING WITH TROLLS	10.95
TIDY THE HOUSE	10.95
TIME FLIES	10.95
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (6-11)	16.99
ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ (12-AD)	16.99
FRENCH MISTRESS	16.99
GERMAN MASTER	16.99
ITALIAN TUTOR	16.99
MATHS ADVENTURE (6-14)	21.95
SPANISH TUTOR	16.99
MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL)	19.95
MICRO ENGLISH (8-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO GERMAN (Beginners-GCSE-Business)	19.95
MICRO MATHS (11-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO SCIENCE (8-GCSE)	19.95
MICRO SPANISH	18.75
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	19.95
READING WRITING COURSE (3-8)	19.95
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	18.95
BETTER SPELLING (8-ADULT)	18.95
JUNIOR TYPIST (5-10)	13.95
MAGIC MATHS (4-8)	18.95
MATHS MANIA (8-12)	18.95
ROBIN HOOD (LEISURELAND)	18.95
SCROOGE (A CHRISTMAS CAROL)	18.95
THE THREE BEARS (5-10)	18.95
WIND IN THE WILLOWS	18.95
WIZARD OF OZ	18.95
ADI ENGLISH (11-12or 12-13 or 13-14 or 14-15)	18.95
ADI FRENCH (11-12or 12-13 or 13-14 or 14-15)	18.95
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 or 6-7)	15.75
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 or 6-7)	15.75
ADI MATHS (11-12or 12-13 or 13-14 or 14-15)	18.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6 or 6-8 or OVER 8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5 or 5-7 or OVER 7)	18.75
FUN SCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5 or 5-7 or 7-11S)	18.75
FUN SCHOOL MATHS (7-11)	18.95
PAINT AND CREATE (OVER 5'S)	18.95
SPELLING FAIR (7-13)	18.95

3.5" Disks

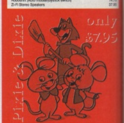
ANY QUANTITY SUPPLIED
INDEX
GUARANTEED

Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	5.30	7.80
20	10.35	15.35
50	22.95	34.40
100	39.95	61.90
500	184.65	269.65

All our disks are fully guaranteed and include labels

Hardware

A500 Expansion upgrade with clock	0.5Mb	27.95
A500 Expansion upgrade without clock	0.5Mb	24.95
A500plus RAM upgrade	1Mb	56.95
A600 Expansion upgrade with clock	1Mb	51.95
Parallel port extension cable		6.80
Parallel printer cable (2m)		8.60
Roboshift (Auto mouse/joystick switch)		14.75
Zi-Fi Stereo Speakers		37.95



Miscellaneous

4-Player adaptor	6.96
Head Cleaner (3.5")	3.75
Mouse	14.75
Mouse House	2.95
Mouse Mat	2.95
SCART cable	9.49
Workstation for 500 & 500+	42.95
Workstation for 600	37.95
Workstation for 1200	39.95

Workstations include mouse mat, mouse house and dust cover

Disk Boxes

10	Slimpack	0.94
40		4.95
50		5.60
80		6.30
80	Stackable	14.95
100		6.80
120		8.75

Joysticks

125+	9.00
Amiga Analogue Adaptor (use any PC analogue joystick on Amiga)	5.95
Competition Pro 5000 - black	13.75
Freewheel - Analogue	36.00
Freewheel - digital	27.00
Maverick 1 (QS128F) or 1M (SQ138F)	13.75
Megastar A/F (SV133)	22.00
Navigator A/F	13.75
Python 1 (QS130F)	9.25
Python 1M (QS137F)	9.75
Quickjoy 1 Turbo (SV121)	7.95
Speedking A/F	11.00
Speedking Analogue	13.50
Star Probe	13.50
The Bug (black or green)	13.50
Topstar (SV127)	21.50

DataGEM

has supplied computer hardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied customers since 1987

Amiga Atari PC Sega

*Trust **us** to have all you need*

071 608 0624
Fax:071 608 0688

DataGEM Ltd

Cheques and Postal Orders

Department CUA, 23 Pitfield St, London N1 6HB

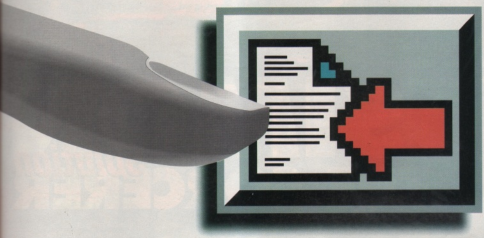
Orders against cheques with valid guarantee card numbers will be despatched immediately, otherwise upon cheque clearance.

All prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 19th March 1994

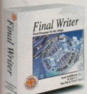
On overseas orders, postage is charged at cost. New titles will be sent as released and are subject to manufacturers' price reviews. All orders taken subject to our standard terms and conditions. E.&O.E.

You Can Now... with New

Final Writer™



Put *Your* Finger on the Buttons of the Ultimate Amiga Word Processor



From the publisher of the acclaimed Final Copy II comes its new companion, Final Writer - for the author who needs even more! If you already use an Amiga Word Processor, it won't include the complete and comprehensive array of features found in this latest addition to the SoftWood family.

Can your Word Processor...

Output crisp PostScript™ font outlines on *any* graphic printer (not just expensive lasers), and was it supplied with over 110 typefaces? Import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured EPS clip-art images (Final Writer is supplied with a hundred), again, on any printer? Also create structured graphics and rotate them along with *text* to any angle, giving you DTP quality presentation? Provide a huge range of printing options (eg. thumbnails, scaling, crop marks etc. on PostScript™ printers) and fulfil other advanced Word Processing functions easily such as automatic indexing, table of contents, table of illustrations and bibliography generation? With Final Writer, this is now available to you along with a list of features that just goes on and on. We know that you'll be impressed by this revolution in Amiga Word Processing, but don't be put off by it's advanced capabilities. With its complement of user definable Command Buttons and Superb Manual, Final Writer is simply one of the easiest programs to learn and use.

Adobe™ PostScript™

Superior font & graphical imaging technology.

Final Writer is not just a one-off product...

SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company publishing for the Amiga and no other system. So, if Final Writer exceeds your current requirements - whatever your Document Processing needs, whatever your Amiga - SoftWood will still have the Perfect Package for you...

Pen Pal or Final Copy II and Proper Grammar II...a Complete Range.

Once you become a registered SoftWood user, you'll gain access to unlimited *free* UK technical support (others often charge you or don't provide support at all) and preferential upgrades to future versions of these and other exciting new products being developed right now.

SoftWood

Quality software for your Amiga

If you've outgrown your existing package ask about our 'trade up' options from your current Word Processor (other publishers' WP's are eligible too).

SoftWood Products Europe

New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England
Telephone: 0773 836781 Facsimile: 0773 831040

Available from all good dealers or, contact us for a list of nationwide stockists.

All information correct at time of going to press, E&EOE. All Trademarks acknowledged. The document on the previous page was output on a low cost Canon Bubble Jet.

Please rush my personal copy of the new Final Writer & Final Copy II information pack, including samples from popular printers, and a list of stockists to... (clip the coupon or call 0773 836781 now!)

Name & Address:

please include your postcode

CUA

PART 1

Simon the Sorcerer is guaranteed to make you smile, but even in the best fairy stories things can turn nasty. Tony Gill in the first of a two-part complete solution lays a trail through this tricky game.

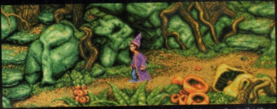
SIMON THE SORCERER

Solution

Happily, things start fairly easily, giving you free rein to move around the village and forest conversing with the flora and fauna. Sadly, you can forget about getting any help from your dog as he has no intention of leaving the comfort of his blanket. In this game, you are on your own mate.

Before leaving the wizard's house you must grab the magnet off the fridge door and get the scissors from the drawer. Walk to the nearby Blacksmith's Forge and take the rope, plus the bell-clapper which is lying on the bench. (Well, if he needed them he shouldn't have left them lying around should he?) In the nearby village you will find the Druid's house with a ladder propped up outside. As he is off somewhere, (presumably sacrificing mistletoe and collecting virgins) now is the time to pinch his ladder and stick it under your hat. Pop inside and you'll find that our bearded friend is heavily into herbal remedies, but don't waste time trying to pinch the marijuana, it isn't for the likes of clean-cut CU AMIGA readers. What you must do is pocket the cold remedy and a specimen jar. (Well you never know when you might get caught short somewhere, and then you'd do anything for a specimen jar.)

Well that was a lot of work, so head for the pub and see if we can either pull a girl or a pint. There is a box of matches which someone has carelessly left beside the one-armed bandit which should be taken, and there is a sleeping dwarf who would look much better if you were to use the scissors on his beard. By all means try out your best chat-up lines on the girls beside the bar, but once you've realised that you aren't going to get your evil way with them, go through to the private room next door and talk to the wizards. The wizards will clue you in to the fact that to get ahead in this game you'll need to find a magical staff.



Before you enter the dwarves cave, examine the ground carefully for loose rocks. Find the right rock and the secret password will then be revealed.

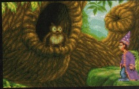
Head off into the forest to find the Ogre who is sitting on the trail with a thorn in his foot. If you remove the thorn he'll reward you with a silver whistle which will bring the Ogre to your aid anytime in the future. (Shades of *Androcles and the Lion)* You now have the musical solution to the nasty Troll who blocks the troll bridge. Approach the troll, speak with him, and he will attempt to steal your whistle. In the commotion which follows, the Troll will foolishly blow your whistle, causing the Ogre to appear and beat ten bells of hell out of him. Who says life isn't fair?

The Witch's cottage is your next port of call. Use the well outside to get a bucket of water, then creep inside the cottage to encounter the evil one. Before you can do much in here you'll be given your marching orders and thrown out. But don't worry – "You'll be back!"

What a nice house!

Meanwhile, back in the forest, there is a tree-stump which is rapidly being demolished by some chatty woodworms. Spend a few minutes talking with them and you'll find out what type of wood they spend their nights dreaming about.

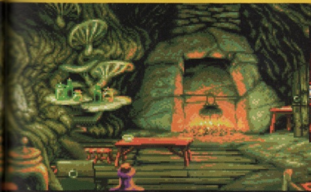
Sooner or later you'll come upon a simple oaf who has foolishly swopped his Amiga for a handful of magic beans – some folk never learn. First use the bucket of water on the beans, then take the beans out of the puddle and return to the wizard's cottage. At the rear of the cottage is a large compost heap which will make an excellent place to plant the magic beans. You know what's going to happen next don't you? Sure enough, before you have time to blink, the magical beans grow into a... watermelon!

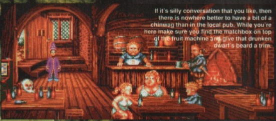


Don't be fooled by the owl in the hollow tree. He may spout a load of rubbish most of the time, but if you hang around long enough he does drop quite a few hints, along with a very useful object.

Now here's a useful piece of information. This watermelon is just the object to stuff into the musical instrument belonging to that noisy fool in the forest and once he's gone you'll be able to pick up the sousaphone. Clever eh? Don't tell everyone, just keep it under your hat.

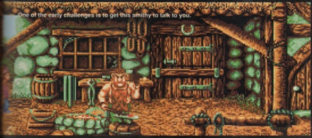
The next weird, but lovable, character we are going to visit is the swampling who lives in the hollow tree. As he has gone to the trouble of preparing lots of swamp stew it



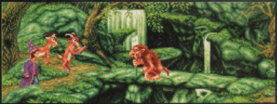


If it's silly conversation that you like, then there is nowhere better to have a bit of a chinwag than in the local pub. While you're here make sure you find the matchbox on top of the fruit machine and give that drunken dwarf's beard a trim.

Left: You having devoured all of the mud stew, the Swampling has now gone to fetch more ingredients, leaving you to discover the trapdoor hidden under the wooden chest.



One of the early challenges is to get this smithy to talk to you.



Right: There has been one two many occasions when the Troll has been outsmarted by those pesky billy goats, so now he is fighting back. Unless he gets a roast goat dinner, there will be no more 'Trip-Trapping' over this troll bridge.

would be churlish to refuse to eat some, so grab a spoon and tuck in. There, that was delicious wasn't it? No? Well perhaps the second bowl will taste better. Ask for a second helping, but this time you should put the stew into the specimen jar for later. (This is a long game and you may need a snack before we finish.) If you continue to take bowls of stew, eventually the mixture will run out and your host will be forced to leave the house to get more ingredients. Now is your chance to move the chest and find the trapdoor beneath. On the jetty below the house you will find that a loose plank prevents you from going any further, so it's back to the forest for you.

Sitting alongside the path you'll find a woodcutter who will give you a metal detector if you promise to help him search for the magic mithril ore. Being a typical adventurer, you should promise him anything as long as you can get something for nothing.

Up until now we've only spoken with strange folk who seem to be stupid, so perhaps you should seek out this game's Help Centre. In the forest is a wise old owl who lives in a hollow tree. Repeated questioning of this fantastic, feathered font of facts will reveal many of this game's secrets – although you'll have to search for the gems amongst a load of drivel. Keep a sharp eye on the owl and you will notice that the shock of seeing you will cause something to fall from his plumage. Picking up this item will be "a feather in your cap".

In the eastern half of the forest is the crossroads. Take the south-east path and this will bring you to the base of a tower. There is a large bell here which is one "ding" short of a "dong", so use the clapper to repair it. Operate the bell and this will make a rope appear. Climb the rope into the tower and get into some serious snogging with the princess who lives there. Normally a kiss from a fairytale character would make things better, but a peck from your fair lips will turn the princess into a pig. Pick up the pig and return to the village.

Just past the Druid's house is a picturesque cottage with a door made out of truffles. Use the pig on the door and it will gobble a hole through it in a flash. Inside the cottage you can collect the bee-keeper's hat and smoke-gun. Go outside to the beehive and wear the hat. Use the matches to light the smoke-gun, then use the smoke to calm the bees, (or at least choke them senseless!) then take the wax from the hive.

Time for another drink I think, so "leggit" back to the pub and order a pint of whatever suits your fancy from the barman. When he stoops to find you a glass from beneath the counter, quickly bung up the beer barrel with the wax. The barman will now find that no beer comes out of the barrel so he will assume that it needs changing. The barman will take the barrel outside and dump it. The barman will give you a free beer voucher as compensation. You are now able to nip outside and pick up a barrel of beer. If only life were like that!

The next characters we should sort out are the dwarves who live in the cave in the centre of the forest. So with a song in your heart, a "Hi Ho" on your lips, and a dwarf's beard on your chin, head for the entrance to the diamond mine. The first thing that's needed to get into this area is the password – BEER – which is written on the underside of the rock found just outside the cave. Once you arrive at the bottom of the stairs you can offer the barrel of beer to the guard and then help him carry it down into the cellar. The fat dwarf who is asleep on the floor can be persuaded to roll over if you tickle him with the owl's feather, and this will reveal a key. Nip back upstairs to the seated dwarf then down the other staircase to where the three dwarves are singing. There is a hook hanging from a post which you can pick up. Use this hook with the rope and they will combine into one item. (It's a bit like a soap on a rope; but whatever you do, don't attempt to wash your bottom with it!)

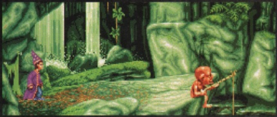
Use the key to open the nearby door and you'll find yourself in the diamond vault. The guard is easily bribed with the beer voucher and he'll reward you with a diamond. Take a trip back to the village, and with a bit of arguing you'll be able to sell your glittering prize for 20 gold pieces to the geezer seated by the duck pond.

Without the solution you might as well give up here.

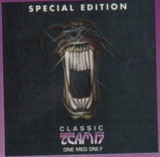
Having done all this work you might be feeling peckish and be tempted to sample that swamp stew in the specimen jar. After all it can't be as awful as you remembered it. Oh yes it is! Instead I suggest you return to the crossroads, then go to the edge of the chasm. Find the vines which are almost hidden in the bottom left of the screen and climb down them. Here you will find a Gollum who is fishing in the river. Offer the swamp stew to him and you will be rewarded with a magical ring.

Exciting isn't it? I can hardly wait for the final instalment next month!

Swamp stew may make your stomach curl, but there are some strange characters in this game who would be glad of a bowl-full. 'Walk to' the vines at the side of the crevasse and you'll find yourself a fisherman with quite a useful catch.



TOP QUALITY AT



Encounter spectacular arcade action as you, (and a friend if you prefer!), take on the might of a terrifying and rather large Alien army that has infested a Federation Research Station.

THE GAMES MACHINE 92%

GALLUP BUDGET CHART

This game broke all the records by staying at the top of the budget charts for a record 33 weeks.

PROJECT-X
CLASSIC
TEAM17
ONE MEG ONLY

A shoot-em up of epic proportions. You've been chosen to fly your craft to the planet Ryxx, once there you must destroy the mutated insectoids and save the universe.

AMIGA COMPUTING 93%

AMIGA COMPUTING

"words don't really do Project-X justice you have to see it to believe it."

F17 CHALLENGE
TEAM17
ONE MEG ONLY

Can you g
pole position
this exciti
arcade st
racing game
Race your w
around sixte
of the toughest circuits in y
dream to become the T17 champ
of the world.

THE GAMES MACHINE 91

Editor of CU AMIGA

"Good isn't it? Full priced qualit
say. But how about this, a
priced game selling for only £12.

VU DATA
203 Stanford Street
ASHTON UNDER LYNE
(061) 339 0326

NEON COMPUTER
SERVICES
80 Station Street
BARRY
(0446) 735633

PREMIER MAIL ORDER
9-10 Capricorn Centre
Cranes Farm Road
BASILDON
(0268) 271172

ULTIMA RETAIL LTD
33 Mayfair House
BASINGSTOKE
(0256) 54026

MR DISK
8 Smallbrook, Queensway
BIRMINGHAM
(021) 616 1102

BOLTON COMPUTER
CENTRE
148-150 Chorley Old Road
BOLTON
(0204) 841937

COMPUTER GAMES
96 High Street
BRIERLEY HILL
West Midlands
(0384) 481262

BURNLEY COMPUTER
CENTRE
Crown House
31-39 Manchester Road
BURNLEY
Lancaster
(0282) 34772

MILES BETTER SOFTWARE
221 Cannock Road
Chadsmoor
CANNOCK
Staffs
(0543) 466580

FORMATE RETAIL LTD
29 Winchcombe Street
CHELTENHAM
Gloucester
(0242) 254432

COVENTRY COMPUTER
CENTRE
62 Lower Precinct
COVENTRY
(0203) 223081

K-SOFT
Unit 26
Cathedral Lanes
Broadsgate
COVENTRY
(0203) 555228

AS WOOTON & SONS
116 Adleston Road
CREWE
Cheshire
(0270) 214118

SOFT CENTRE
28-30 The Parade
CWMBRAN
(0633) 868131

TOPSOFT
6 Wellington Court Mews
Grange Road
DARLINGTON
County Durham
(0325) 486689

THE COMPUTER STORE
Unit 14
Guildhall Industrial Estate
Kirksandall
DONCASTER
South Yorkshire
(0302) 890000

THE MICRO CENTRE
20 Cleveland Street
DONCASTER
South Yorkshire
(0302) 326073

SAPPHIRE SOFTWARE
45a Robertson Street
ESSEX
East Sussex
TN34 1HL
(0424) 444515

MAUGHAN MICROS
93 The Galleria
Metro Centre
GATESHEAD
Tyne and Wear
(091) 493 2308

ULTIMA RETAIL LTD
Unit 28
White Lion Walk
GUILDFORD
Surrey
(0483) 506939

GIZMO COMPUTERS
50 Southgate
HALIFAX
West Yorkshire
(0422) 355079

INVERNESS
COMPUTER CE
22 Church Str
INVERNESS
IN1 1EB
(0463) 2262

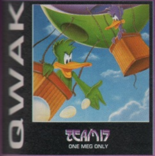
MTS
1 Towers Buil
Blackwell Stre
KIDDERMINST
(0562) 7454

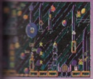
ANR
COMPUTERS
6 Church Lan
Crossgates
LEEDS
West Yorkshi
(0532) 3263

THE NEXT LE
Unit 2
Burtons Arca
LEEDS
West Yorkshi
(0532) 4586

DATAGEM
23 Pitfield St
LONDON
(071) 608 0

BUDGET PRICES



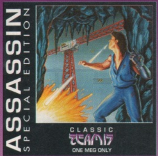


Fantastic coin-op style action in this cute platform romp! Eight worlds across 80 fun-packed levels will keep you on your toes for hours. A game so addictive you'll never want to put it down.

THE ONE MAGAZINE 88%

THE ONE MAGAZINE

"Qwak is simple stuff, but it's hugely addictive and a great laugh. Budget games never smelt so good."

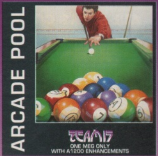


You are the Assassin, battle through 16 levels of adrenelin flowing action in an effort to confront the evil Midan, if you make it to Midans' Lair you will meet your greatest challenge.

AMIGA FORMAT 87%

AMIGA FORMAT

"an incredibly playable and highly addictive platform cum shoot-em up at a bargain price."



Rack-em up and shoot for glory in this stunning and hugely playable pool simulator. Many different pool games available, including 9-Ball, Straight Pool to the multi-player game Killer.

RELEASE DATE 17th March

AMIGA ACTION

"A brilliant simulator for 1 or more players."

SOFT CENTRE
Unit 4
Cambrian Retail Centre
Cambrian Road
NEWPORT
Gwent
(0633) 222481

ONE STEP BEYOND
9-11 Bedford Street
NORWICH
Norfolk
(0603) 616373

SOFTWARE EMPORIUM
75 Magdalen Street
NORWICH
Norfolk
(0603) 633362

HI-TECHNOLOGY
Unit 10-12
West End Arcade
Chapel Bar, Longrow
NOTTINGHAM
(0602) 470766

ULTIMA RETAIL LTD
31 New Inn
Hall Street
OXFORD
(0865) 201447

PLATINUM PERSONAL
COMPUTERS
155 The High Street
RAYLEIGH
(0268) 778909

ULTIMA RETAIL LTD
Unit 2
2 Friars Walk
READING
(0734) 568510

GEMSOFT
28 Fornival Gate
SHEFFIELD
(0742) 757070

ULTIMA RETAIL LTD
118 East Street
SOUTHAMPTON
(0703) 639419

VU DATA
44 St Petersgate
STOCKPORT
(061) 477 6739

TOPSOFT COMPUTER CENTRE
7 Ramsgate
STOCKTON ON TEES
Cleveland
(0642) 581038

POWERDOME
27 New Hall Street
Hanley
STOKE ON TRENT
(0782) 206246

INVICTA SOFTWARE
82 Grosvenor Road
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Kent
TW11 2AS
(0892) 511542

THE MICRO CENTRE
20a West Moreland Street
WAKEFIELD
West Yorkshire
(0924) 201953

SPORT AND BUSINESS
206-208 Walsall Wood
Road
Aldridge
WALSALL
(0922) 59380

PYRAMID
MICROS LTD
25 Cairo Street
WARRINGTON
WA1 1EE
(0925) 35713

GB MICROLAND
7 Queens Parade
London Road
WATERLOOVILLE
Hants
PO7 7EB
(0705) 259911

KOTAKA ELECTRONIC
MEGASTORE
8-11 Corn Lane
Swansgate
Shopping Centre
WELLINGBOROUGH
Northants
(0933) 271500

JOYSTICKS
2 The Centre
WESTON SUPER MARE
(0934) 644527

WORTHING
COMPUTER CENTRE
7 Warwick Street
WORTHING
West Sussex
(0903) 210861

YORK COMPUTER
9 Davygate Centre
YORK
(0904) 641862

TEAM17

Marwood House, Garden Street,
Wakefield, West Yorks. England.
Tel: 0924 201846.

amiga
First Choice
public domain

THE ORCHARD, 139 HIGHRIDGE GREEN,
BISHOPSWORTH, BRISTOL BS13 8AB

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:-
FIRST CHOICE P.D.

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED FIRST CLASS. PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD P&P CHARGES.
PLEASE STATE MACHINE WHEN ORDERING.
PD PRICES ARE PER DISK - NOT PER TITLE.
NUMBER OF DISKS (IF MORE THAN ONE) IS SHOWN IN BRACKETS.

FOR ALL ENQUIRES - MOBILE FROM 11AM TO 8PM

TEL: (0374) 446776

IF PHONE DOES NOT RESPOND DUE TO POOR COVERAGE - PLEASE TRY AGAIN LATER

ALL DISKS COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA`S

WHEN DISK K001 - DISKSTART V1.3 IS USED ON A500+/A600/A1200/A4000

GAMES

G010 - POM POM GUNNER - Great graphics in this operation wolf style shoot em up.
G011 - AIR ACE 2 - A great World War 2 shoot em up.
G013 - THE REVENGE - Play ED-209 from Robocop in this violent shoot em up.
G015 - MEGABALL - A game that has received excellent reviews.
G016 - SIMPSONS - Televisions wacky family brought to life in this shoot em up construction kit game.
G020 - LAME ST-PORTS - A space invaders type game, the object being to defeat Atari.
G021 - MASTER OF THE TOWN - The aim of this game is to cause as much damage as possible.
G025 - DRAGONS CAVE - A dungeon master style puzzle game.
G026 - DOWN HILL CHALLENGE - Good ski simulater.
G028 - PIPELINE - Classic game but too fast on A1200/A4000 due to superior processor.
G039 - SMURFHUNT - Plenty of gun power in this shoot em up.
G040 - PARADOX - Funky puzzle game.
G043 - WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY - A superb platform game. This is one of the best public domain games ever.
G047 - SUPER PAKMAN - If you like Pak games, then get this!!! The best version to date.
G048 - NEIGHBOURS - (2 disks) An excellent graphic adventure, probably the best ever in PD.
G049 - FIGHTING WARRIORS - Budget version of Streetfighter 2 with good graphics.
G050 - BOMB JACKY - The spectrum classic with vastly improved graphics and sound.
G055 - TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE - Inspired by a true story.
G056 - 18 HOLE GOLF - The first ever public domain golf game. Great fun. (2 disks)
G057 - SPACE INVADERS 2 - A revised version of the classic game.
G059 - AMOS CRICKET - A good cricket simulater written in Amos.
G060 - TRON 2 - If you liked the original, then you can't miss this update. Faster and improved presentation.
G061 - ESCAPE - The aim of this excellent game is to run over tiles pushing specific ones down to open gates which allow you to reach the exit. Do it within a time limit to progress.
G062 - DR. MARIO - Similar to a NES game of similar name but better graphics.
G063 - ASSAULT - This average game involves you shooting all the characters that pop up in the windows.
G064 - DEATH BINGERS IN SPACE - A Xenon style shoot em up.
G065 - ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE - Good fun with lots of blood and guts.
G066 - STARIANS - Bizarre platform game.
G067 - SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE - A good game for up to four players with track editor etc.
G068 - PREMIER PICKS - Very unique football management game, very well presented.
G069 - BILLY BURGLAR - Dodge lights to escape from prison.
G070 - AMIGABOY - The n game Tetris is widely regarded at its best on the Gameboy. It has now been perfectly converted, with exact visual representation.
G071 - ACT OF WAR - A game of similar style to risk.
G072 - ADAMS FAMILY QUIZ - How much do you know?
G073 - PARACHUTE JOUST - Guide the skydiver to the ground.
G074 - CARD SHARP - Various card games.
G075 - JEWL - A brilliant game.
G076 - TOP SECRET - Sorry, can't tell you!!!
G077 - JELLY QUEST - This game by David McGuire was described by Amiga Power quote "It's a superior brand of PD puzzle game, and its looks can only be described as - dead lush!" It went on to receive a 4 out of 5 star rating.
G078 - VENUS INVADERS - Excellent new version of space invaders.
G079 - THE RIGHT WAY - A great lemmings clone.
G080 - SUPER PRIX - A birds-eye-view racing game.
G081 - PATIENCE - The best public domain version of this card game.

UTILITIES

U001 - THE ULTIMATE BACKUP DISK - All the very best public domain copiers including DCopy, Tetracopy and XCopy.
U013 - BUSINESS CARD MAKER - A utility that can give professional results for use with any printer.
U021 - SYSTEM X - A telephone directory on disk. It even dials the number!!!
U136 - 600 BUSINESS LETTERS - Over 600 letters of basic format ready for quick and simple modification in any word processor.
U139 - PRINTER DRIVERS DISK - An excellent selection of drivers to get your printer working perfectly.
U140 - LABEL MAKER - Excellent utility allowing you to make your own disk labels. We have added several fonts to give you more design options.
U153 - MULTIPLAYER - Can play virtually any type of music module.
U167 - WINDOWBENCH - A replacement for Workbench V1.3 in the style of Microsoft Windows.
U168 - GAME TAMER V2.2 - Loads of cheats (over 250) for use in many top games.
U176 - UNDERSTANDING AMOS - A very useful learning aid.
U178 - AGRAPH - Create all kinds of pie charts, bar charts and line graphs.
U179 - CLI TUTOR - Loads of hints and tips.
U180 - DISK OPTIMISER - Speeds up loading by up to 15 times.
U181 - FORMS UNLIMITED - Create your own invoices and other forms with this neat utility.
U183 - MAGNUM - Create your own disk based magazine.
U184 - EDWORD - Excellent text editor.
U185 - POOLS PREDICTION - If you need more help (or money) try this disk.
U186 - VMORPH V2.0 - Excellent utility that allows you to create morph/warp animation. Requires 1MB.
U187 - THE MENU DISK - If you are interested in creating your own compilations etc. then get this disk. Its perfect for added presentation.
U188 - CLUB LEAGUE - A utility that allows you to edit and keep track of your teams division and league status.
U189 - SCREEN BLANKERS - A disk packed with screen blankers.
U190 - THE LITTLE OFFICE - One of the best small business programs available at the moment. Very popular.
U191 - VOICE CLI V5.5 - This utility allows you to control CLI with speech.
U192 - ACCOUNT MASTER - Written in Amos this is a very popular business utility of excellent quality.
U193 - SOFTWARE LISTER - This program is designed to keep track of your software collection.
U194 - DISKPRINT V3.5 - An integrated database and disk label printing utility.
U195 - RACE V1.6 - A disk that will work out the chance of a horse winning a race.
U196 - DRAW MAP V4.1 - There are two versions, this is the 1MB version. It allows you to create 2D and 3D maps. Quote U296 for 2MB version, which comes on 2 disks.
U197 - FOOTBALL LEAGUE EDITOR V1.1 - As soon as the results come in, you can monitor your teams latest position.
U198 - GOLF SCORES V1.8 - It can record the results of every round you play, store them and give an overall electronic score.
U199 - ANTI FLICKER - An aid to stop the flicker in Hi-Res mode during some programs operations.
U200 - AMICASH BANKIN - If you have a small business, this program is the best of its nature and highly recommended.
U201 - PUNT PROGRAM - Another prediction aid for the horses.
U202 - MONEY MANAGEMENT - Home accounts package capable of handling up to 12 different accounts.
U203 - EASY CALC V1.0 - This spreadsheet is designed to be both very user friendly and fast. It has an excellent built in help system.
U204 - KEYBOARD TRAINER V1.1 - Best public domain typing tutor available at present.
U205 - M-CAD - Computer aided design program.
U206 - NO ERRORS - Hides the hard errors on disks making all your corrupt disks usable once again.
U208 - 203 UTILITIES - The most utilities ever available on a single disk.

UTILITIES

U209 - UNDELETE - This utility allows you to get back stuff that was accidently deleted from disk.
U210 - JOYSTICK TESTER - A brilliant joystick testing program.
U211 - RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER - A 2 meg version of the most popular utility ever!!! Create stunning demos/megademos/intros. The special thing is that it has been modified to work with the A500+ and even better the A1200. (2 drives rec. A1200)
U212 - AIBB V5 - A good diagnostic program.
U213 - SYS INFO V3.11 - A disk that will let you know the technical status of your machine.
U214 - ENGINEERS KIT - A diagnostic disk, specially suited for engineers etc.
U215 - DISK REPAIRERS - Will allow you to try and make all your unusable disks work again.
U216 - AMIGA DIAGNOSTICS - Solve thousands of amiga problems with this diagnostics disk.
U217 - LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT - Write your own will.
U218 - MUSIC BASE UTILITY - Store your record/video collection.
U219 - ERROR INFO - Gives you a list of all amiga error codes and their meanings.
U220 - PC TASK V2.02 - IBM PC emulater it allows you to run the majority of PC software with no additional hardware. Now supports VGA, EGA, CGA and MDA. (DV)
U222 - REPAIR-IT 3 - Contains a selection of disk and hard drive repairing utilities. Excellent for saving that vital file.
U224 - SPECTRUM EMULATER - This is the best and latest version of the most popular emulater for the amiga. There are 68020/030 versions for new AGA amigas.(2 disks)
U225 - STOCK ANALYST - This is a technical analysis and securities tracking program which calculates when to buy and sell shares.
U226 - ASTRONOMY V2.0 - A menu driven astronomy program that calculates information about the Sun, Moon and planets. Help disk.
U227 - MING SHU CHINESE ASTROLOGY - Will create horoscopes in seconds. The complete aid.
U228 - COLOURED ICONS - Transfer your disks into colourful, well presented works of art with this database.
U229 - KIDS PAINT - An art package simplified for the younger amiga owners.
U230 - STAR VIEW - This program is designed to show graphically the positions of the stars and planets from any part of the earth.
U231 - AQUARIUM - Turns your screen into an eye catching fish tank.
U232 - OCTAMED V2 - Latest version of the famous music package.
U233 - NUMPAD FOR A600 - A program that makes the A600 think its got a numeric keypad.
U234 - ADDRESS PRINT V3.1 - Very useful if you make regular postal correspondence.
U235 - IFF BOOT - Displays a picture whilst your hard disk boots up.
U237 - PAY ADVICE ANALYSER - A very useful program for keeping track of pay, tax and national insurance.
U238 - CANNON PRINT STUDIO - Got a Cannon printer? This disk is essential for brilliant results.
U239 - FANCY PRINTING DISK - Contains Banner, Graph Paper V1.2 and Disk Print V3.5
U240 - BBASEIII - An easy to use versatile, yet fully featured database. Greatly enhanced successor to bBaseII.
U241 - ADM V1.01 - Flexable address database with loads of great features.
U242 - LITTLE TRAVELLER V1.1 - This utility shows a world map and allows you to select any country for travel information. It then zooms in giving a close-up map with more information.
U243 - BANNER MAKER - Create spectacular printed banners.
U265 - PROTECTION - Keep unwanted users from playing with your amiga.
U266 - PARBENCH - Link up two Amiga's and communicate with each other.
U283 - TEXTENGINE V4.1 - Sent direct from author Nicholas Harvey, this excellent program has all known bugs fixed. Has 36,000 word spell checker.

EDUCATION

E001 - TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS - A book on disk appropriate for sensational Jurassic Park movie. Get it!!!
E002 - SCIENCE - Excellent learning aid to the difficult subject. (4 disks)
E003 - FRACTIONS AND SILHOUETTES - Good maths utility.
E004 - WORLD WAR 2 - Good history aid.
E006 - WORLD GEOGRAPHY - Very useful utility.
E007 - KIDS DISK 1 - Excellent reading utility.
E008 - LEARN AND PLAY 1 - For younger amiga users, very popular.
E009 - LEARN AND PLAY 2 - See above, usually ordered as a 2 disk set.
E010 - GCSE MATHS - Good, written by a teacher of the subject.
E011 - LANGUAGE TUTOR - French, Spanish, German and Italian.
E012 - AMIGAWORLD - This piece of educational software contains details on every country.

DEMOS

D004 - ARSEWIPE - Hilarious toilet role commercial.
D007 - FILLET THE FISH - Cartoon animation.
D019 - SIMPSONS SLIDESHOW - Pictures of televisions wacky family.
D023 - PUGGS IN SPACE - Another cartoon animation from the same person who brought you Fillet the Fish.
D025 - SAM FOX - Slideshow.
D035 - RUDE NOISES - Hilarious samples.
D036 - FAST CARS - Pictures of the worlds most exotic cars.
D074 - MADONNA LIKE A VIRGIN - Music put to naked slideshow of Madonna
D091 - SAFE SEX DEMO - Hilarious mixed samples.
D114 - NEIGHBOURS SLIDESHOW - Very old but still amusing pictures of the cast with drawn on special effects.
D121 - GIRLS ON FILM - Digitised animation.
D129 - SHOWERING GIRLS - Colour digitised slideshow.
D138 - WAR SIMULATER - Samples that could get you a day off school or work. Sounds of sickness and war. Try it down the phone!!!
D198 - BASIC INSTINCT - Digitised pictures from the film.
D199 - STRIP SLOT MACHINE

VIDEO ART

U026 - TV GRAFFIX - Loads of backdrops etc. for use with genlock. Also fonts for Dpaint. (2 disks)
U169 - HARLEQUIN VIDEO ART 1 - Excellent collection of backdrops of superb quality for use with genlock.
U171 - HARLEQUIN FONTS 1 - Loads of excellent Hi-Res fonts.
U172 - HARLEQUIN FONTS 2 - More of the above.

VIRUS KILLER

V001 - SUPERKILLERS - Highly recommended as it could save you ££'s. Essential for hard disk owners. With no virus protection you are putting your entire software collection at risk. Regular updates to keep in touch with all virus activity. Separate versions for AGA machines.
All our disks are virus free.

MUSIC

MD01 - MUSIC MODULES - A massive 10 disk collection of good quality music modules. All of soundtracker file type for use with RSI Demo maker, Noiseplayer and many other applications.

AGA SECTION

A019 TO A023 - WEIRD SCIENCE - Excellent quality pictures. (5 disks - available separately)
A024 - FIT CHICKS - A collection of girly pictures for the A1200 only. (2 disks)
A025 - FREAKS BODY SHOP - A small selection of girly pictures.
A030 - FERRARI PICTURES - Pictures of a new model from the worlds most exotic car maker. Good 256 colour pictures.
A036 - NIGHTBREAD - Many pictures drawn in 256 colours. (2 disks)
G042 - AGA TETRIS - Controlled with the cursor keys, this excellent conversion of probably the most addictive game ever is now available with 256 colour graphics.
G082 - AGA CHESS - An excellent game but you will need 4mb of ram to get it to work!!!
U001 - ULTIMATE BACKUP DISK - This compilation includes DCopy V3.0 which is probably the only copier that works successfully on the A1200/A4000.
U123 - WORKBENCH HACKS - Many useless special effects for workbench V3.0
U118 - MORE WORKBENCH HACKS - Guess what?
U255 - WB V3.0 INSTALL - If you need to install your hard disk then you need this.
U256 - A1200 DEGRADERS - An essential purchase for AGA owners. Includes Fake Fast Mem, The Degrader, Diskstart, Kill AGA V2 and Helpful hints.
U257 - VIEWTEK V1.03 - An essential purchase allowing you to display AGA graphics.
U258 - HDMEM - This utility allows your AGA machine to use your hard disk as virtual memory. If you've got a 80mb hard disk then you can have 80mb ram. Requires FMU, MMU etc.
U272 - WORKBENCH V3.0 SCREENS - Improve the appearence of workbench with these excellent backdrops.
D181 - TEAM HOI PLANNER GROOVE - This was the worlds first ever AGA megademo.
D195 - PANTARHEI - A new AGA megademo. With amazing sound, graphics and colours.
D197 - TEAM HOI 2 - Sequel to the first ever megademo.

ABOVE DISKS WORK WITH A1200/A4000 ONLY.

ASSASSINS

THE EXCELLENT VALUE ASSASSINS GAME COMPILATIONS
TO ORDER QUOTE ASI AND DISK NUMBER.
OVER 135 NOW AVAILABLE.

FONTS

WHY PAY MORE THAN £3.00 FOR FONT DISKS WHEN FIRST CHOICE SUPPLY EXACTLY THE SAME FROM JUST £0.89 !!!

FONTS AVAILABLE IN ADOBE TYPE 1 TESTED ON FINAL COPY IIB + PAGESTREAM V2.1 AND SCALABLE FORMATS TESTED ON PROFESSIONAL PAGE V3.0 + PAGESETTER V3.0.

FD01	FD02	FD03	FD04	FD05	FD06
FD07	FD08	FD09	FD10	FD11	FD12
FD13	FD14	FD15	FD16	FD17	FD18
FD19	FD20	FD21	FD22	FD23	FD24
		FD25	FD26		

REMEMBER TO STATE SCALABLE OR ADOBE

EACH DISK CONTAINS AN AVERAGE OF 17 DIFFERENT FONTS. BELOW IS A RANDOM SAMPLE OF FONTS FROM DISKS FD01 TO FD04.

**NORMAL DISK PRICES APPLY
ALL 26 FONT DISKS FOR JUST £25.81**

AachenBold AARCOVER
BauhausBold Anqm
BILLBOARD Chicargo Arctic2
AvantGarde Cartoon
Architect CaslonOpenface

A SMALL SELECTION OF FONTS FROM SETS 1 TO 4

DISK PRICES AND POSTAGE RATES

SINGLE DISK £1.85 INCLUSIVE P&P
2 - 15 DISKS ONLY £1.25 EACH
16 - 25 DISKS ONLY £1.00 EACH
26 + DISKS ONLY £0.89 EACH

POSTAGE IN UK £0.80 PER ORDER
P&P FREE ON SINGLE DISK IN UK ONLY
EUROPE +25p DISK (MIN £1)
WORLD +45p DISK (MIN £2)

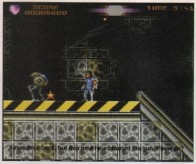
VFM

BUDGET

Can't afford any new games this month? Don't fret, dear reader, there are some top re-releases this month, as Hayleigh Rodgers explains.

ASSASSIN

TEAM 17 CLASSIC OUT NOW £10.99



Assassin's back, but this time he's brought his gun. Phew eh?

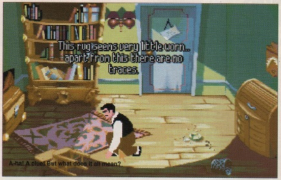
Even though *Assassin* was generally regarded as the best example of how to do a *Strider* clone on the Amiga, it didn't sell particularly well. However, because Team 17 are the software equivalent of the Midland Bank, they've listened to what the public didn't like about the original *Assassin*, tarted it up a bit and re-released it at a new easy-to-afford price.

As you may have guessed, the game's plot remains the same. Take control of the Assassin and make your way through four massive zones, with the ultimate goal being the destruction of Midan, a twisted, power-crazy being intent on causing havoc. On the way to Midan's base you'll encounter a range of crazed soldier-types which have to be taken out before they manage to destroy you. There are power-ups galore to be collected throughout your mission, which boost your firepower and make things just that little bit easier.

The most noticeable difference between this game and the original *Assassin* is that the main character now carries a more useful gun, as opposed to his boomerang. This makes the game far more immediate – you no longer have to creep slowly through the levels if you don't want to (although you know what they say about fools rushing in) because your Assassin's newly-acquired weapon is so effective you can often take out adversaries before they even know you're there.

There can be no doubting that *Assassin* is an extremely polished platform game and at this price is well worth a look. But it's certainly not worth an extra tenner if you purchased the full-price version.

80%



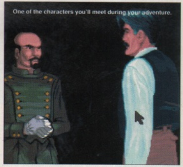
This rug seems very little worn... apart from this there are no traces.

A-ha! A clue! But what does it all mean?

CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

KIXX XL OUT NOW £14.99

Delphine may be remembered most fondly for *Another World* and *Flashback*, but this graphic adventure released between the two is in some ways their finest achievement. *Cruise* casts you as Raoul Dusentier, a detective invited to spend some time getting away from it all on a luxury liner. However, your tranquil holiday is spoiled prematurely when your host is murdered, throwing you headfirst into a complex web of intrigue in search of the murderer.



One of the characters you'll meet during your adventure.

Solving the crime isn't easy. There are numerous other characters roaming the vessel and most have a secret or two to hide. Apart from entering the other passengers' apartments and rummaging through their luggage and accessories to discover clues, you need to spend time eavesdropping on conversations and employing devious cross-examining if you are to get anywhere at all. To this end, things can become frustrating because you often need to be in the right place at the right time – something which has never worked well in graphic adventures. After all, there's nothing more frustrating than being punished because you didn't get from A to B within a strict time limit, is there?

But it's *Cruise's* atmosphere that helps to negate this particular gripe. Graphically, it's nothing short of stunning – all the characters move extremely fluidly and the use of cinematic close-ups and the occasional black and white flashback sequences which detail events prior to the cruise really do add to the overall tension.

It's been two-and-a-half years since the game's original release and it's aged really well – it's certainly on par with the likes of *Simon the Sorcerer* and *Beneath a Steel Sky*. And at this price it deserves to sell in droves. Do yourself a favour – buy this now. You won't regret it.

90%

LEISURE SUIT LARRY

KIXX XL OUT NOW £14.99

I don't know about you, but there's nothing I like more than watching American situation comedies. They really are the funniest things ever, I reckon, and the way most inject a degree of sentimentality into the proceedings is not only heart-warming but reaffirms my faith in the human animal.

I am, of course, lying. American humour is generally as funny as watching the war develop in Bosnia, so it was with some reluctance that I loaded up this, the first in the long-running series of adventures revolving around the hilarious exploits of Larry. His comical attempts to secure true love (or, failing that, a quick wriggle) have apparently kept thousands entertained during countless sequels and those of you who missed his first outing can now snap it up at a relatively low price. But would you want to? The answer, in a word, is no. Unless you like dated visuals, an antiquated player interface and non-troublesome puzzles.

Would you take a chance on Larry.

Like *Cruise for a Corpse*, some of these brain teasers are time-based which don't exactly complement the crude parser (you often lose valuable seconds trying to get the game to do exactly what you want). But the difference here is that *Leisure Suit Larry* doesn't have any redeeming features to compensate for the odd frustrating moment, meaning that you're more likely to use the disks as ashtrays rather than load the damn game up again. Do yourself a favour – pass this by.

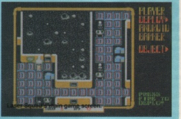
50%

LASER SQUAD

BUZZ OUT NOW £9.99

I'll get this out of the way right now: *Laser Squad* is an updated version of *Rebelstar Raiders*, an old Spectrum game. But, hey!, don't worry your pretty little selves because – ta-daa! – it's great!

Watch out! Oh, too late.



Laser Squad's main game screen.

For your tenner you get five sci-fi scenarios spread over seven difficulty levels, all complemented by some great strategic action. It's your job to work your way through increasingly tough space battles, blasting anything looking remotely hostile and picking up additional items. You instruct your band of mercenaries using either the joystick or the keys to make the required selections, and by ploughing through a series of sub-menus you can go into greater detail. Battle tactics, attack formations and so on play an integral part in any successes you may have so it's important to experiment with minor details like these if you want to get anywhere.

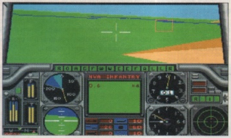
Okay, so it may not sound like the most enthralling gaming experience ever (especially if you've never played this kind of thing), but for some reason *Laser Squad* is immensely enjoyable. There's a great deal of satisfaction to be gleaned from senselessly killing alien slime baskets just because they look a bit funny — even arcade purists will gain a large chunk of enjoyment from this budget release. And you can't ask for much more than that, can you?

82%

GUNSHIP

KIXX XL OUT NOW £12.99

In these days of sophisticated flight sims with ever more impressive external views, Gourad shading and slick presentation, it becomes increasingly disheartening to reappraise the plane games of yesteryear. *Gunship*, the prequel to *Gunship 2000* (obviously) was originally released in 1988, and unfortunately it shows. In terms of options and things to blow up, everything is present and correct. You get to equip your chopper with whatever weapons you feel are necessary for the mission and combat zone you've selected and then climb into the blue yonder for a bit of blasting action



Look at this lovely sparse landscape. On second thoughts don't.

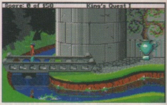
But it's the way the game's presented that gives away *Gunship's* age. Flight sim enthusiasts were obviously more easily impressed back then, so the game's graphical style may not have seemed out of place. Now, however, *Gunship* looks, feels and plays like a C64 game. There's no complex shading, the 3D is slow and jerky and most of the sound effects are pathetically weedy.

The only thing good about *Gunship* is that without it *Gunship 2000*, the best helicopter sim to date, wouldn't have seen the light of day. Let's just thank heavens for that and say no more, shall we?

45%

KING'S QUEST

KIXX OUT NOW £12.99



Sir Graham begins his half-hour trek across a screen.

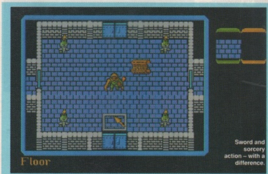
Hurrah! Another ancient Sierra release. And what a crock of pooh it is. But before we deal in opinions, let's talk about the plot. You are Sir Graham, the bravest knight in the kingdom of Daventry. Three valuable treasures have been swiped from the King's stores and you have been charged with the task of retrieving them. Do this and you'll become heir to the throne.

Even if you offered me the position of God I wouldn't have accepted this challenge. It's not that the puzzles are obscure, it's just that the game's origin – the PC – is blatantly obvious. Thankfully, Sierra recently realised that their conversion process leaves a little to be desired and have tied-up a deal with Revolution Software whereby they completely rewrite Sierra's original code, using the Amiga's capabilities to their fullest.

Unfortunately, this doesn't really help us here. The game moves like a snail Superglued and stapled to the floor, resulting in too many moments of lengthy disk accessing, and the characters aren't much faster. After you've attempted to cross three screens it soon becomes too much to bear and the prospect of holding down the two Amiga keys and Control is a tempting option.

Why on earth Kixx XL have decided to re-release this tedious effort at the same time as *Cruise for a Corpse* is quite frankly baffling. In terms of quality and enjoyment, the two couldn't be further apart, meaning that one of the pair isn't likely to be very successful. And I think we all know which one I'm talking about.

45%



Sword and sorcery action – with a difference.

LORDS OF CHAOS

BUZZ OUT NOW £9.99

Like the sound of *Laser Squad*, do you? Well, come on down for what is essentially more of the same as we check out *Lords of Chaos*, this month's second Buzz release.

Just swop all the super-hard space geezers with more weed-looking but still quite powerful wizards and such like, exchange the beefy weapons-based combat system with more sedate but equally efficient spellcasting, replace the word *'Laser'* with *'Lords Of'*, and *'Squad'* with *'Chaos'* and you've pretty much got the idea.

And that's pretty much the size of it. I could, if I wanted to, go into how you use either the joystick or the keys to make the required selections, and by wading through a series of sub-menus you can go into greater detail, but I'm sure you've seen it all before and probably weren't that interested in the first place.

Okay, we've determined that the two games are all but identical, and this is perhaps the problem. You'll notice that both *Laser Squad* and *Lords of Chaos* have been marked identically, mainly because the two games really are very good. But what confuses me is why Buzz are releasing them during the same month because I can't see why anyone would want to buy both when just one provides a great deal of playing time. So, basically, you pays your money, you takes your choice...

82%

P S D
THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR DISTRIBUTION ENDORSED BY COMMODORE UK

DISKOVERY

TEL: 0274 880066

UNBELIEVABLE GIVEAWAY

1. BUY 10 PD DISKS & GET A FREE 10 CAP BOX WORTH £1.99
2. BUY 15 PD DISKS & GET A FREE MOUSE HOUSE WORTH £2.50
3. BUY 20 PD DISKS & GET A FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £2.99
4. BUY 25 PD DISKS & GET A FREE DUST COVER WORTH £3.99*
5. BUY 35 PD DISKS & GET A FREE JOYSTICK WORTH £6.99
6. BUY 50 PD DISKS & GET 10 FREE PD DISKS WORTH £9.90

* DUST COVERS TO FIT A500/A600 & A1200 ONLY, ONLY 1 FREE GIFT PER ORDER

CENTRAL LICENCEWARE
EST 1991

DEMOS

Mental Hangover
Intercepter Demo
Wild Copper
17Bit Music Demos
World Demos 21
Total Remix Demo
Predators(2)
Red Sector(2)
New Tek Reel3(2)
Total Remix 2 Demo
T.V. Theme
Epic Demo
P.D. Collection
Virtual Worlds
Vectra Sinking Demo
TFF Demo Voyage
Safy Demo
Video Effects 3D
Cult Vector Dance 2
Phenomena Demo
Amos 3D Demo
A Trip To Mars
A2000 GenlockDemo
Budbrain 1 (2)
Budbrain 2
Crionics Neverwhere
pirhana demo
Alcatraz M/Demo 3
A Chaplin Demo
Total Destruction
Mr B Demo Comp 4
Walter S.T. Demos
Defcon 1
Aurora M/Demo
Cult M/Demo 2
Precise Demo
Fasination
Goldfire Megademo
So What (2)
Devils"No Reality"
The Silents "Ice"
Crystal Symphonies
Ray Of Hope 2
No Brain No Pain
Cyborg Demo(2)
Coaxial Comp
MC Disk 1 Coma
End Of Century 1999
Dreamers 3
Avengers M/Demo
Bass o Matic (2)
Disorder Demo
Tuff Enuff
Cool Fridge Demo
Hardcrack M/Demo
Hypnautic Hammer
Six Of One Demo
Planetside
Lemmings Revenge
Total Respray
Budrain 3
Phenomena Inerspace
Total Retrial
Pulling The Trigger
CES Demos
Total Recount
Total Rebate
Spasmolytic
D-Mob M/Demo
Sun Connection 2
Kefrons The Wall
Timex Hydra
Electric Demos 1
Defpackers Demo
Cave La Weird
Iraqui Demo
D280/281..Delerious (2)
D307..L.S.D. Demo
D312..Devils Colours
D314..Trakmo
D315..The Groove Ramjam
D325/326..Real Empathy(2)
D328/329..Red Dwarf (2)
D330..Darkness M/Demo
D332..Melted Experience
D333-337..Odyssey (5)
D340..Watchman Demo
D341..Anarchy Smoker Co
D342..Ed 209 The Revenge
D343/344..Hardwired (2)
D346..Wildfire M/Demo
D347..Mindwarp M/Demo
D348/349..Skizzo Demo(2)
D350-352..Treacle Team(3)
D358..Mr Men Stories
D359..Seeing Is Believing
D360..State Of The Art
D361..Mayday Resistance
D362/363..Jesus On E's (2)
D364..Fish Tank
D365..Optimum Pressure
D366..Mind Riot
D367..InThe Can Demo
D368..Dynamic Illusions
D369..Piece Of Mind
D370..3D Demo 2
D371..Lethal Exit
D376...World of Commodore
D377...Claustraphobia
D380...Hoover Demo
D381...The Trip
D382/3...Project Techno (2)
D384...Interspace
D386...Mindwarp (AGA)
D387...Panta Rhei (AGA)
D388...Hysteria
D393-5...Grapevine 15 (3)
D396-8...Grapevine 16 (3)
D399-401...Grapevine 17 (3)
D402...In The Kitchen

UTILITIES

U1....Games Music Creator
U21...The Comms Disk
U32...Modem Utils
U34...Red Devils Utils 1
U35...Soundtracker Special
U38...Paint,Music,Media
U39...Card Designer
U41...Red Devils Utils 4
U43...Future Composer
U44...Kefrons Makeboot
U45...P.E Giant Utils 168
U47...Label Designer
U49...Ultimate Icon Disk
U50...Power Comp Utils
U51...Jazz Bench
U55...Visicalc
U57...Quickbench
U59...Font Designer
U60...D-Paint Fonts 1
U61...D-Paint Fonts 2
U62...Med 3.20
U63...Direct Anim Creator
U64...Crossword Designer
U66...CLI Help + Others
U67...S/Tracker Mega
U68...Ultimate Boots 1
U69...Ultimate Boots 2
U73...Powerlogo
U74...M-Cad
U75...Journal Home Acc's
U76...Home Utilities
U77...Electrocad
U78...Ami Base
U81...Bootbench V2.0
U82...Slideshow Maker
U83...Catalog Workshop 1
U84...Catalog Workshop 2
U87...Hard Disk Utils
U89-94...Amateur Radio (6)
U95...C-Light + Others
U96...GFX Utils 1
U100...Ham Lab
U101...Sid V2.0
U108...A-Gene
U113...Midi Utilities
U118/119...Video Utils (2)
U132...GFX Utils 2
U133/134...North C (2)
U136...CrossDoss (demo)
U138...Squid Squad Utils
U139...Terminalities V1.0
U140...Squash 1 (2.04 only)
U141...Squash 2 (2.04 only)
U142...Text Plus 3
U144...Dennis Samples 1
U145...Digital Intro Design
U146...Viz Clip Art
U147...Spectrum Emulator
U151...Slipstream V/Killers
U152...Red Devils Utils 6
U154...Amigafox W/P
U155...P.D Utils Docs Disk
U163...Quickbench + (2.04)
U164...Rim Database
U166...Dennis's Hack Disk
U167...Demolisher Utils
U168...Home Business 3
U172...Squelch (1.3 only)
U176...GFX Utils 3
U177...Star Charts
U179-180...Dice (2)
U181...Celtic Demo Maker
U186-206...Track Ins 10-30
U207...Icon Collection 1
U208...Dave Jones Fonts 1
U211...Chemesthetics
U212...Animated Pointers
U213...Desk Top Publisher
U215...Messy Sid 2
U216...Master V/Killer 2.2
U218...Data Base Wizard
U223...Ten Pin Data Base
U224...Q-Base Data Base
U226...Games Solutions 1
U231...D-Paint Fonts 3
U235...Ami Cash V1
U238...Iconmania
U240...Icon Editor
U252...Opticomms 2.0
U254...New Superkillers 2
U255...Protracker v2.0
U256...Atari ST Emulator
U258...D-Copy 3
U262...PC Emulator
U273...Vidi Fonts 1
U274...Illinoi Labels
U275...600 Business letters
U279...Invoice Printer
U283...Headline Fonts
U289...Amos Updater
U290...Kickstart 2.0
U293...Black Tiger Utils 2
U294...Text Engine V4.0
U296...Ultimate Disk Crea
U297...10 PD Copiers
U298...Protracker V3.0
U299...Address Print V3.1
U303...Game Tamer
U308...Music Base V1
U309...PP Minicrunch
U311...Vmorph V2.30
U313...Pro Astrology
U314...Pools Wizard Jr
U319...Lister V2.1
U320...Garden Designer
U327...Bezier Surf
U329...Music Engine V3.4
U330...Starview
U331...X-Beat Pro
U332...Superview V2.4

GAMES

G1...Return To Earth
G2...Games comp 5
G3...Dizzy Lizzy
G4...Scum Haters
G5...Parachute Joust
G6...Frantic Freddie
G8...Twintris
G9...Psuedo Cop
G10...Drip
G11...Bug Bash
G12...Asteroids
G13...LLamatron
G14...Escape From Jovi
G15...Moria Adventure
G16...Ground Attack
G17...Megaball
G18...Insiders Club
G19...Various Adventures
G20...Battleforce
G22...Dragon Cave
G24...Rings Of Zon
G25...Mayhem
G26...Mechflight
G27...The Tennis Game
G28...Flaschbier
G29...Buck Rogers
G30...Greyslayer
G31...7-Tiles
G32...Mega Comp 1
G33-34...Star Trek 1 (2)
G35-37...Star Trek 2 (3)
G38-39...Mechforce (2)
G40...Klondyke
G42...Car
G43...Games Comp 2
G44...S.E.U.C.K. Games
G45...Sacc Games Comp
G46...Games Comp 3
G48...Rays Game Disk
G49...Games Comp 4
G50...Games Comp 6
G51-52...Trucking (2)
G53...Jetpac
G55...Quick And Silva
G56...Miniblast
G57...Lamer Game
G58...Games comp 7
G59...Games comp 8
G60...Pom Pom Gunner
G61...Caverunner
G62...Crystal Caverns
G63...Intact
G64...Eternal Rome
G65...Lemmingoids
G66...DownHill Challenge
G67...Lame ST Ports
G68...Puranoid
G69...Puggles
G70...Chainsaw Death
G71...Pirate Pete's Treasure
G72...Serene 2
G73...Castles
G74...Dynamite Dick
G75...Card Games 1
G76...Wizzy's Quest
G77...Growth
G78...Skate
G79...Atic Atac
G80...Napoleonic Sim
G81...Project 1
G82...Lazer Zone
G83...Lemmings Pack
G84...Star Trek S.E.UP
G85...Lettrix
G87...Matched Pairs
G89...Snake Pit
G90...Zeus
G92...Blizzard
G93...The Maze Game
G94...Subculture
G95...Hollywood Trivia
G97...Shootout
G99...Holy Grail Adventure
G100...Amos Coindrop
G101...Classic Comp 1
G102...Card Games 2
G103...Super Skoda Chall
G104...Grand Prix Sim
G106...Computer Conflict 2
G107...Mission X Raid 2
G108...NU Game
G110...Tricky + The Turn
G111...Marble Slide
G112...Games Comp 10
G113...Black Jack Lab
G114...Dungeon Of Madroj
G115...Amiga Columns
G116...Robocop In Iraq
G117...Mutant Camels
G120-122...Warlock (3)
G124...Bart Simpson
G126...Air Ace 2
G127...Breakout Con Kit
G128...Pipeline
G129...Dung Of Doridian
G132...Peters Quest
G133...Star Trek 3
G134...Piperider
G139...Door To Door
G143...Solid Quad
G144...Omega Race
G145...Mission X Raid 3
G146...Trek 73
G147...Wack In Wonderland
G148...Squats Revenge
G149...Sky Fight
G150...Wet Beaver
G151...Airmania
G152...Wizard World
G154...Totally Frantic Quiz
G155...Chess V2.0
G156...Smash Telly
G159...Billy The Dragon
G160...I-Ching
G161...E-Type
G162...TomCat
G163...Sea Lance
G164...Dizzy Diamonds
G165...No Mans Land
G166...Word Square Solver
G167...Cross Fire
G168...Wastelands
G170...Space Blitz
G171...Crazy Sue
G172...Make A Break
G173...Squamble
G174...F-1 Challenge
G175...Othello
G178...Evil Dead Game
G179...Trainset
G180-181...P Comps 1+2
G182...Diplomacy
G183...Tractor Beam
G184...Motor Duel
G185...Game Boy Tetris 2
G186...Water Works
G187...Act Of War
G188...Mutants Games
G189-193...Timelords 1-5
G194...Nirvana
G195-196...Neighbours (2)
G197...Ameoba Invaders
G198...Game Boy Tetris 1
G199...Tetren
G200...Battlecars 2
G201...Dr Mario
G204...Ashido
G205...Cheats Disk 2
G206...Cheats Disk 3
G208...Airport
G209...F.R.A.C.
G210...The Golden Fleece
G211...Legend of Lothian
G212-214...Timelords 6-8
G215...Amos Games 1
G216...Super Sid
G217...Light Bikes
G218...Relayer
G219...Air Hockey
G220...Amos Child Quiz
G221...Texas Chainsaw
G222...Roulette
G223...Premier Pics
G224...Thrust Duel
G225...Wibble Giddy
G226...Super Pong
G227...Fruit Salad
G228...Brainbow
G229...Jeopard
G230...Space Invasion
G231...Karate Worm
G232...Super League Manager
G233...PD City Comp 1
G234...Colour Changes
G235...Battle Of Britain
G236...Super Twintri
G237...Castle
G238...Numtris (+ Only)
G239...Kung Fu Charles
G242...Micro Market
G243...Bload Runner

SLIDES

S1...Ham Pics Show 1
S4...Madonna slides
S5...Moviestar slides
S6...Party Disaster
S8...Immaculate Collection
S9...Simpsons Slides
S10-11...Channel 42 (2)
S12...Bruce Lee Slides
S14...Adams Family
S15...Viz Mag Slides
S17...Docklands Jarre
S18...Dr Who Demo
S20...Nasa Slides
S22-24...WWF Slides (3)
S27...Demons Slides
S28...Total Recall
S29...Joe's Slides
S30...Ham Pics Show 2
S32...Neighbours Slides
S33...Roger Dean slides
S34...Iron Maiden Slides
S35-36...Tobias Richter (2)
S38...Basket case 2
S39...Eces Slides
S40...Fraxion Devine 2
S41...Fraxion Devine 1
S42...Golems Gate Slides
S43...Chainsaw Slippers
S44...Cry For Dawn
S45...Forgotton Realms (2)
S47...Kick Off 3 Slides
S48...PD Slideshow
S49-52...Terminator (4)
S53...Robocop 2 Slides
S54...Trackmaster Slides
S55...Forgotton Realms 2
S56...Garfield Slides
S57...Pawnbroker Slides
S58...Hellraiser Slides
S59...Night Breed Slides
S60...Raytracing
S61...Horror Slides
S70...Muscle Mania
S71...Creature Comforts
S72...The Wonder Years
S73...Watership Down
S75...Ferrari 348 Pics
S76...Belinda Carlisle
S77...Cher Slides
S79...Freddies Dead
S80...Wendy James Slides
S81...The Invisible World
S82-83...Terminator 2 (2)
S84...Fantasy Pics
S85...Gulf War Slides
S86...Magical Pics
S88...Gulf War Tribute
S89-90...S/Thing Fishy (2)
S91...Eldorado Slides

ANIMS

A1...Probe Sequence
A2...Ghost Pool
A3...Jogger + Magician 1
A4...Gymnast Demo
A5...Fractal Flight
A6...Basketball Demo
A8...Walker Demo
A9...Magician 2
A10...Pugs In Space
A11...Luxor Teenager
A13...Juggler Demo
A16...Cool Cougar
A17...Mono Cycle Anim
A18...Robocop Anim
A20...Mayhem On Wheels
A21...Jugette 2
A22...Shuttlecock Anim
A23...T-Pot Anim
A27...Fleet Manouvre
A28...Billiard Anim
A29...E/Prise Leaves Dock
A30...Starwars 2 Anim
A31...Star Trek Anim
A32...Fraxion revenge
A34...Madonna Anim
A35...Stealthy Anims 2
A36...Raiders Of The L/Ark
A37...Bugs Bunny Show
A38...Iraq V's UK Anim
A39...Mike Tyson anim
A42...Walker 2
A43...Walker 3
A45-46...Light Cycle (2)
A47...Exploding Head
A48...Police Car Chase
A49...Top Gun Demo
A50...Animators Demo
A51...5 Ways To Kill a Mole
A52...Another 5 Ways
A53...Batman The movie
A54...3D Spaceship
A55...Mr Potato Head
A59...Low Level Flight
A63...Amy V's Walker
A64...Real Pinball Anim
A66...Porky Pig Anim
A67...Adventures Of Chuck
A70-71...Max Overdrive (2)
A73...Spaceshuttle Anim
A74...Ghostbusters + Horse
A76...Alarm Anim
A77...Flight Anim
A78...Piano Anim
A79...Dart Anim
A80...Bad Bird Anim
A81...Holiday Anim
A82...Fillet The Fish
A85...Miners Anim
A86...Pocket Watch Anim
A90-93...The Movies 2 (4)
A95...My TinToy
A96...T-Pot 2 Anim
A99...Terminator 3
A100...Dolphin Dreams
A101/102...Thunderbirds (2)
A103...History of Amy
A104...Pogo Anim (2 Meg)

EDUCATION

E1...Education Pack 1
E2...Education Pack 2
E3...Education Pack 3
E4...Education Pack 4
E5...Education Pack 5
E6...Education Pack 6
E7...Educational Worlds 1
E8...Educational Games
E9...Math Drill
E10...Amiga Function Com
E11...Devware Ed Comp
E12...Simon Says + S Maths
E13...Kids Paint
E14...Storyland 2
E15...Colour It
E16...Colour The Alphabet
E17...D.T.P. For Children
E18...Algebra
E19...Amosagram
E20...Animal Land!
E21...Animal Sounds
E22...Military War Sounds
E23...Vehicles Sounds
E24/25...Read & Learn 1 (2)
E26...Junior Maths

BOULDERDASH COLLECTION 1-8

10 DISKS PER PACK FULL OF ROCKFORD STYLE GAMES. COLLECT THE DIAMONDS WATCH OUT FOR THE ROCKS 8 PACKS ALL £10.50 ea pack

CLR LICENCEWARE

EDUCATION

CLE01 **DINOSAURS** Learn all about certain types of Dinosaurs i.e Jurassic, Triassic and Cretaceous. 2 disks £4.50
CLE02 **GEOLOGY** Want to know all about the Volcanos and their substances then try this. 2 disks £4.50
CLE03 **SOLAR SYSTEM** Know more about the Solar system with info on Planets etc with pictures. 3 disks £5.50
CLE04 **COLOURING PAD** A unique colouring book to keep the kids amused for hours. 1 disk £3.50
CLE05 **A CHORD** Learn to play the guitar by listening to nearly every single chord available. 1 disk £3.50
CLE06 **MATHS INSTRUCTOR** Get through the GCSE's with this Maths instructor. Trig, Quadratic, Area etc. 1 disk £3.50
CLE07 **FRESHWATER FISHING** Think you know all about fishing? Try this. 2 disks £4.50
CLE08 **NIGHT SKY** Look at the stars, planets etc from anywhere and click on an object for info. 1 disk £3.50
CLE09 **WORDS + LADDERS** A word spelling game for 1 or 2 players. 1 disk £3.50
CLE10 **BASICALLY AMIGA** Get to know your Amiga to the full. 3 disks £4.99
CLE11 **LETS LEARN V1.1** Learn sorts, tunes codes etc on this learning aid. Age range from 5-7. 1 disk £3.50
CLE12 **ALPHABET TEACH** Try to spell what you see on the screen. 1 disk £3.50
CLE13 **HOME BREW** With recipes to instructions on fermenting etc. Learn how to make home made wine. 1 disk £3.50
CLE14 **ECOLOGY** Learn more about Ecology with this brill program. 3 disks £4.99
CLE15 **FAST FRET** Learn scales on the guitar and become as good as the best (with sound). 1 disk £3.50
CLE16 **KINGS AND QUEENS** Find out all the Monarchy's history with this program (with pictures). 2 disks £4.50
CLE17 **THINGAMAJIG** Brill puzzle type education program. 1 disk £3.50
CLE18 **WORK AND PLAY** 3 educational programs to help children learn easily. 1 disk £3.50
CLE19 **PLAY IT SAFE** This will teach children what safety is inside and outside. 1 disk £3.50
CLE20 **BIG TOP FUN** Another 4 programs to help the children. 1 disk £3.50
CLE21 **JIGMANIA** 2 jigsaw type educational programs on this disk. 1 disk £3.50
CLE22 **CHESS TEACHER** Learn how to play chess the easy way with this teaching aid. 1 disk £3.50
CLE23 **MIND YOUR LANGUAGE** Like a dictionary this explains word meanings but simplified. 1 disk £3.50
CLE24 **SPEED READING** Learn the art of fast reading if you have problems. 3 disks £5.50
CLE25 **CHORD COACH V3.1** Learn how to play different chords on the piano. 1 disk £3.50
CLE26 **SNAP** Match silhouettes with the colour pictures on screen. Age 3+. 1 disk £3.50
CLE27 **C.A.T.T.** A complete Tarot card translator for the psychics among us. 3 disks £5.50
CLE28 **FUN WITH CUBBY** 6 programmes to help the children learn with fun. 1 disk £3.50
CLE29 **PREHISTORIC FUN** Learn about the dinosaurs with 4 great games. 1 disk £3.50
CLE30 **PEG A PICTURE** Draw pictures with either pegs or shapes, excellent for children. 1 disk £3.50
CLE31 **UNDERSTANDING AMOS 2** Having problems learning Amos, not anymore with this program. 2 disks £4.50
CLE33 **MESSERSCHMITT BF109** Learn about different parts of this plane with graphics. 2 disks £4.50
CLE34 **YOUR FIRST PONY** What to look for and how to look after your first pony (book). 2 disks £4.50
CLE35 **TC SOLAR SYSTEM 2** Sequel to set 1, superb 3 disks £5.50
CLE36 **THE TIME MACHINE** Teaches kids to tell time. 2 disks £4.50
CLE37 **DISCOVERY AMERICA** Learn all about colonisation of U.S.A. 1 disk £3.50
CLE38 **HOME INVENTIONS** First in the quest for knowledge series, this picture book deals with inventions since 1750. 2 disks £4.50
CLE39 **MY LITTLE ARTIST** Superb colouring book for children with features for disabled needs as well. Needs 1 meg chip ram. 2 disks £4.50

UTILITIES

CLU01 **VIDEO TITLER** Make your videos look professional, scrollers etc. 1 disk £3.50
CLU02 **FISH INDEXER** A full database of the Fred Fish library. 1 disk £3.50
CLU03 **TYPING TUTOR** Typing can be no longer a problem with this. 1 disk £3.50
CLU04 **A-GRAPH** Create pie charts and bar graphs with ease. 1 disk £3.50
CLU05 **SAS MENU MAKER** Make menus to suit you. 1 disk £3.50
CLU07 **PHILO** An easy to use but powerful database system. 1 disk £3.50
CLU08 **WORD FINDER** Solve the crosswords easily. 2 disks £4.50
CLU09 **PLAY AND RAVE 2** A music module linker to create music. 2 disks £4.50
CLU10 **POWER ACCOUNTS** Keep accounts of your expenditure with password function. 1 disk £3.50
CLU11 **CALC V1.3** An excellent spreadsheet for those cross calculations. 1 disk £3.50
CLU12 **VIRTUAL WINDOWS 1** A collection of utilities like address book, notepad, software cats etc. 1 disk £3.50
CLU13 **DATOS** Easy to use yet very powerful database. 1 disk £3.50
CLU14 **STOCK CONTROLLER** Keep up to date with your stock control. 1 disk £3.50
CLU15 **EPOCH** Very powerful calendar utility. 1 disk £3.50
CLU16 **CROSS STITCH** Useful needlework utility. 1 disk £3.50
CLU17 **LC10 FONTS** Different fonts for your LC10 Printer. 1 disk £3.50
CLU18 **LC200 FONTS** Different fonts for your LC200 Printer. 1 disk £3.50
CLU19 **LC24FONTS** Different fonts for your LC24 Printer. 1 disk £3.50
CLU20 **CANON BJ10 FONTS** Different fonts for your BJ10 Bubblejet printer. 1 disk £3.50
CLU21 **INVOICE MASTER** Sort your invoices out easily with this one. 1 disk £3.50
CLU22 **H.D.M. v1.1** A hard drive multitasking menu system. 1 disk £3.50
CLU23 **F-15 ANIMBRUSHES** Anim brushes for use with paint packages. 1 disk £3.50
CLU24 **RED LOTUS ANIMBRUSHES** More anim brushes for paint packages. 1 disk £3.50
CLU25 **STAR FIGHTER ANIMBRUSHES** Even more anim brushes for paint packages. 2 disks £4.50
CLU26 **STAR VOYAGER ANIMBRUSHES** Yet more animbrushes for paint packages. 3 disks £5.50
CLU27 **IMAGEBASE** A very powerful image database to store pictures text and sound. 1 disk £3.50

GAMES

CLG01 **NORRIS** A very addictive game set in the medieval era. 1 disk £3.50
CLG02 **DARK THINGS** A brilliant platform scrolly game. 1 disk £3.50
CLG03 **PHASE 2** An excellent sideways scroll shoot em up game. 1 disk £3.50
CLG04 **X-SYSTEM** A very addictive game with the usual end of level monster. 1 disk £3.50
CLG05 **TRUCKING ON** Try and manage your own truck fleet, excellent. 2 disks £4.50
CLG06 **OBLITERATION** Another fast shoot em up type game. 1 disk £3.50 (Not plus compat)
CLG08 **DRAGON TILES** Old Japanese type mahjong style game. 1 disk £3.50
CLG09 **MOTOR DUEL** Drive a 3D car shooting and racing with opponents. 1 disk £3.50
CLG10 **FUTURE SHOCK** A case of getting the bat through the maze. 1 disk £3.50
CLG11 **ALL GUNS BLAZING** Car game for 2 players with the overhead view theme. 1 disk £3.50
CLG12 **BULLDOZER BOB** Wipe out the screen of coloured blocks. 1 disk £3.50
CLG13 **PARADOX** A puzzle game to test those powers of solving. 1 disk £3.50
CLG14 **SONIC SMARTIEHEAD** Another platform style game. 1 disk £3.50
CLG15 **SPLODGE THE REVENGE** Another platform game with puzzles to solve. 1 disk £3.50
CLG17 **IMBRIUM DAY OF RECKONING** One of those graphic adventure type games, excellent! 1 disk £3.50
CLG18 **SKAN 29** Brill platformer with 220 levels and end of level monsters. 1 disk £3.50
CLG19 **STELLAR ESCAPE** Vertical scrolling shoot em up game. 3 disks £5.50
CLG20 **JUNGLE BUNGLE** A mouse icon driven adventure that will have you playing for hours. 1 disk £3.50
CLG21 **FLOWER POWER** Try and grow flowers before the bugs eat them. 1 disk £3.50
CLG22 **STOCKING FILLERS** 3 games all with Christmas themes. 1 disk £3.50
CLG23 **MARVIN THE MARTIAN** A massive maze type game where you collect things to stay alive. 1 disk £3.50
CLG24 **EASY MONEY** Excellent fruit machine (not plus compat). 1 disk £3.50
CLG25 **WHITE RABBITS** Another puzzle type game. 1 disk £3.50
CLG26 **MONSTER ISLAND** A strategy type adventure along the lines of Dungeons and Dragons. 1 disk £3.50
CLG28 **THE RIFT** Excellent platform adventure along the lines of Turrican. 1 disk £3.50
CLG29 **BILLY BALL** Guide Billy through 5 worlds of mazes. Excellent game. 1 disk £3.50
CLG30 **CAPTAIN K** Collect flowers and kill baddies to move to next level. Good fun! 1 disk £3.50
CLG31 **DIRTY RACKETS** 3 Tennis platform game! 1 disk £3.50

ASSASSINS 1 TO 142 NOW IN

DON'T FORGET TO CLAIM YOUR FREE GIFT – WHILE STOCKS LAST

RAVE & TECHNO PACK 1
ORDER NO: PO1
DANCE IN STYLE WITH ALL THE LATEST RAVE & TECHNO SOUNDS ON THE AMIGA
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

RAVE & TECHNO PACK 2
ORDER NO: PO11
YET MORE OF YOUR FAVOURITE DANCE TRACKS TO KEEP YOU RAVING
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

EDUCATION PACK
ORDER NO: PO2
LEARN LANGUAGES, PLAY GAMES, WATCH DEMOS, PAINT PICTURES ETC. AGE RANGE 5-ADULT
15 DISKS FOR ONLY £15.50 + P&P

CLIP ART PACK
ORDER NO: PO3
WITH 100s OF PICTURES TO CHOOSE FROM THIS IS A MUST FOR ALL YOU D-PAINT AND DTP ENTHUSIASTS
15 DISKS FOR ONLY £15.50 + P&P

BUSINESS PACK 1
ORDER NO: PO4
WHETHER IT'S JUST TYPING A LETTER OR KEEPING A RECORD OF YOUR FINANCES, THIS IS A DEFINITE MUST
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

BUSINESS PACK 2
ORDER NO: PO10
EVEN MORE UTILITIES TO KEEP YOUR RECORDS RUNNING SMOOTH
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

STAR TREK PACK
ORDER NO: PO8
THIS IS FOR ALL YOU STAR TREK FANS. CONTAINS STAR TREK GAMES 1 & 2 + OTHER ANIMATIONS ETC
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

CARD GAMES PACK
ORDER NO: PO9
CAN'T FIND THOSE CARDS, FEAR NOT, ALL YOUR FAVOURITE CARD GAMES ARE AT HAND IN THIS PACK
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £10.50 + P&P

SPECTRUM EMULATOR
ORDER NO: PO7
THE NEW 1.7 EMULATOR WITH FOUR GAMES DISKS, 66 GAMES IN ALL. A MUST FOR ANY COLLECTION
5 DISKS FOR ONLY £6.25 + P&P

ASSASSINS PACKS £1.50 EACH

10 DISKS.....£10.50+p&p
30 DISKS.....£28.50+p&p
40 DISKS.....£34.50+p&p
54 DISKS.....£42.50+p&p
70 DISKS.....£58.00+p&p
ALL 116.....£95.00+p&p

ACCESSORIES

MOUSE HOUSE..........£2.50
MOUSE MAT..........£2.80
AMIGA MOUSE..........£14.99
10 CAP BOX..........£1.99
A500 COVER..........£3.99
A600 COVER..........£3.99
A1200 COVER..........£3.99
3.5" DSDD DISKS..........£0.69
MONITOR STAND..........£10.99

HOW TO ORDER

All you need to do is put the numbers of the disks required and send it to the address below along with a cheque or PO made payable to *DISKOVERY*
Please don't forget to include the correct postage to ensure speedy delivery

PRICES

PUBLIC DOMAIN
1-9....£1.50 each
10+....£1.25 each
20+....£0.99 each

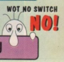
POSTAGE
Europe PD....50p
Accessories....50p
World PD....£1.00
Accessories £1.00

A1200 DEGRADER NOW IN ONLY £1.50 each MOST DISKS WILL WORK NOW

SEND YOUR ORDER TO...

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

DISKOVERY, DEPT (CU), 108 THE AVENUE, CLAYTON, BRADFORD, W YORKS BD14 6SJ



Adventure Helpline

VAMP

Vampyra: tasteful, discreet, and pure as the driven slush. Hold onto yourself. Our girl is back to solve all of your little gaming problems.

KGB

I am completely stuck in *KGB* from Virgin. I have got out of the stuffy room and got all of my equipment back, the problem is that when I get back to Department P, Major Vovlov says that I didn't find out the nature of the gangster's activities. When I go back to Verto's flat he always shoots me no matter what I do, please help me.
Jamie Aitken,
Musselburgh.

Did you use the polaroid camera on the blank white piece of paper? I like polaroid cameras because it avoids all of those funny looks and drooling I used to get from the staff at the chemists when I went in to pick up my snapshots.

As I recall you can deal with Verto by simply hiding behind the door when he returns. (He should have gone out when the American sets off the alarm.) When he returns, attack him straight away. He's got a blue piece of paper on him which you should also photograph and then return to him.

MONKEY ISLAND

I'm having a terrible problem with that old *Monkey Island.* How do I get the mug o' grog to the prison without the mug melting? And then how do I melt the cell lock?
P.S. Any chance of a job in your mag?
James Pardoe, Ispwich.

There are loads of mugs on Monkey Island, (and more than enough in the CU AMIGA office thank you very much, so we certainly don't need any more!). Why don't you pick up a few of the mugs and then use them one after another as you make your way to the jail?

MEGATRAVELLER

Your eyes are deep and blue, like a lake on a moon-lit night.
Your hair, the colour of ravens wings in flight.
Your lips the seductive colour of blood, that flows.
A body to die for, and you know your style shows.
Vampyra, the lone candle lighting the dark window of my heart.

You have aroused feelings in me that I haven't felt for three hundred years. You also make my fangs tingle.

As you seem to be, not only very beautiful, but also highly intelligent, perhaps you can help me. My problem is that I can't find the ancient experts in *Megatraveller II.*
Yours for ever,
Count Vladimir, Bassarab.

You old smoothie. I would love to help, but I must confess I've failed you. I contacted the software supplier, but even they don't have a solution. To make matters worse, the American software company who wrote the game appears to have gone out of business. Your only hope is that someone sees this plea for help and writes to me with the solution. Any offers?

ELVIRA – MISTRESS OF THE DARK

Nice earrings! I was wondering if you could help me with that aged beast of a game – *Elvira.*

I need the Crusader's sword from the tomb in the chapel. I've tried giving the crown to the Crusader but that doesn't work.
Zephr, Mid-Glamorgan.

Monkey Island – everyone's favourite cup 'o tea or grog.

What has Elvira got that I haven't got more of? You do realise that none of what you see is her own. Once you get inside the Chapel you must take the prayer book. Insert Elvira's ring into the cross. Enter the chamber under the alter and get the crown. Face the crusader wall and use the prayer scroll on the wall. Put the crown on the crusader's head and take the sword.

KNIGHTMARE

I would like to bet that most of your problem mail is from people who play *Knightmare*. I am having a lot of trouble. This game really is a nightmare. I've got to a place called the prison and I have explored everywhere, but I don't know what to do next. I have tried using spells from the wand of magic and other items, but they don't seem to help me open the prison. Can you give me some help?
Alex Doe, London.

If you really believe that most of my mail is asking about Knightmare then you don't know much about CU AMIGA readers.

The first thing you'll see when you enter the prison is a porthole which leads you back to Mr. Childs through a false wall. In the prison there is a door which leads to a safe room with a key inside. On the other side of this area there is another false wall. Go through this wall to find a switch which opens one of the prison doors.

Inside the prison is a key-hole which opens an exit behind the false wall with the button. Now all you have to do is kill the hob-goblin and take the shield.

RATT
JAMES
DICKON
SEAN

Is *knightmare* everyone's worst dream or just Alex Doe's from London.

SIERRA – LOST IN THE POLICE FILES?

I am writing to you, not because I need help with an adventure game, but because I need help finding one. I have completed lots of the Sierra-on-Line adventures including, *Larry 1, 2* and 3, *Space Quest 1, 2* and *3* and *Kings Quest 1* and *2*.

I played these games on an Atari ST. When I heard that Sierra were no longer making games for the Atari I was shocked, so I bought an Amiga. When I went to a shop to buy *Police Quest 3* I was told that it had been removed from sale. I am desperate to get hold of this game. Could you possibly find out whether it can be bought anywhere?
David Smith, London.

When I read that the game had been removed from sale I was very worried in case this was some form of censorship. Goodness, they might even try to censor me next! However you got me going for no reason. And you know how much I hate that...

Sierra no longer produces games for the Amiga, but their back catalogue is still available if you contact them directly. You can either order via a credit card on 0743-303171 or write to Sierra-On-Line Ltd, 4, Brewery Court, The Old Brewery, Theale, Reading RG7 5AJ. Police Quest III costs 29.99

Incidentally you may like to know that some new Sierra games may appear on the Amiga, because other companies are bidding to do the conversions (Kings Quest VI is quite likely to be one game on the cards).

INDIANA JONES

Indiana Jones – where treasure, adventure, excitment and talking parrots abound.

WEEN

I am on disk three of *Ween*. I am in a place where there are three holes, a pendulum, three arrows and a walnut up a tree. In my inventory I have a flute, ring, three grains of sand, a tiara, copper ball and a necklace. What do I do next? Please can you help me?
Paul Newton, Newcastle.

This part of the game involves rescuing a fairy from a nut. I'm sure there is a sexist joke in there somewhere, but I can't think of it right now.

I assume you have a sword, even though you don't mention it. You must use the sword to cut the branches on the right, and the 'curved' branch on the left. Place the cauldron on the left-hand hole. Touch the right-hand hole and this will dislodge the pendulum which is in the middle hole.

Use this pendulum to find the hidden gold in the undergrowth and give this to the Orivor.

This will get you a piece of rope which you can use with the curved branch to make a bow.

With a bow and the arrows you'll be able to knock down the walnut. Use the sword to open the walnut and release the fairy. I'm sure the fairy will be so grateful he'll/she'll give you something. Oooh!

SUSPICIOUS CARGO

I've been stuck for a *very* long time in *Suspicious Cargo*. My problem is that I cannot get into Hyperspace. I've completed the 'puzzle' of the DMS board where you have to hot-wire the hyperspace computer, but I can't make the jump to hyperspace without the police catching me.
Ian Lloyd, Carterton.

This game is too boring to even warrant a witty remark so here are the bare facts:

Run Bridge, Examine Hyperspace Governor, Insert Hyperspace Caftridge, Push Hyperspace Initialise Switch, Pull Hyperspace Lever, Push Hyperspace Lever, Run Auxiliary Control Room.

Play And Solve Puzzle. Run Bridge, Pull Hyperspace Lever. Push Lever.

I've pulled a lot less, for a lot more fun, I can tell you.

INDIANA JONES AND THE FATE OF ATLANTIS

My problem is with *Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis*. For the past three weeks I have been talking to a parrot outside the temple of Tikal, but I have never been given the opportunity of saying 'title' as indicated in CU AMIGA (February 1993), so I'm unable to get past Sternhart and enter the temple. If you could help me on this point I would be really grateful.
John Gough, Chardstock.

Getting past Sternhart is simply being able to give him the name he asks for. All you need to know is that the parrot will give you the answer you need if you simply talk to it.

Sooner or later you can say 'Name', (or something similar) and the reply that the parrot gives you is the answer. Save the game and try all of the options the parrot gives.

> *"Well that's it playmates for another month , parting is such sweet sorry but don't fret I'll be back next month with more answers to your gaming queries. As a parting gift I'll leave you with one final piece of advice: if you are stuck between a choice of two evils; pick the one you've never tried before!"*

Write down your little problem and send it in a plain envelope to:-
'Dear Vampyra'
CU Amiga. Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

12.6

"VOTED BEST DEALER" CU AMIGA JAN 93

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT....................9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING...........11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE...9.30AM-7.30PM
MOST BANK HOLIDAYS..11.00AM TO 3.00PM

◆

PREFERRED DEALERS FOR
ACORN, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, DIGITA, PACE, PRIMA, SEGA, STAR ROMBO, SUPRA, US ROBOTICS

◆

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the:

"FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."

In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

- ***Finance available!***

Please phone for details

- All prices include VAT
- All hardware/computers are UK spec.

UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard Delivery..........................£1.25
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery.............................£2.90
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery.............................£4.95
- Open seven days a week
- 1200 sq. ft. showroom
- Free large car park
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational orders welcome

FULL REPAIR SERVICE

We offer a FREE quotation on your computer or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc.). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom.

SALES & TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE
6 LINES!

0532 319444

FAX: 0532 319191

◆

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS ENQUIRES TEL. 0532 319444

◆

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY
PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,
STANNINGLEY ROAD,
LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

◆

(Follow A647 signs from Leeds City Centre)

It is recommended that prices are confirmed before ordering goods E&OE.

AMERICAN EXPRESS SWITCH Access VISA MasterCard

2% surcharge on AMEX

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel:0532 319444

The *AMIGA* A1200 RACE & CHASE PACK

only £289.99!

with Nigel Mansell F1 and Trolls!

A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK

with Wordworth 2 AGA, Print Manager, DP4 AGA, Dennis and Oscar

only £339.99

HARD DRIVE VERSIONS

	R&P pack	D/D pack
64Mb	£439.99	£489.99
85Mb	£489.99	£537.99
127Mb	£519.99	£564.99
209Mb	£589.99	£629.99

The *AMIGA* 4000

A4000/030, 80 Mb HD	£1037.99
A4000/030, 130 Mb HD	£1099.99
A4000/030, 250 Mb HD*	£1159.99
A4000/030, 340 Mb HD*	£1239.99
A4000/030, 420 Mb HD*	£1339.99
A4000/040, 130 Mb HD	£1879.99
A4000/040, 250 Mb HD*	£1949.99
A4000/040, 340 Mb HD*	£2029.99
A4000/040, 420 Mb HD*	£2149.99

Price Rises Imminent on the A4000 range!

All the above examples come with 6 Mb of RAM as Standard
*The hard drive only is not covered by on site warranty

◆

All Amiga's come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month warranty. The A1200 & A4000 come with 12 months on site warranty All 1200's also come with a built in integral hard disk option.

AMIGA 2000/3000/4000 NEW! CD ROM Drives

Internal SCSI CD-ROM drives for the A1500/2000/4000 (with suitable SCSI interface). All drives include driver software and will read both CDTV / CD32 & PC ISO 9600 standard disks. External kits for A3000 also available

TEAC CD-50 Internal drive only
- 265Ms Access time
- 355KB transfer rate

£339.99

TOSHIBA XM3401 Internal
- 200Ms Access time
- 330KB transfer rate

£321.99

TOSHIBA XM4101
- 385Ms Access time
- 300KB transfer rate

Internal .£219.99 External .£314.99

GVP A4008 SCSI controller..£122.99

PRIMA A1200 REAL TIME CLOCK

Date and time stamp your files. Fits directly onto the motherboard with no soldering.

check for compatibility **only £12.99!**

A600 & 1200's HD kits

20Mb	*£89.99	60Mb	*£179.99
120Mb	*£219.99	80Mb	*£185.99
210Mb	*£349.99		

*Just Add £10.00 for fitting

3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99

THE CHAOS PACK!

- CHAOS ENGINE
- NICK FALDO CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
- PINBALL FANTASIES
- SYNDICATE

only £29.99 or £19.99 with any AMIGA!

AMIGA CD32 4 *Game!* PACK

based on the 68020, the CD32 features AA chip set, A4 size footprint, 2Mb RAM, 128K flash memory, built in WB & the ability to play normal audio CD's inc Oscar, Wing Commander, Dangerous Street & Digger

only £279.99

◆

Full Motion Video Module

Transforms the standard CD-32 into a powerful multimedia unit **£193.99**

CD32 Software

Fire Force	£24.99	Seek & Destroy	£21.99
Psycho Killer	£24.99	Liberation	£28.99
Town with no Name	£24.99	Castles 2	£24.99
7 Gates of Jambala	£21.99	Deep Core	£21.99
Chambers of Shaolin	£21.99	Trolls	£24.99
Laberynth of Time	£21.99	Sensible Soccer	£21.99
Dangerous Streets	£24.99	Pirates Gold	£24.99
Whales Voyage	£24.99	Alfred Chicken	£24.99

CD Rom Amiga A570

Turns your Amiga 500 into a CDTV. Includes Fred Fish CDPD disk & Sim City

now only £98.99!

PRINTERS

All our printers come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

Canon

Canon BJ10sx................£198.99
Laser quality output. Large buffer

Canon BJ200....................£304.99
3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder

Canon BJ230....................£364.99
wide carriage version of above

Canon BJ300....................£419.99
Desktop bubble jet with laser quality

Canon BJ330....................£464.99
Wide carriage version of the BJ300

Canon BJC600 Colour...£538.99
new bubble jet from Canon

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder....£49.99

CITIZEN COMPUTER PRINTERS

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

New! ABC Colour printer.£173.99
simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder.
Tractor feed optional at £27.99
only £150.99 if bought without the colour option

Swift 90 Colour...................£156.99
Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended

Swift 200 Colour...........£289.99
Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities

Swift 240 Colour...........£226.99
24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

Projet II..........................£254.99
new inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder

Swift Auto Sheet feeder.£79.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Deskjet Portable.....£223.99
HP510 mono.................£249.99
HP 500 Colour...............£309.99
HP 550 Colour...............£443.99

4 times faster than the HP500C!!

All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

Star LC100 colour........£139.99
9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ

Star LC200 colour........£187.99
9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 landscape printing.

NEW! Star LC24-30 Col....£222.99

NEW! Star LC24-300 Col..£289.99
24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandible to 48K, 10 fonts and quiet mode.

Star LC24-200 colour...£263.99
Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K

Star SJ48 Bubble jet......£215.99
Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable

NEW! Star SJ144 Colour Thermal
Stunning affordable colour printer. 3 PPM, low running costs
only £439.99

Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder..£49.99

PRINTER CONSUMABLES

Ribbons

Citizen Swift mono ribbon	£4.99
Citizen Swift Colour ribbon	£13.99
Star LC100 mono	£3.69
Star LC200 mono	£4.99
Star LC100 colour	£7.99
Star LC200 colour	£12.99
Star LC24-30 mono	£8.99
Star LC24-30/200 Colour	£11.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

COVERS

Star LC10/20 cover	£4.99
Citizen Swift	£5.99
Citizen ABC	£5.99
HP 500/550/510	£5.99
Star LC100 colour	£5.99
Star LC200 colour	£5.99
Star LC24-300/30	£5.99

PAPER

prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed)	500 sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed)	1000 sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed)	2000 sheets	£17.99
Single sheet	500 sheets	£4.99
Single sheet	1000 sheets	£8.99
Single sheet	2000 sheets	£17.99

Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

SUPRA MODEMS

The Supra-Fax 144LC V.32 bis (14400 baud!)
Low cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display
only £159.99

The Supra-Fax Modem V.32 bis
This modem has full 14400 baud. includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax)s/w & cable
only £209.99

◆

Supra Fax Plus......................£119.99
Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto dial & auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes comp. V22Bis, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) s/w & cable.

◆

Supra 2400.........................£64.99
Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

All Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty

US ROBOTICS

PREFERRED DEALERS

Sportster 2496+FAX	£145.99
Sportster 14400 FAX	£243.99
WorldPort 14400+FAX	£251.99
Courier HST (16.8)	£469.99
Courier V32bis Terbo+FAX	£449.99
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Fax	£486.99
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Terbo Fax	£556.99

If you thought V32bis was fast try the terbo! They come with a 5 year warranty *& are BABT Approved!*

PACE MODEMS

MicroLin V22b FAX	£175.99
MicroLin V32b FAX	£274.99

5 year warranty *and FULLY BABT Approved!!*

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead

Sharp TV/Monitor........£189.99
includes remote control

COMMODORE 1084S £199.99
medium resolution colour monitor

COMMODORE 1940...£284.99
Dualsync, .39 dpi

COMMODORE 1942...£349.99
Dualsync, .28 dpi

MICROVITEC 14" MULTISYNC
1 year warranty £399.99
*free cable for A4000 only. A1200 cable £6.99 extra

SONICA Colour...........£194.9
similar to the Philips 8833 mark 2 monitor

PREMIER Ink Cartridge Refills

save a fortune in running costs with your in bubble jet. Compatible for the HP500/55 Deskjet Plus, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/30 330, Star SJ48, Citizen Projet and many othe Full range of colours available

single refills (22ml)	£6.
Twin refills (44ml)	£12.
Three colour kit (66ml)	£19.
Full colour kit (88ml)	£27.
Bulk refills (125ml)	£24.

Cartridges

Canon BJ10 cartridge	£18.
Double life 500 cartridges	£24.
HP550/500 Colour cartridge	£24.
Star SJ48 cartridge	£18.
Star SJ144 cartridge (pack of 3)	£42.
Star SJ144 mono cartridges (3 pack)	£16
Star SJ144 colour cartridges (3 pack)	£16

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£1
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£1
Printer Stands (Universal)	£
3 Metre printer cable	£
5 Metre printer cable	£
10 metre printer cable	£1

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

3 YEAR WARRANTY!!

	A500P	A600
Unpopulated	only £16.99	£23.99
Populated to 512K	only £19.99	£28.99
Populated to 1 Mb	only £28.99	£33.99

2Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card	£114.99
4 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card	£169.99

AMIGA A500 512K RAM by PRIMA

for the original 1.2/1.3 AMIGA..only £13.99

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

1 Mb SIMM	£39.99
2 Mb SIMM	£79.99
4 Mb SIMM	£154.99
8 Mb SIMM (only for Microbotics)	£309.99

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

SPEED	PLCC	PGA
20 Mhz	£38.99	£38.99
33 Mhz	£74.99	£74.99
40 Mhz	£106.99	£106.99
50 Mhz	N/A	£137.99

1mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb)	£34.99
4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb)	£144.99
1 Mb by 4 DRAMS(1 Mb)	£42.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPS(1 Mb)	£39.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs) (each)	£5.49
Kickstart 1.3	£17.99
Kickstart 2.04	£24.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)	£24.99
Fatter Agnes 8372A	£25.99
Super Denise	£16.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller	£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller	£7.99

AMIGA 1200 RAM

The HAWK CO-PROCESSOR & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. inc real time clock

1 MB RAM	£94.99
2 MB RAM	£124.99
4 MB RAM	£194.99
8 MB RAM	£389.99
1 MB & 20 MHZ CO PRO	£144.99
2 MB & 33 MHZ CO PRO	£194.99
4 MB & 40 MHZ CO PRO	£289.99
8 MB & 40 MHZ CO PRO	£489.99

FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SUPRA A500 RAM

Simply the best! Fits onto the side expansion port Auto configures with no software patching.

8Mb pop to 2 Mb	£159.99
8Mb pop to 4 Mb	£214.99
8Mb pop to 8 Mb	£319.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range	£149.99

GVP GVP PRODUCTS

A500 products

HD8+/0Mb drive	£127.99
HD8+/42Mb drive	£197.99
HD8+/120Mb drive	£397.99
PC286 Emulator for HD8+/A530	£94.99

A1200 Products

33 Mhz 68882 for A1200 SCSI/RAM	£77.99
External SCSI kit SCSI/RAM	£47.99

NEW! A1230 MK II Accelerator Board

This new, improved board has all the same features as before, but with a DMA port allowing extra options (eg SCSI-II) to be added later.

40MHz 680EC30, 0MB RAM, No FPU	£244.99
40MHz 680EC30, 4MB RAM, 40MHz FPU	£544.99
50MHz 68030, 0MB RAM, No FPU	£374.99
Other configuratons available	£POA

A1500/2000/4000 Products

similar to the old HD8 series

4008+/42Mb hard drive	£197.99
4008+/80Mb hard drive	£297.99
4008+/120Mb hard drive	£397.99

Miscellaneous Hardware

Overdrive 35 External hard drive case	£139.99
XDS Dataflex External Hard drive controller	£64.99
DKB Mega Chip II (2Mb chip RAM)	£169.99
DKB 1202 A1200 RAM board	£84.99

takes 2 32 bit SIMMs. Has an optional FPU. See above for prices

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Directory Opus 4	£45.99
Distant Suns 4.2	£38.99
Kindwords 3	£24.99
Make Path for Vista	£25.99
Maxiplan 4 spreadsheet	£24.99
Scala 1.13	£49.99
Pagestream 2.2 DTP	£64.99
XCopy Pro plus hardware	£25.99
Technosound Turbo	£18.99
Technosound Turbo 2	£27.99
Terraform	£25.99
Vista Pro 3	£45.99

◆

Fujitsu Breeze 100 Incjet (2 left)	£145.00
Fujitsu Breeze 200. Incjet (1 left)	£200.00

◆

ROCHARD DRIVES for the A500/A500+

GVP HC8+ from £199.99

◆

Mega Lo Sound..........£25.99

POWER SCANNER V4

With the latest version 3 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

only £119.99

Colour version only £239.99

EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed

only £587.50 phone for details & demo

Art Department Pro Scanner S/W..£109.99

compatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alpha Data Mega Mouse 90% rating. 290 Dpi..£12.99 or £14.99 for 400 Dpi version

DATALUX CLEAR MOUSE High quality clear 2 button mouse..............£19.99

Zydec Trackball	£29.99
Golden Image Trackbail	£37.99

DISK DRIVES

NEW! AMITEC 1 mb 3.5" drive

Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty..........only £58.99

Cumana 3.5"..........only £56.99

1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives

A600/1200 internal drive	£53.99
A500 internal drive	£49.99
A4000 internal drive	£99.99

OPAL VISION

24 bit graphics card & video system for the 1500 2000/3000/4000. Includes software bundle

only £509.99 with Imagine 2!

PICASSO II

New generation retargetable graphics has arrived with this true 24 bit graphics board for the A2000/3000/4000.

1Mb version	£289.99
2Mb version	£325.99

GENLOCKS

Commodore A2300 internal Genlock only £119.99

GVP Genlock..........only £297.99

features professional SVHS output

Rocgen Plus..........only £149.99

Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru. Now A1200 compatible!

Rendale 8802 FMC..only £169.99

ROCGEN ROCKEY

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks..only £139.99

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £19.99 or £27.99 for keyboard switchable version

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 12 Real Time £134.99

Real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

VIDI 24 Real Time £223.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

VIDI 12 AGA £70.99

Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

VIDI 12 SOUND & VISION AGA

with built in MegamixMaster £98.99

TAKE 2 £35.99

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

Megamix Master..........£26.99

8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

ACCELERATORS

MICROBOTICS

New M1230 for A1200 withup to 128 Mb fast RAM!

M1230 XA 33Mhz, 0Mb	£245.99
M1230 XA 40Mhz, 0Mb	£264.99
M1230 XA 50Mhz, 0Mb	£329.99

See "RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS" section for prices on Co-pro's and 32 bit RAM. Call for prices on upgrades from MBX1200Z to MBX1230XA

GVP

A1230/0Mb RAM for A1200	only £284.99
A1230/1Mb RAM for A1200	only £384.99
6882 Co Pro for A530	only £129.99
1500/2000 G-FORCE 030-25MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM	only £479.99
G-Force 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM	only £729.99

NEW! SUPRA ACCELERATOR for the A500/A500+& A1500/2000

28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting

only £129.99!

ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module	only £12.99
Mouse/joystick manual port switcher	only £13.99
Computer Video Scart Switch	only £19.99
2/3/4 way Parallel port sharers	£POA
Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus by Omega Projects. Hear the Amiga's sound like you've never heard it before!	£36.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS	£3.99
10 CAPACITY DISK BOX	£0.99
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX	£2.99
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£3.99
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£5.49
*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX	£9.99
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX	£17.99

*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.

AMIGA A500 DUST COVER	£3.99
AMIGA 600 COVER	£2.99
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER	£6.99
12" MONITOR DUSTCOVER	£5.99
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES	£9.99
STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD	£4.99
MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES	£9.99

AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS

A500 or 1200 VERSION	£36.99
A600 VERSION	£29.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed

New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded

Please phone for best prices!

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99

Branded disks come complete with labels

Disk Labels....500	£6.99
Disk Labels..1000	£9.99

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Gold Disk Office U.K.spec	£45.99
Maxi Plan 4	£24.99
Mini Office	£38.99
Money Matters	£35.99

MISCELLANEOUS

Distant Suns 4.2	£38.99
GB Route Plus	£45.99
XCAD 2000	£97.99
XCAD 3000	£289.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Audio Engineer Plus V2	£168.99
Clarity 16 sampler	£105.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set v2	£59.99
Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal	£24.99
Stereo Master	£29.99
Techno Sound Turbo	£18.99
Techno Sound Turbo 2	£25.99

PROGRAMMING

Amos Creator	£34.99
Amos Compiler	£21.99
Amos 3D	£25.99
Amos Professional	£47.99
Amos Professional Compiler	£24.99
Bliz Basic 2	£53.99
Devpac 3	£50.99
Easy AMOS	£24.99
Lattice C Language Version	£229.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN *Top 30*

from £1.50! *(many more titles available)*

9 Fingers Rave Demo	(PDA030)	2 disk	£2.25
Fit Chix 2	(PDA034)	1 disk	£1.50
Magic Workbench	(PDA017)	1 disk	£1.50
State of the Art	(PDA024)	1 disk	£1.50
Edword Pro V4	(PDA005)	1 disk	£1.50
Disk Salv v 2.0	(PDA003)	1 disk	£1.50
PC Task	(PDA019)	1 disk	£1.50
TRSI Misery Demo	(PDA029)	1 disk	£1.50
Suicide Man II	(PDA035)	1 disk	£1.50
Mean CD Machine	(PDA036)	1 disk	£1.50
Mindwarp AGA Demo	(PDA015)	1 disk	£1.50
Motorola invaders AGA	(PDA017)	1 disk	£1.50
Easy Calc Plus	(PDA006)	1disk	£1.50
Revelations	(PDA020)	1 disk	£1.50
Mr Men Olympics	(PDA026)	2 disk	£2.25
Road to Hell	(PDA032)	1disk	£1.50
Point of Sale Demo 1200 only	(PDA018)	1 disk	£1.50
Kefrans Desert Dreams	(PDA012)	2 disk	£2.25
Klondyke AGA	(PDA013)	3 disk	£2.75
Ami Base Pro V1.8	(PDA033)	1 disk	£1.50
Last Stand in Hoth	(PDA014)	4 disk	£3.50
Ami Base Pro v 1.8	(PDA001)	1 disk	£1.50
Suicide Man	(PDA037)	1 disk	£1.50
Fairlight Vertual Dreams	(PDA008)	1 disk	£1.50
Starbase 13	(PDA025)	2 disk	£2.25
Grapevine 17	(PDA009)	3 disk	£2.50
Spectrum Emulator version 1.7	(PDA027)	1 disk	£1.50
Spectrum Games Disk	(PDA028)	1 disk	£1.50
The Mini AGA	(PDA038)	1 disk	£1.50
RD Prep	(PDA022)	1 disk	£1.50
Reorg V3.1	(PDA023)	1 disk	£1.50
CD32 Review	(PDA039)	1 disk	£1.50
CLI/Shell Help	(PDA002)	1 disk	£1.50
Text Engine v4.1	(PDA031)	1 disk	£1.50

UTILITIES

Ami	£44.99
Amiback Tools	£39.99
Amiback Plus Tools Bundle	£74.99
AMIGA Release 2.1 software upgrade	£49.99
Cross Dos V5	£36.99
Directory Opus 4	£45.99
GP FAX 2.3 software	£49.99
Giga Mem	£51.99
Quartback V5	£40.99
Quartback V6 NEW!	£62.99

Latest version of this Fast & Famous hard disk backup utility.

Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup software. This is the best setup software on the market	£5.99
Quarterback Tools	£54.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe	£64.99
Xcopy Pro inc. hardware	£25.99

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

37 Compugraphic fonts Vol 1, 2, or 3 by GT	£9.99
Adorage	£67.99
Art Department Pro 2.3	£145.99
Art Department Scanner software	£114.99
Brilliance Pro. paint and animation	£119.99
Caligari 24 3D Design and animation	£94.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£12.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	£69.99
Image Master RT	£149.99
Make Path for Vista	£25.99
Morph Plus	£147.99
Morphus by Impulse for Imagine	£59.99
Pixel 3D Pro NEW!	£99.99
Real 3D Classic	£77.99
Real 3D V2	£389.99
Scala 1.13	£49.99
Scenary Animator V4 (3Mb reqired)	£49.99
Terraform	£25.99
Video Director	£115.99
Video Master	£49.99
Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required)	£45.99

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

Final Copy 2 *(UK)* Release 2	only £66.99

built in outline fonts, full graphics import (IFF and HAM), UK thesaurus, spelling checker & much more.

Final Writer DTP NEW!	£99.99
Kindwords V3	£24.99
Penpal 1.4	£29.99

Best selling feature packed word publisher with database

Pagestream 2.2 U.K. version	£64.99
Pagestream 3 U.K. version	£249.99
Pagesetter 3	£42.99
Pro Page V4	£109.99
Pro Page V4 & Pro Draw 3	£139.99
Protext 4.3 W/P	£39.99
Prowrite 3.3 NEW!	£45.99
The Publisher DTP	£24.99
Wordworth 2 AGA	£44.99
Wordworth 3 NEW!	£POA

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES OPEN 9-5.30, MONDAY TO SATURDAY, (10-4.30PM SUNDAYS

Hobbyte

COMPUTING
ESTABLISHED 9 YEARS

10 MARKET PLACE
ST ALBANS HERTS AL3 5DG
TEL: (0727) 856005/841396

WARNING

Due to the exchange rate, or manufacturer's changes or due to current RAM shortage, some prices may alter, either up or down, during the several weeks between going to press and the end of the month of issue. We would ask that prices be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN*

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/1200/4000/CD^{32} or even a PC.

After trade-in, equipment is checked and refurbished by our engineers and is then offered at bargain prices, complete with 3 months warranty.

A500s FROM £139
A1500s FROM £199

A600 SD/HD	from 159	HDs + Controllers	from 179
A3000s	from 499	GVP HD8 40/52	209/229
CDTV	179	XT/AT BBoard	50/91
A590 20/40MB	129/159		

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK.
*Acceptance of pre-V2 machines may be limited

A500/600/CDTV

STARTER PACK
A Must for new users!
Microswitched joystick, 10 Blank discs, 80 capacity lockable disc box, mouse mat, dust cover, Virus Killer.

A500+ and A600s come complete with mouse, modulator to connect to TV, or monitor lead as required, all cables, manuals, operating discs and utilities

REFURBISHED UNITS ONLY AVAILABLE

	INCLUDED AS STANDARD	ALONE £	PLUS STARTER £	WARRANTY	EXTRAS
A500+ 1MB	-	179.99	194.99	12 months return to base	Extra 1MB £25
A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS	Captain Planet, Lemmings, The Simpsons, DPaint III*	194.99	209.99		
A600 SD 1MB	-	174.90	189.90	12 months at home	Extra 1MB £35 • 2Mb PCMCIA £109 • 4MB PCMCIA £169 • Romsharer £45
A600 SD WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED	Silly putty, F1 Grand Prix, Pushover, Deluxe paint III*, 700 clip art set	194.99	209.99		
A600 HD 20		269.99	284.99		
EPIC PACK PLUS 40	Epic, Rome, Myth, Trivial Pursuit, Amiga Text, Deluxe Paint III*, 700 clip art set	319.90	334.90		
64		349.99	364.99		
85		389.99	404.99		
A600 HD 80	-	365.99	379.99	12 months return base	
120		415.99	429.99		
210		569.99	584.99		
CDTV MULTI MEDIA	Audio Discs/CD Player, Keyb'd, Fdrive, Mouse, Remote Controller, Caddy, Welcome Disc, Fish Disc	229.99	244.99		Brickette £45
CBM 1084 SD	+ Leads	178.90		1 year	PIP Monitor to TV Converter – £99
CBM 1940	Leads. Ideal for AGA	269.99		1 year	
Philips 8833 II	Leads. T & Swivel £10	209.99		1 year at home	
Star LC100C	Top Value 9 pin colour printer	149.99	159.99	1year	
Citizen 240C	24Pin colour	252.90	262.90	2 year	

Return to base HD versions are SD units fitted with top quality 3rd party drives and come with install disc + full documentation. *DPIII needs 2MB for animation on HD models.

A4000/ 30 & 40

A4000/30: AGA Chip Set + 68030 processor, 68882 25/50 MHz co-processor option, 256,000 colours from 16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities, **Next day on-site warranty**
A4000/40: As above, but featuring the blistering 68040 processor, with full floating point facilities **NOT** EC version. UK models with on-site warranty...**NOT** imports!

TRADE IN AVAILABLE

WARNING PRICE CHANGE IMMINENT PLEASE CHECK

HD SIZE MB	A4000 /30 1+1MB SUBTRACT £70	A4000 /30 2+2MB STANDARD VERSION	2+4MB SUPER EXP. VERSION	A4000 /40 2+4MB	EXTRAS
80	WARNING - 1 + 1MB A4000s will not run most serious AGA s/w packages. If required, subtract £70 from 2 + 2MB prices	965	ADD £80 • ADD £80 • ADD £80 2 + 4 MB version comes with 2MB chip RAM + one 4MB chip of fast RAM, for on-board expansion to 16MB. We do not fit two x 2MB chips of fast RAM, which gives on-board expansion of only 8MB.	1889	Extra 2MB for 2+2 versions £99 • Extra 4MB for 2+4 versions £159 • Microvitec Cobscan 1440 recommended £399.99 • Same day warranty £39.99, extra 2 yrs £99.99
120		1039		1915	
160		1079 SPECIAL		1959	
240		1149		2139	
340		1219		2299	
540		1479		2459	

A4000/30 CO-PROs

68882 25 MHz	ADD £79
68882 50MHz	ADD £159

Fitting FOC if purchasing A4000

HOW TO USE THIS AD

Exclusively from Hobbyte, you can choose your own Amiga and software combination and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals.
Want an A600 pack for small children? No problem!
A professional pack for music or programming? It's up to you!

WE WANT TO BEAT ALL PRICES!
CALL US!!

CD^{32} CONSOLE
SPECIAL

Choose any* 3 CD discs (see software section) for **£59.90** *up to £34.99 RRP each

CD^{32} SOFTWARE

Over 75 titles specially written for the CD^{32} should be in stock (phone for list), inc. Syndicate, Zool 2, Jurassic Park, Chaos Engine, many of which include a full CD music track alongside the game. About half of existing CDTV titles are compatible. CD^{32} will also play normal music CDs and CD+G discs

CD^{32} Standard warranty is 12 months return to base.
12 months on-site warranty £39.99
Extra 2yrs on-site warranty £69.99

CD^{32} Console (with Oscar AGA, Wing Commander, Dangerous Streets, Diggers +Joypad FREE)
£279

CD^{32} + FMV Card as above
PLUS FREE MUSIC VIDEO DISC
£465

AVAILABLE NOW!
Full Motion Video module for CD^{32} (with Free Music Video Disc) £189

COMING SOON
Floppy drive, Keyboard, Mouse CD^{32} for A1200

A1200

1200 2MB	269
1200 +20MB HD	379
1200 +60MB HD	439
1200 +80MB HD	469
1200 +120MB HD	509
1200 +207MB HD	549
Extra 4MB + clock fitted	ADD £200

**CBM APPROVED HARD DRIVES
Full legal installation/utility disc and documentation and come with CBM on-site warranty service.

DON'T FORGET YOUR STARTER PACK! ADD £15 (SEE VALUE PACKS BELOW)

WITH ANY COMPUTER
CHAOS ENGINE, SYNDICATE, PINBALL FANTASIES, NICK FALDO'S CHALLENGE GOLF
ADD £19.99
OR LEMMINGS, SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, PLUS D PAINT III & GFA BASIC
ADD £14.95

FREE WITH ALL 1200s
NIGEL MANSELL AGA,
TROLLS AGA AN
COMPILATION PACK
4 (top games)
OR DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK
Wordsworth 2 AGA
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA
Oscar AGA + Denn
Print Manager
PLUS
4 hot list titles
ADD £49
(1200s only)

SPECIAL
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour printer with sheetfeeder and Starter Pack ....ONLY £180

HOBBYTE VALUE PACKS

Hobbyte are famous for their packs, allowing you to choose what you want, whilst still benefitting from package deal savings.
Remember, a bargain is only a bargain when you like what you get! So, if you aren't Wild, Weird or Wicked, Sleepwalker sends you to sleep, Space Ace leaves you feeeling em
Paradroid does worse, if Basic basically isn't you, exercise your options and get real value for money from Hobbyte

TRAMPY'S AND NODDY'S PACK

Fun and educational for 2 to 11 years
(Some help may be required)

SPECIAL WITH AMIGA **£39** | ALONE **£59**

Noddy's Playtime OR Big Adventure OR Merlins Maths	8 magical learning games at 3 levels, PLUS Junior Art pack, keyboard overlay and map 6 National Curriculum oriented games, stage 2, 7 to 11
The Shoe People OR Fun School 2	6 games with Trampy and friends, 6 years and under. The "Fun School" suite have won every award going.
Fun School 3 or 4 OR ADI Jnr Reading OR Counting	5/6 wonderful animated games. 3 to 11 years, specify age. The loveable extra terrestrial entertains 4 - 7 year olds and helps towards achieving National Curriculum levels 1, 2+ 3
Deluxe Paint II + 700 Clip Art pics	Pics inc. children, Fairytale + Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons, etc.
Hobbyte Primary Educational PD Pack	Containing 10 fun while you learn games
Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games Pack	Simple games, or those with very easy levels. Even the youngest will be able to use some of these

SERIOUS USER'S PACK

Interested in music, programming and graphics? Then this pack is for you!

WITH AMIGA **£39** | ALONE **£49**

Easy Amos	THE programming language. Wonderful manual is simple and entertaining - ideal for complete novices
OR AMOS Professional ADD £10 for this option	97% AF rating - the second highest rating EVER given. Learn to professionally create your own games, utilities. Loads of sample progs included
Hobbyte AMOS PD Greats	Dozens of utilities, Protracker music modules, example programmes that no AMOS programmer would be without.
Deluxe Paint III, plus 700 Clip Art pics	Create your own designs to incorporate into your AMOS progs
MIDI Recording Studio & MIDI Interface	If you have a MIDI instrument, this is everything you need to compose and edit your music
OR AmigaVision	Powerful presentation and production tool

STARTER PACK

A must for new users! All you need in one value pack

WITH AMIGA **£15** | ALONE **£25**

10 blank discs	Make working copies of Workbench and other original applications discs as soon as you get them
Virus Killer	Check discs regularly, especially if sharing with friends
Mouse mat	Helps prevent dirt/dust collecting on mouse contacts

Plus Microswitched Joystick, 80 cap. lockable disc box, Dust Cover

HOT BUG GAMES PACK

The top-selling Hobbyte Hot Lot pack now includes the ultimate joystick !!!

WITH AMIGA **£44** | ALONE **£59**

"THE BUG"	The only joystick **ever** to be given a Gold rating 92% AF, positive single-handed action, small and lovely!
10 "Hot List" Games The GREATEST!	See listing to the right for current **HOT LIST**, or phone for latest changes. Children's games available.
80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack II 10 blank discs, mouse mat, 80 capacity lockable disc box, plus dust cover	Includes top games like Battlecars, Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Megaball, dozens of arcade classics, board classics and 'shoot-em-ups', Utilities, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database + Desktop Publisher and the ultimate virus killers - a must for every Amiga owner!

HOME APPLICATION PACK

Perfect for all Home Office needs

SPECIAL WITH AMIGA **£39** | ALONE **£55**

Virus Killer Disk,
80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack - see 'Hottest Lot Pack'
The Works Platinum
Deluxe Paint III* with animation + 700 Clip Art pics
Digita Home Accounts
Any Two Hot List Titles

WP with UK spell chck, Thesaurus spreadsheet, 'Sideways' utility, database, graphics + comms module
Keep track of credit card and bank accounts, budgets, etc

THE HOT LIS
GREAT individu
packaged gam
BETTER THAN T
REST !!
(previous RRPs u
£39.99 each)
ANY 10 £29.9
Or see packs across
Thunderbirds (7yrs+) ‡ - 92
Silly Putty - 90%+ lots of m
Elf/Toki/Puzznic (counts as
Paperboy II ‡
Die Hard 2
Colossus Chess @
Challenge Golf
Battleships classic board ga
Graeme Souness Socce
Neighbours
Frankenstein ‡ @
Captain Planet
Silkworm Helicopter @ 9
Tag Team Wrestling
Edd the Duck ‡
Stack Up ‡
Lemmings 92% AF
Round the Bend ‡
Fist Fighter
Sporting Triangles
World Cricket
Bart Simpson
Spiderman/Cptn Americ
Arcade Trivia
Xenon - C+VG Game of the
Blade Warrior - A Power, AF,
superb reviews
Arnie
AWARD WINNER
Space Ace, Kick Off, PipeMania
(counts as 2)

‡ PARTICULARLY SUITA
CHILDREN (MAY NEED
@ NOT A1200 COMPA
TITLES MAY VAR

STOP PRESS! DESKTOP DYNAMITE AGA PACK (SEE 1200 BOX) £79 ALONE

*DPIII needs 2MB for animation o

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDENTIALS

- Multi-million company with 9 years experience in Commodore product and here to stay
- Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays PLUS December late nights on Thursdays (St Albans only) for convenient shopping.
- Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St, Town Centre branches
- Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and Saturday services available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems
- Free 30 day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement.(except product with on-site maintenance)
- Hotline support and in-house engineers
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date
- Exceptional after sales service
- BFPO and export welcome

NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

For years a major player in Amiga Mail Order, Hobbyte also boast extensive expertise and experience in specification and support of multi-machine and specialist systems. Hobbyte have been recommended and trained by Commodore and successfully won major orders and support contracts from London Boroughs, MOD, educational establishments etc. We are pleased to be placed on tender lists. is available to all our customers.

• AMIGA SPECIALISTS • STAR GOLD DEALER • CDTV CENTRE • PHILIPS APPOINTED DEAL

MONITORS/ACCESSORIES

1084SD 1084/1085 + leads + 2 games	194.90
+ swivel stand for any 14" monitor	12.99
1942 dual sync .28 dpi AGA monitor + speakers	339.90
CROVITEC CUB-SCAN 1440 14" .28dp for 1200/4000, in-finately scan rates between 15KHz (default on boot-up) and 40 KHz for all AGA in this range. With tilt and swivwl stand. "CUA BEST BUY"	399.99
Cub-scan .28dp for 1200/4000 as above, but 20"	1039.99
Cub-scan .1782, 17", .27dp, 29-82 KHz horiz. scan	889.99
for A1200/Microvitec	29.99
1936 Hi-res SVGA .28dp inc. tilt & swivel	259.99
1537 31-62kHz 14"	519.90
Brilliance 2110 21"	1790.90
Speakers	37.90
Pro Speakers	57.90

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5 external drive, daisychain + on/off	51.50
CAX 354 3.5 external drive, beige	56.50
with anti click + Blitz back up and virus protector, Cyclone compatible	75.99
drive as PC 880B	124.99
density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2)	98.50
density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2) + 10 HD Discs	104.95
HD internal floppy for 1500/2/3 4000	94.90
HD internal floppy for500/600/1200	94.90
replacement internal floppy	54.99
/1200 replacement internal floppy	69.99

HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS

/2000

40MB	196.99
80MB	246.90
120MB	296.90
213MB	479.90
030 40MHZ 4MB	564.99
040 33MHZ 4MB	999.99
for above	POA
SCSI 80MB HD	234.90

/4000

SCSI II controller for 4000	299.90
88MB internal	359.90
88MB cartridge	99.50
130MB	159.99
170MB	169.99
260MB	229.99
340MB	329.99
450MB	439.99
525MB	599.99
int. optical SCSI drive	599.90
for above	34.95
fitting by our engineers ADD	£15
40MB	392.00
80MB	489.00
120MB	589.99
213MB	693.99
68882	218.99
42MB	194.90
80MB	246.99
120MB	296.99
270MB	389.90
REFURBS AVAILABLE....FROM £169	
20MB	139.90
internal 20MB HD	184.99
internal 60MB HD	249.99
internal 80MB HD	279.99

A500 Internal 120MB HD	339.99
Trifecta SCSI 80MB HD	289.99
A570 for 2.04 1MB 500 + *FREE* Fred Fish & Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia	98.90

A600/1200

GVP 85 MB HD 600/1200 EN	274.99
GVP 1230 030 accel for 1200	239.90
GVP1230/40MHZ/4MB 68882 Co-Pro for 1200	479.99
M1230 II 40MHz	239.90
M1230 II 40MHz 4MB	499.99
M1230 II 50MHz 4MB +MMU	559.99
Microbotics VXL30 25MHz	219.99
VXL 30 40MHz	339.99
128MB int. optical SCSI drive	599.90
Disc for above	34.95

A600/1200 HD UPGRADES

	SELF FITTING* (on-site invalidated)	CBM APPROVED FITTING** (with on-site)
20MB	85	-
40MB	139	-
60MB	175	199
80/85MB	179	249
120/127MB	215	329
240/250MB	329	499
INTERNAL CLOCK		POA

*with cable & disc ADD £14.99 for Hobbyte fitting
**Including FREE courier collection & delivery

1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs

Overdrive 35 20MB HD	169.50
Overdrive 35 80MB HD	237.50
Overdrive 35 170MB HD	317.50
Overdrive 35 220/260MB HD	337.50
Overdrive 35 340MB HD	417.50
Overdrive 35 540MB HD	POA

AMIGA 24 BIT HARDWARE

TOASTER COMING SOON!

DCTV	376.99
GVP IV + VIU-S	965.99
GVP IV + VIU-CT	1255.99
Impact Vision 24	POA

HARLEQUIN 32 BIT FRAMEMAKER BOARD

• 16.7 million colour photo realistic display • real time 24 bit animation • Optional Alpha Channel - superimpose high quality graphics onto live signal, or smoothly blend paint images • Optional Double Buffering - 2, 24 bit displays instantly available

SUPPORTS: TV Paint, Vlab, Calligari, Sympatica, Ad Pro, Real 3D + others

H1500 1.5MB	£929	*H2000 Plus	£1479
H2000 2MB + Alpha	£999	*H4000 Plus	£1579
H3000 3MB +D/Buffer	£1099	**FREE V lab Framegrabber with Harlequin Plus**	
H4000 4MB + Alpha +D/Buffer	£1279		
Genlock	£199		

*Plus versions inc. Genlock, extra screen resolutions + modes, 4 Alpha Chanel + more

AMAZING PRICE!

PICASSO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + FREE Personal Paint Card Lite **£324.99**

PICCOLO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD
16.7 million colours, on-board blitter, IMB exp to 2MB video RAM, fully programmable resolution, double buffering + multiple screen + AREXX. support. Supports leading graphics packages/applications. With FREE TV Paint Jnr **£379.99**

RAINBOW III 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + VIDEO CONTROLLER **£1489.99**
Similar to Piccolo but with 4MB video RAM, programmable resolution to 1600 x 1280, built-in video controller inc. 110MHz clock. With FREE TV Paint Jnr.

PEGGY MPEG VIDEO CARD **£479.99**
Take 24 bit animations from disc or other storage devices and replay in real-time through the Amiga! Use integrated genlock to overlay Amiga graphics for sophisticated titling and special effects, to produce stunning promotional/training videos, or games with live video footage. Near SVHS quality, 16.7M colours, MPEG tools + library functions, 25 frames/sec playback.

YC Output module for Peggy	£129.99
MPeg encoder option for Peggy	£349.99

OPAL VISION (for 3000/4000)
24 bit board v2+ Opal Paint, Opal Presents, Opal Hotkey, Opal AminMATE **£325.00**
ALSO WITH IMAGINE SOFTWARE
IF YOU HAVE PURCHASED OPALVISION, YOU MAY HAVE RECEIVED VOUCHERS AGAINST THE FOLLOWING NEW PRODUCTS., WHICH WILL BE ACCEPTED BY HOBBYTE IN PART PAYMENT

Video Processor for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99
Video Suite for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99
Scan Rate Converter for OpalVision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 1MB + VD Paint	329.00
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 2MB + VD Paint	395.00
Retina 24 bit graphics card + 4MB + VD Paint	489.00
V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600/500 ext	334.99
V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1500/3000/4000 int	289.99
V Lab 4000/3000 int SVHS	334.99

FREE V lab Framegrabber with Harlequin (see above)

EMULATION

G Gate 386sx 25MHz	POA	386/486 Bridgeboard	POA
GVP 40/4 for 1500	945.99	Emplant	245.90
AT Once	214.99	Emplant Deluxe	339.90

SCANNERS & DIGITISERS

Epson GT 6500, 600dpi 24 bit A4 inc. Scan s/w	689.00
Epson GT 8000, 800dpi 24 bit A4 inc. Scan s/w	889.90
Power Hand Scanner, 400 dpi, 64 Greyscale, V3 Powerscan software	98.90
Power Hand Scanner 4 256 Greyscale + s/w	118.99
OCR software for Power Scanner	48.50
Power Colour Hand Scanner V4	238.49
Sharp JX 100 A6 Scanner + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit	469.99
Summa Sketch II A4 with s/w/A3 Tablet Digitiser	359.99/529.99

GENLOCKS/MODEMS

Rendale 8802 (1200 compat)	139.99	Video Pilot v330	1094.94
Rendale 8802 FMC	159.95	Rocgen+ 1200 compat	158.50
Rendale 8802 SVHS/8860	469.99	Rocgen Rockey	119.50
Hama Genlock 292	283.90	Supra 2400 Modem	78.95
Hama Genlock S290	689.99		
GVP G-Lock	283.90	Supra Fax Modem	148.90

SUPRA 2400+ FAX/MODEM
With 9600 Fax, 2400 Data Fax Software, Atalk 3 Comms S/W, Modem Leads & Power supply **£148.99**

SUPRA 14440 FAX/MODEM
As above, but up to 14,400 Fax/Data **£279.00**

Rocgen plus Rockey Bundle **£239.90**

ACCESSORIES & DISCS

A500/600/1200 printer centre	28.99	Alien/Batman/T2 Joystick	10.99
A500/1200 control centre	34.90	Bug Joystick	11.99
A600 control centre	27.90	CDTV Keyboard	54.99
Brickette CDTV Joystick adapt.	39.99	Zy-Fi Speakers	37.90
10 Blank DS/DD discs in box	4.99	Zy-Fi Pro Speakers	57.90
10 Blank DS/HD discs	6.99	50 Blank DS/DD discs	17.99
A520 Modulator	29.99	50 Blank DS/HD discs	27.99
		Disc Expander	34.90

EXPANSION

A500 512k Ram Exp+Clock	21.99	MBX 1200 bare	54.90
A500+ 1MB exp	29.99	MBX 1200 2MB	134.90
A500+ 2MB, exp. to 8MB	149.99	MBX 1200 4MB	194.90
A601	37.99	MBX 1200 8MB	379.90
A600/1200 2MB exp (card)	115.99	Amitech Hawk + clock 2MB	123.50
A600/1200 4MB exp (card)	169.99	Amitech Hawk + clock 4MB	193.50
CDTV 1MB exp + Super Agnus	157.99	Amitech Hawk + clock 8MB	396.50
A500 Rom Sharer 1.3	37.95	see below for FPU's	
A500 Rom Sharer 2.04	38.95	68882 25MHz for MBX/1208/Hawk	79.90
A600 Rom Sharer + 1.3	49.95	68882 33MHz + crystal	95.00
A2065 Ethernet Card	229.95	68882 40MHz + crystal	129.00
PC1208 bare + clock	65.90	68882 50MHz for MBX/1208/Hawk	159.90
PC1208 2MB	137.90	CBM 2.1 upgrade kit	74.99
PC1208 4MB	214.90	**Chip fitting and board upgrade avail., by our qualified engineers**	POA
PC1208 8MB	396.90		

PRINTERS

2YR WARRANTY WITH CITIZEN

	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
Citizen 120+D	111.99	ADD £12.99
Star LC20	119.90	
Citizen 90 mono*	144.49	
Citizen 90 colour*	154.49	
Star LC 100 9 pin col	149.99	
Star LC200 col	184.99	
Star LC 24-20 II	218.49	
Star LC 24-100 24 pin	173.49	
Star LC 24-200	209.99	
Star LC 24-200 col	248.49	
Panasonic KXP 2123 col	198.90	
Epson LQ 100	179.99	
Epson LQ 570	249.90	
Epson LQ 870	469.90	
Epson LQ 1170	569.90	
Citizen ABC MMO	198.90	
Citizen ABC 24 pin col +s/feed	174.90	
Citizen S200 24*	184.99	
Citizen S200 24 col*	199.99	
Citizen S240*	187.90	
Citizen S240C col*	233.90	
Citizen S24x col*	325.90	
Star LC24 - 30 Col	218.90	
Star LC24 - 300 Col	275.90	
Citizen col Note. Printer III	269.90	

Welsh Character Set available on request for Citizen Swift 90,200 & 240

	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
UNBELIEVABLE INKJET PRICES!!		ADD £12.99
HP Deskjet Port.	249.00	
Epson Stylus 800	259.90	
Citizen Projet II	228.90	
HP Deskjet 510	249.90	
HP Deskjet 500col§	295.90	
HP Deskjet 550C§	459.90	
HP Deskjet 1200C	1249.90	
Canon BJ10SX Port	189.99	
Canon BJ 200	295.90	
Canon BJ 310 colour	249.00	
Sheetfeeder for above	49.90	
Canon BJ 230 A3	339.90	
Canon BJ 330 A3	449.90	
Canon BJ 300	399.90	
Canon BJC 600 Col	539.90	
Star SJ 48	198.99	
Star SJ 144	419.90	
LOWEST PRICE LASER QUALITY OKI OL 400e LASER	489.90	
Panasonic KXP 4410	539.90	
Panasonic KXP 4430	659.90	
Star LS 5 laser	569.90	
HP Laserjet 4L	569.90	
HP Laserjet 4	1289.90	
Star LS 5ex 5ppm 2 bin	629.90	
Sharp JX 9500 9ppm	599.50	

PRIMERA COLOUR PRINTER

If you've admired the saturated colours of the *Mitsubishi* and other thermal wax printers at exhibitions, but couldn't afford the £4000+ price tag, the Fargo Primera is the printer you're looking for. Less than a third of the price of the nearest rival.

Primera offers:
- Photo-quality, rich bright colours
- Cost per page less than ink jet.
- Up to 4 times faster than ink jet
- A4, transparencies + T-shirt transfer paper printing

Complete with Amiga driver (Windows or Mac driver if preferred) and Amiga lead. **£799.90**

§Studio driver/Utility (WB 2 & above) highly recommended ADD £39.95

STARTER PACK: 500 Sheets A4 paper, Amiga to printer lead, Universal Printer Stand & Driver * with Print Manager

SOFTWARE

APHICS/CAD

4D	213.99
Vision	17.90
pression AGA	134.90
Dept. Pro 2.3A	129.90
Prof Conversion	48.99
	133.90
SPECIAL £140 OFF	
24	94.90
Broadcast 3	396.90
Morph	29.99
Paint IV	53.99
Paint AGA	59.90
Animation	56.90
Suns	49.49
	44.50
Draw	39.90
	39.49
	89.90
FX V1.5	187.90
v2	149.99
Master AGA	139.90
CAD Plus	46.99
+	138.99
3D Pro	59.90
3	59.90
Draw 4 AGA	POA
3D Classic	78.90
3D v2	374.50
500 HVT	64.49
Pro MM210	137.90
MM200 Supp. AVAIL NOW	274.99
Pro MM300	322.90
Anim. 4D	198.99
Colour	57.99
MPATICA II	
	329.99
ware only	189.99
2	36.90
24 V2.0	169.90
Junior	179.99
Pro 3	49.99
Makepath	24.99
2000	90.50
3000	249.99
2 to 3 upgrade	149.99

VIDEO PROD/ TITLING

A Video + TV Paint V2	588.90
Adorage	48.50
AmigaVision	17.90
Broadcast Titler High Res.	138.90
NEW-Broadcast Titler AGA Super High res	239.90
Broad T Font Enhancer	POA
Broad T Font Pack	POA
Deluxe Photolab	51.49
Frame Machine	329.90
Deluxe Photolab	51.49
imagemaster	159.99
Montage 24 AGA	POA
Morph+	138.99
Pro Video Plus	137.99
Scenery Anim 4	48.90
Scroller II	59.99
TV Record	189.99
TV Show Pro	51.39
TV Text Pro	79.50
Video Studio 3	115.95
Video Director	118.90
Video Effects 3D	POA
Video Master	49.49
Vidi Amiga 12 V2	74.50
VIDI OFFER - Vidi Amiga 12 with Megamix Master	£97.90
Vidi 12 Real Time	154.50
Vidi 24 Real Time	224.50
Video Timelapse VTL - creates stunning timelapse sequences - flowers opening, clouds, with sophisticated light/motion etc., record trigger inc. deck controller h/ware	329.90
Software only	189.99

EDUCATIONAL

Any Fun School 3 or4	15.99
Any ADI	16.99
Merlin's Maths	16.99
Paint & Create	16.99
Spelling Fair	16.99
Any Noddy	16.99
See also software packs	

UTILITIES/LANGUAGES

AMAX II Plus	249.99
Ami back + A Tools	59.99
Amos 3D	21.49
Amos the Creator	30.95
Amos Compiler	19.49
Amos Prof.	32.99
Amos Prof. Compiler	24.99
Easy Amos	22.49
Blitz Basic 2	48.90
CanDo 2.5	93.50
Cross Dos v5	29.75
CygnusEd Pro 3.5	69.75
Directory Opus 4	43.90
GB Route +	32.50
Gigamem	47.50
SAS/Lattice C	229.99
Quarter back V6	48.50
Quarter back Tools Deluxe	59.99
PEGGER - Vital for graphics-users!	79.95

Fully integrated JPEG utility gives enormous hard disc space savings - 100MB of framestores will compress to under 10MB. 'Snoop' gives JPEG capability to programmes that don't otherwise support JPEG, such as DPAINT IV AGA, so they can load + save JPEG files. Amiga DOS 2 and 3 compatible AREXX, 24 bit IFF, DCTV, Toaster and Ham 8 Support. Fast, seamless background operation

True Print 24	47.90
VIDEO TAPE BACKUP UTILITY	£57.50

Backup upto 120MB onto one 3 hour tape

Xcopy Pro	31.50

APPLICATION

Arena Accounts	82.50
Excellence 3	89.90
Final Copy V2	63.99
Final Writer	99.90
Home Accounts 2	48.90
Kind Words III	17.90
Maxiplan Plus v4	17.90
Mini Office	37.49
Money Matters	46.99
Pagestream 2.22	62.90
Pagestream v3	219.90
AF GOLD WINNER Pagesetter 3 AGA	41.90
Pen Pal 1.5	28.50
Pers Finance Man +	29.50
Professional Page 4.1 AGA RATED as the current top DTP package by the independant magazines, 94% AF	119.49
SPECIAL ProPage 4 & ProDraw 3 -professional illustrator's Both for ONLY	£159.99
Proper Grammer	35.90
Protext 6	109.50
Publisher	17.90
Saxon Publisher	177.95
Superbase Personal 4	78.90
Superbase Pro 4 V1.3	214.99
Typesmith	118.90
Wordsworth AGA	44.90
Works Platinum	38.99

MUSIC

AD 10 12 Studio 16 Sampler	349.95
Audio Engineer +2	189.49
Audio Master 4	41.49
Bars & Pipes 2	225.90
Clarity Sampler	104.99
Deluxe Music Const II	67.90
GVP DSS 8-PLUS	64.90
Megalosound sampler	23.90
Midi Interface	19.95
Miracle K'board/Tutor	277.99
Rombo Megamix Mstr	27.99
(see offer with Vidi 12)	
Superjam	82.90
Technosound Turbo	25.50

LEISURE TOP SELLERS

Alien Breed II AGA	22.90
AV8B Harrier Assault	27.49
Battle Chess	14.99
Blade of Destiny	24.49
Body Blows Galactic AGA	23.90
B17 Flying Fortress	22.99
Campaign	22.99
Championship Manager	16.49
Elite II	22.90
Epic	*9.99
F1 Grand Prix	*24.99
Gunship 2000	24.99
History Line	21.69
Indiana Jones	23.99
Lemmings 2	18.90
Micro Machines	18.90
Monkey Island II	23.99
Putty	*12.99
Robocod AGA	15.69
Sensible Soccer	15.95
StreetfighterII	17.49
THUNDERBIRDS!!	12.99
Their Finest Hour	5.99
Trvial Pursuit	*9.99
Wing Commander	19.49
Zool	15.99

*Price applies only with Amiga hardware purchase

CDTV/CD³² DISCS

SPECIAL - ANY 3*	59.90
Loads available - Phone - inc.	
Arabian Nights	11.90
Battlestorm	21.90
Case/Cautious Condor	27.90
Castles 2	21.90
•Cinderella	29.90
DGeneration	21.90
Deep Core	21.90
•Fantastic Voyage	27.90
James Pond 2	23.50
Jurassic Park	27.99
•Lemmings	8.40
Lotus Turbo Trilogy	27.90
Luna'c/Overkill	21.90
NASA Heroic Age	17.40
NOW Games 1	16.49
NOW Games 2	16.49
•Pandora 2,000 Clip Art & 99 Sounds	4.79
•Scarry Poems/Rotten Kids	32.5.0
Sensible Soccer NAGA	18.90
Super Putty AGA	11.90
•Tale of Benjamin Bunny	32.50
Whales Voyage	21.90
Winter Super Sports	21.90
Zool II	21.90

• Also CDTV compatible
*up to 34.99 RRP

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT AVAILABLE (subject to status), 29.8% APR, written details on application. All major debit cards accepted, no surcharges.

NOTE

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: 0727 856005 FAX: 0727 834944

Same day despatch for debit or credit card orders placed before 5pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to; Dept CU, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote this ad to ensure Mail Order packages are offered.

DELIVERY CHARGES:	UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)
Small consumables & software items	Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Other items, except lasers	Next day courier service, £10 per box
Offshore and Highlands	Please enquire
IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES:	
Saturday deliveries	Normal rate plus £15
Am next day	Normal rate plus £8

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES

Credit terms at 29.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for purchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just telephone for written details and application form.

TELE-ORDER (0727) 856005

FAX (0727) 834944

• HP AUTHORISED DEALER • CITIZEN DEALER PLUS • Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT. E&OE

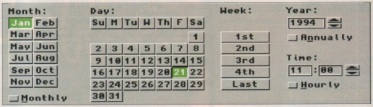
GET SERIOUS

Get down on your funky bad self, take a look and be amazed at some of the best technical reviews ever seen in a magazine since...er the last issue really.

102 QUARTERBACK 6.0
102 T-SHIRT PRINTING KIT
103 MAGIC LANTERN
103 SEIKOSHA SPEED JET 200
104 FMV
106 TYPESMITH
110 VIDEOMASTER
116 OVERDRIVE
120 TV PAINT
124 E-Z FM
126 3DO
134 PD SCENE
137 PD UTILS
140 ART GALLERY

CU AMIGA TOP RATED

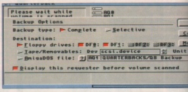
The CU AMIGA top rated accolade for non-games products scoring over 90%. They will definitely be worth the money and are likely to act as a benchmark for future releases.


Month: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
☐ Monthly
Day: Su M Tu W Th F Sa
Week: 1st 2nd 3rd 4th Last
Year: 1994
☐ Annually
Time: 11 : 00
☐ Hourly

Schedule Pro is the main addition to the package. You can use it to launch any script or program (including *Quarterback* of course) at any time up to 8000 years in the future!

QUARTERBACK 6.0

As more and more Amiga owners buy hard drives, the potential for them to lose data is ever increasing. Some sort of ordered back-up of data is the logical step, and no program has a better reputation for reliability in this area than *Quarterback*.


Please wait while volume is scanned
Backup Options
Backup type: Complete Selective
Destination:
Floppy drives: DF0: DF1: DF2: DF3:
Tape/Removables: Dev scsi.device Unit
AmigaDOS file: AQ1:QUARTERBACKS/QB Backup
Display this requester before volume scanned

Quarterback is more than just an essential back-up tool! You can also use it for moving data around from one machine to another. Handy Eh?

This latest version boasts quite a number of modifications, ranging from, functionally unimportant ones such as menus being tidied up, to major enhancements such as the addition of a new automated back-up mode.

The program is very easy to use. For starters, all infrequently used options have been taken off the main screens and tucked away in menus so that the main work area is as uncluttered as possible.

You can perform two types of back-up – Selective or Complete. It shouldn't take any great act of genius to work out the difference between the two! Complete automatically backs-up everything on the selected device without requiring you to go through any of the selection screens. Selective on the other hand, gives you the option to specify the files to be backed-up. You can do this manually or by telling the program to only include those files which are new or have been changed since the previous back-up. Alternately, you can tell the program to back-up everything created since a certain date. In fact there is an entire back-up filter section where you can stipulate complex criteria for including and excluding any of the files in a back-up.

Once you've decide what data is going to be backed-up, you can also specify where and how it will be stored. You may choose to save to any device, and the data may be written as an AmigaDOS file, or in the program's format.

You can also specify the compression ratio to be used. The higher the ratio, the slower the back-up (and restore) speed. If you choose to back-up to floppy disks, the program can automatically spread the back-up across as many disks as the job requires. Fortunately the disks don't need to be pre-formatted so you can use new disks fresh out of their boxes if you like.

Incidentally, because *Quarterback* automatically spreads large files across as many as are needed, the program is also ideal as a way of transferring files bigger than 901k files from one hard disk to another. Smaller files will fit onto a single disk anyway.

As I mentioned earlier, one of the most significant new program features is a nifty stand-alone program which will perform automated back-ups for you. Called *Schedule Pro*, the program can be used to automatically execute any *DOS* or *Arexx* program (including launching a full or partial back-up). Once loaded, *Schedule Pro* will sit in memory quietly clock watching, waiting to execute whatever programs are in its "Must do" list. The "Must do" list is a summary of the the commands you've given it; anything from loading a program, to reminding you about someone's birthday. It can initiate commands hourly, daily, monthly, yearly or on a one-off basis.

Quarterback is already the *de facto* back-up program on the Amiga. Now it's become even more powerful and even more user-friendly.

Available from: Meridian Distribution, East House, East Road Industrial Estate, London, SW19 1AH. Tel: 081 543 3500. Price £74.95.

88%

T-SHIRT PRINTING KIT

A couple of years ago, we looked at a special ribbon from Care Electronics which let you print designs onto ordinary paper, and these could then be ironed onto a T-Shirt. The only problem was that ink and bubble jet owners couldn't use the system at all.

Now a new company has come up with an entirely different and more flexible approach to the job. Quill Marketing are distributing special paper which allows owners of virtually any printer to produce full colour designs which can then be ironed onto material, and let me tell you, not only does it work well, but the results look great!

There are four types of paper, one for dot matrix printers, one for ink jets, a third for thermal wax ribbon printers and a final type for desktop laser printers and photocopiers. The paper is very smooth to the touch and is actually a composite consisting of thickish backing paper and a semi-opaque membrane.

In theory, the paper is used exactly like ordinary printer paper in so much as you

MAGIC LANTERN

Tired at the seeming impossibility of the IFF Anim format to support high-quality 24-bit or AGA playback, Michal Todorovic (the author of *Magic Lantern*) has done what any self-respecting programmer would do: he invented his own standard.

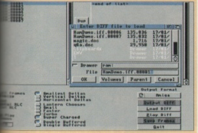
DIFF files use the best possible image compression techniques which enable much faster playback times – especially when used with "chunky" colour graphics. All 24-bit cards use chunky pixels, which means at last there is a standard animation system which will play on Opal Vision,Retina, GDA, Picasso II and will still support AGA and "normal" Amiga modes.

Creating animations is achieved via a single-screen editor program. If you have ever used SID or *Directory OPUS*, then *Magic Lantern* will hold no fears. DIFFs can be played back from the editor, but two freely distributable playback programs are provided. The first is a standard "load the entire animation into memory" player, but the second will spool the data off hard drive, which means animations are limited only by the size of your drive. The snag is that hard drives are never as fast as memory, so expect an A1200 with an IDE mechanism to stutter a bit when lots of colours are involved.

On the other hand, An A4000 fitted with a SCSI2 controller and drive will pretty darn close to RAM speeds, which will make budget TV studios very happy. Even better is the facility to synchronise the video to a sound sample, which opens some amazing multimedia applications: imagine storing an entire episode of *Red Dwarf* on your A1200's hard drive.

**Available from Terra Nova Development,
PO Box 2202, Ventura, California 93002-2202 Tel: 0101 805 652 0531
Fax: 0101 805652 1639 Price: $95.**

90%



```
HamDemo.iff.00006   135,036  17/01/
HamDemo.iff.00007   135,032  17/01/
magic.doc             1,716  17/01/
qRa.doc              29,950  17/01/
Clipboards           Drawer  17/01/
ENV                  Drawer  17/01/
T                    Drawer  17/01/
Drawer  ram:
File    HamDemo.iff.00001
```

```
Smallest Deltas
Vertical Deltas
Horizontal Deltas
Lantern Chooses
Small
Faster
Turbo
Super Charged
Double Buffered
Single Buffered
```

SEIKOSHA SPEEDJET 200

The Speedjet is Seikosha's attempt to get into the ink jet market. At only £250 excluding VAT it's pitted directly against Canon's BJ10, Star's SJ48 and even the Kodak Diconix printers. However, unlike those machines, the Speedjet is rather too large to be described as a portable, and in any case, it can only run off the mains.

The printer has quite a reasonable specification given its price; maximum print speed of 180 characters per second, maximum resolution of 300 dots per inch and five resident fonts (if you classify two italic ones as separate fonts).

The printer comes with HP Deskjet emulation as the default, but amazingly it doesn't support any more common printers as standard. You can get optional cards which offer Epson LQ or IBM Proprinter emulation, but these are not free.

This is a real pain because the Amiga doesn't come with drivers for this printer as standard, so unless you manage to track one down (perhaps from a PD company or from Hewlett Packard themselves) you're never going to get the best out of the printer. Unfortunately, I was unable to locate exactly the right driver and had to use the standard Deskjet one instead.

Text printing was fine; whizzing along at 180 characters per second in draft mode, the text is perfectly legible, if not exactly perfect. In letter quality mode, the text was naturally considerably better quality, and at 120 CPS still acceptably fast for a home machine.

The main problems occurred when I tried to print graphics. It was at this point that discrepancies in the drivers revealed themselves, for I was unable to achieve a resolution above 75 DPI. This meant that all graphics looked very coarse, and grey scale shading looked really awful. Despite trying every available resolution, both Deskjet drivers and altering the printer's hardware settings, the results looked really hideous.

Experience teaches me that at 300 DPI (laser printer resolution) the graphics output should be sharp and legible, but as Seikosha don't provide an Amiga driver I never saw it in all its glory.

Available from:Seikosha UK Ltd, Unit 14, Poyle 14, Newlands Drive, Colnbrook, Slough, Berks, SL3 0DX. Tel: 0753 685 873. Price £235 ex VAT.

65%

feed it into the printer and print on it just like any other type. However, because the porous membrane takes a long time to absorb ink jet ink, if using this type, you'll need to set up your printer preferences to take account of this, especially when printing large areas of solid colour.

The first time I tried to print a screen with a Canon BJC-600, the ink remained liquid on the surface of the page, and consequently ran all over the place to produce a murky mess. The second time, I reduced the print density to its minimum setting and the paper was able to cope with the reduced ink volume. The image was still far short of what I could have produced on ordinary paper, but unless you inspected the results closely, the result was still impressive.

This is one of those rare occasions where dot-matrix owners are at an advantage because ribbon ink doesn't run, so the end results are perfectly sharp. Owners of expensive thermal wax can apparently expect photo-realistic output, even without the sublimation option for their machine. I didn't have one of these printers available for test, so I'll just have to take it on trust.

Monochrome printers (or lasers) can be used to print an outline and this can then be coloured in by hand with water-based or permanent markers. You can even use pastels.

The next step is to leave the ink to dry completely if you used a bubble jet printer and when that's done, the image needs to be cropped so that your T-shirt doesn't have a white border. Having done that, place the paper upside down on the T-Shirt and iron away. It takes about a minute to do the job, but despite the warnings on the instructions, the process is very forgiving of mistakes. I took too long to peel the backing sheet off, but so what? Just re-heat the remainder and finish the job.

If you're using the ink jet paper and you own a tumble drier, popping the finished article into the drier for a few minutes will increase its fade resistance, and help to fix the ink.

The end result is as professional as any commercial T-shirt art. The image feels as if it's on some kind of rubberised backing, and can be washed exactly like any other item of clothing. Because ordinary ink fades a bit after a few washes, you are strongly advised to use fade-proof ultra-violet resistant ink.

At last it's truly possible to achieve completely professional looking output, without spending a fortune for it. This product is so easy to use that a ten year-old could produce respectable results.

Available from: Quill Marketing, 11 Hemmings Close, Norwich, NR5 9EH. Tel: 0603 748002. Price £6.95 for four sheets.

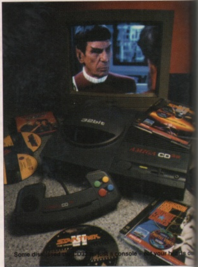
83%

Full motion video

Up until recently, the thought of being able to view feature films stored on a standard compact disk was considered "pie in the sky" stuff but not any more – Jason Holborn gets a taste of the future with Commodore's new CD-32 FMV cartridge.

It's been a long time coming, but finally, Full Motion Video (FMV to the boffins) is a reality on the Amiga thanks to the launch of Commodore's new FMV cartridge for the CD32. Unless you make a habit of keeping a watchful eye on either Philips' CDI or indeed the PC multimedia market, chances are that you may not have encountered FMV before. The basic idea is that by simply plugging an FMV cartridge into the back of your machine, the CD32 is suddenly transformed into a state-of-the-art FMV unit capable of playing movies direct from standard Compact Disks.(CD)

Commodore have tried on several occasions to come up with their own FMV solutions in the form of CDXL and AVM, but neither managed to quite reach the sort of quality required to match a conventional VHS player. Now that the industry has agreed on the MPEG-1 standard for CD-based FMV movies, however, Commodore have jumped on the technology required to take advantage of it in double-quick time. Unlike CDXL, FMV movies are certainly no poor relation to a conventional VHS video player – most FMV movies match and (in certain cases) even surpass the picture quality of a swish Super-VHS video player. Combine this with the high quality sound that is the hallmark of the CD medium and you've got a home entertainment system that can trade punches with any consumer video player.



Some dismissed the CD32 as just a console – get your hands o

THE MOVIE GAME

Commodore's FMV unit consists of a rather bland-looking sealed box of electronics that contains all the necessary hardware to decode and display the compressed MPEG video signals stored on a VideoCD – the heart of this silicon beauty is a 40MHz video decompression engine which is backed up by an equally pokey 28MHz DSP chip (at last, DSP makes it's way to the Amiga).

Installing the FMV cartridge inside your CD32 is pretty straight forward, all you have to do is to remove the single screw that holds on the CD32's back panel, slide in the FMV unit until it fits snugly inside your CD32 and then fix it into place using the screw you removed earlier. Such operations always sound a lot easier on paper than they actually are in practice but thankfully this is one upgrade that even the greenest beginner could probably handle.

MOVIES, MOVIES, MOVIES!

As is the case with all new technology, the success of the VideoCD format will undoubtedly rest on the industry's ability to convince the top movie studios that it's going to be worth their while releasing top film titles on VideoCD. After all, what's the point in having an "all-singing, all-dancing" bit of video wizardry if there's nothing to play on it? Thankfully, this shouldn't prove to be too much of a problem as many movie studios have already expressed an interest in the format. Already such big names as Disney and Columbia have allegedly signed their names on the dotted line. If all goes well, we should see top titles such as Jurassic Park and Last Action Hero making their way to VideoCD. The price of VideoCD movies is still being argued over but it seems likely that they will range from £15.99 to £19.99 for the really big titles.

Just to get the ball rolling, Philips paid Paramount Pictures vast sums of money to get them to release a number of their top titles on VideoCD so that Philips would have something to show on their own FMV-equipped system, the CDi. Thanks to MPEG-1 being an industry standard, however, CD32 owners can reap the rewards of Philips' investment too. Here's a list of the titles that were either available or planned at the time of going to press.

Top Gun • *Naked Gun 2 1/2*
The Hunt for Red October • *Patriot Games*
Wayne's World • *Ghost*
Fatal Attraction •*The Untouchables*
Raiders of the Lost Ark • *Indecent Proposal*
Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom • *Beverley Hills Cop*
Star Trek I • *Witness*
Star Trek 6: The Undiscovered Country

This may seem a rather small list, but it's impressive none the less when you consider the small size of the VideoCD market at present. This list doesn't include the large number of music VideoCDs that are being released either – titles such as Bryan Adams' *Waking Up the Neighbours* and Bon Jovi's *Keep the Faith* are only a small selection of what is promised. Finding a stockist that handles VideoCDs is bit of a problem at the moment – the only company that we could find that had any VideoCDs in stock was Gordon Harwood Computers who kindly loaned us the movies featured within this article. Gordon Harwood Computers stock the full range of VideoCDs listed above. For more information, contact Gordon Harwood Computers on 0773 836781.

Just a few of the many titles available on VideoCD.

Once you've got the FMV unit safely installed, you'll probably want to try it out to see what all the fuss is about. Commodore thankfully include a disk with the FMV unit that shows it off, but you'll need to buy special MPEG-1 disks to be able to really see it in action. If you load a normal CD32 disk that doesn't take advantage of the FMV unit, the cartridge's presence will be completely hidden. In theory at least, any standard MPEG-1 disk should work on the CD-32 FMV unit even if the CD32 isn't specifically mentioned on the disk's packaging. This isn't true of all MPEG disks, however, any disk that is interactive (an FMV game like *7th Guest* on the CDi, for example) will not work. For general movies, however, compatibility should be very high indeed.

FULL MOTION VIDEO

It's square, it's slim, it's a Full Motion Video cartridge.

POPCORN TIME!

Playing an MPEG movie such as those that are currently available from Philips (a full list can be found within the box opposite) is very simple indeed. All you have to do is to place the first disk into the CD32's drive, reset and after a couple of seconds a selection screen appears that lists all the available movie tracks. Surprisingly, although most MPEG movies are broken up into separate tracks (act one, act two etc), this selection screen usually shows only two tracks – the movie company's ten second trailer and the film itself.

Splitting an MPEG movie up into a series of separate tracks does allow FMV one major advantage over a conventional VHS video player; instant access to any section of a movie. Say, for example, you wanted to watch only the last 15 minutes of your favourite film. If you were to watch it on a VHS player, you'd have to manually – and rather haphazardly – wind the tape forward until you found the section you were interested in. With FMV, however, you can instantly skip to the section of the movie that is closest to the bit you wanted to watch. The other great advantage of FMV is its freeze-frame facility because the FMV unit works with digital data, freeze-framed screens are always rock solid with none of the "dot drop outs" and the loss of picture sync normally associated with VHS tapes.

PROBLEMS

FMV is not without its problems, but these are imposed by current limitations in available technology rather than Commodore's FMV cartridge.

The picture quality of FMV movies is so good that it'll make your eyes pop out! *Top Gun's* Tom Cruise appears to be suitably impressed.

FMV EXPLAINED

The high-brow inventors that have been responsible for many of this century's great inventions – the CD player, the television, the VHS video recorder etc – have been dreaming about squeezing full motion video pictures onto CD for many years now but it wasn't until 1988 that development began on the MPEG-1 technology that forms the heart of the CD-32's FMV cartridge. Developing such high technology proved to be just too much for even the likes of the massive Japanese conglomerates that dominate the consumer electronics market and so, under the direction of a very forward thinking chap by the name of Leonardo Chiariglione, an alliance of over 200 different companies set to work on the MPEG-1 technology.

The development of MPEG-1 owes a great deal to the existence of the JPEG image compression standard which has already found its way onto the Amiga within image processing programs such as ASDG's *Art Department Professional*. Adapting the JPEG standard to work on FMV was certainly no mean feat, after all, JPEG is designed for single static images, not a whole series of moving images that have to be decoded and displayed at a rate of 25 frames per second. The MPEG group finally managed to adapt the JPEG standard using a technique that is rather similar to the system used within the Amiga's own "Anim" IFF file format. The basic theory is that MPEG frames are not compressed in their entirety – instead, only the discrete areas of a frame that differ from the previous frame are compressed along with a series of vectors that tell the MPEG hardware where the small compressed sections are to be placed onto the screen. The rest of the image is simply borrowed from the previous frame.

There's obviously a lot more involved but the upshot of all this video trickery is a staggering compression ratio of around 100:1 with each frame being decompressed and then encoded into a video signal in less than 150 milliseconds. The development of MPEG isn't stopping here, either – already the boffins are hard at work on an MPEG-2 and MPEG-4 standard, the latter of which could end up being used by communications companies such as BT for video telephones and teleconferencing. The great thing about FMV is that it is modular and so enhanced versions of the MPEG standard could be added whilst still providing full compatibility with the existing MPEG-1 disks.

The VideoCD format really is aimed at the consumer that wants a high-quality alternative to VHS. But the inability to record your favourite soaps onto a MPEG disk will stop VideoCD from taking over from the VHS video recorder altogether. No doubt it's only a matter of time before the boffins manage to produce FMV units capable of "encoding" video on an MPEG disk but don't hold your breath – I personally wouldn't expect to see this sort of technology being made available (and affordable) for another two years and even then that's being rather optimistic.

Unlike standard audio CDs, VideoCDs are a lot more susceptible to dirt, dust and grease too so it's important that you look after VideoCDs – I recently attempted to play a VideoCD which refused point blank to be recognised by the CD32 – after several minutes of head-scratching, I eventually found that the problem was being caused by a very tiny fingerprint on the CD's surface. Audio CD player's don't really care about this sort of thing because less data is being processed and the timing is less critical but FMV players absolutely hate even the smallest smudges!

With the arrival of FMV, the Amiga CD32 boldly goes where no games console has before.

Gripes aside, I can honestly say that Commodore's FMV unit is easily the most impressive (and certainly the most important) product to hit the market for many years. Combine the CD32's obvious power with its impressive price advantage over the competition (a similarly equipped CDi system will cost you more) and Commodore have a sure-fire hit on their hands. Let's just hope that both the major film studios and Amiga software developers jump on the bandwagon so we'll get not only some great MPEG films, but some great MPEG games too! CU

COMMODORE £199.95

☑ CD32 ONLY

**COMMODORE HOUSE, THE SWITCHBACK, GARDNER ROAD, MAIDENHEAD,
BERKSHIRE SL6 7XA. TEL: 0628 770088**

EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆92%
Once the FMV unit is installed, running MPEG disks is child's play.

VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆82%
May seem rather expensive but this is leading edge stuff!

EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆94%
Brilliant picture quality, rock solid freeze frame and CD-quality sound. What more could a video buff ask for?

FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆92%
At the moment it's restricted to playing films but there's no reason why software developers couldn't produce interactive FMV games!

INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆99%
This is absolutely state of the art technology, there's nothing else on planet Earth that even comes close!

> *Easily the most important Amiga product to be released for years.*

OVERALL 98%

TYPESMITH 2.0

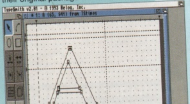
With *Typesmith 1.0*, the Amiga at last received a decent and long overdue scalable font editor. Mat Broomfield outlines what's new about version 2.0.

Since version two of the Amiga operating system which provided scalable font support, numerous packages have taken their cue from Commodore and included similar features in their software.

Unfortunately, despite Commodore's attempts to come up with a standardised scalable font format, there are currently at least four different formats available on the Amiga.

The trouble with this, is that designing fonts which will run on all systems, or exchanging fonts between systems, is difficult, and without custom software, it's impossible.

Hence, the birth of the original *Typesmith* program which sought to end this lack of font support and, since then, Softlogik have managed to come up with numerous invaluable additions to their original package.


TypeSmith v2.01 - © 1993 Relog, Inc.
# 1: A (65, 541) from TStimes
65
Character window: draw and edit characters.
846/654
336

With *Typesmith 2.0* you can convert an entire bit-mapped font.

As with *Typesmith 1*, the latest version provides you with a comprehensive font design engine which is, in turn, supported by a comprehensive and wide variety of tools.

The main program interface is a work screen where individual characters are created and edited. The screen may be magnified so that you only see part of a character, or reduced so that you can see it in its entirety.

The work area may also be marked out with a variety of templates to help in the design of your characters. These start with things such as grids of dots and baseline markers, but can do far more than that. The most powerful template feature is the option to load bit-mapped fonts which are then displayed as grey images for you to construct outlines around.

If that sounds too much like hard work, you can tell the program to autotrace the typeface, creating a crude outline image ready for you to touch up when you're ready.

Although, three levels of trace precision are offered, I would have liked to have been offered even more scope in specifying the tracing accuracy the bit–mapped image than I was.

Still, even as it stands, this feature is massively helpful, and will save many hours of otherwise tedious work.

AND THERE'S MORE

As if that weren't enough, you can load standard IFF picture files into individual character slots, using your own artwork from *Deluxe Paint*, perhaps, as a template for your font. This means that you could easily digitise examples of your handwriting, then clean it up in your paint package before importing it into *Typesmith* which will automatically trace it and create a scalable typeface for use in the package of your choice.

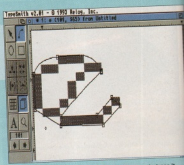
Having traced and cleaned up a typeface, you'll also need to create font metrics (kerning and spacing entries) for it. You could do this by hand, or if you prefer, the program will automatically generate them for you.

When you've finally created the font of your dreams, all that remains is to save it. The program can handle Compugraphic Intellifonts, Postscript Type 1 & 3 and Softlogic DMF typefaces. It can also import the same selection, making it ideal for use as a conversion utility for processing typefaces on from the PC or Macintosh, to mention nothing of inter–program conversion on the Amiga.

CONCLUSION

Despite two hurried modifications, *Version 2* is not completely bug-free. Still, this is one of the best DTP accessories presently available for the Amiga.

The inclusion of an Autotrace feature, with the bit–mapped font import elevates it from great to superb. It's a pity that it can't handle Truetype typefaces, but the licence to drive them is so expensive it would have rocketed the price of Typesmith way out of the reach of ordinary users.


TypeSmith v2.01 - © 1993 Relog, Inc.
# 1: e (101, 565) from Untitled
101

You can import an IFF picture so *Typesmith* can auto-trace it.

In terms of speed, power and sheer joy to use, there has never been a better way to create outline fonts for the Amiga and finally Softlogik's well-written manual is the finishing touch to this superb product.

JARGON BUSTERS

● **CHARACTER**
A single printable alphabetic, numerical or grammatical item. The letter 'Q', the number '7' and an equals sign '=' are all examples of characters.

● **FONT**
The word used to refer to all typefaces in a particular family. For example the Triumvirate family will probably include bold, light, italic, black, extra–black and many other styles of the basic typeface.

● **KERNING**
The process of reducing the spacing between certain letter pairs so that the amount of space between them looks natural. For example, the letters 'AT' are closer together than the letters 'AA'.

● **TYPEFACE:**
A single style of type. All characters in a typeface share the same design and aesthetic characteristics. For example, all characters in the OldeEnglish typeface, share the same ornate design.

MERIDIAN DISTRIBUTION £169.95

A500 ☑	A500+ ☑	A600 ☑	A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑	A2000 ☑	A3000 ☑	A4000 ☑

Requires Amiga DOS 2.0 or higher and 2Mb RAM and 2 floppy drives or a hard drive.

MERIDIAN DISTRIBUTION, EAST HOUSE EAST ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE LONDON SW19 1AH. TEL:081 543 3500

EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇ 90%
An excellent manual ensures that this complex program is as easy to use as it can be.

VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 80%
Cheaper than equivalent programs on other computers, but still no give-away.

EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 80%
Works really well, although there are a couple of bugs and Truetype support would have been nice.

FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇ 95%
So powerful, the fonts almost design themselves!

INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇ 90%
The program includes many well-implemented and original features to make life easy.

> *A sheer joy to use.*

OVERALL 93%

CUT, TICK & POST...CUT, TICK & POST...CUT, TICK & POST

TELEPHONE HOTLINE'S (0702) 466933 FAX (0702) 617123
PD SOFT (CU59) 1 BRYANT AVENUE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

PDSofts Famous 300 Font Packs in Adobe Type 1 or Scalable formats

Special Pack Offer for £39.99 (Now 27 disks)

If you would like a complete list of the fonts or simple like to order the complete pack of 27 disks in either formats just ring or write now. Each pack of 27 disks normaly costs £49.99, Please state Adobe or Scalable when ordering the packs.

Fred Fish Presents

Fred Fish has been working to supply the Amiga community with high quality redistributable software since the Amiga's introduction in late 1985. The Freshfish CD-ROM series is produced directly by Fred Fish, to provide you with hundreds of megabytes of the very latest software.

Unlike many other CD-ROM distributions, most of the software on this-CD ROM is ready to run directly off the CD, without having to copy it to a hard drive or unpack it.

* The current Fresh CD ROM contains disks from 650 to 950 in both formats ready to run and BBS ready. Also- contains a full description of all the disks within the library.

☐ I would like to subcribe to the Fresh fish CD ROM series (by Fred Fish)@ £19.99 + (£1 P&P each Rom) and i understand that the CDs will we deliverd to my door every 6-8 weeks or as and when they are released.

Payment Details

(i) ☐ I would like my credit card number (my card number, Name and address have been filled in below) to be charged on date of release.
(ii) ☐ I would like to pre-pay for ____ CD ROMs at the above price and i have inclosed a cheque / Postal Orders to cover the costs.
(iii) ☐ I would like this months Freshfish CD-ROM @ £19.99 + (£1 Postage & Packing)
(iv) ☐ I would like more information on this series of CD-ROM software and please send me a mail shot as the disks are released.

☐ **CD10 .... Fred Fish 1-1000 CD ROM**
Price: £29.99 + (£1 Postage & Packing)
* Within the coming months Fred Fish will be producing a ROM with 1000 disks on it and if you would like to pre-order one tick this box. Your Payment will only be charged or banked on the day that the CD-ROM is sent. Only limited amout of CD-ROMs are been produced so pre-order now. Its also to be a double CD-ROM.

☐ **CD4 .... The Aminet CD ROM**
Price: £19.99 + (£1 Postage & Packing)
* More that four thousand files. Hundreds of applications such as GNU utilities, editors, hypertext, plotter utilities, modem and comms programs, Demos, Games, sound files. Works with all ISO 9600 cd drives.

Special Products!

☐ **T1000 ... The A64 Emulator VERSION 3**
Price: £54.99 + (£1 Postage & Packing)
* Just Released! The best selling Commodore 64 emulator just got even better! All new sound and graphics!! All new software It's now compatible with all Amiga's versions of AmigaDos and is completely multitasking! Fully supports Amiga hard and floppy drives and modems. The interface allows you to connect your C64 disk drives and printers to your Amiga. Actually funs faster that the original 64. New File transfer software! Dont throw out your old software.. use it again. Trade Enquires Welcome!!!

☐ **T1003 .... Formular One Challenge**
Price: £4.99 + (Postage & Packing)
* Manage you own Formula One Team. Multi-player or play against the computer.

☐ **T1004 .... PowerBase v2.1**
Price: £4.99 + (Postage & Packing)
* Very powerful database capable of stroring upto 10,000 records on a 1Mb machine. Lots of features and very well documented.

☐ **T1006 ... The Ultimate Manager v1.05**
Price: £7.99 + (£1 Postage & Packing)
* Is a football management game with a unique results system. You get to see all the other results and scorers during your game. The match happens is real-time so you can make changes when you think they are necessary. You can also view how a rival team may be getting on.

EDUCATIONAL DISKS

☐ ^ + **V792 KIDS GAMES** Geography Math, Sicence and Word Games.
☐ ^ + **V793 AMIGA BEGINNER** You asked for it Tutorial for the beginner on using your Amiga!
☐ ^ + **V825 WORLD DATA BANK v2.2** Using a database of coordinates of the CIA's, it plot's world map's in cylindrical or spherical projects in degrees of magnification.
☐ ^ + **V849 LANGUAGE TUTOR v1.0** Spanish, French, German & Italian.
☐ ^ + **V908 DPAINT TUTOR** Do you have DPaint, The learn how to use it with this disk
☐ ^ + **V927 CLI TUTOR** Helpfull program to understand how to use CLI & Shell.
☐ ^ + **V933 GCSE MATHS** Program to help with the GESE maths course
☐ ^ + **V1015 JAPANESE** Help teach Japanese. Word-a-day & Vocabulary.
☐ ^ + **V1111 QUIZ** Simple game with colourful graphical pictures from ages 5 upwards
☐ ^ + **V1157 DINOWARP TRIVIA** You land suddenly & apear in front of a Dinosaur who agres to let you go if you answer 50 questions
☐ ^ + **V1158 BACK TO SCHOOL** Will demostrate to the youngest kid how to learn on the computer whill having fun. **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V1165 6th FORM EDUCATION** Contains Biorhythms, Calc, Elements, Huge, Resumemaker, Typist, Wavemaker & more
☐ ^ + **V1168 VISIT TO A RED PLANET** Good action, colour pictures & voiceovers make this disk into a stunning production
☐ ^ + **V1170 COLOUR IT** An excellent colouring book for kids and big kids.
☐ ^ + **V1172 DUNGS DTP** Childrens work is even done with just the keyboard its a typing program with graphics abilities.
☐ ^ + **V1180 BACK TO SCHOOL 3** Contains Treasure Search, ReflexTest, Type or Die, more educations programs of kids
☐ ^ + **V1181 COLOUR THE ALPHABET** This program is for early learners which may help with letter & colour recognition and a bit of counting too. For the younger kids.
☐ ^ + **V1216 COLOUR CHANGES** The aim of the game is to create a line of four ball in your colour. Requires 2 players at present
☐ ^ + **V1217 JUNIOR MATHS** Cut down version which features Counting function so does your child needs help with numbers.

VARIOUS UTILITY DISKS

☐ ^ + **V16 AQUARIUM** Turns your screen into an eyecatching Fish tank.
☐ ^ + **V262 DUPLICATION & BACK-UP** Superduper, Turbo copy, Sanity copy
☐ ^ + **V277 FORTRAN-77 v1.3c** Compiler, linker & run time support libs.
☐ ^ + **V298 NORTHC v1.3** Complete C language with all files needed **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V301 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER** Disk Book with Maps, Strategy & Solution.
☐ ^ + **V323 ANALTICALC SPREAD SHEET** The best spread sheet. **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V332 AMIGA PUNT** Will try and Predict which horse will win the race.
☐ ! + **V350 BUSINESS CARD MAKER** Design your own Business cards.
☐ ^ + **V366 600 BUSINESS LETTERS** Over 600 Standard Business letters
☐ ^ + **V390 DESK TOP PUBLISHING** Extra features, Text & Graphics Editors
☐ ^ + **V392 AMICASH BANKIN** Best bankin program that I have ever used
☐ ^ + **V394 CHEMESTETICS v2.14** Draws molecules using the calotte model
☐ ^ + **V401 WINDOWBENCH (2)** Give your Workbench v1.3 a stunning new look and update your aging software.
☐ ^ + **V424 ANTI-FLICKER** Said to stop the flicker in High Res mode
☐ ^ + **V444 PRINTER DRIVER DISK III** Now contains instructions on how to install them. Theres about 90 drivers
☐ ^ + **V479 CHESS & UTILITIES** A collection of chess related Puzzles.
☐ ^ + **V489 AMIBASE PRO II v1.8** This is most popular PD Database program.
☐ ^ + **V490 MESSY SID v2.0** Reads MS-Dos disks, Transfer any text files to & from an IBM PC, ie PC to Amiga
☐ ^ + **V523 DICE C COMPILER (2)** Matthew Dillons full featured powerful C compiler & environment system. Complete C language
☐ ^ + **V536 CATALOGUES** A collection of utilities used to Catalog all your disks/ Video tapes and audio tape collections **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V573 FILE & HD** HDClick v2.0, File Minder, DosControl, & tools. **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V575 HOME BUSINESS** Based on word processing, Data Management, Spreadsheets, Accounts & Printing. **(6)**
☐ ^ + **V583 ICON EDITOR III v2.0** Create Icons upto 640x200. Edit or Create
☐ ^ + **V610 GOLF SCORES v1.84** It will record each round you play & Store it
☐ ^ +> **V611 FOOTBALL LEAGUE v1.1** Want to update your teams league position.
☐ ! - **V635 IBeM EMULATOR v1.5** Is a CGA Colour IBM-PC Emulator for Amiga.
☐ ^ +> **V660 HOME MANAGER** Is an addressbook, inventory database, 2-do list
☐ ^ + **V662 DCOPY v3.1 PRO** You can select the speed of the disk drive, Copy modes, Dos, Nibcopy, Ver & safecopy
☐ ^ + **V678 DRAW MAP v4.1** You can generate world maps in detail views. 3d or 2d ☐ 2Mb **(2)** or ☐ 1Mb V263
☐ ^ + **V681 GAME TAMER v4.59** Get a hold of that extra hard game with a cheat
☐ ^ + **V685 ASTRO ASTROLOGY v3.5c** Best Astrology program on the Amiga
☐ ^* **V690 WB 2/3 UTILITES** Contains the programs that should have been with WB 2.x Take full advantage of the many NEW capabilities that are available. **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V698 AGRAPH v2.0** Brings the world a cheap draw Bar, Line, Area & Pie chart production/ presentation program.
☐ ^ + **V710 AREXX TUTORIAL** Includes several samples of Arexx scripts and programs
☐ ^ + **V711 UNIX** Working demo of Minix a Unix) based System which is call campatable
☐ ^ + **V719 FREECOPY v1.8** Removes protected games copy protection so that the user can install them on HD.
☐ ^ + **V742 ONLINE v1.4** Program will allow you to find cheats within games.
☐ ^ + **F691 PROFESSIONAL C MANUAL v3.0** Is the largest collection of utilities, documents & examples for C, It consists of six manuals, with over 40 chapters **(5)**
☐ ^ + **V759 TEXT ENGINE v4.0** Up-dated version of the Word processor with **AZSPELL.**
☐ ^ + **V761 A-GENE v4.18** The most popular genealogy database program.
☐ ^* **V777 VOICE CLI v7.0** The idea is to control the CLI with your own voice.
☐ ^ + **V778 RAYSHADE v4.0** Is a complex Ray tracing package. 2Mb RAM **(3)**
☐ ^ + **V782 FORMS** Create, Edit, Draw , Colour & print your own forms
☐ ^ + **V783 PROGRAMMING TOOLBOX** Many programs to help in your development efforts (most C but some in basic)
☐ ^ + **V784 AREXX** Contains a selection of Arexx programs & finished examples **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V786 PASCAL** Everything needed to program in Pascal. A68k 68000 assembler.
☐ ^ + **V787 PROGRAMMER TOOLS** GadTools to design your user interface to your own programs using all of Amiga DOS 2.0+s new features. Also RegTools libraries.
☐ ^ + **V790 ANIMATION UTLS** Includes CyroUtils for splitting, combining, and creating animations from IFF picture files.
☐ ^ + **V791 DIRECTORY ULTS** Highly recommended programs which are designed to make CLI tasks virtually obsolete.
☐ ^ + **V794 GRINDER** Complete graphic conversion package that supports GIF, JPeg, Atari St, PCX, Targa, TIFF, Ham-E and IFF Formats
☐ ^ + **V799 ADVENICED UTILs** SerNet & ParNet, Connect 2 Amigas & share resources via serial or Parallel ports. MyMenu
☐ ^ + **V811 ELECTROCAD v1.42 & PRO TOYPER** Electronics drawing Programs.
☐ ! - **V817 A500 PLUS EMULATOR** As it sounds will let v1.3 / v1.2 owners run WB v2.x+ software WITH-OUT any need to purchase the Workbench v2.x chips.
☐ ^ + **V820 BBBBS v6.5** Baud Bandit bulletin Board System Fitures include up to 99 file libraries, interface to extra devices
☐ ^ + **V821 SNOOPDOS v1.5** Monitors Dos calls to see what library, devices, fonts are required if a program won't load
☐ ^ + **V823 POWERPLAYER v3.4** Very powerful, user friendly module player.
☐ ^ + **V827 REPAIR-IT 2: NewZap v3.3,** Sector file editor. **FIXDISK v1.2,** Recover as much as possible from a defective disk
☐ ^ + **V841 MODULA-2** Contains modula-2 language on the Amiga
☐ ^ + **V842 SID v2.01** Sid can be used for various operations, like file copieng, renaming, deleting, Moving, Formatting ect
☐ ^ + **V844 DELITRACKER v1.3** Powerful music player. Plays over 40 types of modules
☐ ^ + **V845 Q.M.J v5.31** Generate julia sets & complex Quaternion Julia slices.
☐ ^ + **V858 MUSIC MAKERS** A selection of programs to produce your own music productions. *Make your own music.*
☐ ^ + **V865 IMAGE PROCESSORS** Tools to perform wide variety of image techniques
☐ ^ + **V866 MANDEL EXPLORER** collection of Fractal Generating software utilities **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V875 SPACE** The space disk helps you study, identify the Stars & celestial objects
☐ ^ + **V876 SYSTEM TEST v4.1** Checks and reports on your computers current status.
☐ ^ + **V888 TRONI CAD v1.0** its the best Computer Aided Design program with excellent power functions for all users.
☐ ^ + **V899 BACK-IT UP** Newly updated disk which contains ABackup v4.03 A Powerful backup utility that may be used for Hard Drive backup and File Archiving. It also comtains SysInfo v3.xx and BackUp v1.4x
☐ ^* **V901 FIM v2.2** stands for Fast Intro Maker which will allow you to create Intros
☐ ^ + **V924 PLOT MAP** An extra disk for use with Draw Map v4.0+ Will allow use with 512K
☐ ^ + **V928 THE LITTLE OFFICE** One of the best disks. Has a Word Processor and others programs to aid a small business company.
☐ ^ + **V936 LETTERS & BOILERPLATE** contains various letters for you to use as your own or cut and pause into a Word Processor.
☐ ^ + **V942 SCREEN BLANKERS** A disk packed with screen blankers. Includes the Twilight Zone blanker along with 10 others
☐ ^ + **V943 LYAPUNOVIA v1.5** Mindbogg-ingly colourful program that makes pictures from a mathematical formula. AGA support
☐ ^ + **V945 PROPAGE 3 ENHANCER** Over 40 Genies for use with ProPage 3.0, including useful ones like *Make Pie Chart.* Also structured clipart for unique borders!
☐ ^* **V946 SYSTEM OPTIMIZER** KCommodity gives you memory meters. REorg will optimize hard, floppy disks for speed increase. HDMem virtual memory. 2 Meg of HD space for 2Mb
☐ ^ + **V947 GNUPLOT** Is a command driven interactive function plotter. Creates stunning plot/ graphs of mathematical functions. Requires HD
☐ ^ + **V948 INTUITION BASED BENCHMARKS v6.5** Contains all the popular BMs like Sieve, Dhrystone, Savage, IMath & *Matri*
☐ ^ + **V949 TESTS** Contains all of the classic speed tests and system checks we could find. Includes CPU Speed and system diagnostic tool
☐ ^ + **V951 PROTECTION** is a collection of utilities aimed to protect your data and autobooting of HDs & Document Files. Lock your data files
☐ ^ + **V952 x-BENCH v1.0** is the complete solution to the replacement Workbench. Contains loads of usefull utls LastHope, View, Virus Checker, Power packer & DCopy2 **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V958 CLUB LEAGUE** is a utility that will allow you to edit and keep track of your divisons/leagues stats within a club league
☐ ^* **V962 SUPER KILLERS v4.1** The latest Virus Killers like BootX v5.23b, Virus Checker v6.33 and the new release of VirusZ II v1.0 should be able to kill those's nasty trojans and virus's. **(2)**
☐ ^* **V976 WB 2.0 UTLs 6** Heres another disk of WorkBench enhancement utilities
☐ ^ + **V977 HD UTLs** More Excellent utilities for hard drive and file editors at heart **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V979 NCOMM v3.0** Is a communications program based on Comm v1.34 with lots of very nice enhancements
☐ ^* **V980 KICK v1.4** Will down grade your A500+, A600 or AGA machines to run all that old software that would NOT normaly work. Turns them into a kickstart 1.3 machine
☐ ^ + **V983 MEGA CHEATS v3.0c** Now contains over 500 cheats.
☐ ^ + **V984 PROTRACKER v3.0a** The latest updated version from Norway, Various bugs fixed and well over 70 brand new features
☐ ^ + **V988 ZIPBENCH v4.0** Another Workbench replacemant but contains excellent utilities like, powerpacker v2.2a, powerplayer, SysInfo, VirusX, Archiver, b-Base, BootIntro, Degrader, Fist Aid Box **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V994 THE MONEY PROGRAM v1.5** Features include upto a maxium of 60 accounts, upto 50 direct paymenys,
☐ ^ + **V1000 GRAPHPRO v1.0** Written with Amos pro by David Jordan. Basically takes a set of data, plots them on a graph.
☐ ^ + **V1001 VMORPH v2.21** Will allow you to create smooth morphs/warps between two different images over a period of frames
☐ ^ + **V1002 RAMOS PRO v1.12** If you have Amos Pro then this disk will make your programs Boot without the program
☐ ^* **V1003 NICKPREFS** Is an enhancement to WB 2/3 which adds 3 new preferences WBPicture, BuzyPionter & Floppy.
☐ ^^ **V1005 WB 3.0 UTLs** Contains the first batch of AGA utilities for WB 3.0 users
☐ ^ + **V1009 TURBO TEXT v1.1** Excellent Word Processor. Very impressiveversion
☐ ^ + **V1013 POOLS PREDICTION** Need a helping hand to win the Pools.
☐ ^ + **V1016 OCTAMED v2.1** Music editor which was designed for making music.
☐ ^* **V1017 POST v1.86** An excellent Postscript interpreter for the Amiga which implements the full Adobe language **(3)**
☐ ^^ **V1021 (AGA) SCREENS** Enhance your Workbench disks with backgrounds like these's. All pictures in full AGA colour.
☐ ^ + **V1022 LITTLE TRAVELLER v1.1** Shows a world map, You can select any country for travel information, Zooms up another map with detail
☐^ ^ **V1024 (AGA) MANDELSQUARE v1.6** Generates enhanced AGA set images. You can create 256 coloured pictures
☐ ^* **V1025 TERM v3.4** Comm prgroam, Xpr transfer, filetype ident after download, cut & paste, point-and-click, auto upload/ download, VT102/VT220, Ansi emulation, powerfull phone book & AGA support **(3)**
☐ ^^ **V1037 (AGA) A1200 WB HACKS** An excellent collection of Utilities & Hacks
☐ ^ + **V1038 AMOS PRO UPDATER v1.11** Ist Update to the Amos Professional
☐ ^ + **V1039 HARD DISK INSTALL** If you need to install your A1200 HD then you need this set of disks which can do a low-level format and then install Workbench 3.0 **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V1040 bBASEIII v1.4** An easy to use, versalite, yet full featured database. Greatly enhanced and a successor to bBASE II.
☐ ^ + **V1041 DIGITAIL BREADBOARD** Full featured digitail circuit simulator
☐ ^* **V1043 SUPER DARK v1.5** A screen blanker like After Dark from the *MAC*
☐ ^ + **V1044 FANCY PRINTING** Banner, Graph Paper v1.2 and Disk Print v3.59.
☐ ^ + **V1045 uDRAW v1.0** a mechanism for the rabid drawing of schematic diagrams.
☐ ^ + **V1051 EASY CALC PLUS** A spread sheet designed to be both easy to use and fast. Built in excellent help system.
☐ ^ + **V1054 ADVANCED UTLS 2** Compress Disk doubles the capacity of your D on the fly with compressions. DiskOptimizer, SCSI Mount
☐ ^* **V1055 PARBENCH** All the software you need to hookup 2 Amiga's or CDTV's.
☐ ^ + **V1056 DEVELOPER** Contains the official Commodore developers Kit for theAmiga, Amiga Guide & install utilities.
☐ ^ + **V1058 3D GRAPHICS** Several 3d moddeling/ray tracing programs
☐ ^ + **V1059 GRAPHICS** Create stunning graphical images. MPath creates swirling galaxy images. Roses, Rayshade
☐ ^ + **V1060 CIRCUIT BOARD DESIGN** Includes mCAD v1.26 and several terrific routines for the electronic enthusiast.
☐ ^ + **V1061 DISK UTLS** Several highly recommended programs for performing file hard drive backup, file recovery, disk track recovery, and forced disk validatuion
☐ ^ + **V1062 DESKTOP PUB** Transfers Macintosh screen fonts .AFM metric files to Amiga fonts/PPage .metric files.
☐ ^ + **V1063 RIPPERS, STRIPPERS & BEATS** For the music enthusiast, design-ed to strip music from your favorite games
☐ ^ + **V1067 3D OBJECTS 3** About 20 objects in Sculpt / Turbosilver format
☐ ^ + **V1069 PRINTER DRIVERS 5** Desk-jet 550c, 500, 500c, Ricoh HP1200, Canon BJ300, 130, LPB, 10e, PJ1080a HP Paintjet.
☐ ^^ **V1070 (AGA) UTLs 2** 256 colour icon editor, Plamsa256, QuickGrab v1.1
☐ ^^ **V1071 (AGA) MSM v1.8** Martins system monitor for programmers
☐ ^^ **V1072 (AGA) WINBLENDER v39.28** Create excellent/stunning AGA fractals. Also contains 68030/040/FPU versions.
☐ ^ + **V1073 FT-X ACCOUNTS v2.01** Was written as there are not ready any other good account packages.
☐ ^^ **V1074 (AGA) UTLs 3** Collection of AGA Based utilities. Includes Kill AGA Which allows you to run old badly written programs including demos & some games
☐ ^* **V1077 GENEALOGIST v3.04** Is a specialized database for keeping track of genealogical information. Full featured & a wide selection of features to use.
☐ ^ + **V1078 PC TASK v2.03** Software IBM-PC emulator. It allows you to run the majority of PC software with no additional hardware. Now supports VGA, EGA, CGA and MDA.
☐ ^ + **V1079 KEYBOARD TRAINER v1.1** Best Public Domain Typing Tutor. Excellent
☐ ^ + **V1081 REPAIR-IT 3** Contains a selection of Disk, Hard Drive repairing and file saving utilities for the Amiga.
☐ ^ + **V1083 CROSS v5.1** is a program that creates crossword puzzles for you
☐ ^ + **V1084 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.7** This is the best & latest version of the most popular emulator for the Amiga. There is an 020/030 versions now on the disk which enhance the games on disk. **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V1087 STOCK ANALYST** Technical analysis and securities tracking program which calculate when to buy & sell shares
☐ ^^ **V1088 WB 2.0+ UTLs** Contains ChkFrag, DFC5, FastDos, Formatter, No-Click, UnDelete, KeyMac, *MegaWB*, MR, 1 Plane, OpenL, ResumeMaker & StarBlank.
☐ ^^ **V1090 ANDYS (AGA) UTLs** Another selection of utilities for A1200 owners also includes FakeMem, KillAGA, AGATest, Degrader
☐ ^ + **V1091 ASTRONOMY v2.1** A menu driven astronomy program that calculatoes information about the Sun, Moon, Planets and Constellations. New updated version
☐ ^ + **V1092 HEROQUEST AID** Will aid solo AD&D players who do not have a Dungeon master. It takes over the DMs role.
☐ ^ + **V1093 PARNET SET-UP** A two way network file system between two parallel ports, establish via two amigas. **(2)**
☐ ^* **V1095 THE DEGRADERS** If you have trouble running software on an A1200 or A4000/030/040 give this disk a try it will emulate the basic 1.3 rom better that any other software on the Amiga at present.
☐ ^ + **V1096 MING SHU CHINESE ASTROLOGY** Will create a horoscope in seconds, not hours. its the complete aid.
☐ ^ + **V1097 TITANIC CHEATS v1.40** Contains 950k of raw data which is just a whisker under 600 games. Well presented
☐ ! * **V1102 DT UTLs** Contains Border for WB 2.0+, *MakeKickFile*, SKick v3.34, is a replacement for kick-it, ZKick and LKick. It will softkick any other version of kickstart.
☐ ^ + **V1103 TEK-ATAK MODULES** An excellent helping of wonderful music for your own productions or to listem to.
☐ ^* **V1104 COLOURED ICONS** Transfer your disks into colouful well presented works of art with this database of excellent icons.
☐ ^ + **V1106 MAJOR LEAGUE** Allows you to keep track of your favorite teams and there results. DataIndex v2.4
☐ ^ + **V1109 STAR VIEW** Is designed to show graphicallythe positions of the stars and planets from any point on Earth.
☐ ^ + **V1110 FORCASTER v2.01b** Is a Horse Racing prediction program which uses statistical analysis of Major factors.
☐ ^ + **V1112 CHEQUE BOOK v2.5** Record your bank and other transactions.
☐ ^ + **V1114 PRINT LABELs** DocDump2.1, Envelope Print v1.2, Inlay Maker v1.4, MC master v1.1, Banner Press, Label Print v3.5
☐ ^ + **V1116 POOLS WIZARD JNR** Deadacated Amiga Football Pools predicter.
☐ ^ + **V1117 x-BEAT PRO** A good program for drum sequencing 16 bass.
☐ ^ + **V1125 LEMMINGS 2 INSTALL** This disk will install Lemmings 2 to your hard drive. 1Mb Chip RAM + 512k RAM
☐ ^ + **V1129 RED DRAWF TRIVIA** The ultimate Quiz and answers game.
☐ ^ + **V1130 COMMUNICATE v1.2** A helping tool for learning one of the eight formats of cummunications or languages.
☐ ^ + **V1133 NUMPAD v37.3** Emulates a numeric keypad on some Amiga Keys.
☐ ^* **V1134 TOOLMANAGER v2.1** Includes the ability to add menus to your Tools menu. add WB icons or Windows. **(2)**
☐ ^* **V1136 DISKSALV UTLs** Copy_C A tool for making backup copies, formatting ect. DiskMate A multi drivedisk copier. Disk Salv2 is a disk structure, file repair come salvage or undelete utl. HDClick, is a hard drive menu and workbench tool.
☐ ^^ **V1137 (AGA) UTLs 4** Test, BBlank, CheckAGA, CycletoMenu, Doublex, Force VGA, GIF Datatype, PKLudge, PPShow, Rend24, ViewTek and Verlauf.
☐ ^^ **V1138 (AGA) UTLs 5** Degrader, PovRay, AmigaToDouble, CardMemLast, Palette, Promotor, RomTagMem.
☐ ^^ **V1139 (AGA) UTLs 6** A4091Patch, Alert Timer, Bestid, Clouds, Ham8 JPEG, NewPOP, NTSC4NTSC, PatchPointer, Plasma PCX & Screen Mode changer.
☐ ^ + **V1140 FOOTBALL FORECAST** v1.2 This is the latest and most upto date football results prediction program. New instructions
☐ ^ + **V1141 MANDELPLOT v2.4** Does't just produce 2d fractals, can view them in 2d or 3d modes, make animations, even design your own fractals. Fastest mandel-brot producer
☐ ^ + **V1144 GRAPHICS** Contains JPEG files, DJPEGGui v37.1, MakeAnim7, BestAGA anim playback. S-Anim-5 v1.1, S-PIC v1.2
☐ ^ + **V1145 MENUMASTER III** If you want to produce a simple menu system, this is it wether for a hardisk or a floppy disk
☐ ^ + **V1147 EASYBENCH** Contains a wide selection of utilities which covers almost all the best utilities on the Amiga **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V1152 GOLDED v.94** A GUI Based editor with lots of functions/options (about 250), DICE compiler front end, OS3 look & functions, folding paragraphs, fully customizable menus, Hotkeys, Autobackup, Insert columns, Clipboard & more. **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V1154 MAGIC MENU v1.27** Replaces all Intuition menus, supporting both pull-down and Pop-Up. Menus can displayed in a 3d look
☐ ^ + **V1156 VIDEO TITLER** Can you generate professional looking TV titles and credits for you own videos. Well you can with this, It has outstanding abilities.
☐ ^ + **V1160 NOSTROMO CHEATS v1.1** The best adventure solution disk ever made with over 500 arcade cheats.
☐ ^ + **V1161 GOALKEEPER v1.0** Computer soccer administration program, Create your own Mini Football leagues upto eight teams, Fit for the European, UK leagues.
☐ ^ + **V1162 AMIGABASE v1.31** A programmable database, features include 2 displaymeths, filter datatypes, search, print, memo, date, time.
☐ ^^ **V1164 ASI A1200 FIX DISK** Contains all what you would need for getting disks to work on your new a1200 computer.
☐ ^ + **V1177 BETTERBENCH** Yes its another intresting Workbench utility disk packed 99% full of utilities and documents
☐ ^ + **V1178 KICKSTART 3 EMULATOR** This disk is a multi kickstart selection utility disk, You can select Kickstart 1.3 (34.005) Kickstart machine (as it is) Kickstart 3.0 (39.106) No AGA support but a superior Workbench ect.
☐ ^ + **V1179 FILE-O-FAX** Designed for you to work at your own leisure without worrying about forgetting those important meetings, or names, address, tel Number's ect.
☐ ^ + **V1184 AMIGA DIARY** Is a mouse driven diary capable of storing all persion events and is the solution to those forgotten birthdays, missed appointments ect.
☐ ^ + **V1185 GENIE** Is a new genealogist database which will keep track of info.
☐ ^ + **V1196 DESKTOP VIDEO** Is a disk with making and editing your very own video master pieces. Contains excellent software
☐ ^ + **V1200 MAGIC WORKBENCH** Is a selection of icons or items to enhance your Workbench screen and enviroments.
☐ ^ + **V1207 OCTASTUFF** A new collection of utilities come samples come modules for use with the famous OctaMED programs
☐ ^ + **V1208 OCTAROCK** A selection of rock orientated modules and samples (OctaMED)
☐ ^ + **V1209 GNU C++ COMPILER** Requires: HD (6Mb+ Free Space) These's disks consists of the latest version of the GCC environment, Thus the compiler, driver, assembler, linker, header files inline code generation of library calls. **(3)**
☐ ^ + **V1213 PROGRAMMING** Contains the Programming languages like, Ace, AmigaE, AmigaEdo, SBProlog, BCPL4AMI, EGUI, Pascal and others **(3)**
☐ ^ + **V1219 THE AREXX GUIDE** Full Amiga Guide document to teach you Arexx!! Tip filled with easy cross referencing.
☐ ^* **V1220 TERMINUS** Modem/Terminal program. Full featured scripts/screen modes/overscan, all the popular protocols.
☐ ^^ **V1221 (AGA) BLANKER** BlitzBlanker for WB v3.x only it has 14 different blankers all ready to show off your AGA machine!.
☐ ^ + **V1222 PANASONIC STUDIO** Special printer Preferences editor and driver system for all Panasonic 9 & 24 pin printers.
☐ ^ + **V1223 CANON STUDIO** Special printer Preferences editor and driver system for BJC 800&880, LBP A1, A2, BJC 800, BJ5, 10, 20, 200, 230, 300, 130.
☐ ^* **V1224 SUPER VIRUS KILLERS** From Safe Hex Int'l, who catalogs and kills Amiga Trojans and Viruses worldwide comes a complete virus protection system.
☐ ^ + **V1226 AMINATION & PAINT** Direct Action, *Movie* the amination player, QuickFlix a slideshow and cel animation, FraPaint & FunPaint a professional Paint programs.
☐ ^* **V1227 GADTOOLs** Contains a collection of sharded libraries intended to provide programmers with new GadTools
☐ ^* **V1228 WB 3.0 UTLs 7** Contains another excellent helping of new utilities for WorkBench 2.0 and 3.0. Enforcer, A tool to monitor illegal memory access. Assign Manager, A new pref editor. AssignPrefs, PickStartUp, Allows you to select a startup-sequence of your liking. StickIt, A computer replacement for the ol' Post-It note.
☐ ^^ **V1229 (AGA) MAIN ACTOR v1.16** A modular anim package with many features, IFF-Anim 5/7/8, IFF AnimBrush, PCX, playing from Hard disk or play in a window. **(2)**
☐ ^* **V1231 HD SOUND UTLs** Contains Sound, SoundMachine, QuadraComp An intuition based music tracker that uses the internal sound capabilities of the Amiga. HD_Frequency, Is a HD recording system with many features, rates 60khz on A1200s.
☐ ^ + **V1235 BLACKBOARD v1.0** Is an image proccessor written specifically for the AGA chip-set machines. will load ILBM (IFF), Sculpt files, you can also shade, colour, Crop, Scale, Mapping, Edit, Rectangle, Changerange also various Palette routines.
☐ ^ + **V1236 INVOICE PRINTER** Will print invoices onto your letterheads. *Much* sort after. Ideally suited to a small business.
☐ ^ + **V1237 SUPERSPELL** A global spelling checker for use in any program you are typing under. Has a 9,000 word dictionary which you can edit, add, replace ect.
☐ ^ + **V1238 KICKSTART SAVER v2.0** Functions include load disk df0:, df1:, load file, kicksum, makekick, save file ect.
☐ ^ + **V1239 SKICK PRO v3.43** is the replacement for Kickit, ZKick, and LKick ect. intended for use on KS2.0 machines and its task is to soft-kick any other version of kickstart into RAM. Enhanced KS3.0 features.
☐ ^ + **V1240 SHOW STD v1.2** is a tool that can be used to show the area covered by a particular STD code on a map on the UK. Flying Toasters, is a screen/mouse blanker.
☐ ^* **V1241 THE PD OFFICE** is a little collection of wonderful utilities like EdWord-Pro, AddressBook, EasyCalc ect.
☐ ^ + **V1242 RE-ORG v3.11** is a fast shareware disk optimizer for AmigaDOS.
☐ ^ + **V1243 IMAGE 2.0 OBJECTS** Volumes 4 to 7 packed to bursting point of images for use with that amazing program Image. **(4)**
☐ ^ + **V1247 TEXTURE MAPS** in 320x200 JPEG format for use with any rendering progras, textures like Organic, Miscellaneous, Stone, Wood ect. **(3)**
☐ ^ + **V1250 SOLDERING** Contains many useful tools for drawing good quality circuit diagrams, and also vero-board (strip board/ solder board) lay-outs. complete PD system.
☐ ^ + **V1265 DYNAMIC SKIES** A big toolbox for astronomy that has, for an ultimate goal, to answer with speed any question that may arise on celestial objects. You can even animate Jupiter's path across the sky **(2)**
☐ ^ + **V1269 OCTAMED TUTOR** A simple guide through the basics of this excellent music program. From OctaMED 3.x upwards
☐ ^ + **V1270 PRO BINGO** Brings all of the entertainment of Bingo to the computer.
☐ ^ + **V1271 THE DARK ROOM** will help you learn how to develop films to film spirals.
☐ ! - **V1272 CDTV>CD32 ADAPTOR** Will help you make a lead so that you can use a CDTV keyboard on a CD32 machine.
☐ ^ + **V1273 AMICDROM v1.7** A CD-Rom disk filing system for the Amiga. It supports the ISO-9660 standard and will mount the drive as a dos device (e.g CD0:) You can even access files and directories on a CD.
☐ ^ + **V1274 KNIT** Converts an IFF picture (8 colours or less) into a knitting pattern. Will tell you how many stiches per row are needed.

GAME DISKS

☐ ! - **1073 TETRIS ORIGINAL** This is the closest game to the original tetris
☐ ^ + **1420 DTRIS** If you want a 1 or 2 player Tetris this has to be 1 of them.
☐ ^ + **1749 SCRAMBLE** Original that old classic game from the arcades
☐ ^ + **1977 POM POM GUNNER** Shoot down WW2 air planes in this Op. Wolf game.
☐ ! - **2018 JETMAN** Spectrum classic on the Amiga with all the original sounds.
☐ ^ + **2022 SEA LANCE** The first Silent Service type sub war game on PD
☐ ^ + **2054 ATIC ATAC** A rendition of the game from the original Spectrum
☐ ^ + **2164 DUNGEON ON NADROJ** This is the best D&D adventure type game.
☐ ^ + **2220 STRATEGIC GAMES** Eternal Rome, Lords of Hosts, In Moonshine.
☐ ^ + **2221 MIND GAMES** 21 of the best games to challenge your mind
☐ ^ + **2272 BLACK JACK LAB** Play all the popular versions of Pontoon
☐ ^ + **2278 CARD SHARP** Very well presented selection of solitaire games.
☐ ^ + **2280 DIPLOMACY 2Mb** Classic strategy game loosely based on World War
☐ ^ + **2411 TOTAL WAR** Strategy world conquest type game. 1 or more players
☐ ^ + **2432 GOLDEN OLDIES** Galaga, Galaxian, Space invaders, Asteriods, Batty & Missle Command the Classic selection.
☐ ^ +> **2447 COINDROP** Fruit Machine simulator with various gamble modes.
☐ ! - **2448 CRAZY SUE** Another first rate cute school girl platform game.
☐ ^ +> **2480 FRUIT MACHINE 2** As near as poss to the Arcade machines
☐ ^ + **2491 LEGEND OF LOTHIAN** Excellent adv game in the vein of Ultima.
☐ ^ + **2498 AMOS CRICKET** Excellent arcade cricket simulator with nice graphic
☐ ^ + **2614 TETREN** Is a 1 or 2 player Tetris. The 2 player game is Head 2 Head.
☐ ^ + **2617 GOLDEN OLDIES 2:** Croak, Is a 1 or 2 player Frogger. BiPlanes is 1 of the most additive games we've played here. Trail-Blazer, as the C64 Classic. Scamble.
☐ ^ + **2620 DR MARIO** You must move coloured pills down the screen.
☐ ^ + **2621 ETERNAL ROME** Start the Roman Empire from 32BC. Build fleets, armies & attack other counties and armies.
☐ ^ + **2622 DONKEY KONG** Platform game in which you must rescue the girl.
☐ ^ + **2676 MORIA v5.4** Loads of new features, better graphics, larger, graphics, dungeons, screen updates, overview of dungon's map, more monsters ect..
☐ ^ + **2724 NEIGHBOURS** Is the best graphical adventure game to date **(2)**
☐ ! + **2738 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL** Try to guide upto 100 planes into the AirPort
☐ ! + **2802 CARD-O-RAMA** Sea heven, Crib Klondike, Black-jack, Spades, Street .
☐ ^ + **2825 ALL ROUNDER** A Cricket simulation with great graphics & play
☐ ^ + **2854 SPACE INVAIDERS II** A revised old classic Space Invaiders game.
☐ ^ + **2864 FIGHTING WARRIORS** A karate combat fighting contest game.
☐ ^ + **2932 NUMERIX** Enjoy puzzles then this is a must. You have a scrabble board & you must place tetris blocks to get points.
☐ ^ + **2987 BOMB JACKY** A conversion as the original Bomb Jack, it's as the best
☐ ^* **2988 BALDERS GROVE** its here Boulder dash with a selection of levels that work fully on Workbench 2. or higher
☐ ^ + **3037 SSW** A game for 2 based on Space Wars but with many extra features.
☐ ^ + **3039 ASTEROIDS II v0.85** The best version of Asteroids i have ever seen, If you like Asteroids then this is for you.
☐ ^ ^ **3040 TETRIS (AGA)** If you like tetris, you need this disk. AGA graphics.
☐ ^ + **3075 18 HOLE GOLF** Fully selectable speed and power functions com-bined with surpub graphics and sound. **(2)**
☐ ^ + **3162 SON OF BLAGGER** Classic C64 platform conversion Can you remember it.
☐ ^ + **3214 UNIV CONQ** A strategy game where 2 human players battle for control of the universe. allow the player to concentrate on the games strategy. digitized pictures
☐ ^ + **3234 SYSTEM DEFENDER** If Defender is the game and this is the game for you, In true defender style it retains all features.
☐^ + **3235 ALIEN BASH** Is set inside a prison for the galaxys mentally unstable, you have been imprisoned there along with a bunch of your mates. Rescue your friends:
☐ ^ + **3252 BONDMINE 12** Well produced in the vain of the classic Boulderdash games.
☐ ^ + **3253 OPERATION METEOR** Set in a stunning 3d adventure where you can travel around
☐ ^ + **3265 WIBBLE WORLD GIGGY** Wibble World of *Giggia Mania* his town Yes you can enjoy the trils of controlling an egg shaped character for free. Solve puzzles, avoid monsters
☐ ^ + **3283 NECESSARY ROUGHNESS** As headcoach you will have to call the playsthat you think will be most effective to the game. You will then be able to see the action, followed by a breif summary of what you have just seen. **(2)**
☐ ^ + **3285 THE ENTITTY v1.1** You play the role or I should say control the stix and you're beinginvaided by the Entity.
☐ ^ + **3286 AIR HOCKEY** Is a bat and ball game based on air hockey from the amusement aracdes. 2 players.
☐ ^* **3287 ROAD TO HELL** Is an overhead view driving game like HotRod and super sprint. Theres a helping extra which can be bought from the shop like enhancedtypes, Better Engines, Rockets, Smoke screens ect. (2Mb)
☐ ^ + **3310 STARBASE 13** Is a graphical adventure, simular in style to monkey island and Operation Stealth. A brilliant game **(2)**
☐ ^ + **3370 DIGITIAL TETRIS** Is a One or two player Tetris game with neat graphics
☐ ^ + **3371 SUPER PRIX** This is the closest variant game of Super Sprint on the Amiga
☐ ^ + **3383 POPEYE** Is one of my old favs from the C64 computer. Very playable.
☐ ^ + **3384 BLOAD RUNNER** Remember that old classic game well here it is.
☐ ^ + **3397 SPACE INVASION** Another convertsion of Space Invaiders.
☐ ^ + **3401 JETTY QUEST** This game is a cross between QBert and Block It with makes it an excellently addictive puzzle game.
☐ ^ + **3411 KINGDOMS AT WAR** This is a 1 to 4 player Risk type game with neat and colourful graphics and presentation.
☐ ^ + **3412 THE LAST REFUGE** Is a Space invaiders variant set in the middle ages.
☐ ^ + **3413 DARKSTAFF** Is another classic game this one from the spectrum world
☐ ^ + **3414 CONQUEST & DOMINATION** An excellent stratergy war game in which you can battle with troops, Tanks, Guns, Planes, Bombers, Battle ships. Replace ammo, trains, tankers, Build buildings ect.
☐ ^ + **3428 CLASSIC TERIS GAMES** For all you out there with a fetish for Tetris games heres a little selection to keep you happy.
☐ ^ + **3434 MR MEN OLYMPICS** Heres a fast action joystick waggling game for all true Olpmpians or just crazzed *Mr Men.* **(2)**
☐ ^^ **3436 (AGA) MOTOROLA INVAIDERS** Its just another excellent AGA very large graphics space invaider type game. **(2)**
☐ ^ + **3465 ROBOULDIX** Is a action puzzle game with 32 colour graphics, over 500 different objects, and is a variant on the most excellent arcade classic BoulderDash.
☐ ^^ **3454 (AGA) KLODIKE (3)** Fancy a game of Klodike with AGA graphics.
☐ ^* **3619 GNU CHESS 4.0** It contains a nice graphical user interface (menus, use mouse to move pieces ect.) The advantages of this program over that others are GNU Chess is a much stronger chess playing program.
☐ ^ + **3620 ORC ATTACK** Is a simple yet colourful and well designed Orc killing game.
☐ ^ + **ASS121 BRAINBOW** A board game, which will tax your brains for hours. Rather like a version of the pile-up Scrabble.
☐ ^ + **ASS123 ARTILLERUS II** Blow up your opponent with this one or two player game.
☐ ^ + **ASS127 SHANGHAI 93'** A brand new version of the old game called Dragon Tiles.
☐ ^ + **ASS138 SCORCHED TANKS** This is a enhanced version of Artillerus II with over 25 different weapons and upto 4 players.
☐ ^ + **ASS141 BLACKDAWN** Travel round a land in which hostile monsters roam free. kill the monsters with a section of weapons. Its a excellent dungeon master clone set in the future. Loads of extra features.
☐ ^ + **ASS143 INTENSE** is a Gauntlet stroke commando game in which you must walk up the screen killing the monsters, evil guys.

STAR TREK SELECTION

☐ ^ + ... **AT05 KLINGON D7 CRUISER** fires torpedoes while passing by **NCC-1864**
☐ ^ + ... **AT10 ENTERPRICES** Leaves the Star station dock. **NCC 1701-A** classic original
☐ ^ + ... **AT22 APPROACHING VESSELS**
☐ ^ + ... **AT23 STAR TREK FLEET MANEUVER**
☐ ^ + ... **AT33 THE PROBE II & BIRD OF PREY**
☐ ^ + ... **AT34 LEAVING SPACE OFFICE** Docking, Attackmode, Bird of Prey Scout attacking
☐ ^ + ... **1060 STAR TREK *: TNG** Game
☐ ^ + ... **1081 UTLTIMATE STAR TREK (2)** Game by Tobias Richter. Now in English
☐ ^ + ... **2222 STAR TREK TNG** This is the latest quiz game based on the T.N.G (2)
☐ ! - .... **2501 STARTREK** / Jimbo Barber **(2) 2dd**
☐ ^ + ... **2503 STARTREK** Eric Gustafson **(3) 2dd**
☐ ^^ .... **3420 (AGA) STAR WARS SLIDES (5)**
☐ ^ + ... **3453 THE NEW STAR TREK ANIM (2)**

* This Month's Best Mega Demo's *

1 ☐ ^+ 3468 .... Clairvoyance (7 Awards)
2 ☐ ^+ 3470 .... Totally Insane (Rage)
3 ☐ ^+ 3498 .... Music Disk (Transbeat)
4 ☐ ^+ 3511 .... Crayon Shinchan (Melon)
5 ☐ ^+ 3512 .... Asthetica (Icy and Chrome)
6 ☐ ^+ 3513 .... Dream Tripping (Digital)
7 ☐ ^+ 3514 .... Chit Chat Issue 11
8 ☐ ^+ 3515 .... Visual Intensity Issue 2 (2)
9 ☐ ^+ 3525 .... Rockily (Arise) (2)
10 ☐ ^+ 3527 .... Uquala (Damage)
11 ☐ ^+ 3528 .... Prosiak (Fying Cows)
12 ☐ ^+ 3529 .... Phaw (Scoopex)
13 ☐ ^+ 3531 .... Groovy (Lemon)
14 ☐ ^+ 3494 .... In The Mix Vol 5 (2)
15 ☐ ^+ 3621 .... Mean Machine (4)
16 ☐ ^^ 3542 .... (AGA) Point of Sale
17 ☐ ^+ 3625 .... (AGA) Chromagic
18 ☐ ^+ 3626 .... Holo Deck Anim (2)
19 ☐ ^+ 3610 .... Illusion (Fairlight)
20 ☐ ^^ 3603 .... (AGA) World of Mangad (4)

PRICES (Prices are Per Disk)

1... disk £3.00	2-5.....disks £2.75
6-10...disks £2.50	11-20..disks £2.00
21-50..disks £1.75	51+.....disks £1.50

Special Offer with your first 11 disks ordered select another three disks for FREE thats only £22.00 + 50p P&P (and thats £1.57 per disk).

EXTRA BITS

☐ MOUSE PAD £3.49 - DUST COVERS @ £4.49 ☐ A500 ☐ A600 £4.99 for ☐ A1200
☐ 3.5 CLEANING KIT.......................£3.49
____ DISK LABELS 3p Each / Min 50 or ☐ (£11.99 for 1000. Which Includes P&P.
DISK BOXES ☐ 40 £5.49 ☐ 80 £8.99
3 CATALOGUE DISKS (£2.50)

1Mb	2Mb	A1200	A500	500P	A600

ORDERING BY POST

Please tick the boxes to the left of the disk numbers with a Pen, Hi-Lighter or just outline the disk(s) you would like to order. After selecting the disks, fill in your Personal details on the order form provided. CUT OUT or copy this advert & Post it to the Address above. Hand written orders are also accepted. If you have ordered before please tick the Account box or just fill in your number which was on the previous delivery note. Orders with cleared funds will be sent by 1st class post within 48 hours, Normaly same day.

COLLECTING DISKS

You can now collect any disks from our office address which is Unit 2, 6-8 Durham Road, Southend-On-Sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YD. Collecting disks are cheeper than normal.

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

The Disks contained within this advert are Public Domain or Shareware unless otherwise stated, Almost all the disks have good Instructions & install routines. Please remember that the cost you pay us is for the duplication & handling costs encured, not for the programs or the contents of the disk(s). Remember that Shareware is not FREE and if you like it, Register it with the Author(s).

CODE NUMBERS

+	Works with Workbench 2.0
*	Workbench 2.0+ Only
^	Works with Workbench 3.0
^^	Workbench 3.0+ Only
>	Not A600 Machines
!	Not Workbench 3.0
(?)	Requires (?) Amount of disks

PAYMENT DETAILS

Make Cheques, Postal Orders (crossed), Euro cheques & Bankers draft's out to PD-SOFT. Credit Cards can be used. Oversea's Cheques Must be Drawn on a UK Bank (No oversea's Postal Orders can be accepted). For fast despatch Cleared funds only.

OVERSEA'S ORDERS

When ordering from outside the EEC there is a minium order of 5 disks. Please add 20% of your order's total (Min £2.00) to cover Air Mail. UPS Delivery is Now Available ask us for more details or a quote.

POSTAGE & CARRIDGE

There is a Postage and Packing cost to be added onto every order of 50p. If you would like Recordered Delivery add (£1.25), Special Next Day Delivery (£4.50) UK only.

Your Name ____________ A/c No ________
Address ____________
____
Post Code ________ Telephone ________
Card Card No ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date ☐☐
Signature ________ I enclose cheque/PO for £ ________

GASTEINER

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX
Tel: 081-345 6000 Fax: 081-345 6868

RAM

A4000 (32 BIT RAM)

1MB	£49.95
2MB	£69.95
4MB	£149.95

A1200 Ram with clock upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8mb with optional floating point unit

1MB no fpu	£89
2MB no fpu	£115
4MB no fpu	£179
8MB no fpu	£359

SPU for above (also for A4000)

20MHZ	£35
33MHZ	£79
40MHZ	£114
50MHZ	£154

A600 RAM

1MB no clock	£23.95
1MB with clock	£39.95

A500 RAM

1/2MB no clock	£14.95
1/2MB with clock	£24.95

A500+RAM

A500+ 1MB	£23.95

Simms RAM for GVP Hardrives

1MB 32 bit	£29.95
4MB 32 bit	149.95

Simms RAM for GVP (A1230)

1MB 64 pin	£49.95
4MB 64 pin	£179.95

PCMCIA CARDS

2MB	£109
4MB	£169

HARD DRIVES

Amiga A500 + A500plus

IDE controller for A500 and A500+ with 8MB RAM option for standard 2.5" or 3.5" P.C. compatible hard drives

Controller only	£89
65MB with controller	£209
85MB with controller	£249
120MB with controller	£279
200MB with controller	£299
250MB with controller	£319
340MB with controller	£339
420MB with controller	£369
540MB with controller	£399

ALFADATA PRODUCTS

Hard drive for A1500, A2000, A3000 and A4000 (Spec as above)

Controller only	£89
65MB with controller	£209
85MB with controller	£249
120MB with controller	£279
200MB with controller	£299
250MB with controller	£319
340MB with controller	£339
420MB with controller	£369
540MB with controller	£399

New Oktagon 4008 SCSI-2 controller with up to 8MB upgradeable for A1500, A2000, A3000+ now A4000

Controller only	£99
170MB with controller	£299
340Mb	£349
540MB	£549
1.2 G-Byte	£899
2.0 G-Byte	£1599
4.0 G-Byte	£2499

COMPUTERS

Amiga A4000/040 + Hard drive

85MB 2+4RAM	£1895
120MB 2+4RAM	£1919
200MB 2+4RAM	£1939
250MB 2+4RAM	£1979
340MB 2+4RAM	£2069
420MB 2+4RAM	£2149
540MB 2+4RAM	£2299

Amiga A4000/030+ Hard drive

85MB 1+1RAM	£899
130MB 1+1RAM	£969
200MB 1+1RAM	£999
250MB 1+1RAM	£1039
340MB 1+1RAM	£1099
426MB 1+1RAM	£1199
540MB 1+1RAM	£1299

Amiga A1200 computers

A1200	£285
A1200 + 40MB	£385
A1200 + 65MB	£440
A1200 + 85MB	£465
A1200 + 127MB	£490
A1200 + 209MB	£540

Desktop Dynamite pack for above please add £40

Amiga CD32 Console CD32 with four games £289

MONITORS

Commodore 1942	£339
Commodore 1940	£289
Commodore 1085	£199
Microvitec Multisync	£389
SVGA Monitor	£199

PRINTERS

Hewlett packard

HP 310	£23
HP 510	£26
HP 500 Colour	£29
HP 550 Colour	£47
HP 1200 Colour	£139
HP 4 Laser printer	£59

Citizen

Swift 90 colour	£15
Swift 200 colour	£20
Swift 240 colour	£24
ProJet II	£25

Seikosha

SP 1900	£124.
SP 2400	£15
SL 90	£15
SL 95	£2

Star

LC 20	£1
LC 100 colour	£1
LC 200	£1
LC 24-30 colour	£2
LC 24-300	£2
SJ 48 BubbleJet	£2

Fargo

Primera printer	£8

....£285
....£385
....£440
....£465
....£490
....£540

ite
ease

sole
mes

S

...£339
..£289
..£199
..£389
..£199

..£239
.£260
.£299
.£479
£1399
.£599

.£159
.£200
.£249
.£250

24.99
.£154
.£154
.£295

£129
£149
£199
£229
£299
£205

£819

DISK DRIVES

Amitek 3.5"	£58
Power 3.5"	£53
Cumana 3.5"	£58

PICASSO II

1MB version	£289
2MB version	£325

HARD DRIVES

2.5" Internal Hard drives for A600 and A1200

40MB	£119
65MB	£139
85MB	£149
120MB	£209
170MB	£269
209MB	£329

all with 2.5" IDE cables

NEW NEW NEW NEW CD-ROM CONTROLLER

TANDEM CD-ROM CONTROLLER FOR A1500 A2000 A3000 AND A4000

- Supports Mitsurni Lu005 or FX0011D CD Rom drive
- Includes SO 9660 CD-ROM filesystem
- Includes "playCD" utility for audio operation
- Complete online documentation
- Compatible with workbench 3.1 cd File System Babel CDFS, ASIM CD-ROM filesystem and single photo C-Ds
- Supports most IDE hard drive

TANDEM	**£69**
TANDEM + CD ROM	**£269**

CDTV ADD ON

for A500 or A500+

A570	£99

MULTIFACE CARD 3

Multi I/O card for Amiga A1500 A2000 A3000 or A4000 2 additional serial ports and 1 parallel port £99

SCANNER

ALFADATA 256 Greyscale scanners for A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 and new A4000

AD 105 with Touch up and merge it Software	£119.95
AD 105+ with Touch up and merge it and OCR Software	£169

(A0 105+ require 2MB RAM ad hard drive)

ALFA COLOUR

256K 18 bit colour scanner for all Amiga system AD 105C	£339
MIGRAPH COLOUR BURST 262144 colour scanner with OCR	£389

POWER SCANNERS

Power Scanner 4 (mono)	£119
Power Scanner 4 (colour)	£239
Power Scanner 4 + OCR	£159
Power Scanner 3	£99

EPSON

Epson GT6500 power scan	£699
Epson GT6500 ASDG	£789
Epson GT8000 power scan	£1199
Epson GT8000 ASDG	£1298

GVP ACCELERATORS

40MHZ A1230/OMB RAM for A1200	£235
40MHZ A1230/4MB RAM for A1200	£349
50MHZ A1230II 40MB RAM for A1200	£369
50MHZ A1230II 4MB RAM for A1200	£569
SCSI Module	£79

MICE AND TRACKBALL

ALFADATA 290 DPI mouse	£9.99
ALFADATA 400 DPI mouse	£13.95
ALFADATA optical mouse	£29.99
ALFADATA optical Pen mouse	£34.95
ALFADATA cystal trackball	£29.95
GASTEINER 400 DPI mouse	£14.95
Low cost mouse	£8

ACCESSORIES

Dust covers	£6
Disk Boxes from	£5
Monitor stand	£10
Real Time clock A1200	£15
Scart cables	£10
Printer cables	£5
Modem cables	£8
Null cables	£8
SCSI cables	£8
2.5" IDE cable	£10
2.5" to 3.5" cable	£15
Auto mouse/Joystick switch	£12.99
Philips 8833 II cable	£10
Branded disc (10)	£5
3.5" internal drive for Amiga A500	£49
3.5" internal drive for A600	£79

POWER SUPPLY

A500-A1200 PSU	£34.95
A2000	£79.95

NEW NEW NEW SPECIAL OFFER

Disk Expander for HD and floppies	**£35**
GIGA MEM Virtual memory for all Amiga with MMU	**£39.99**

Repair service

New service/centre for most Amiga computers. We offer a quotation service of £10 for which we will examine your computer and report back with an exact quotation price for the repair. If the repair is carried out the £10 is then deducted from your bill.

How to order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code, please allow five working days for cheque clearance

Delivery charges

Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition, we offer the following express services:- Saturday delivery normal rate plus £15 per box, Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E&OE prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.

ONE on ONE

Multimedia on the cheap? John Kennedy puts two budget-priced video and audio systems, head to head.

As we are all dragged into the world of multimedia, it becomes increasingly clear that the two areas of graphics and sound are coming closer and closer together. Two companies have released budget-priced hardware to capitalise on this trend – VideoMaster and Sound And Vision. Although both have similar specifications, they work in totally different ways, CU AMIGA put them to the test...

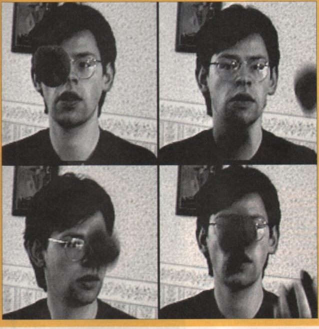
VIDEOMASTER

Real-time moving computer video is still a dream for many, but HiSoft are doing their best to make the dream a reality with the release of *VideoMaster AGA*. Originally, a much under-rated A500-only peripheral from Microdeal, HiSoft have taken over the hardware and added a PCMCIA slot. My major criticism of the A500 unit was the fact that it tied up the expansion slot on the side, preventing the use of any extra memory or hard drives – both essential when dealing with moving video. Now on the A1200, using the PCMCIA slot is fine by me: most expansions can be done internally. It's possible to fit huge hard drives, 68030 accelerators and ridiculous amounts of RAM without even touching the PCMCIA slot.

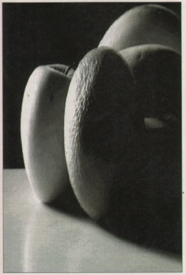
The good old A600 also sports a card slot, and *VideoMaster* will work fine with it too. Of course, a hard drive or extra memory isn't essential to use *VideoMaster*, but boy they're a good idea. When you start to digitise frames at the rate of 25 a second with a good quality soundtrack, 6Mb of RAM soon starts to be a limit. And it won't take long to fill an 85Mb hard drive either with data files of this size. Did I say 25 frames per second there? Yup, sure did – *VideoMaster* will grab frames at 25, 12 and eight per second or slower, directly into memory with an accompanying soundtrack. On an A1200 with an extra 4Mb of RAM, this allows for well over 600 frames. The images can be replayed at any speed which makes for some interesting viewing. *VideoMaster* is the cheapest piece of hardware that passes the "juggle test" – a particularly strict benchmark I devised myself.

Before you start talking acronyms such as FMV, CDROM and MPEG, bear in mind that *VideoMaster*'s images are quarter screen 16 shade grey scale, which is far from VHS quality. They are, however, big enough to be recognisable, and a sound and vision head-and-shoulders

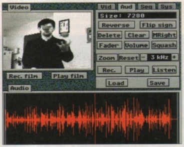
VideoMaster can grab in 16 colours.



A good way of testing the speed of a digitiser is to grab a sequence of a juggler. Working at 25 frames per second, I found *VideoMaster*, above, to be the clear winner in this contest above Sound and Vision left.



Sound and Vision can also grab in 16 colours with very little difference to *VidiMaster*.



The main control panel for *VideoMaster* features both an easy-to-use frame select drag bar, and a full audio-editing suite.

shot of a talking person is an amazing sight to behold played on an Amiga. The software includes a vaguely MED-esque sequencing program, which will allow short snippets to be ordered and played back to make your own scratch video. Apparently it's been used on MTV, so it's certainly good enough.

HOLD STILL

Rather than call it a day with black and white video, HiSoft have decided to take the *VideoMaster* one-step further and offer full-screen grabs in colour as well as black and white.

As there is a perfectly good image grabber in the *VideoMaster* box, it's only a matter of software to get full-screen pictures.

A gadget in the software brings up a full-screen grab menu which offers mono and colour, low and hi-res grabbing, with or without interlace.

Colour grabs can be achieved by placing the supplied coloured filters in front of the camera lens, but best results are achieved using the optional electronic RGB colour splitter. The auto button on the control screen uses the splitter automatically which makes the process simpler.

CONCLUSION

Overall, the *VideoMaster* software is extremely good. The card-based screens with big embossed buttons are excellent, and even the rather tricky video sequencing screen can be used quickly.

Sound editing and video special effects are thin on the ground, but as memory is rather critical it makes sense to keep second options out of the main program. There are plenty of other PD and commercial programs around which will do the job.

If I have a bone to pick, it's with the memory

VIDEOMASTER

£79.95 (WITHOUT RGB SPLITTER)
£69.95 (FOR SPLITTER ALONE)
£119.95 (INCLUDING RGB SPLITTER)

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

HISOFT LTD, THE OLD SCHOOL,
GREENFIELD, BEDFORD,
ENGLAND, MK45 5DE
TELEPHONE: 0525 718181

EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆90%
Software is very easy to use, with only minor niggles.

VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆90%
Not only do you get a full-screen grabber and a stereo sound sampler, but full motion video as well.

EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆85%
Moving video is amazing, but full grabs and sound aren't as good as the Rombo kit.

FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆85%
The current software only scratches the surface – just wait until there is proper IFF support!

INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆95%
An exciting new product – previously methods of grabbing real time video were ludicrously expensive.

> *‘A budget priced piece of multimedia hardware that deserves great success. Terrific fun.’*

OVERALL 90%

»

» management. Although the software will inform you how many frames you can store, and how much memory is available for sound, it won't automatically balance them. This means it takes a lot of trial and error to maximise your system.

The other problem with the software is with file formats. Although sound samples and still images are stored in normal IFF format, moving video and film files aren't. This means you can't load a short video sequence into *Deluxe Paint* as an Anim. The programmers have promised IFF-Anim support by the time you read this, and I for one am eagerly awaiting it.

There is a tremendous amount of scope in terms of multimedia applications as there are many Anim players available which can even play and spool files off hard drive at the same time. Some will even synchronise a sound sample. When IFF files happen, *VideoMaster* will truly be the cheapest piece of real multimedia hardware around. At present, the stand-alone playback program is still enough to impress your friends.

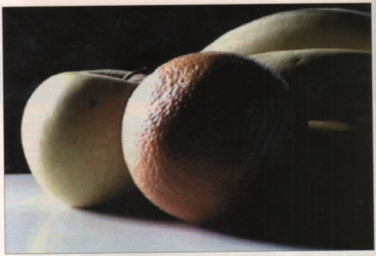
SOUND AND VISION

At first glance the Rombo *Sound and Vision* digitiser is a bit of a cop-out. Although they have managed to fit both a VIDI12 and a MegaMixMaster inside the same case, the software remains completely the same. You get two disks, two manuals – they are in effect, two completely different products.

The only real advantages are cost and convenience – there is no way of using both video and sound hardware simultaneously, as on the *VideoMaster*. Both pieces of hardware have been dealt with in past issues of CU AMIGA, but a quick review of the features here won't go amiss.

GRAPHICALLY SPEAKING

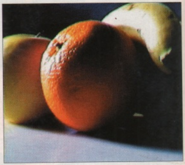
The graphics part of the *Sound and Vision* team are handled by a VIDI12 digitiser. This unit will grab individual single-colour frames from a video signal in 16 shades. As it includes an electronic colour splitter, this means it can grab a full colour 12-bit image very quickly indeed.



The driving software is very slick, and will quickly stuff as many pictures into memory as possible. Colour images can be created in just about any Amiga screen mode – including the new AGA modes – and saved to disk for later mutilation in art packages.

A host of image processing filters are included, but most are for creating novel special effects rather than any serious image manipulation. Although an entire frame can be grabbed, VIDI12 can't pass the data through the parallel port particularly quickly. This is a feature of the parallel port rather than a failing of VIDI, although it does mean that live 25 frames a second sequences are out of the question. VIDI fails the juggle test, and is therefore best suited to stills or time lapse sequences.

In terms of image quality, VIDI seems to have a slight edge. In bad light, the Rombo digitiser gave superior results with considerably more stable edges and better colour. However, the example picture of some fruit taken in good sunlight with an identical camera should go some way to demonstrating that there isn't a great deal to choose between them.



These scenes, shot in daylight with a composite video camera, show both digitisers in full-screen HAM8 colour. Both contain about the same amount of detail, although the VIDI output top left has slightly better coloursthan the Sound and Vision output bottom right. (the printing process may exaggerate differences).

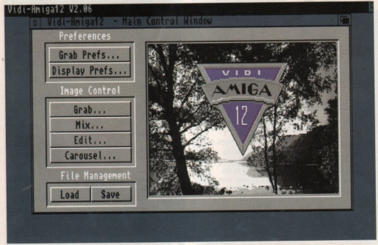
VERY SOUND

Also nestled in the compact little box is a MegaMixMaster stereo audio sampler. This is a standard 8-bit device with a 3.5mm stereo input jack. The software provided is one of the easiest to use sampling packages. It mightn't offer any stunning direct-to-disk effects or studio quality editing features, but it's crammed with nice touches. The twin oscilloscopes ensure you have the input level settings right, whilst the real time effects will provide 15 minutes of fun as you recreate great Karaoke moments of last year's Spanish holiday. Home keyboard fans will enjoy the MIDI support, which will allow the easy addition of sound effects into compositions.

As we've already covered MegaMixMaster in detail in past issues, there isn't really a lot more to say. The software is good, and the hardware certainly above average in terms of sound quality.

CONCLUSION

By squeezing the two digitisers into one box, Rombo have hoped to provide the best of both worlds. Good graphics and good sound – put them together and what do you get? Well, at the



VIDI 's main control panel allows grab and display resolutions to be set. Audio sampling is done from a different software package altogether.

COMPARISON CHART

	VIDEOMASTER	S & V
Image quality	***	****
Sound quality	**	****
Features	****	***
Ease of use	*****	****
Build quality	***	*****
Primary Connection	PCMCIA	Parallel
AGA support?	Y	Y
Sound & graphics simultaneously	Y	N
Overscan?	N	Y
Image processing?	N	Y
Sound effects?	N	Y
S-VHS input?	N	Y
Stereo sound?	Y	Y
Sound resolution	6-bit*	8-bit
Graphics resolution	12-bit	12-bit
Electronic Colour Splitter?	Option	Internal
ARexx	N	N
TimeLapse (monochrome)	Y	Y
TimeLapse (colour)	N	N
Price	£79.95	£129.95
Colour splitter	£69.95	(Included)
Bundled	£119.95	£129.95
Supplier	HiSoft	Rombo

*Over-sampling gives near 8-bit sound

SOUND & VISION: £129.95

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

ROMBO LTD, BAIRD ROAD,
LIVINGSTON, SCOTLAND, EH54 7AZ
TELEPHONE: 0506 414631

EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆80%

Both software packages are well thought out, and look good. Internal RGB splitter is used automatically.

VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆79%

Saves you a tenner over the combined cost of each digitiser.

EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆90%

Excellent quality, both grabs and sounds are first class.

FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆82%

Software provides timelapse and sequence grabbing.

INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆70%

There is nothing particularly clever about putting two peripherals in one box.

> ***"Two good, proven peripherals in one box. If you already have either a sound or video digitiser, get the individual parts instead."***

OVERALL 80%

When grabbing full-screen images, *VideoMaster* requires extra still frames - although in this case the distortion is an improvement.

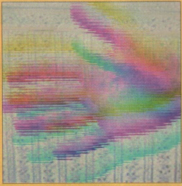
COLOUR

Digitising a monochrome video signal is quite simple: the timing information at the start of the frame is detected, and then the rest of the signal is digitised with a fast Analogue to Digital converter. The values from the A/D chip correspond to the brightness levels of individual pixels in the picture.

Capturing colour is only slightly more difficult. As any good video boy scout knows, every pixel in a colour image can be reproduced as long as you know the relevant quantities of Red, Green and Blue light. It follows that to digitise a colour image, you need to separate these colour components out and then digitise each individually. When the amount of Red, Green and Blue is known, the Amiga colour pens can be set and the image re-displayed in colour.

As each colour needs to be separately digitised, the system requires three video frames with which to work. If these frames differ from one to the next, the result is a blur of colour. This means the image must remain completely static. Using coloured filters in front of a camera can present problems, as it can take several seconds to finish the grabs. In fact, trying to grab a moving person or passing car in this way is impossible.

With an automatic electronic colour splitter all three grabs are done in quick succession, which means it is just about possible to grab from very slowly moving scenes. If your video recorder has a perfect – and I mean digital-type perfect – freeze frame, good colour stills of moving images can be grabbed. A 'YC ' digitiser such as VLAB works slightly differently – it samples the entire composite video waveform, which consists of the colour information as well as normal brightness and special timing or sync signals. Using software, it then calculates the colour components mathematically. It can take a good few seconds before the image is presented on-screen. The advantage to this method is that the entire video frame is sampled in one go, and so there is no need to grab three different frames and risk movement and subsequent colour blurring.



The effects of movement can be catastrophic when grabbing a colour image over several frames. The Red, Green and Blue components each differ slightly from frame to frame causing multiple coloured images and possible image blur.

moment good graphics and good sound.

If you want to combine the two you are really on your own, as there is no supplied software to do it. A lot of Amiga owners will already own a sound sampler, in which case the only real benefit is the reduction in the number of times the poor parallel port gets used.

OVERALL

Although the specifications for both *VideoMaster* and *Sound and Vision* are similar, in use they couldn't be more different. *VideoMaster* integrates moving video with sound perfectly, with good quality grabbing added almost as an afterthought.

On the other hand, the Rombo unit is really two different peripherals sharing the same box, with no cross-over between them. As a result, it can manage still graphics and sound with slightly better fidelity. The ultimate decision of choice between *VideoMaster* and *Sound and Vision* depends on the applications the potential buyer has in mind.

In terms of multimedia, the *VideoMaster* is an extremely exciting product.

Interestingly, the *VideoMaster* provides support for an external sampler to handle sound and the MegaMixMaster made a big improvement when it was used instead. A case of two rivals helping each other out? CU

COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga "Flexicolor Kit". Each Amiga Flexicolor kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexicolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin. Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124. Epson FX80, FX100, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons.

COMPLETE KIT £39.95

FLEXIDUMP 2

"Consider it to be as important as your power cable" (CU Amiga, Nov 92)

- ★ Total COLOUR CONTROL
- ★ Select area to print
- ★ Select size to be printed
- ★ Balance control for enhancing dark pics IFF or HAM
- ★ Now includes new feature to insert colour pics into word processor documents. ★ Page control. ★ Colour sieve
- ★ Ink correction. ★ Pattern rotate. ★ Dot pattern control
- ★ Automatic poster mode for larger than A4
- ★ Production Graphic/Text Labels/Letterheads
- ★ Multiple copies control
- ★ **PRINT FULL COLOUR ON YOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER**
- ★ Colour separation for B Jets. ★ Laser quality colour graphics
- ★ Import larger than screen size files and use Flexidump to reduce (produces superb letterheads).
- ★ Gamma correction (fully adjustable and savable)
- ★ Colour/Mono catalogue function. Will print a mini picture (size selectable) of a complete disc (sorted alphabetically) including titles
- ★ Ideal for T-Shirt printing. Drives a wide range of Colour and Mono printers. Star LC10, LC20, LC200, Citizen Swift, Nec, Panasonic KXP2180/2123, Canon etc.

£39.95

UPGRADE FROM FLEXIDUMP TO FLEXIDUMP 2 £11.75 inc. RETURN MASTER

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift	£29.95
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload)	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC10	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£19.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload)	£12.95
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin	£29.95
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload)	£14.95
1 Colour Citizen 120D/Swift	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC10	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson LX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX100	£11.95
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080	£11.95
1 Colour Taxan/Canon 1080A	£11.95
Heat transfer Pens 5 large red/orange/yellow/green/blue, Large pens have a marker size nib	£14.95 a set
Heat transfer Pens 5 small red/orange/yellow/green/blue, Small pens have a fine nib	£11.95 a set

HP DESK JET, HEAT TRANSFER INKS, BLACK REFILL £14.95. TRI-COLOUR REFILL £39.95. TRANSFERLAQ for Transferring onto Ceramics, Glass, Aluminium £14.95. HEAT TRANSFER PAPER BUBBLEJETS & DESKJETS £7.99 (PACK).

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied.

Reloads for:-

Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload – £5.99 ....5 Reloads – £23.95
Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload – £6.99 ....5 Reloads – £29.95
Citizen Swift 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload – £6.99 ....5 Reloads – £29.95
Panasonic 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload – £6.99 ....5 Reloads – £29.95

Ink ribbons also available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue, Red for a wide range of printers.

Special reink for Panasonic printers and Star LC200 9-pin black bottle £9.95

HP DESKJET/CANON BUBBLEJET REFILLS

"CARE THREE PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 3 times. The Canon BC-01/SJ48 Cartridge 3 times. Three Pack available in Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Black £14.98 each.

"TRI-COLOUR PACK" 3 Yellow, 3 Magenta, 3 Cyan refill £17.95 available for Bubblejet and Deskjet

"CARE SIX PACK" will refill HP51608A cartridge 6 times. The HP51626A High Capacity 3 times. The Canon BC/01 Cartridge 6 times.

Please state type when ordering
6 BLACK REFILLS ONLY £24.95

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa.

CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts, WD2 6JN. Fax: 0923 672102
☎ ORDER LINE ON 0923 894064

BCS SPRING OFFERS

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN
at
295 Ditchling Road
BRIGHTON

Full range of Amiga, PC, Sega, Nintendo, & Atari Software in Stock
Easy Parking Available

★ OFFER 1 ★

NEW Amiga CD32 Dangerous Streets pack.
Only £289.99

★ OFFER 2 ★

NEW A1200 + Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix + Trolls (AGA version). Plus free dust cover
£289.99

★ OFFER 3 ★

NEW CHAOS PACK
Includes the Chaos Engine, Nick Faldos Golf, Pinball Fantasies and Syndicate
£29.99 or £19.99 with Amiga 1200

★ OFFER 4 ★

NEW A1200 Desktop Dynamite Pack inc. Wordworth, Print Manager, Deluxe Paint 4, Dennis & Oscar. Plus free dust cover
£329.99

★ OFFER 5 ★

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

PENPAL	£29.95
FINAL COPY II	£59.95
NEW FINAL WRITER	£99.95

These prices include P+P

DISKS! DISKS! DISKS!

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE
PLUS FREE DISK LABELS

50	3.5" DS/DD	£21.99
100	3.5" DS/DD	£35.99
150	3.5" DS/DD	£55.99
200	3.5" DS/DD	£66.99
300	3.5" DS/DD	£99.99
400	3.5" DS/DD	£132.99
500	3.5" DS/DD	£159.99

All prices include VAT/free labels
REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

DISKS + 100 CAP BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE
PLUS FREE DISK LABELS

50	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap box	£25.99
100	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap box	£39.99
150	3.5" DS/DD + 100 cap box	£58.99
200	3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 100 cap boxes	£75.99
300	3.5" DS/DD + 3 x 100 cap boxes	£110.99
400	3.5" DS/DD + 4 x 100 cap boxes	£147.99
500	3.5" DS/DD + 5 x 100 cap boxes	£179.99

All prices include VAT/free labels
REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

DISKS + 80 CAP BANX BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE
PLUS FREE LABELS

50	3.5" DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	£32.99
100	3.5" DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	£45.99
150	3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£74.99
200	3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£89.99
300	3.5" DS/DD + 4 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£133.99
400	3.5" DS/DD + 5 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£175.99
500	3.5" DS/DD + 6 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£235.99

All prices include VAT/free labels
REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

3.5" DS/DD Disks
60p each
100 3.5" DS/HD ..£61.00 INC. P&P

150 Cap 3.5" Posso Box	£16.50
70 Cap 5.25" Posso	£16.50
60 Cap 3.5" Stackable Box	£10.00

3.5"	10 Cap boxes	£0.85 each
3.5"	40 Cap boxes	£4.10 each
3.5"	100 Cap boxes	£4.50 each
5.25"	10 Cap box	£1.10 each
5.25"	50 Cap boxes	£5.10 each
5.25"	100 Cap boxes	£5.90 each

5.25" DS/DD Disks	21p each
5.25" DS/HD Disks	39p each

NEW AMIGA CD32 FULL MOTION VIDEO CARD ONLY £195.99

NEW A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK
plus 85Mb hard drive, dust cover
£529.99

PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTER	BLACK		COLOUR
	BRANDED	COMP	BRANDED
Citizen 120D	£3.40	£2.70	N/A
Citizen Swift 9	£3.40	£2.70	£15.30
Citizen Swift 24/24E/224	£4.70	£2.70	£15.30
Panasonic 1124	£8.50	£3.58	N/A
Star LC-10	£4.47	£3.06	£6.70
Star LC-20	£4.47	£3.06	N/A
Star LC200	£6.11	£4.70	£12.30
Star LC24 10/15	£5.58	£3.53	N/A
Star LC24-200	£5.58	£3.53	£13.25

Call for prices on any ribbon

ACCESSORIES/JOYSTICKS

1000 COLOURED LABELS	£8.00
1000 TRACTOR LABELS (WHITE)	£10.00
AMIGA MOUSE	£15.95
MOUSE MAT	£2.75
MOUSE HOLDER	£2.50
14" MONITOR STAND	£10.00
PRINTER STAND	£6.00
3.5" CLEANING KIT	£2.75
PRINTER RIBBONS	£CALL
PARALLEL LEAD	£8.00
ZIPSTICK	£11.50
QS PYTHON IIIM	£9.50
AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE	£59.99
A1200 4MB RAM EXP	£199.99

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Ink Cartridge	£17.50
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Ink Cartridge	£27.47
HP Deskjet 500C Colour Ink Cartridge	£29.37
Canon BJ10e/ex Black Ink Cartridge	£16.99
Black Twin Refill Kit	£14.98
Colour Twin Refill kit (3 cols)	£29.85
500C Colour Refill Kit	£14.98
Amiga Colour Separation Software	£39.95

DUST COVERS

A500	£3.50
A600	£3.50
STAR LC200	£3.50
STAR LC-24 200	£3.50
CITIZEN 9	£3.50
CITIZEN 24	£3.50
PHILIPS MKI/II	£3.50
ATARI	£3.50

Established now for over 4 years BCS has thousands of satisfied customers throughout the UK.
Come and see our new showroom in Brighton. We also stock Amiga, Atari, PC, Sega & Nintendo hardware and software.
We also operate a Sega game rental scheme.

ORDER HOTLINE: Tel:0273 506269
Fax:0273 551477
Send cheques / postal orders to:
BCS Ltd., 295 Ditchling Road, Brighton,
East Sussex BN1 6JH
Shop prices and packs may vary.
Add £4 p&p unless stated. Add £10 next day. All prices include VAT.
All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Cheques will be held for clearance.
Licensed credit brokers for Lombard Tricity Finance Ltd.

THE SOCCER EXPERT 93/94

Football Result Forecasting

☒ **FOR FIXED ODDS & POOLS**
Instantly updates all major English & Scottish league data from result information.

☒ **THE INTELLIGENT WAY TO WIN**
Interactive prediction system & statistics - help narrow those odds.

☒ **HOME WIN? AWAY WIN? DRAW?**
Gives a "Certainty" value based on stored information. All easily accessed with superb flexibility & control.

☒ **POINT AND CLICK USER INTERFACE**
Database of 1993/94 fixtures, including results up to date of despatch. Editable league tables and bookmakers' 'handicap' starting points.

☒ *.. By sifting through the results predicted for the weekend ahead, users should at least have a systematic guide to their pools coupon if not a guaranteed win."* **- Amiga Computing Dec. '93**

☒ "I've seen and used many other football prediction programs. I have designed this to be the best, most useful and flexible version available and I'm sure that you will agree. The magazine reviews have also been very positive." **- A. Andreou.**

Megabyte 1 Amiga

RESULTS
Up to Date of Despatch

A SPECIAL DISCOUNT OFFER

AVAILABLE UNTIL 7th MAY 1994

THE SOCCER EXPERT 1993/94

NOW JUST £10.00 inc. p&p

RECLAIMABLE on purchase of NEW 1994/95 version.

Note: existing owners are already eligible for £10 discount.
Expect details of new version and this offer in the post.

☒ **EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE** *(Recent review CU AMIGA March 1994)*
From 10 randomly selected fixtures, 7 were predicted correctly including the only 3 draws. **The Soccer Expert** has been described as the most accurate football prediction program.

VOITHIA SOFTWARE

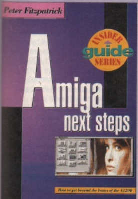
Rush me a copy/copies of 'The Soccer Expert' at the special offer price of £10 each TODAY!
Price includes packaging and instructions.

NAME: ....
ADDRESS: ....
....POST CODE: ....
Please make cheques / postal orders payable to VOITHIA. Orders despatched promptly

Send correspondence to....
VOITHIA SOFTWARE 32a HIGH STREET, WELSHPOOL, POWYS, SY21 7JP U.K.

CHRISTMAS CRACKERS

Put the world's best selling Amiga books at the top of your Christmas list this year!



Amiga A1200 Starter Pack £39.95, ISBN: 1-873308-30-2
Sure to be *the* Christmas best seller, this bumper-value pack includes the *Amiga A1200 Insider Guide, Amiga A1200 Next Steps Insider Guide* and a 1-hour video tape on A1200 basics from Wall Street Video, Australia's premier training video company. Also includes four disks of essential shareware software to help get you going.

Amiga A1200 Insider Guide by Bruce Smith, 256 pages, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-15-9
Our NUMBER ONE best seller from the wordprocessor of TOP SELLING author Bruce Smith. Thousands of A1200 owners have already got to grips with their Amiga with the aid of this superb introduction to the A1200. Packed with helpful hints, tips and useful advice this book is aimed at the novice and guarantees to get you using both Workbench and AmigaDOS without any fuss. A must for Christmas!

Amiga A1200 Next Steps by Peter Fitzpatrick, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-24-8
Now you've come to terms with your A1200 you're looking to improve your techniques and explore the many possibilities that the machine offers. *Amiga A1200 Next Steps* shows you how. It explains in an easy to follow style how to choose, install and manage a hard drive, how to use MultiView and AmigaDOS and how to best improve storage and display. It provides an introduction to video and graphics editing, making music and programming, with advice on getting the most from the machine in everyday use. With *free* disk of PD software.

Amiga Assembler Insider Guide by Paul Overaa, £14.95, ISBN: 1-873308-27-2
Do you want to learn Assembly language but don't know your *IntuiMessage* from your *Null terminated string*? Then the *Amiga Assembler Insider Guide* is the book for you. It explains the concepts behind the processes and demystifies the jargon with easy-to-follow worked examples and step-by-step instructions. Applicable to all Amigas including A600, A1200, A3000 and A4000, it provides a perfect flying start in Assembler programming. Comes with a *free* disk which includes the A68k assembler and all the programs from the book.

BSB

CREDIT CARD
HOTLINE
(0923)
894355
24-Hr Ansaphone
24-Hour dispatch

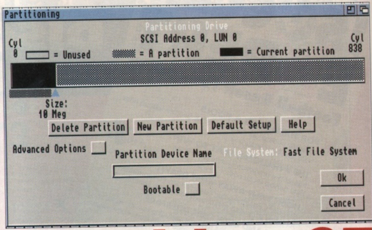
– How to order –
Please complete the form below or alternatively call our Credit Card Hotline quoting your name and address, credit card number, its expiry date and your daytime telephone number.

*A1200 Pack postage £3 (UK). First class postage *free* in the UK. Postage £3 per book (Europe), £6 per book elsewhere.

Please send to: Bruce Smith Books Ltd, FREEPOST 242, PO Box 382, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3BR.
I enclose a cheque/PO for £..................................made payable to *Bruce Smith Books Ltd.*
Alternatively charge my
Visa/Access/Mastercard Number: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Expiry Date:.................................... **Amount: £** ....
Name..
Address..
....
Postcode.................................... **Signed:** ....

☐ A1200 Starter Pack* £39.95
☐ Amiga A600 Insider Guide £14.95
☐ Amiga A1200 Insider Guide £14.95
☐ Amiga A1200 Next Steps £14.95
☐ Assembler Insider Guide..........£14.95
☐ Mastering AmigaDOS3 Vol. 1 ..£21.95
☐ Mastering AmigaDOS3 Vol. 2 ..£21.95
☐ Mastering Amiga AMOS..........£19.95
☐ Mastering Amiga Printers £19.95
☐ Mastering Amiga System.........£29.95
☐ Mastering Amiga Assembler....£24.95
☐ Mastering Amiga ARexx...........£21.95
☐ Mastering Amiga Beginners.....£19.95
☐ Mastering AmigaDOS2 Vol. 1 ..£21.95
☐ Mastering AmigaDOS2 Vol. 2 ..£19.95
☐ Amiga Gamer's Guide..............£14.95

Commodore
A1200
Esc
F1
Ctrl
ARCHOS


Partitioning
Partitioning Drive
SCSI Address 0, LUN 0
Cyl
0
Cyl
838
= Unused
= A partition
= Current partition
Delete Partition
New Partition
Default Setup
Help
Advanced Options
Partition Device Name
Ok
Cancel
Bootable

Size:
10 Meg

File System: Fast File System

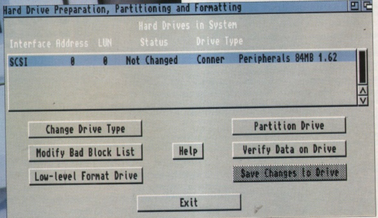
Overdrive 35

Now, thanks to Overdrive 35, you can add a large hard drive to your A1200 or A600 and still leave your warranty intact. Mat Broomfield looks at this very promising product from France.

When we first previewed the Overdrive in the October issue of CU AMIGA, I was very enthusiastic about it and congratulated Software Demon on coming up with one of the most innovative 1200 products so far. Since making those comments based upon the pre-production models, a lot has changed, so we thought it was time to give you the full update.

IN THE BEGINNING

Overdrive 35 is an IDE hard drive which connects to your Amiga via its PCMCIA (smart card) slot. It's revolutionary as it's the only hard drive to connect to the Amiga in this way. The beauty about using this connection method, is that the drive can be plugged and unplugged as often as you like without affecting your repair warranty, so if something else does go wrong, you won't have to worry about some snotty repairman telling you he can't fix your computer because you've fitted a drive and invalidated your warranty. Better still, not only does the Overdrive connect externally, it also runs between two and four times as fast as Commodore's recommended internal drives.


Hard Drive Preparation, Partitioning and Formatting
Hard Drives in System
Change Drive Type
Modify Bad Block List
Low-level Format Drive
Help
Partition Drive
Verify Data on Drive
Save Changes to Drive
Exit

Interface	Address	LUN	Status	Drive Type
SCSI	0	0	Not Changed	Conner Peripherals 84MB 1.62

So what's the problem? Well, it seems that since I took a look at the early prototype drives (which worked perfectly but didn't autoboot) a number of problems have arisen in large scale manufacturing. The drives are constructed by Archos in France, and distributed by Software Demon over here. It seems that the first 1,000 drives to come off the assembly line were faulty. Unfortunately, each of the three review models I received at CU AMIGA were taken from this batch. The drives appear to work normally until you attempt to do a lot of reading and writing to them, or you accidentally interrupt the initialisation sequence. In either case, the drive crashes, and may then crash intermittently for a few hours. As if that weren't bad enough, the actual data on the drive became corrupted if the crash occurred whilst data was being written to the drive.

As you can imagine, after several months of this, I'm not feeling as disposed towards the drive as I originally did. To make matters even worse, everyone I speak to says that they're not having any problems with their units.

Eventually, a few days ago I received another version of the drive, and this time it seemed to work perfectly. Software Demon tell me that

Overdrive comes with a much modified version of Commodore's *HD-Install* program which can be used to partition the drive and copy a version of *Workbench* onto it for you.

Software Demon are also going to be marketing a portable version of the drive which uses a 2.5 inch drive mechanism. It comes in a tiny black box and doesn't require a power supply. It can be easily slipped into your pocket and can be plugged into any 600 or 1200.

they're desperately trying to locate and recall all faulty drives, but they have no way of finding out whether or not a customer has a faulty unit unless the customer complains.

Anyway, back to the latest drive that I have received. Physically it doesn't looks any different to any other hard drive. However, for the last hour and a half, I've had Power Computing's Disk Expander continuously compressing and decompressing thousands of tiny files.

This is a particularly strenuous task to subject the drive to because it involves rapidly alternating between short duration read and write operations. So far, not a single crash, so I'm starting to gain some confidence in the unit now.

GET ON WITH IT

So anyway, whilst the drive continues, I'll just tell you exactly what you'll get for your hard earned cash. Depending on the capacity you purchase, you'll receive an 80-540Mb drive.

This unit is a 426Mb model made by Western Digital, but the exact mechanism depends on the size that you order, and the availability.

Software Demon tell me there's a chronic shortage of small (less than 200Mb) capacity drives at the moment, so if you want one of those you may have to wait. However, you can be sure that you'll receive a mechanism from a reputable manufacturer such as Western Digital, Seagate or Connor.

The drive is housed in a white plastic case which matches the curves of your A1200. Included with the drive is a program disk that contains the special AQ Set Up software, as well as a number of related utilities.

The drive is pre-formatted and has a version of Workbench already installed on it. All you have to do is plug it into the side of your A1200 and turn the power on. The drive comes with its own power supply, but also draws power from the PCMCIA slot.

VARIABLE SPEEDS

One of the earlier problems with the Overdrive was caused by the fact that the PCMCIA slot and the drive's controller were not able to synchronise the rate at which data was read from, or written to the drive. As I've already mentioned, the Overdrive itself is extremely fast; unfortunately, most of the mechanisms being used, whilst well made, are just not up to the standards set by the controller card. This was one of the reasons for frequent crashes that occurred. Software Demon came up with an elegant solution which is to add a software speed setting in the AQ Install program, so that you can adjust the drive to the speed of the mechanism. In theory, this should be factory set when you receive the drive, but it's nice to know that you still have the option to adjust it if you need it.

The drive is pre-divided into two partitions, one of about 7-13Mb (depending on the drive capacity) and the other which occupies the balance of the space. The partitions have default device names of "AQ0" and "AQ1". The manual recommends that you don't alter these partitions; a sentiment I heartily endorse as each time I altered them, the drive gave me nothing but trouble afterwards. Only trouble is, the boot partition can soon fill up, especially with a large capacity drive.

The drive is controlled by the Amiquest.device, a controller built into the card. This device identifies itself with a little "AQ" icon, which, to my irritation, is ever present on the workbench screen.

VARY SPEED

As I've already mentioned, the installation software can be configured to work with normal, medium or fast drives. The setting that you use will determine the maximum data transfer rate. I used the slowest setting just to be absolutely safe, but even so, I managed to get a very respectable 1430k per second that's nearly 1.5Mb a second, and that's on slow mode! Compare that to the 900k a second that my GVP A530 Turbo used to do, or even the 809k per second that my (fastish) internal IDE drive does and you'll get the picture; this is a seriously nippy drive!

Another good thing about the Overdrive is that it will quite happily co-exist with an internal drive if you have one. Because you can specify the boot priority, you can assign the boot to any partition, or simply leave your internal as the boot device.

However, the Overdrive is not so accommodating when it comes to expansion devices plugged into the internal trap-door slot. It can argue quite terminally with some of them. I have a Siren Turbotech 4Mb expansion board, and the hard drive works just fine with it. When I plug in my A1230 II, the drive won't boot, and the whole computer just sits there hopelessly locked up.

Software Demon tell me that the reason for this is that the peripheral manufacturers have mapped their device drivers (especially those controlling RAM above 4Mb) into PCMCIA address space. This means that when a PCMCIA device is plugged in there's a device conflict and the whole caboodle falls on the floor waving its little legs in the air!

I can't confirm whether or not this is true, but if it is, it shows very lazy development on the part of these other manufacturers. If it's not true, then Archos are the ones who are guilty of insufficient product testing, and they need a swift boot up their Gallic bottoms...

JARGON BOX

CONTROLLER CARD: The electronic interface that acts as an interpreter between the Amiga and the drive. Normally a controller is not needed for an IDE drive, but as this one is connecting to the PCMCIA slot instead of an IDE interface, it is required.

HARD DRIVE: A special type of disk drive which contains high capacity, non-removable disks. These disks spin at great speed and are far faster than floppy drives. Typical hard drives contain anything from 20-1000Mb of data; that's the equivalent of approximately 23-1150 floppy disks!

IDE: Integrated Device Electronics. The term refers to a type of hard disk drive which contains its own built-in controller card.

Anyway, the upshot of this, is that I have a 426Mb hard drive and a 50MHz '030 accelerator, but I can only use one of them at a time. Bummer.

CONCLUSION

Well, this has been a very difficult product to review. On the one hand it's a potentially superb piece of kit, but on the other hand, it had a rather troublesome birth. However, to be fair, I can only review the finished product, and I shouldn't hold their development tribulations against them.

The unit I have here has read and written gigabytes worth of data now without so much as a twitch. I did experience a device failure when I reset halfway through a boot, but then even a non-hard drive Amiga crashes under those circumstances.

The drive is very fast, and quite reasonably priced. However, I don't get the impression that it's particularly sturdy, and it would probably fail the ultra-stringent American FCC regulations.

Nevertheless, if I had the choice between using the drive or my super-fast accelerator. I'd stick with the drive and that, my friends, should tell you something! CU

SOFTWARE DEMON
£299-£699
(for 130-540Mb versions)

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

SOFTWARE DEMON, 38-40 QUEENS CHAMBERS, QUEENS STREET,
PENZANCE, CORNWALL, TR18 4HB.
TEL: 0736 331039.

EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇ 90%
Plug in and go.

VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 80%
Keen prices and your warranty stays in tact.

EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 85%
Very fast.

FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇ 90%
It won't make you a cup of tea, but then what do you want it to do?

INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇ 92%
The only drive of its type for the Amiga 600 and 1200.

"Very nippy drive. Increases functionality of your Amiga."

OVERALL 88%

SEASOFT

The Logical Choice

CENTRAL LICENCEWARE REGISTER
(send sae for complete list)

CLR EDUCATIONAL

ACHORD (£3.50)
Guitar chord tutor
T.A.M.I. (£3.50)
GCSE maths tutor
NIGHT SKY (£3.50)
A must for all stargazers
WORDS & LADDERS (£3.50)
Snakes & ladders spelling game
LETS LEARN (£3.50)
Various progs for 5-7 year olds
ALPHABET TEACH (£3.50)
Great for young kids
FAST FRET (£3.50)
Guitar scales tutor
WORK & PLAY (£3.50)
Spelling made fun
PLAY IT SAFE (£3.50)
Teach kids about safety in the home
BIG TOP FUN (£3.30)
4 circus based games
JIGMANIA (£3.50)
Jigsaw puzzle game/creator
CHESS TEACHER (£3.50)
A beginners guide
SPEED READING (£5.50)
Improve your reading skills
CHORD COACH (£3.50)
Piano chord tutor
C.A.T.T. (£4.50)
Unlock the mysteries of the Tarot
FUN WITH CUBBY (£3.50)
8 Educational games (NOT A500)
PREHISTORIC FUN PACK (£3.50)
4 excellent Dinosaur games
PEG A PICTURE (£3.50)
Just like the childrens game
UNDERSTANDING AMOS (£4.50)
Learn all about "Bobs"
SNAP (£3.50)
Teach kids shapes
MY LITTLE ARTIST (£3.50)
Great programs (Not A500)
BOREALIS JUNIOR (£3.50)
Drawing package for kids.
COMPOSITION (£3.50) and PORTRAITURE (3.50)
Photographic tutorials
AMOS LANGUAGE QUIZ (£3.50)
FUN WITH CUBBY 2 (£3.50)
(NOT A500) 7 great games for kids
SEA SENSE (£3.50)
A seamanship tutorial
ROCKET MATHS (£3.50)
Excellent kids Maths tutor
TELL THE TIME (£3.50)
Teach kids the time

CLR ENCYCLOPEDIAS

The following disk based encyclopedias cover a range of interesting subjects. Using a combination of text, diagrams, drawings & photographs each title is entertaining as well as educational.

DINOSAURS 2 (£4.50)
DINOSAURS 3 (£5.50)
GEOLOGY (£4.50)
SOLAR SYSTEM 1 (£5.50)
SOLAR SYSTEM 2 (£5.50)
FRESHWATER FISHING (£5.50)
ECOLOGY (£5.50)
MESSERSCHMIT BF109 (£4.50)
SPITFIRE (£4.50)
YOUR FIRST PONY (£4.50)
BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY (£3.50)
KINGS AND QUEENS (£4.50)
HOME INVENTIONS (£4.50)
DISCOVERY OF AMERICA (£3.50)
TITANIC (£4.50)

we stock
FRED FISH
1 - 930 +
(Fish Cat Disk £2.00)

CD ROMS

(£1.00 P&P)
MULTIMEDIA TOOL KIT
£19.95
Loads & loads of 24-bit, Ham 8 & Ham pics, colur & mono clip art, fonts, modules & samples
CDP 1, 2 & 3
1 & 2 - £19.95 each
Hundreds of classic Amiga demos
17 BIT COLLECTION
£39.95
An instant P.D. library on this brilliant 2 disk collection
17 BIT COLLECTION 2
£19.95
More 17 bit titles with full indexing facility
NOW THAT'S WHAT I CALL GAMES
VOL 1 & 2
£19.95 EACH
100 PD GAMES ON EACH OF THESE CD32 COMPATIBLE ROMS

OctaMED COMPANION

step by step tutorial for OctaMED V5 users
£15.99
(£1.00 p&p)

OctaMED Pro V5.01

Latest version of this famous 8-channel music editor with new workbench v2.1 files (Note – requires Kickstart 2.04 or later)
£30.00

TOTAL IRRELEVANCE

Issue 5
of the official MED user Group disk magazine
£2.50

AM/FM

disk magazine for the serious Amiga musician
Issue 17 out now
£2.50
(issues 1 to 16 also available send sae for complete list)

AMFC Pro

Converts files between most trackers and OctaMED & Music-X format
£10.00

TECHNOSOUND SAMPLERS

TURBO - £22.50
TURBO 2 - £35.00
NEW LOW PRICES

AM/FM SAMPLES

17 disks packed with high quality samples
£2.50 per disk
(send sae for complete list)

A-GENE V4.38

Latest version of this classic genealogical database program
£15.00

STARTER PACK

MOUSE MAT
10 BLANK DISKS
100 CAP DISK BOX
AMIGA DUST COVER
(state A500, A600 or A1200)
HEAD CLEANING KIT
£17.50

MEGA MOUSE

400 DPI ULTRA HIGH RES
£14.95

MIDI INTERFACE

with leads
£22.50

PARNET

1.8m lead with P.D. software
£12.50

ACC

AMIGA CODERS CLUB
hints, tips, tutorials & source codes for assembly language programmers
£3.50 per issue
(issue 32 now available)

AmiVision Licenceware

FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE V2 - £4.99
Manage your own racing team
POWER BASE V2.2 - £4.99
Powerful database program
POWER PLANNER - £4.99
Personal organiser

ACC

HARDWARE PROGRAMMERS MANUAL
Assembly language tutorial
Disk 1 (PD) - £1.50
Disk 2 to 4 - £12.50

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

PD/SHAREWARE PRICES - PER DISK
(No. of disks shown in brackets)
1 disk - £2.00, 2 - 4 disks - £1.50, 5 - 9 disks - £1.25, 10 - 24 disks - £1.00, 25+ disks - £0.90
Unless stated all titles work on A500 (1 meg), A500+, A600 & A1200

UTILITIES

A-BASE (1)
Excellent database program
AMIGA FOX V1 (1)
Desk top publishing program
ASTRO 22 V3 (1)
serious astrology program
ACC 1-4 (1)
best of Issues A.C.C. 1-4
COMMUNICATE V1.2 (1)
Sign language program
EASY CALC (1)
EASY CALC+ (DOS 2) (1)
Excellent spreadsheet
ENGINEERS TOOL KIT (1)
Diagnostic program
FORMS UNLIMITED (1) & 600 BUSINESS LETTERS (1)
Useful business programs
GNU C++ COMPILER (3)
(Need HD) latest version
KICK 1.3 (1)
Run those A500 programs
KICKSTART 2 (1)
emulates Kickstart 2 on A500
MAGIC WORKBENCH (1)
Create dazzling backdrops
MENU MASTER 3 (1)
Create your own menus
MESSY SID 2 (1)
Amiga – PC file convertor
NCOMM V3 (1)
powerful comms package
NORTH C (2)
C-compiler
NUMPAD (1)
adds a numeric keypad to an A600
PC TASK V2 (1)
demo of the best PC emulator
SID 2 (1)
comprehensive directory utility
TEXT ENGINE V4.1 (1)
Text editor/word processor
V-MORPH V2.3 (1)
Morphing program

MUSIC

GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (3)
Comprehensive guide (2 drives)
MED V3.21 (1)
last version of this classic editor
MIDI CRAFT VOL 1 (1)
demo of Music-X and Midi songs from the Craft brothers
MUSIC ENGINE (1)
Multi format music player
NO SAMPLER VOL 1 (1)
No need for a sampler with this disk - full of useful tips etc.
NO SAMPLER VOL 2 (1)
More rippers etc.
OctaMED V2 (1)
fully functioning 8-channel editor
OCTAMED V5 DEMO (1)
Non-save demo version
PROTRACKER V3.0B (1)
The latest version
TI SAMPLES VOL 1 (1)
Drum Kit - Drum sounds
TI SAMPLES VOL 2 (1)
Drum Kit - More Drum sounds
TI SAMPLES VOL 3 (1)
High quality Bass sounds
TI SAMPLES VOL 4 (1)
Brass and Woodwind sounds
X-BEAT PRO 1.3 (1)
Drum sequencer

OCTAMED MODULES
BARNEY - WARTS 'N' ALL (1)
FRIENDS OF PAULA (4)
MICROCRAFT (4)
OCTAROCK 3D (1)
OCTASTUFF (1)

A1200 ONLY

A1200 INTROS (1)
4 great demo intros
ANDYS WB3 UTILITIES (1)
PP Show 3.0a, WBVerlauf etc.
ASSASSINS FIX DISK (1)
Get all your old programs to run
BIOMECHANOID (1)
Techno music
CYNOSTIC SLIDESHOW (1)
Brilliant AGA slideshow
HOI AGA DEMO 2 (1)
The very first AGA Demo
HOI DEMO 2 (1)
KLONDIKE (3)
Brilliant AGA patience game
K RHODES SLIDESHOW (1)
Fantasy slideshow
MANGA SLIDESHOW (4)
Famous Japanese artwork
MAGIC FACTORY VOL 1 (1)
Sci-fi pictures excellent
MIRAGE SUBLIMINAL XTC (2)
Excellent acid demo
MOTOROLA INVADERS (2)
An AGA space invaders game
NIGHTBREED VOL 1 (2)
NIGHTBREED VOL 2 (2)
NIGHTBREED VOL 3 (2)
Excellent AGA pictures
POINT OF SALE (1)
Brilliant demo
SLEEPLESS NIGHTS 3 (1)
useful utilities Icon Master etc
SUPERHAM PICS (6)
Excellent Ham pics
TETRIS/AGA UTILITIES (1)
Classic game and utilities
UCHESS (1)
ultimate chess program (4 megs)
VIEWTEK V1.05 (1)
AGA picture/animation viewer
W.B.3 BACKGROUNDS (1)
Coloured backdrops for workbench
WB3 HACKS (1)
Selection of fun hacks

OTHER

18TH HOLE GOLF (2)
the only PD golf game around
242 FAIRLIGHT (1)
Stunning demo
AGATRON STAR TREK (2)
A must for all trekies
AMOS CRICKET (1)
Simple but fun cricket game
BAIT MASKING (1)
Eric Schwartz demo
CODE MUNGUS V5.1 (1)
Highway Code quiz
D PAINT TUTORIAL (1)
Excellent tutorial
DESERT DREAMS (2)
Mega demo from Kefrens
DONKEY KONG (1)
classic arcade game
GAME TAMER v4.59 (1)
Latest tips and cheats
GUSH (1)
Pipemania style game
JESUS ON E'S (2)
Add demo
RAGE ALCHEMY (2)
Excellent demo
REVELATIONS (1)
Excellent slideshow
RETURN TO EARTH (1)
Space trading game
ROAD TO HELL (1)
2 meg overhead racing game
ROBOULDUX (1)
Brilliant Boulderdash game
STAR BASE 13 (2)
Graphic adventure game
TETRIS PRO (1)
Classic game
TOTAL WAR (1)
Excellent Risk style board game
WIBBLY WORLD GIDDY (1)
Commercial quality platform game

JUST SEND £1.00 FOR OUR DETAILED CATALOGUE DISK

Please add 50p P&P to P.D./Licenceware only (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 rest of World) or £1.00 if your order includes other items (Europe & rest of World at cost)..
Send cheques/postal orders to:

SEASOFT COMPUTING
(Dept CU), The Business Centre, First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue,
Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY
or telephone
(0903) 850378
10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat) Callers by appointment please

P S
D
A MEMBER OF THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR DISTRIBUTION

CLR GAMES

TRUCKIN-ON 2 (£4.50)
Run your own trucking Company. (Needs 2 disk drives)
DRAGON TILES (£3.50)
Excellent Shanghi puzzle game
MOTOR DUEL (£3.50)
3D Car racing shoot-em-up
ALL GUNS BLAZING (£3.50)
2 player overhead racing game
PARADOX (£3.50)
Puzzle games
SONIC SMARTIEHEAD (£3.50)
Kids platform game
IMPERIUM (£3.50)
Graphical adventure game
STELLAR ESCAPE (£5.50)
Excellent vertical shoot-em-up
JUNGLE BUNGLE (£3.50)
Excellent Kids adventure game
MARVIN THE MARTIAN (£3.50)
Help Marvin find Daphnie
WHITE RABBITS (£3.50)
Save the rabbit from a fate worse than casserole, great puzzle game
TIME RIFT (£3.50)
Excellent platform game
CAPTAIN K (£3.50)
High quality platform game
CYBERNET (£3.50)
Space shoot em up
OG! (£3.50)
Excellent commercial quality platform game. A must for any games collection
QUINGO (£3.50)
Pub quiz machine simulator
CRYSTAL MAZE (£3.50)
Pacman style game
F1 RACER (£3.50)
Racing game
PIC IT (£4.50)
'Catchphrase' trivia game

CLR UTILITIES

VIDEO TITLER (£3.50)
Professional touch to your videos
TYPING TUTOR (£3.50)
Complete course and speed tests
ALPHA GRAPH (£3.50)
Comprehensive graphing program
PLAY N RAVE (£4.50)
Music module linker/player
POWER TEXT 2 (£3.50)
Excellent word processor
POWER ACCOUNTS (£3.50)
Keep track of your bank account
CALC V1.3 (£3.50)
Powerful spreadsheet
STOCK CONTROLLER (£3.50)
Keep track of your stock
EPOCH V1 (£3.50)
Powerful calendar system
X-STITCH MASTER LITE (£3.50)
Produce cross stitch charts
HARD DRIVE MENU (£3.50)
A must for Hard Drive owners
INVOICE MASTER (£3.50)
Create your own invoices
CREATIVE ADVENTURE TOOLKIT (£3.50) (not A500)
Text adventure game creator
FLOW CHARTER (£3.50)
Create flowcharts

ASSASSINS GAMES 1 - 150 +
latest titles always available
send sae for complete list

ACCESSORIES

(£1.00 P&P)
PYTHON JOYSTICK- £9.99
ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK- £12.99
MOUSE MAT - £2.99
MOUSE HOLDER - £2.50
HEAD CLEANING KIT - £2.99
MONITOR COVER - £4.99
A500 DUST COVER - £2.99
A600 DUST COVER - £2.99
A1200 DUST COVER - £3.99
PRINTER STAND - £4.99
PRINTER LEAD (1.8m) - £3.99
PRINTER LEAD (5m) - £6.99
4 PLAYER ADAPTOR - £5.99
JS EXTENDER - £4.99
M/J SWITCH MANUAL - £9.99
M/J SWITCH AUTO - £12.50
100 DISK LABELS - £1.50
500 DISK LABELS - £6.00
1000 DISK LABELS - £10.00
1000 T.FEED LABELS - £12.50

DISK BOXES
10 cap - £1.25
(5 FOR £5.00)
40 cap - £4.50
100 cap - £5.99

BLANK DISKS
3.5" HIGH QUALITY DISKS WITH LABELS
(DS/DD - AMIGA etc)
10 - £5.00
50 - £22.50
100 - £42.50
(DS/HD - PC etc)
10 - £7.00
50 - £32.50
100 - £60.00

FOR THE BEST & VERY LATEST AMIGA

Visage Computers

When Ordering By Post Please Make Cheques, With Bankers Card Number Of Postal Order Payable To "Visage Computers"

For The Best& Very Latest Amiga Public Domain Call "Visage Computers" We Will Not Be Beaten On Speed &Service All Our Public Domain Is Copied Onto Branded Disks Which Are 100% Error Free Orders Taken Monday -Saturday 9am-5.30pm Key()= Number Of Disks Plesase Note. This Is Only A Small Selection Of Our Pd Libvrary We Have New PD Arriving Everyday"Call For Latest Titles"

DEMOS

P
1. LYMEX PROJECTS - Wind it up.Excellent Rave Demo
2. RAVE NATION - Cool Rave Disks
3. VIRTUAL DREAMS - Full moon *AGA*
4. RAGE - MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE
5 .COMPLEX--Origin *AGA* (2 Disks) Now Works on Floppies
6.REDNEX- Emptyhead *AGA*
7.SANITY-ARTE. Cool Demo.
8. SPACEBALLS-9 Fingers. Miss This At Your Peril.(2Disks)
9.NOXIOUS- Beyond Belief *AGA*
10. OLD BULLS/Tilt--Impulse 2 (2 Disks)
11. RAYWORLD-- Cool *AGA* Demo (3 Disks)
12. NOVA--Sorry.*AGA*
13. LEMON --Pikpatonos 11.*AGA* (6 Disks H.Drive only)
14. RAGE--Neural Assault
15.FAIRLIGHT--242 (CU AMIGA RATED 90%)
16. LEMON --Groovy.
17 LEMON--Rink-A Dink (A500 Only)
18. TEAM HOI-LATEST *AGA* Extravaganza(3 Disks)cert 18
19. PGMY DESIGN. -Extension CU Amiga Rated 88%
20. LSD-JESUS ON E'S(Now fully *AGA*+680*0 comp).2 disks
21. KEFRENS--Desert Dream (2 Disks)
22. KEFRENS--Interchange *AGA*.
23. MAD ELKS. --Technological Death. Rave Rave Rave
24. FLYING COWS-Prosaik.
25.XANADU-Really Good *AGA* Demo
26. ARISE- Chanel 5 *AGA*.
27. SANITY-Booglepop
28. SCOOPEX--Phaq
29. MELON-Crayon Chinchan
30.MELON-- Romantic Demo
31. THE SH**S. --Jesus On Cheese *Fast Mem Req*
32.THE ESSENTIAL COLLECTION 001- 010- The Ver y Best Demos And Intros
33.VOMIT -World of Confusion
34. RAGE-- Alchemy (2 Disks)
35. UNION-- Hallucination & Dreams (2 Disks)
36. SPACEBALLS--State Of The Art. Classic Music Demo.

UTILITIES

1.D COPY 3.1- Best Pd Copier Available
2.N COMM V3—Excellent Comm Package
3. RELOKICK 1.3 —Essential For KS2 Users
4. RELOKICK 1.4— AGA turns CPU Cache Off
5. P C TASK V2 03 — Needs Dos Disk
6. TEXT ENGINE V4
7. V MORPH V2. 03 —PD Morphing Package
8. NORTH C — C Complier (2Disks)
9. C MANUAL — C Complier (2 Disks)
10. PROTRACKER V3.15 —Latest Version
11. OCTAMED V2. 0—Latest PD Release
12.A BACK UP V.4 03
13. FREEEFORM 3d Demo . Cool Raytracker With Amiga Guide
14. SNOOPY Dos V1 .5— Monitors Systems Calls
15. TRASHM 1—Excellent Assembler . 680*0
16.BIG ANIM V3.5 —Lets You Play Huge Animations From HD
17.FILEMASTER 2.2 -Really Good Directory Utility
18. LSD —Kend' s Spectrum Emulators Game Collection
19. PROTEXt 6 Demo —Try Out This Demo Before You Buy
20. VIRUS CHECKER V6 33 — Latest Version
21. DISKSALV V11. 28— (REQKS2
22. AIBB V6. 55—System Performance Evaluation utility
23.CRUNCHMANIA V1.9 — Cool Cruncher
24. VIDEOT RACKER-This wipes The Floor With RSI Demo Creator (5Disks)
25. AGA UTILS -Three Disks Filled With Essential AGA Utilities
26. V2 EMULATOr —Emulates KS2 (A 500 Only)
27. MESSYSID V2 —Converts PC To Amiga Files.
28.FAKE FAST ME MORY- -Turns Chip In Fast Memory
29. 600 BUSINESS LETTERS
30. MAGIC WORK BENCH
31.NEXT GENERATION WORK BENCH (2 DISKS)

ART

1 3 WAYS TO STOP SMOKING *1.5 MB REQ*
2 ERIC SHWARTZ -- Quality Time *5 MB REQ(4Disks)
3 ERIC SHWARTZ -- Bait Masking *2 MB REQ*
4 CRYPTOBURNERS---Revelations
5 BEYOND FORCE -Hajime Sorayama Slide show(2 Disks)
6 CRAIG COLLINS—Last Stand On Hoth *3 MB REQ* (4 Disks)
7COMAX --World Of Manga *AGA* (4 Disks)
8 SPENDER—Alone In The Dark(9 Disks)7MEG REQ
9 CLIP ART -We Have Megabytes Of Clipart Too Many To List *Call*
10.NFA--Bodyshop 4 *AGA* (2 Disks)

MUSIC

1 TROJAN— Techno TRAX 2
2 HAKKIIHI— Unlimited Hardcore Sound
3 THUNDERDOME 3 —Hardcore Rave
4 PARANOID —Master Hits Volume 1
5 BIOMECHANOID —Symphony 1.Ambient Dude
6 MUFFBUSTERS —Sidmania 1.Conversion
7 DESIRE —Evolution
8 RAMJAM-Tekno Merda.Wierd Italian Tekno (18+ only)
9 PARTY 3 MODULES—We 3 Disks Of Winners And Runners Up(3 Disks)
10 DIGITAL —Extemporized . This Is Some Of The Best music On The Amiga
11 ANATHEMA—4 Chanel Heaven . Cool
12ANDROMEA —Seven Seas .The latest From Andromia
13SANITY —CLI Disk With The Best Of "Jesters " Music
14 SPACEBALLS/NOISELESS—Dizzy Tunes 11 (3 Disks)

OTHER STUFF

Fred Fish-- 1-950
LSD Legal Tools-1-149
Assassins Games--1-160
LSD Grapevine Disk Magazine Issue 18 (3 disks)

TO ORDER PHONE 0602 444 501

Or Send Cheques/P.O To
"Visage Computers"
18 Station Rd
Ilkeston
Derbyshiere
De7 SLD

ACCESSORIES

Precision 3.5" DS/DD ..10	4.99
Precision 3.5 " DS/DD..50	22.50
Precision 3.5 " DS/DD..100	41.00
Mousemat	2.99
Amigas Dust Covers	4.99
50 Capacity Storage Box	3.50
100 Capacity Storage Box	4.99
Roll Of Disk Labels 1000	7.99

*Software & Hardware Also Available Call For Latest Prices

DISK PRICES AND POSTAL RATES

NO OF DISKS	PRICE PER DISK	P&P
1-110	£1	£1
11-25	95p	£1.25
26+	90p	£1.50

South Lincs PD

1-9 disks £1 each
10-19 disks 85p
20+ disks 80p
} add 75p for P&P per order

Large selection of Amiga PD (Over 2,000 disks) including: Games, graphics and Animation, Utilities, Music, Demos, T-Bag, Fred Fish Disks 1-880, Assassins Games Disks 1-108 Below is a small selection of titles available

GAMES

1031	Air Warrior (Flight Sim)	1136	Colour It 1.3	1201	Top of The League
1059	Tile Trial	1151	Othello & Card Sharp	1209	18th Hole* (2D)
1066	Kingdom At War	1157	Total War (Risk) (W/B)	1215	Grand Prix Manager (1993))
1067	Intact (Shoot em 'up)	1163	Battle Cars 2*	1216	Skidmarks (P)
1079	Dynimite Dick	1167	Amos Cricket	1217	Serious Backgammon Demo
1082	Quick & Silva Platform (Superb)	1170	SaveThe Trees	1219	Cheat List V203
1106	Pete's Quest (Platform	1183	Dungeons of Nadroj	1220	The Mental Image Collection
1111	Pom Pom Gunne)	1193	Intrepid	1222	Slam Ball
1119	Startrek (T Richter) (2D)	1197	Moria V5.4 (Roleplay)	1223	Klondyke Deluxe (AGA) (3D)
1126	Survivor V2	1200	Tetren (tetris)	1224	Excellent Card Demo

UTILITIES

4087	CManual V2.0(4D)	4173	Kick 1.3 (A500 Emulator)	4191	Super Viewer V2.4
4100	Text Plus 3	4177	Ming Shu Chinese Astrology	4192	Animals A-G Clipart
4108	NorthC V1.3 (2D)(W/B)	4179	NComm V3.0	4193	Animals H-Z Clipart
4119	MED V3.21 (Music Editor)	4180	BootX V5.23 (Not 1.3)	4194	Aircraft Clipart
4136	Sound Tracker 2.6	4181	World War II Hyperbook	4196	Weapons Clipart
4161	Epoch V (1200 year calender)	4182	Crossword Creator V1.0	4198	Religion Clipart
4163	Learn & Play Plus	4185	LSD 120 (PC Task V2.03)	4201	Plants & Flowers Clipart
4166	A-Geme V4/18	4186	Copiers Unlimited (DCopyV3.1)	4204	Numpad V37.3n (For A600)
4167	BBase II V5.5	4187	Kickstart 2.0 (A600 Emulator)	4205	Little Office
4170	IQ Challenge (W/B)	4188	Assassins A1200 Fix Disk	4206	Forms Really Unlimited

DEMOS

6075	Odyssey (5D)	6101	TimeZone (2D)	6107	Desert Dream (Kefrens) (2D)
6095	Jesus on E's (2D) (2 Drives)	6102	Wicked Sensation (2D)	6108	Misery (TRSI)
6096	State of The Art	6103	Alpha & Omega II (3D)	6109	Alchemy (Rage) (2D)
6098	Sanity World of Commodore	6105	Illusion (Fairlight) (P)		
6100	XPose (2D)	6106	Boundless Void (Nemol)		

MUSIC AND SOUND

5045	Iron Maiden	5096	Ultimate Dance	5116	The Trip (Rave/Dance)
5050	Guns & Roses*(Your Crazy)	5110	Dance Trance	5117	Led Zeppelin Guitar Solo's
5072	Van Halen (Eruption)	5113	Took My Love* (Not 1.3)	5118	Utah Saints &SL2
5075	Bad Boyz* (Rave)	5114	1993 Dance Vol1* (Not 1.3)	5119	Fantasy To Reality

AMIGA DESKTOP DYNAMITE £330, QUICKSHOT II TURBO JOYSTICK ONLY £9.50
LOGIC 3 MOUSE (300 DPI) ONLY £14.95
DELIVERY /P&P INCLUDED

UNBRANDED 3.5" BLANK DISKS DS/DD

10- £5.00 50 - £21.00 100 - £40.50 200 - £72.50 500 - £169.00

GRAPHICS AND ANIMATION

2164	Girls Of Sport Slideshow	2295	Alcatraz Museum	2316	Bonds Last Stand
2198	Sweet Revenge(1.5mb)	2302	Quality Time (5mb) (4D)	2317	Akira Picture Disk 2
2230	Unpleasant Way To Die	2303	Lemmin's Revenge (2mb) (2D)	2320	StarTrek Motiom Pic (1.5mb) (6D)
2279	Saving Cert Advert(Anim)	2306	At The Flix (2.5mb) (2D)	2321	The Aphrodisiac Route (3mb) (3D)
2281	Speed Limit (1.5mb) (3D)	2307	The Journey* (2D)	2322	Sky Jets (Anim & Pictures)
2283	Two Stroke Engine Animation	2308	Revenge of The Blob (3mb)(2D)	2323	Sun Jets (Anim & Pictures)
2284	Steam Engine Anim V2	2309	Japanime (Manga)	2325	3 Ways To Stop Smoking (1.5mb)
2286	Fantavision Anims (Dinosaurs)	2310	Gladiators (Slideshow)(2D)	2326	Dinosaurs Slideshow
2290	Snow Joke (2mb) (2D)	2314	Gore Slideshow	2327	Sam Fox & Vanna White
2292	The Cat Slideshow	2315	In Sickness & In Health (3mb) (3D)	2328	Fantasy Pics

CENTRAL LICENCEWARE

EDUCATIONAL TITLES			
CLE05	ACHORD Guitar tutor (tuning, chords etc)	1 Disk	£3.50
CLE08	NIGHT SKY Sun, Moon, Planets & 1500 Stars	1 Disk	£3.50
CLE10	BASICALLY AMIGA A complete Amiga DOS reference book	3 Disks	£4.99
CLE15	FAST FRET Set of guitar exercises	1 Disk	£3.50
CLE28	FUN WITH CUBBY 8 Educational Games	1Disk	£3.50
CLE45	FUN WITH CUBBY 2 7 More games for young children.	1Disk	£3.50
CLE46	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY Text & Diagrams	1 Disk	£3.50
UTILITY TITLES			
CLU01	VIDEO TITLER For creating smooth scrolling video titles	1 Disk	£3.50
CLU03	TYPING TUTOR Learn to touch type properly	1 Disk	£3.50
CLU10	POWER ACCOUNTS Keep track of your bank account	1 Disk	£3.50
CLU21	INVOICE MASTER Allows you to print out invoices	1 Disk	£3.50
CLE32	POWER TEXT 2 Excellent Word Processor with spell check	1 Disk	£3.50
GAMES TITLES			
CLG08	DRAGON TILES Classic Puzzle game	1 Disk	£3.50
CLG35	OG! Excellent Platform Game	1Disk	£3.50
CLG41	F1 RACER Excellent3D Racing Game	1 Disk	£3.50
CLG43	PIC-IT Very good Trivia Quiz Game	2 Disks	£4.50
CLG44	VIKING SAGA Strategy War Game	1 Disk	£3.50
CLG46	ARCHIOELAGOS CAMPAIGN Superb Rick Type Strategy Game	1 Disk	£3.50

TOWER SOFTWARE GAMES

SERIOUS SOLITAIRE	£10	15 Excellent Card Games
SERIOUS SOLITAIRE II	£10 15	More Excellent Card Games
SERIOUS BACKGAMMON	£20	The Best Backgammon game you can get on the Amiga comes complete with manual
MANCALA	£10	African board game, reputedly the worlds oldest game
EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 1	£10	Yokon,. Black Maria, Frustration, Stonewall, Baroness,
EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 2	£10	Cribbage, Sir Tommy, Quads, Rapide, Betrothal.

TOWER SOFTWARE PRICES INCLUDE P&P

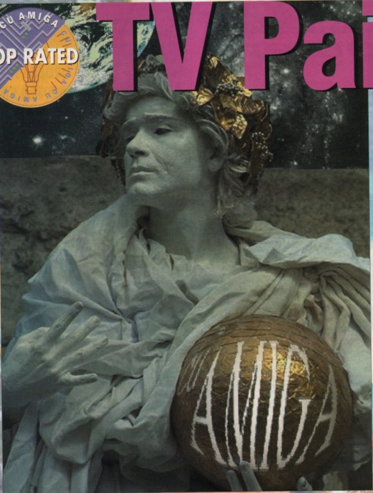
AGA=A1200/4000- only (2D)=2 Disks 3D)= 3 Disks etc.. W/B)= Workbench needed to run

All blank disks are 100% certified & guaranteed, prices include label, postage/delivery and VAT. Catalogue disk only 75p or send 3x24p stamps, Add 50p for outside UK. All orders of PD sent same day by first class post. Postage & packaging add 75p UK, £2.50 europe (inc. Eire). £4.00 Rest of The World, Payment in Sterling please. Cheques/postal orders made payable to South Lincs PD.

SOUTH LINCS PD,(CU), 10 LINDEN RISE, BOURNE, LINCS PE10 9TD. TEL: 0778 393470 .

TV Paint 2

How can a graphics program which doesn't run on a standard Amiga be so good? John Kennedy draws his own conclusions.



Composing scenes using different images is easy – simply lasso the section and paste it on. Notice how the CU AMIGA text is curved and shaded around the sphere. It took about ten minutes to finish the entire image.

You might think that the Amiga is pretty well served with paint programs, what with *Deluxe Paint* and the new office favourite *Brilliance* appearing in every other issue. However, the plummeting cost of 24-bit cards suddenly means that yet another package is within the reach of a lot of new users.

TV Paint 2 is a paint program which won't run on the new AGA chipset. Nor will it run on the old chipset. In fact, the only chipset it will run on is an external 24-bit graphics card. That said, it will run on just about any system including AVideo, Domino, IV24, Harlequin, Retina, Sage and Picasso. It will also run on EGS systems, the recent "standard" in graphics cards (and about the closest to re-targetable graphics we're going to get).

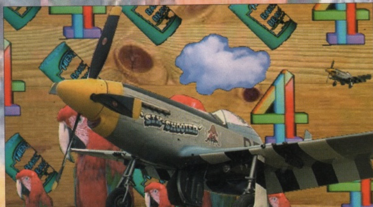
Installation is easy – just plug in the dongle (whoops, there goes multi-tasking, thanks very much all you software pirates) and follow the instructions. Then click the icon and a big *TV Paint 2* logo appears on the Amiga's screen.

Now, looking at the output of the video card (preferably on a second multiscan monitor), you can see what all the fuss is about. In the middle of the screen is a small tool menu, which you'll grow to know and love.

FEATURES

At first glance there doesn't seem to be a large number of features. After all, *Brilliance* has hundreds of stacking sub-menus to wade through. Perhaps the reason for this is that *TV Paint 2* was designed for the artist, not necessarily the computer user. Also, there is no support for animation, none at all – not really surprising since each screen can consume several Mb of RAM.

The *TV Paint 2* drawing tools work like any other program. Although the display is composed of real-time 24-bit colour, updates are incredibly fast. On my A4000/030, *TV Paint 2* is far faster than both *Deluxe Paint* and *Brilliance* in HAM8 mode and it displays more colours. Speaking of speed, the file handling is absolutely superb: easily the quickest I've ever seen on an Amiga. The special 24-bit DEEP format can save images to hard drive almost as quickly as to RAM, and even the integral JPEG support is speedy. I tested it on an EGS card (the Spectrum) and the Harlequin 4000 card, and there was no noticeable difference in speed between the two. In fact, the cheaper



Left: **This sort of abstract hogwash is really easy to produce. With 24-bit colour, palette clashes are a thing of the past.**

JARGON BUSTERS

- DEEP: A relatively new image format, which takes advantage of the way graphics card store pictures in memory. Instead of using bitplanes like an Amiga display, a DEEP file contains the chunky colour information of the pixels for speedy loading and saving.
- EGS: The "Enhanced Graphics System" is a standard which several different video boards aspire to. An EGS card offers a user-definable resolution and any software with the correct EGS drivers will work on any EGS card.
- JPEG: A compression system that crunches pictures to a tenth or more of their original size by carefully discarding information which hopefully might not be missed. Using 24-bits (three bytes – one each for red, green and blue) a graphics card can choose colours from a huge range of 16 million.
- HAM8: The 262,000 colour mode offered by the new AGA chipsets found in the A4000, A1200 and CD32.
- VLAB: The excellent video frame grabber from German company MacroSystems.
- PISSARRO: An Impressionist painter, born in the Virgin Islands the son of a Jewish-French shopkeeper. Enrolled at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts and Acadamie Suisse. He attended the prestigious Salon in the 1860s and between 1870 and 1875 he organised ten exhibitions in London. Eventually his style drifted from Impressionism to Pointillism.

EGS card had the advantage of displaying files on the paint screen.

Brush support is extensive, with box, lasso and polygon clipping and all sorts of weird mapping options. Once you have the brush in memory, it can be distorted beyond recognition and also be quickly shaded and re-coloured. In fact, the use of colour support is amazing, the ability to choose from over 16 million colours unleashes some real power. Creating a light-sourced sphere takes only seconds to do and looks beautiful. You can even mix the perfect colour in a miniature artists' palette.

DARK SIDE

After using several Apple Macintosh programs, it has to be said there are a few areas where *TV Paint 2* falls down. It would be nice to see a magic wand intelligent brush-cutter, and an easy way to copy one area of the image over another. Both are features which make dealing with scanned photographs a lot more fun.

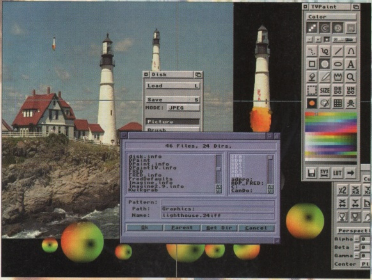
To give the big boys a real run for their money, there also needs to be some image processing options. Convolutions are supported, but morphing, rippling and the like aren't.

In use, *TV Paint 2* was remarkably stable. Generally when programs start to use 10Mb of RAM at a time I expect to see the nasty yellow Recoverable Error on screen (which is usually a lie as it usually turns red and crashes). *TV Paint 2* didn't lie to me once. In fact the only thing that went wrong was an occasional scatter of pixels under the cursor. These pixels weren't part of the real image as they weren't saved with the final picture, rather they seemed to be caused by the cursor corrupting what was underneath. It sounds awful, but in practice it wasn't a problem.

What's new with version two

- More support for Touch Tablets, with the ability to use pressure sensitive pens and airbrushes.
- Chalk and coloured pencil have been added to the airbrush. These provide a more interesting texture for shading and drawing.
- Brush modifications are better, with shrinking, enlarging, rotating and perspective control.
- A new transparency mode allows the picture in the spare screen to be rubbed through to the front screen. The impressionism mode will make you an instant Monet, Renoir, Sisley or Degas.
- A link to VLAB to automatically import pictures for processing.
- ARexx support has been improved.

Pissarro eat your heart out. This is a VLAB grab treated with the new Impression feature. Art Students spend years doing this sort of thing, you know.

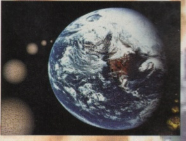


MODE: JPEG

Path: Graphics:

Name: lighthouse.24iff

The huge displays afforded by most graphics cards means the image and the *TV Paint 2* menus can co-exist peacefully. The border can be used for mixing colours or playing with balls.



Album covers, get yer album covers here. I think I've discovered my vocation. The interesting speckly texture was a ceiling tile before Dan scanned it.

REQUIREMENTS

Although *TV Paint 2* itself is relatively inexpensive, the hardware you'll need to run it isn't. For a start you'll need a graphics card (although that can be about £300 or less these days), then you'll need a fast processor (68030 or 68040) and you'll also need a huge amount of RAM and hard disk space. I have 14Mb of RAM on this A4000, and ran out once or twice when using some really big images. If you can live without an UNDO buffer and lower resolutions you can get away with less. A "big edit" feature will allow a file that's much too big to be loaded and processed in sections.

CONCLUSION

I wish I'd never seen this paint program. I'll never be able to use *Deluxe Paint* or even *Brilliance* without wishing I had *TV Paint 2* and a graphics card instead. The ability to run and create true colour 24-bit images of incredible detail and clarity puts the Amiga on a par with dedicated Workstations. With a broadcast quality board like the Harlequin and *TV Paint 2's* alpha channel support, professional video work on the Amiga is now a reality.

TV Paint 2 is not really anything new. But it is fast, expressive and easy to use. It's the best. I love it – I want to marry it. CU

AMIGA CENTRE SCOTLAND £249.99

Will work any Amiga with an external 24-bit graphics card.

AMIGA CENTRE SCOTLAND,
HARLEQUIN HOUSE, WALKERBURN,
PEEBLESHIRE, SCOTLAND EH43 6AB
TEL: 089 687 583.

EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇ 95%
Probably the easiest to use art program ever.

VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 85%
Other, less able programs, cost about the same. Compared to Mac and PC programs it's a bargain.

EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇ 96%
Excellent. Fast, wonderful pictures.

FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 87%
Not brimming with features, although ARexx support is welcome. How can it work with some many boards and touch-tablets?

INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 80%
Nothing very new here – most features appeared in Delüxe Paint a long time ago.

> ***A professional level graphics program – brilliant.***

OVERALL 91%

Buy both clariSSA and Adorage for £129.95 Saving £29.95

Order code SW0103

Exclusive Distributors

Trade Enquiries Welcome

ORDER BY ☎ 0874 611633

FAX 0874 622994

or by post

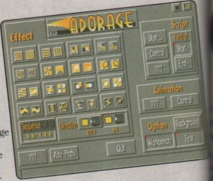
BURGESS VIDEO GROUP
Unit 6/18,
Industrial Estate,
Brecon, Powys,
Wales LD3 8LA

ORDER HOTLINE 0874 611633

SUPER SMOOTH ANIMATION

ADORAGE

2.0 AGA



There are several distinguishing criteria that differentiate between IFF animation and SSA animation. IFF animations are generated and played back as complete single images by means of so-called page flipping. The advantage of IFF animations is to be found in their compatibility. This means that, for example, IFF animations which have been generated in Adorage can be imported and played back in DPaint and then, for example, in Scala. This format presents serious disadvantages in all other respects, however. The quality of the animation leave a lot to be desired when large quantities of data are involved. Apart from this, they require a lot of memory space.

The SSA animation format is new. Frames are calculated and played back in this format. SSA = Sup Smooth Animation; super smooth playback quality is the most outstanding advantage of this format. Furthermore, data is compressed to a much greater extent, which is indicated by the modest memory requirement. These advantages ensure a considerably higher degree of flexibility in the realisation of animations.

Adorage is a multi-effect system, i.e. it includes an infinite number of options for the generation of video effects, as used in television. The main feature of Adorage is the generation of high-grade fade-ins, crossfades and dissolves between computer graphics or images and, as if by magic, between computer graphics and a running video signal, which presupposes the use of a Genlock.

This means, for example, that a graphic image or text can scroll on a running video image and rotate about several axes before exploding out of the screen, whereupon the second scene commences, in which a logo is brought in undulating only to disappear again in a spiral nebula - just one example of the unbelievably wide range of options offered by Adorage. **Order Code SW0101**

"A powerful piece of soft-ware which performs to the highest standards"
"Gob smacked"
"Magical stuff"

PERFORMANCE 92%
OVERALL 85%
AUI MARCH 94

System Requirements: Kickstart 1.2 and above with at least 1MB of memory

£79.95

Best Selling Videos

For Beginners	
The Amiga Primer . .	AM0112- £14.99
Animation Volume 1 . .	AM0101 - £10.99
Animation Volume 2 . .	AM0102 - £14.99
Amiga Graphics Vol 1 .	AM0117 - £10.99
How To Animate . .	AM0104 - £10.99
Animation 101 . .	AM0105 - £12.99
For Intermediate / Advanced users	
DPaint IV Video Guide .	AM0201 - £14.99
DPaint IV Video Guide .	AM0202 - £14.99
Magic of Music & Midi .	AM0107 - £12.99
Imagine2.0-The Detail Editor	AM0118 - £15.99
General Videos	
Stars Wars Animations .	AM0115 - £ 8.99
Benny The Bear . .	AM0106 - £ 8.99
Hot Rod Your Amiga . .	AM0113 - £10.99
Amiga Service & Repair .	AM0114 - £10.99

Camcorder / DTV Videos	
Desktop Video Vol 1 . .	AM0109 - £12.99
Desktop Video Vol 2 . .	AM0110 - £12.99
Camcorder & Video Fundamentals	CV0101 - £14.99
How to Shoot Videos Like a Pro	CV0102 - £14.99
Camera techniques & Continuity & Combining shots . .	CV0103 - £14.99
Light Techniques & recording Sound . .	CV0104 - £14.99
Basic Editing with Consumer Gear . .	CV0105 - £14.99
Intermediate Editing with Consumer Gear . .	CV0106 - £14.99
Advanced Editing with Prosumer Gear . .	CV0107 - £14.99
Shooting Great Wedding Videos Vol 1	CV0108 - £14.99
Shooting Great Wedding Videos Vol. 2	CV0109 - £14.99

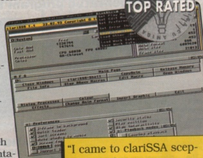
RDER HOTLINE 0874 611633

SUPER SMOOTH ANIMATION SYSTEM FOR THE AMIGA©

CLARISSA

3.0 PROFESSIONAL

ariSSA offers a means of converting Standard IFF or Anim5 ani-ations into SSA format to which you have become accustomed th Adorage. And that is not all.



CU AMIGA TOP RATED

riSSA offers a further 40% improvement (compared h Adorage) with respect to the smooth, natural play-ck of animations. This means that you can even prove the quality of an Adorage animation, so if an ani-tion starts bucking in Adorage, simply import it into riSSA for smooth, non-bucking playback. Apart from s, you can combine graphic formats and palettes inde-dent of the animation in this program, as a different ette can be used for each frame !!

riSSA also offers a lot of useful cutting functions which w you to inject the animations into videos and presenta-s. It goes without saying that you can also combine mations produced by different programs to produce a gle one - all in all an incredible number of facilities for versatile mation.

ce the benefits of SSA were recognised, the wait for a program to vert normal Amiga animations began - and with the introduction clariSSA, all can be revealed.

riSSA is a fully-fledged animation editing system, which just hap-s to use the SSA system to display the finished work.

her existing Anim5 files, or a collection of individual frames, may loaded and automatically converted to SSA.

ce in memory, the animation can be processed in all sorts of eresting ways, some of which would be simply impossible with m5. **Order Code SW0102**

System Requirements: A500 owners and above

> "I came to clariSSA sceptical, and came away convinced I had found a useful animation display tool...
>
> ... all Amiga animators should consider this as an essential buy."
>
> "Its called Super Smooth Animation, and so it is."
>
> **OVERALL 90%**
>
> *CU AMIGA FEB 94*

£79.95

Buy both clariSSA and Adorage for £129.95 Saving £29.95
Order code SW0103

Exclusive Distributors

Trade Enquiries Welcome

ORDER BY ☎ 0874 611633

FAX 0874 622994

or by post

BURGESS VIDEO GROUP
Unit 6/18,
Industrial Estate,
Brecon, Powys,
Wales LD3 8LA

BVG

BURGESS VIDEO GROUP
nit 6/18, Industrial Estate, Brecon,
wys, Wales LD3 8LA

☎ 0874 611633
24hr Order Hotline
Fax Orders 0874 622994

Access Same Day Despatch
Allow 5 days for delivery
VISA

ORDER BY TELEPHONE, FAX OR POST THIS FORM

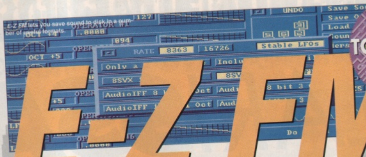
ENTER PRODUCT NUMBERS BELOW

No. of units	Product Number	Cost
	Postage & packing charge	
	Total	

Remember to add p&p for **EACH PRODUCT**
UK £1.50, EUROPE £3.00, OTHERS £5.00

NAME
ADDRESS

POSTCODE
Cheques made payable to **Burgess Video Group**
PLEASE CHARGE MY VISA/ACCESS ☐
CARD No.
EXPIRY DATE /
SIGNATURE



E-Z FM lets you save sound to disk in a number of useful formats.

E-Z FM

Making music on the Amiga can be a lot of fun, but finding a decent sound source can be frustrating. Rob Baxter looks at an under-rated program to show us what we've been missing.

Most Amiga musician's sonic arsenal will include their favourite score editor and some sampling hardware and/or software. This is because sampling is generally seen as the only way to get quality audio into and out of the Amiga. However, sampling relies on ready-made sounds being easily available, but unless you have a roomful of musical instruments at your disposal you have to rely on sounds from records or CDs. So what do you do if your favourite sound is well mixed back into an accompaniment by the Vienna Boy's Choir? Wouldn't it be nice if you could synthesise such amazing sounds directly onto your Amiga? Yes, well do you want an inexpensive program which could give you better sounds than even the best samplers? Yes. Read on then!

In 1990, the delightfully-named American software house, The Other Guys, launched a program which few on this side of the pond knew about, but which could be the answer to many Amiga musician's prayers. The program is called *E-Z FM* (pronounced ee zee – easy, gedit?), and it's a ridiculously powerful FM (FM stands for Frequency Modulation if you must know!) synthesis program which transforms your Amiga into a top- class synthesiser.

EZ-FM allows you to create your own instruments to use with your favourite Amiga music program. The sounds are saved as one or three octave IFF-8SVX sound samples which can then be loaded into *Sonix*, *OctaMED*, *Deluxe Music* or any music program which accepts IFF samples.

SMOOTH OPERATOR

The program is intuitive to use. The main screen contains most of the sliders and gadgets you need for setting up your sounds. This "single screen" concept gives the program a deceptively uncluttered feel which belies its power! You are given control over six Operators (FM-speak for oscillators!) and you can change the frequency (pitch) and output level (volume) of each one independently with the sliders. Each operator lets you select one of six possible waveforms as your raw material (many "professional" FM synths only give you a simple sine wave). This surprisingly simple set of controls gives you an almost unlimited degree of tonal flexibility, depending on how the operators are combined with each other.

ALGORITHM 'N' BLUES

In FM speak, a combination of interconnected operators is called an "algorithm", and these operators may be either sound sources (carriers) or sound modifiers (modulators). For example, you can have three modulators all controlling one carrier, or have a "stack" of several modulators, with each one controlling the next in-sequence with the lowest one driving a carrier. *EZ-FM* offers you a choice of 32 preset algorithms which is enough to cover just about any practical combination.

The difference in pitch between a carrier and its modulator, or between two modulators in a stack is where the rich variety of tones available with FM come in. Some of the sound combinations can produce sound which are so complex they sound anything like music. However, with a bit of thought and some fiddling with all of the facilities available the only limit to the sound is your imagination.

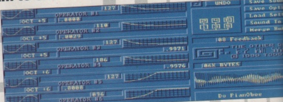
OPEN THE ENVELOPE

Each operator has its own "envelope shaper". A sound's envelope is the "shape" which is represented by an x,y graph of loudness it has as it progresses from silence to its loudest point, then fading back to silence again. You have full control over the envelope of each operator, so you can create highly realistic instrument simulations.

Setting each envelope is simplicity itself, just click on the envelope gadget (one for each operator) and a window opens in which you use the mouse to drag the "slopes" of the envelope curve into the desired shape. Click on "update" when you're satisfied and the deed is done. *E-Z* P-Z!

FM synthesis, however, is a complex subject – as one gets deeper into the program you begin to find out which pitch relationships produces which type of sound. At first, you might have a particular sound in mind but no amount of fiddling and tweaking with the various controls will come up with quite what you want. There's often no substitute for trial and error but it quickly begins to make sense.

The odd head-scratching session aside, *E-Z FM* is a breeze to use and the sounds are truly magical, they all possess that "crystalline" digital purity that we've come to expect from FM synthesis. The program will produce astonishingly rich and interesting sounds with a clarity that can be difficult to obtain from a sampler.



E-Z FM's main screen showing the sliders which control pitch and output level for each operator.

HOW TO MAKE MUSIC ON YOUR AMIGA

If this article has whetted your appetite but you would still like to hear what it's all about before buying *E-Z FM* there are a number of PD music disks which I have produced that use *E-Z FM* extensively. Some CU AMIGA readers may already be familiar with my "Desktop Music Workshop" disks of classical music which have been around for some time! Of late, I have been using *E-Z FM* almost exclusively to make my instruments, so the disks I would recommend are:

***Concerto*: A three disk set of Bach's Six Brandenburg Concerti, the vast majority of sounds for this were made with *E-Z FM*.**

***The Desktop Harpisichord Recital*: The title says it all really, but all the harpsichord sounds were made with *E-Z FM*.**

***Classix Gold No. 1*: Bach's Toccata and Fuge in D Minor. Again, all the instruments were made with *E-Z FM*. This last disk needs 1Mb of Chip RAM.**

All these disks can be obtained from United Public Domain Distributors.

Contact Blitterchips, Cliffe House, Primrose Street, Keighley, Yorks. BD21 4NB.

DOIN' THE DO

When all your settings are complete, click the DO button and the computer does its work. *E-Z FM* is quick; a full 64K sound only takes about 35 seconds to generate (muc quicker on an accelerated machine) shorter sounds a lot less, and while the sound is being generated you can actually see its waveform "grow in a window at the bottom right of the screen. Full marks for that, it's far better than staring at a "busy" sign and wondering when it's read

JARGON BUSTERS

OSCILLATOR: This is either an electroni circuit designed to produce a repeating waveform at various frequencies – or in the case of *E-Z FM*, a part of a compute program which reproduces that function
OPERATOR: Another name for an oscillator in FM jargon.
WAVEFORM: The electronic (or digital) representation of a sound.
SINE WAVE: The simplest waveform. It sounds very pure, a bit like a flute.
IFF-8SVX: The most widely used Amiga sound format.

You can make sounds for *Sonix*, or any other program which uses IFF samples.

egis SONIX V2.0 - La_Rejouissance
Play
Stop
Repeat
1
2
3
4
Volume
Tempo
Transpose
Tune

Once your sound is made, you can preview it using the Amiga keyboard just as if it was a synthesiser keyboard and this in itself is great fun.

Unless you've clicked the "sustain" button though, when the sound stops as soon as you release the keys.

The program also includes a "sound to buffer/merge from buffer" facility which is useful for constructing "chords" for reproduction over a single channel, or for mixing two simple sounds into a more complex "sound event".

A feature which I like is the waveform animation window. When you have created a sound, click on the small waveform window and a big window opens showing your sound in high resolution.

You can zoom in on a small portion of the sound and just hear what that section sounds like in isolation.

Or you can animate it and see the sound wave dance around before your eyes, just like an oscilloscope display. Not of much use really, but great fun to watch just the same!

When you are happy with your new sound, you can save it to disk as an IFF-8SVX file. You can also save it in a number of other formats including 8 or 16-bit Audio IFF (useful for some of the 16-bit sampler cards you can buy). The program also allows you to save a small file containing just the actual *E-Z FM* settings which is very useful if you have to stop editing a sound before it's fully complete.

One major omission, is the fact that *E-Z FM* does not have its own built in looping facility, so if you want to loop your sounds you'll need to load them into your favourite sample editor. I can't see this presenting too much of a problem though, as most Amiga musicians who are serious about their art will already own a suitable sample editor (if you don't already own an editor, try to get one with a reasonable crossfade facility as many *E-Z FM* sounds can be quite complex and difficult to loop smoothly otherwise).

CONCLUSION

E-Z FM is a remarkable program which deserves attention from Amiga users. It is easy enough to use for beginners to get satisfying results straight out of the box. But it is also powerful enough to keep the most experienced synth jockey very happy for a long time!

The manual is quite slim but along with the excellent example files included on the disk (check out the amazing piano settings), it's more than adequate to get you up and running on the basics in a very short time.

I would recommend *E-Z FM* as an essential "must-buy" for anyone with even the most passing interest in sound and music.

WHAT IS FM SYNTHESIS?

Invented by Dr. John Chowning of Stanford University in the USA, in the seventies, FM (Frequency Modulation) was one of the early computer techniques developed for the digital synthesis of sound.

If an audio oscillator has its frequency (pitch) changed regularly up and down by the output of another oscillator, its frequency is said to be modulated. At slow rates, an example of this would sound like a gentle vibrato.

However, if the frequency of the oscillator doing the modulation is at audio frequencies, instead of a vibrato, we hear the tone colour of the sound change. The larger the output from the modulator, the more extreme the change in tone colour we hear from the oscillator (the carrier).

In other words, at audio frequency modulation, the shape of the output waveform of the carrier oscillator is changed, thus producing an audible change in the tone colour. There is a lot more to it than that, but that is the basic principle.

THE OTHER GUYS £59.95

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

All Amigas with 512k or more. V. 1.3 & higher. Hard Disk installable.

THE OTHER GUYS' SOFTWARE,
55 NORTH MAIN, SUITE 301, LOGAN,
UTAH 84321, U.S.A.
TEL: 0101-801-753-7620

EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ 90%
Easy for beginners but enough reserve over to satisfy advanced synthesists.

VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ 95%
Much cheaper than a real synth.

EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ 90%
Sounds are clean and the program is fast.

FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ 75%
Let down slightly by the lack of a sample looping facility.

INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ 95%
There's not many like this one!

> ***E-Z FM really makes your music stand out from the crowd.***

OVERALL 91%

increase your
hard disk
capacity,

no sweat!

DiskExpander is an innovative program for all Amiga users. With this software solution you may double the capacity of your floppy disk or hard disk drives. The installation process takes only a few seconds and afterwards DiskExpander works invisible in the background. The compressions-ratios vary from 30% to 70%.

The easy-to-use graphical user interface guarantees that even the inexperienced user is able to use DiskExpander immediately without any problems. DiskExpander does not only expand the capacity of your hard disk drive, even floppy disks now have a storage space of approximately 1.5 megabytes.

expander *features*

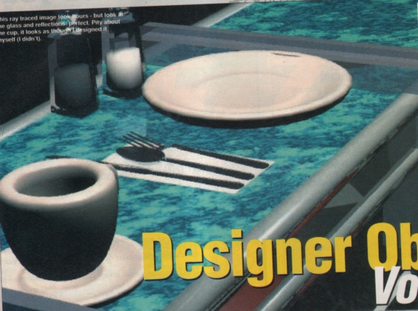
- Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity at a stroke
- Fast compression and decompression
- Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- Works with all drives, including SCSI, IDE, Floppies, and even the RAD disk
- Reliable in tests - no data corruption
- Once installed the program is transparent to the user
- Works on any Amiga and any KickStart

disk expander **£35**

telephone *0234 843388*

Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

delivery: next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00
deliveries are subject to stock availability, all prices include VAT, E & OE
World-wide distribution available, excluding Germany



This ray traced image took hours - but look at the glass and reflections: perfect. Pity about the cup, it looks as though I designed it myself (I didn't).

Er, yes, our delightful. Production Ed Lisa may think doughnuts are weird phallic symbols, but these would give anyone nightmares.

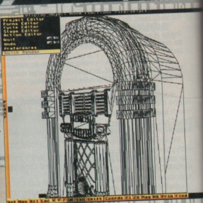
Designer Objects Volume 1

If you love 3D but find designing objects a chore, why not follow John Kennedy into a virtual cafe for a chat?

Creating objects for use in 3D rendering programs isn't easy – most of my attempts at creating spaceships and helicopters with *Imagine* end up looking like strange spiky balls. If I can't find the objects I want in a PD library somewhere, I usually give up and use *Real 3D* instead, as I find it a lot easy to work with.

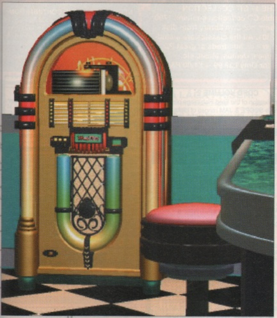
That isn't to say that *Imagine* doesn't have a lot going for it. It's very good at rendering complicated objects, and it's also very good at making animations. Even better, *Imagine* is also about to be given a serious revamp so it's about time I sat down and learnt to use it properly. However, just as I'm about to do so along comes a pack of pre-defined objects for *Imagine – Designer Objects volume 1*. This is a three-disk set containing all the parts you need to re-create a 1950's American Diner, complete with counter, stools, jukebox, payphone, plates, glasses, menus – heck, there is even a toilet in the corner. Everything you see in the accompanying pictures came from the set and there are still plenty more bits and pieces left to use.

The objects are designed so that loading them into the *Imagine* stage editor will automatically position them correctly for the scene, which means you only have to make a few quick adjustments to camera angles and lights before you can start rendering. Rendering is remarkably quick for objects which appear very detailed, and using them to make an animation is a real possibility. On an A4000/030 with a FPU (Floating Point Unit), I found I was creating 24-bit hi-res scanline images in about 11



It's only when you see the wireframe representation in the editor that you can begin to really appreciate the work involved in creating the objects.

When you need to telephone home, try over in the corner. I love the blinds too.



The jukebox is the highlight of the set. It's an authentic Wurlitzer 1015 and it looks fabulous.

minutes. Ray tracing, however, reveals the true quality of the objects, but takes much longer. Come on Software Demon get that 50MHz 68030 upgrade out before I die of old age!

Memory is the only problem, because you are going to need lots. Although supplied in both low and high resolution forms, a scene featuring all the objects can take from 5Mb to 14Mb of RAM to render. You'll be able to get by on an A1200 with some extra RAM if you try not to get carried away. These scenes were created on a 14Mb A4000, but most left about 9Mb to spare.

DETAIL

The objects themselves are excellent, perfectly proportioned and make great use of existing *Imagine* textures. Although there is a limit to what you can do with the inside of an 1950's Diner, the objects will find homes in many other scenes. The techniques used to build them will keep *Imagineers* busy for hours as they try to recreate them. Highly recommended.

TERRA NOVO DEVELOPMENT
$47.50

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

Works on any Amiga running Imagine. Floating point unit, 5Mb of memory and hard drive recommended.

TERRA NOVO DEVELOPMENT
PO BOX 2202, VENTURA, CALIFORNIA
93002. TEL: 0101 805 652 0531
FAX: 0101 805 652 1639

EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇85%
Simply load into Imagine and render. Good instructions help the beginner.

VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇90%
Exchange rate and import duty permitting, these objects are a bargain.

EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇92%
Scenes rendered in 24-bit colour look staggering, there is no other way to describe it.

FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇◇75%
Okay, so when you want to leave the diner you have problems, but some objects will still be very useful in other work.

INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇80%
Three Dimensional Clipart is great! Look out for more in the series.

> ***Imagine owners everywhere will appreciate the work that has gone into this set and demand more of the same.***

OVERALL 85%

C O L O U R
DYE-SUBLIMATION

AT A FRACTION OF THE COST!

Now you can produce stunning high quality colour outputs on paper, transparency film or even T-shirt transfer paper from your Amiga. The Primera colour printer, recent recipient of countless awards in the IBM-PC and Macintosh markets, is also the perfect companion to any Commodore Amiga.

Primera uses thermal wax transfer technology, a technology usually associated with much higher priced printers.

primera *features*

- Software drivers for Amiga, PC and Macintosh
- Prints A4 and A4+ size paper and transparencies
- Monochrome ribbon cartridges available for economical text only printing
- Print full colour 24-bit photographs
- Optional Photo-Realistic upgrade kit (Dye-sublimation)
- Produce photographic quality images for a fraction of the cost of similar devices
- Extremely small footprint, not much larger than A4

Primera printer	£825
Photo-Realistic upgrade kit	£215.95
Photo-Realistic refill kit (100 prints)	£250
Photo-Realistic refill kit (25 prints)	£79.95
4 Colour ribbon (80 prints)	£38.95
3 Colour ribbon (115 prints)	£38.95
Monochrome ribbon (400 prints)	£34.95
Transparency film (A4 50 sheets)	£31.95
Primera premium paper (A4 200 sheets)	£18
T-Shirt transfer paper (A4 10 sheets)	£17.95

FARGO

telephone *0234 843388*

Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

delivery: next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00
deliveries are subject to stock availability, all prices include VAT, E & OE

FOR THE BEST IN PUBLIC DOMAIN & CD ENTERTAINMENT, NO-ONE ELSE COMES CLOSE!

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

17
BIT
SOFTWARE
Est.
1988

DEMO CD 2
Another stunning compilation of new PD products. This one is even better than the first! Over 600MB of Data!
Get it now for £19.99 +75p P&P

THE 17 BIT COLLECTION
This double CD collection contains 1700 disks from our own library from disk 0001 to 2301. All the classics are included, as well as hundreds of great PD games, Demos, Music etc.
Yours for Only £39.99 + £1.00 P&P

CDPD VOLUME 3
Fish from F761 to F890, ready to run from the CD! Also includes dozens of high quality 24 bit scans plus Ham and AGA HB versions & MUCH MORE!
for only £19.99 +75p P&P

CDPD VOLUME 2
The continuation of the Fred Fish range plus the entire SCOPE & JAM ranges of disks
£19.99 +75p P&P

NEW!! 17 BIT II - THE CONTINUATION
Includes 17 Bit Disks From 2302 To 2800, Assassins Games Disks from 1 To 140 (Over 500 Games!!)NZ Disks, T Bag Disks, ARUG & AMIGAN! Also Includes A FULL File Search & Index Across Our Previous CD's Too!
UNBEATABLE VALUE £19.99 +75p P&P

NEW IN! MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT!
This CD contains all you need for your own Multimedia Productions!
Thousands of clipart images in colour and B&W, even scaleable art!
Hundreds of Adobe, Postscript & CG Fonts are also included, not to mention the 750 Modules & 2300 SFX!
only £19..99 +75p P&P

48,500 MEMBERS!!

GREAT PD GAMES!

+2924 CARDS & MANCALA
5 Great Card Games! S/Ware
+2870 SPECTRUM GAMES *8
+2869 SPECTRUM GAMES *7
+2868 SPECTRUM GAMES *6
+2867 SPECTRUM GAMES *5
+2866 SPECTRUM GAMES *4
+2865 SPECTRUM GAMES *3
+2864 SPECTRUM GAMES *2
All the Spectrum Games Disks above contain over a dozen game "Snapshots" to use with either V1.6 or V1.7 Emulator.
+2850 GORF
That old Arcade Classic!
+2849 GAMES GALORE 10
+2848 GAMES GALORE 09
+2847 GAMES GALORE 08
+2846 GAMES GALORE 07
+2845 GAMES GALORE 06
+2844 GAMES GALORE 05
+2843 GAMES GALORE 04
+2842 GAMES GALORE 03
+2841 GAMES GALORE 02
+2840 GAMES GALORE 01
All the above will now work fine on your A1200 Each Disk is packed with some superb PD games.
+2838 ORC ATTACK
Nice Game ...Kill The Orrible Orcs.
+2837 OP FIRESTORM
1st Level Only Playable Demo.
+2814 PROFESSIONAL BINGO
Err, Legs 11 & Two Fat Ladies.
+2813 D-SOLVE CROSSWORD
Nice Crossword Disk with Solver
+2811 NEMESIS
Great Reveral/Othello Clone
+2803 BEETLE
Playable Demo Of A Good Game.
+2801 GNU CHESS
WB2.0/3.0 Only Chess Game

AMIGA ANIMATIONS

+2927 (ABCD)CHARLEY CAT'4
Moustermind - 3.5MB
+2925 (ABC) CHARLEY CAT 3
How To Catch a Canary3MB
+2923 (AB) CHARLEY CAT 6
Charlies at the Flix!
+2922 (AB) CHARLEY CAT 2
"Down At The Sea!"
+2872 (ABCD) MEAN MACHINE
Another stunning Craig Collins Anim, this one requires 3.5MB and features a Virtual Reality Battle between CD32, MEGA CD & Phillips CD-I. Impressive!
+2871 (AB) DANGEROUS CLUB
Dangerous sports club Anim.
+2854 THE LEMMINGS SHOW
Requires 1.5 MB, Please do not purchase if easily offended.
+2853 SUICIDE MAN 2
Requires 1.5 MB, Please do not purchase if easily offended.
+2853 DEATH WALK
Lots of Gore in this Anim!
+2829 (AB) CD32 REVIEW
Great Startrek Meets CD32 Spoof

UTILITY DISKS

+2921 PARBENCH
Set Up Parnet On Your Machine
+2914 MINIMORPH V1.0
Great PD Morphing Package
+2912 RADBENCH V1.7
Recoverable RAM Workbench
+2911 PAY ADVICE ANALYSER
Calculates Deductions Etc
+2910 SOLDERING DISK
For use with DPAINT, includes Circuit Board Layouts Etc
+2908 PROPAGE TEMPLATES
Various Pre-Defined Templates
+2892 MAGNUM 1.8
Updated To Create Better Mags!
+2890 ANIM HELPER
Clip Art To Use in DPaint to Create Anims
+2888 ADDRESSPRINT V4.0
An Address Printer S/Ware
+2887 ONFORM V1.1
Create Invoice /Orders etc S/W
+2884 VIDEO WORKSHOP
Various DTV Utils
+2878 WEDDING S DTV
Nice Anims for use with DTV
+2877 WEDDINGS DTV II
Brushes, Pictures & Anims
X2875 CDTV > CD32 ADAPTOR
Use a CDTV keyboard on CD32
+2855 GARDEN DESIGNER
Design a garden in 3D!
+2873 ASTRONOMY V2.1
Get your Telescopes out!
+2861 AUDIO MAGIC IV
Loads of Audio Utils!
+2860 AUDIO MAGIC III
Even more utils & players etc..
+2858 ASSASS. MULTI VISION
A bundle of GFX utils
+2857 ASSASINS FIX DISK
Fakemem, Degrader, RunIt Etc..
+2839 SILICON JOURNAL
Great Electronic Diary.
+2836 AURAL ILLUSIONS JR
Sample Manipulator.
+2833 BLACKBOARD
Excellent Image Processor.
+2830 MAP STATION
Create Maps Etc. For Games.
+2828 FONT X PRO
16 Colour Font Design for AMOS
+2827 HOLMES BROS COMP 1
Degrader, Numpad etc.
+2842 AMY PD REVIEW 5
More Reviews From Cybercraft.
+2823 NO SAMPLER? UTILS
Get The Most From Your Amiga without a sound sampler.
+2815 REORG 3.1
Excellent HD Re-org & Optimiser
+2789 ASTRO 22 V.3.5
Updated Astrology Program
+2788 AMBUSH 1.03a
Resizes Windows After changing WB font sizes.
+2786 RUSH
Great Hard Drive Utils Disk

DEMO DISKS

+2919 (AB) SPACE BALLS!
9 Fingers Demo, if you liked state of the Art, You'll die !!
SERIOUSLY GOOD!
+2915 A TASTE OF U41A
Old, But popular U4ia Toons
+2913TYMPANIC MEMBRANE
Great new Demo by PANACEA
+2879 HELIOPOLIS DEMO
Another Stunning Demo!!
+2880 HYPNOSIS DEMO
Presented by Perspex. Great!
+2885 GROOVY BY LEMON
Another Excellent Production
+2876 (ABC) GRAPEVINE 18
Broadminded only need apply!
+2874 DR WHO THEMES
Variations on disk II"
+2835 HANDEL - ROB BAXTER
Music for the Royal Fireworks
+2834 FOP - SIMPLY BLUE
Friends of Paula Music disk.
+2832 MUSIC EXAMPLES 2
Nice Mods from various games.
+2831 MUSIC EXAMPLES 1
Nice Mods from various games.
+2812 (AB) DR WHO THE 60's
Information & GFX about the DR
+2862 EXTENSIONS DEMO
Another Great Demo
+2849 SHORT MODULES DISK
Loads of Neat Tunes.
+2747 TECHNO MODULES *5
+2746 TECHNO MODULES *4
+2745 TECHNO MODULES *3
+2744 TECHNO MODULES *2
+2743 TECHNO MODULES *1
Very Nice Techno Mods.
+2718 FAIRLIGHT 242 DEMO
Stunning effects!
+2683 SANITY INTERFERANCE
Nice new Demo

EDUCATIONAL

+2926 (AB) TOME OF MYTHS
Read all about those Myths
+2920 ASI BACK TO SCHOOL 3
Even more Educational Progs!
X2916 (AB) TUTANKHAMUM
Educational Slideshow for AGA.
+2909 FRENCH VERB TESTER
Err, Test French Verbs!
+2886 AZ SPELL V2.02
Wot Du Ya Meen Ye can Spel
+2851 DTP FOR KIDS
Nice easy DTP to interest Kids.
+2802 PHOTOGRAPHY
All about The Dark Room.
+2796 JUNIOR MATHS
Great Maths Tutor for kids.
+2795 (AB) READ & LEARN
The 3 Little Pigs With pictures. Text & Narration.
+2772 (AB) THE ATOM
The Discovery of The Atom.
+2741 HIGHWAY CODE
Ask Questions On The Code.
+2724 BACK TO SCHOOL *2
Compilation of Progs for kids.

IMAGES &FX

+2917 COMIC ART III
Nice Comic Art Slideshow
+2908 GIF BEAUTIES *10
+2905 GIF BEAUTIES *9
+2904 GIF BEAUTIES *8
+2903 GIF BEAUTIES *7
+2902 GIF BEAUTIES *6
+2901 GIF BEAUTIES *5
+2899 GIF BEAUTIES *4
+2898 GIF BEAUTIES *3
+2897 GIF BEAUTIES *2
+2896 GIF BEAUTIES *1
Loads of raunchy women who don't seem to be wearing very many clothes! Best viewed on an AGA machine but can be viewed on any!
+2894 SCALA BACKGROUNDS 2
+2893 SCALA BACKGROUNDS 1
Backgrounds in Hi-Res Overscan
+2889 MELON SLIDESHOW
VERY high quality pics!
+2822 IMAGINE OBJECTS
3DObjects to use with Imagine.
+2820 SFX SERIES *5
+2819 SFX SERIES *4
+2818 SFX SERIES *3
+2817 SFX SERIES *2
+2816 SFX SERIES *1
SFX For use in Games,Mods Etc.
+2821 IMAGINE OBJECTS
More objects for imagine.

AGA DEMOS & PICS

X2863 (AB) BODYSHOP V
More lovelies in 256 colours!
X2862 (AB) FIT CHIX 3
Yet more pouting girlies
X2859 BODYSHOP III
You guessed!
X2826 PANTAHERI DEMO
Great AGA Demo
X2825 (AB) BODYSHOP *4
OOooerr Missus! Nudge Nudge
X2798 MIND WARP
Planet Groove II Team Hoi
X2776 (ABCD) AKIRA PICS
Loads of The cute Jap Chicks
X2761 CHROMAGIC AGA
Another AGA demo dose.
X2759 POINT OF SALE
European AGA demo.
X2672 RETINA EURO 1 DEMO
Another nice AGA only production.

20% FREE!
As a very special offer during January '94 only. We will give you 1 free disk of your choice with every 5 disks you order!
Beat that for value!

DEMO CD
Over 650 MEG of demos, cliparts, music, slideshows, games and utilities not to mention over 1000 modules! £19.99 +75p P&P

THE AMINET CD FROM THE U.S.A.
Contains more games than your local Arcade Along With Thousands of Utils, Mods, Demos, Pictures ETC!
£19.99 +75p P&P

WING COMMANDER & DANGEROUS STREETS FOR CD32
AVAILABLE NOW!
Both Titles on 1 CD for CD32 ONLY
GET YOURS FOR £17.99! +75p P&P

AMFM 17 AVAILABLE FEB 94!
The Definative Amiga/Vidi Music Diskmag.
£2.50 (Mag)
Or £4.00 (Mag & Sample Disk)

3D OBJECTS & TEXTURES
7 Disks of Imagine Format 3D Objects & Textures All Archived So theres loads stuffed on each disk! £10.00 Inc. P&P

FINAL FRONTIER 6]
** Calling all Star Trek Fans**
T.F.F. is a dedicated Trek mag on 5 packed disks. Includes exclusive artwork by none other than Tobias Richter! £7.50

NOTHING BUT AMOS - DISKMAGAZINE
A New Magazine Aimed at Amos Users, to help you get the most from the package.
Issues 1 to 4 Now available at £2.50 Each
N.B. Amos is for Beginners and Experts alike!

DON'T FORGET!!
We also stock new releases on Amiga! Check our the prices below on just what we have!
Hired guns £25.99 Space Hulk £26.99
Combat Air Ptrl £23.99 Overdrive £18.99
THE SETTLERS £26.99
SKIDMARKS £18.99
STARDUST £14.99

LSD LEGAL TOOLS COLLECTION
We now stock LSD disks upto number 140. These are an invaluable source for uncommon utilities. See below for disk price

ORDERING

BY PHONE
(0924) 366982
Access/Visa/ Switch / AMEX

BY FAX
(0924) 200943
Leave Order & Credit Card details

BY POST
Please send Cheques/PO's To;-:
17 BIT SOFTWARE
1ST FLOOR OFFICES, 2/8 MARKET STREET
WAKEFIELD
WEST YORKSHIRE WF1 1DH

DISK PRICES
1-10 Disks £1.50 Each
11-20 Disks £1.25 Each
21 Disks or more £1.00 Each!
1 FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY!
P&P IS 50P PER ORDER

SOFTLER SOFTWARE

Box 242 S-124 02 Bandhagen Sweden
Tel. +46- (0)8-749 08 06
Fax +46- (0)8-749 26 76

SVENSKAR! NORRMÄN! FINLÄNDARE!

Beställ 17 Bit diskar från oss!

Den enda officiellt godkända leverantören av 17 Bit diskar i Sverige
Nordens ledande Public Domain & Shareware bibliotek för Amiga och PC

1 till 3 diskar.......23kr/st
3 till 10 diskar......20kr/st
21 till 30 diskar......17kr/st
11 till 20 diskar......18kr/st
31 diskar & fler......16kr/st
Endast postens avgifter tillkommer.

MUSIK

Tidningen AM/FM nr 17	35:-
AM/FM Sampligsdisk nr 17	35:-
Eller köp både tidnings- & samplingsdisken för	65:-
ProTracker 3.1 Ny licensierad version 3.1	35:-
OctaMED 2.0 Musikprogram med 8 kanaler!	23:-
Super Sound II samplingseditor	23:-
Quadra Composer 2.0 svenskt musikprogram för DOS 2.0/3.0- mycket bekvämt	23:-
Instrument till ProTracker, 10 disketter	170:-
Röster fem disketter med sjungande mänskliga röster	85:-
Rytmer olika rytmer, bra för all techno, fem disketter	85:-
Amigamoduler musikmoduler från demos & dyl.	85:-
Hitmoduler till ProTracker, 5 disketter	85:-
Rockmoduler (hård)rock musik, fem disketter	85:-
Technomoduler Stora technohits på 5 disketter	85:-
Nya Amigamods 2 Jarre, Kraftwerk, Oldfield mfl.	85:-
Nya Amigamods 3 Synth musik, 5 diskar	85:-
Nya Amigamods 4 Film- och glam-musik.. 6 disk.	85:-
Nya Amigamods 5 Nya technolåter, 5 diskar	85:-

LÅGA LÅGA PRISER!

SUPERFROG Hit plattformspel!	259:-
ASSASSIN Action!	249:-
PROJECT X Det bästa shoot'em up!	139:-
ALIEN BREED Special Edition!	139:-
BODY BLOWS Beat'em up!	259:-
OVERDRIVE Bilrace!	249:-
QWAK Kul plattformspel!	139:-
F17 CHALLENGE Formel 1!	139:-
CARDIAXX shoot'em up!	119:-
ALIEN BREED 2	269:-
ALIEN BREED 2 AGA 32-bitars	299:-
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	279:-
BODY BLOWS GAL. AGA 32-bitars	299:-
ARCADE POOL NYTT biljardspel!	119:-
POWER PACKER PRO	219:-
POWER MENU	149:-
MUSICAL ENLIGHTENMENT	149:-
NYHET! **A-SKATT** svenskt skatteprogram för både enkel och allmän deklaration	479:-

PD NYHETER

SR.809 FTX Accounts- hembudgetprogram
SR.811-812 Hardware Projects- egna datortillbehör
SR.813 Mr Backup 5.02A- backup program för HD
SR.815 Mega Monitor- ripper, som Action Replay
SR.816 Hamlab Pro ver 2.08- bildkonvertering
SR.817 FreePaint rev. 37- ritprogram, som DPaint 3!
SR.836 AmigaFax demo (en A4 sida åt gången)
SR.840 Compress Disk- fördubblar HD, OS 2.0/3.0
SR.849 Multi DOS 1.12- som Cross DOS
SR.850 Free Copy 1.8 kopieringsprogram
SR.851-852 Pro-Clips- strukturerad clipart (ej IFF)
SR.860 WBase 1.31- ny kraftfull databas
SR.871 Frescape - skapa fraktala landskap, effektfullt!
SR.891 ReOrg 3.1- försnabbar HD. Nu fungerar även under DOS 3.0! Kräver Kickstart 2.0/3.0.
SR.892 NComm 3.0- ny version av detta komm- prg.
SR.893 Maxs BBS - ett BBS program, full version
SR.895 Virus Workshop- antivirus prg. för OS 2/3
SR.896 NYHET! ARexx Guide- lär dig programmera i ARexx! En utförlig handbok i Amiga Guide- format
FF.870 AmigaGuide läser av Amiga Guide dokument
SR.897 NYHET! RAW #6- nytt nr av disktidningen
SR.898 NYHET! A-Skatt demoversion (ingen save)
DD.873 RAVE- otroligt demo! 2 MBChip RAM & HD
DD.874-875 NYHET! Recall 'Rave Nation' musikdemo med 8-kanalers techno musik på 2 diskar.
DD.876-877 NYHET! Spaceballs '9 Fingers' demo- ännu bättre än 'State of the Art'- med digitaliserad video!

CDTV/CD32

- CDPD 1, CDPD 2, CDPD 3	305:-/st
- Demo Collection 1000 demos! Ej CD32.	305:-
- Demo Collection 2 Demos, ca 100 spel mm	305:-
- Aminet CD prog.verktyg, källkoder mm (D)	305:-
- Weird Science multimedia toolkit för Amiga/PC	305:-
- Alistair In Outer Space lär barn engelska	305:-
- That's What I Call Games- 100 spel	305:-
- That's What I Call Games 2 Ännu 100!	305:-
- 17Bit Collection Dubbel CD, 1700 PD disketter (D)	565:-
- Giga PD 500 fonter, Kickstart serie 1-660 (D)	635:-
- Pandora CD demover av Insight-Technology mm.	85:-
- Robocod CD32 - top plattformspel för Amiga CD	349:-
- Pinball Fantasies CD32 det bästa flipperspelet!	369:-
- D/Generation CD32 - 3D strategi / action.	295:-
NYHETER 17 Bit Collection 2: 900st 17 Bit disker, Assassin Games 1-141 (med över 300 spel!) mm.	305:-
ALIEN BREED+QWAK CD32 (2 spel på 1 CD)	Ring:-
PROJECT X+F17 Challenge CD32	Ring:-
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS CD32	kommer i mars

Prenumerera på Fred Fish CD så får du upp till 10% rabatt på ovanstående skivor! Ring för info!

MUSIK CD:s

- Sounds Digital musik CD av A. Brimble	149:-
- Hobbits & Spaceships av Bjørn Lynne	155:-

A NOTE TO ALL 17 BIT II CD USERS
Due to a fault on the FIRST batch of the 17 Bit continuation CD, we are offering a FREE upgrade to all users who have a PURPLE ONE Simply send it back (without the box) and we'll send you a nice new RED ONE!
(Please include Stamp for P&P)

17 BIT SOFTWARE
Est. 1988

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

NEW CLR DISKS

CLE 54 (2)	*Titanic*
CLE 53	*Lets Learn II*
CLE 51	*Paint Paste & Dra*
CLE 050 (2)	*Rune Forcaster*
CLE 049 (3)	*Dinosaurs III*
CLE 048	*Rocket Maths*
CLE 047	*Sea Sense*
CLU 034	*Image Doctor*
CLU 033	*AM Tuition*
CLU 032	*Power Text II*
CLU 031	*Flow Charter*
CLU 030	*Draw Selector*
CLU 029	*G.F.X.*
CLE 046	*Basic Anatomy*
CLE 045	*Fun With Cubby II*
CLE 044	*Portraiture*
CLE 043	*Language Quiz*
CLE 042	*Composition*
CLE 040	*Borialis Junior*
CLU 039	*Cyball 5*
CLG 038	*Quingo V4.0*
CLG 036	*RAW*
CLG 035	*OG! (1200 Only)*
CLG 034	*Cybernet*

(0924) 366982

All 17 Bit Disks Can Be Ordered From Any Of The Following:-
AUTHORISED
MAIN DEALERS

Computer Man
Perth, W. Australia
Softler Software
Bandhagen, Sweden
Silicone DP
Montpellier, France
Northwest PD
Washington, USA
System Compbac
Tokyo, Japan
Hard Joy PD
Kobenhavn V, Denmark
Great Value PD
Waihi, New Zealand
Computer Studio
Alberta, Canada

NEW CLR PRICES AS FROM 1/1/94
Please note that as of January 94
CLR prices are as follows :-
1 Disk set £3.50 2 Disk Set £4.50
3 disk CLR set £5.50

STOP PRESS!
*Just in, Spectrum Emulator Games pack! 7 Disks containing over 15 games per disk Fully compatible with Spectrum Emulators **V1.6 & **V1.7! Take all 7 disks for £10.00! inc. P&P *Disk 1 of this pack is the same as our disk 2740*
*** Both available separately for £1.50 each*

DEALERS STILL REQUIRED
From all corners of the Globe!
If you would like to distribute the 17 Bit Public Domain range of disks and represent us in your country
Phone or Fax us now!
(Number on opposite page)
17 BIT SOFTWARE
BE WITH THE BEST

NORTHWEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

CD Rom Bonanza!

17BIT CD Collection vol. 1(2 CD'S) $39.95
NEW! 17Bit CD Collection vol. 2 (1 CD) $19.95
17Bit CD Collections 1&2 only $54.95
Aminet CD (Walnut Creek promised the new one by Mid - February 1994 - $15.95
DemoCD 1 (Games,Music,&Mods)$27.95
DemoCD 2 (Same as above, Newer) $27.95
CDPD 2 (Fish 660 - 760, clipart, utils)$25.95
CDPD 3 (Fish 761-890,24 bit pix, etc)$27.95
FRESH FISH (FISH 910+, and more) $20.00

New and Exclusive from NorthWest Public Domain!!!

Lock -N- Load

The ULTIMATE AMIGA PD / Shareware Games Compilation!! How about 1,000 Games and Commercial Game Demos? All runnable from Work-Bench! Compatible with CD32 !, CDTV, A570 and any External Amiga CD-Rom Drive! How Much?!

ONLY $22.49 (+$2.00S&H)

Dealer Enquiries Welcome!

DON'T FORGET!!!!
WE CARRY THE FULL LINE OF 17 BIT DISKS, AS WELL AS ANYTHING ELSE YOU MIGHT HAVE SEEN OR HEARD ABOUT!!!

AM/FM - NORTHWEST PUBLIC DOMAIN IS NOW THE EXCLUSIVE U.S. DISTRIBUTOR FOR THESE OUTSTANDING MUSIC MAGAZINE DISKS and Companion Sample Disks ! PRICES: AM/FM - $5.00 (get the AM/FM disk and companion Sample disk for $8.00)

CLR LICENSEWARE- We carry the full line of CLR LICENSEWARE!, ALL of 'em!

PRICES: 1 DISK TITLE - $5.50
2 DISK TITLE - $6.50
3 DISK TITLE - $7.50

(SHIPPING AND HANDLING FOR AM/FM AND CLR LICENSEWARE DISKS IS THE SAME AS FOR OUR REGULAR DISKS!)

Send $2.00 FOR OUR FULL CATALOG DISK!

New Assassins Games Disks:(Call for free list!)
ASI 139 - The Big Game, Bat Dog, Amiganoid
ASI 140 - Fatal Mission 2, Chronic the Hodge Heg, and Megaworm.
ASI 141 - Black Dawn, Reversi II, Gold Rusher.
ASI 142 - Rueda, Galaxy '93, Courtroom.
ASI 143 - Intense, XAtoms, Pontoon(Cardgame)
ASI 144 -BrainShave, Nibby Nibble, Rejection.
ASI 145-Puzzword, KungFu Charlies, Super Pong
ASI146 - Entity, BattleCarsII, AmasterMind III
ASI 147 - BackGammon Deluxe, Tut's Tomb (Card game), Mancala, Parattack.
ASI 148 - PollyMorph, Nostalgium, MegaMind
REMEMBER! ANY 10 ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS FOR ONLY $15.00 + $2.00 S&H!!

NEW NPD DISKS:
DEM 163 - ABSTRAX PIG Demo - Great new AGA only Demo, opens a 1280x400 overscan screen!
GAM 271 - RUBICON - Nice locking Role Player.
GAM 272 - MEGABALL 3 - All new with AGA graphics support. Same great game,more colors
GAM 273 - MINE RUNNER - Awesome recreation of the classic Lode Runner game!!
UTI 147 - MAGICWB - The ultimate WorkBench Enhancement. Requires WB 2.0 or Higher.
UTI 148 - DISKSALV v2 and REORG v3.1 - Two utils that no Hard Drive user should be w/o. WB 2.0.

NEW PRICING!!!!
For 17 Bit, NPD, AMOS PD and ASSASSINS Games Disks pricing is now as follows:
1-24 Disks - $2.00 Ea. 25-49 Disks - $1.50 Ea. 50+ Disks - $1.00 Each!
FRED FISH DISKS ARE NOW:
1-49 Disks - $1.50 Ea. 50+ Disks - $1.00 Ea.
SHIPPING & HANDLING:
1-10 Disks-$2.00, 11-50 Disks-$4.00
51+ Disks $6.50 (S&H Prices for US, CANADA, and MEXICO,all other Foreign countries add $0.25 per disk)
We accept Cash, Checks, and Money Orders in US funds, as well as VISA/MC

P.O. Box 1617 - Auburn, WA 98071-1617 (206)351-9502

AMIGAのプロショップだ!

A600DX SET V2.004	A500 V1.3 1MB RAM	A1200 V3.0 AGA	A1200HD V3.0 AGA 85MB
59,000	54,000	74,800	144,000
A2000 V2.05+ECS	A4000-030 5MB/HD120MB	A4000 68040 6MB/HD120MB	A3000-030120/4MB
108,000	269,000	378,000	258,000

■グラフィックス

SCENERY ANIMATOR 2	9,800
BRILLIANCE	27,900
DELUXE PAINT AGA	19,800
IMAGINE 2	49,600
IMAGE MASTER	27,900
RETINA 2MB	77,000
DC-TV	49,800
CALIGARI 24	48,900
ALADDIN 4D	49,800
PLAYMATION	49,800
REAL 3D CLASSIC	18,800
OPAL VISION V2.0	149,000
PIXEL 3D PRO	29,800

■エミュレーター

AMAX II PLUS	57,900
ROM FOR AMAX II PLUS	34,900
A236 BRIDGE BOARD	42,600
386SX BRIDGE BOARD	119,000
EMPLANT DELUXE	78,000
SYBILL	14,000

■ビデオ

PERSONAL ANIMATON RECORDER	298.00
IMPACT VISION 24	229,000
VIDEO TOASTER AGA	19,800
PERSONAL TBC III	149,000
MORPH PLUS	29.800
VIDI-AMIGA 12 AGA	25,900
ROCKEY CROMAKEY	62,400
THE PERSONAL SFC	72,800
AVIDEO 24	139,000
DELUXE VIDEO I	18,900
ART DEPT PRO AGA	29,800
FLICKER FREE VIDEO 2	39,800
CHROMA KEY PLUS	58,000

■言語

AMOS PROFESSIONAL	14,800
SAS/C LATICE C V6.0	39,800
DEV PAC 3	16,900

(PRICES QUOTED IN JAPANESE YEN)

■ハードディスク

GVP 0MB/0MB SCSI CONTROLLER A500	56,000
GVP 0MB/0MB SCSI CONT A4000/A2000	27,800
2121MB 2.5' HARD DISK UNIT A1200	89,000
128MB 2.5' HARD DISK UNIT	65,000
84MB 2.5' HARD DISK UNIT A12000	49,000
60MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200	41,400
A4051 SCSI -2 HD CONTROLLER A4000	59,800

■アクセラレーター

XL30 25MHZ A500/A2000	59,000
VXL32 2MB RAM FOR VXL30	43,000
DERINGER 28MHZ A300	69,400
MERCURY 35MHZ A3000	129,000
DERIINGER 50MHZ +4MB +MATH-CD A500	93,800
BLIZZARD TURBO 16MHZ A500/A2000	39,800
A1230 TURBO 40MHZ/4MB A1200	95,400
M12340XA 030 33MHZ A1200	72,800
M123XAS 030 50MHZ A2000	89,00
G-FORCE 040 33MHZ+4MB A2000	229,000
G-FORCE 40MHZ+4MB A2000	115,000
G-FORCE 50MHZ+4MB A2000	153,000
58881 MATH CO BOARD A1200	26,900
58882 MATH CO BOARD A1200	45,000
A530 TURBO HD 120MB/1MB 40MHZ	154,000

■その他

V2.1 UPGRADE KIT W/ROM	19,800
V2.1 UPGRADE KIT W/O ROM	12,000
MULTISTART II ROM SWITCHER	12,900
EXTERNAL 2HD FLOPPY DRIVE A500/A2000	24,900
INTERNAL 2HD FLOPPY DRIVE A2000	20,000
INTERNAL 2HD FLOPPY DRIVE A3000	20,000
BACKUP BUDDY FLOPPY DRIVE	25,900
TOSHIBA 1.2GIG HARD DRIVE	230,000
ASIM CD-ROM FS	14,900
SIMM RAM 4MB 60NS A400	30,000
SIMM RAM 4MB/MBX COPRO BOARD	25,000
SIMM RAM 8MB/MBX COPRO BOARD	53,800
DIGIVIEW MEDIASTATION	29,400
CLARITY 16	29,400
SIMM32 4MB RAM 68030	28,900
DSS8 PLUS	18,900
MEGA MIX MASTER	9,800
PCM CIA 2MB A600/A1200	32,900
SUPER GEN GENLOCK	99,000
BACKUP CLOCK A1200	8,900
V.LAB 24 BIT	78,200
CLOCK GENLOCK	68,900
A12-FPOO SCSI A1200	46,800
1942 QUADSYNC MONITOR	79,800
KITCHEN SYNC	227,000
EUREKA SCANNER 400DPI	27,600

店頭・通販
輸入直販
木曜定休

a beautiful amiga life for you

システムコンパック

〒110 東京都台東区台東4-22-10
中屋ビル3階
TEL: 03-3837-8689
FAX: 03-3837-8218

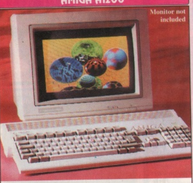
EPIC

AGA *Amiga* Specialists

Order hotline. 0793 490988

VISA MasterCard EUROCARD Access

AMIGA A1200



Specifications
- 96 key keyboard with numeric key pad
- 32bit Architecture, Amiga dos 3
- 2 meg ram as standard (expandable)
- AA chipset, 16.8 million colours
- 12 months on-site warranty by LCL/Wang
- 68020ec Processor, 14.19 mhz
- Built-in TV modulator
- PCMCIA smart card slot
- 32 bit expansion slot
- Approved optional hard drives

Option 1 WORTH OVER £200
* Nigel Mansell AGA
* Championship golf AGA
* Trolls AGA * Pinball Fantasies AGA
* Chaos Engine AGA * Syndicate
FREE! ☐ Option 1

Option 2 WORTH OVER £420
Deluxe Paint IV AGA
Words Worth 2 AGA
Oscar game AGA & Print Manager
Dennis the game AGA
+ Option 1 FREE (excludes Trolls/Nigel)
ADD JUST £50 TO PRICES BELOW

A1200	0Mb HARD DISK	64Mb HARD DISK	85Mb HARD DISK	127Mb HARD DISK	209Mb HARD DISK	XXXMb HARD DISK
2 Meg System	£299 ☐ EPC1224	£449 ☐ EPC1464	£499 ☐ EPC1485	£529 ☐ EPC1527	£599 ☐ EPC1609	P.O.A. ☐ EPCXXX
4 Meg System	£429 ☐ EPC1224-4	£579 ☐ EPC1464-4	£629 ☐ EPC1485-4	£659 ☐ EPC1527-4	£729 ☐ EPC1609-4	P.O.A. ☐ EPCXXX-4

AGA GAMES

☐ ALFRED CHICKEN £19.99
☐ AIRBUCKS £19.99
☐ ALIEN BREED 2 £24.99
Very stylish game
☐ BODY BLOWS GALACTIC £24.99
THE best beat'em up available, unreal 256 colour action
☐ BURNING RUBBER £19.99
Fast arcade racing game
☐ CASTLES £25.49
☐ CHAOS ENGINE £19.99
One of the biggest A500 games of 93, is now available on the A1200
☐ CIVILIZATION £32.99
☐ DENNIS £19.99
☐ FATMAN £19.99
☐ JAMES POND 2 £9.99
Enhanced A1200 version of this very addictive platformer
☐ ISHAR 2 £21.99
☐ JURASSIC PARK £19.99
The biggest game of the year, based on the smash hit film. Smooth multi-directional scrolling action
☐ NIGEL MANSELL £9.99
☐ OSCAR £19.99
☐ PINBALL FANTASIES £23.99
A 256 colour version of Amiga's most wonderful pinball game
☐ OVERKILL £17.99
Fast paced Defender clone
☐ RYDER CUP £19.99
☐ SABRE TEAM £19.99
☐ SIM LIFE £24.99
☐ SIMON THE SORCERER £29.99
☐ SKID MARKS (enhanced) £21.99
☐ SLEEPWALKER £19.99
☐ SOCCER KID £21.99
One of the best and most original platform games around
☐ STAR TREK 25th £28.99
Nice looking Star Trek adventure, requires hard disk
☐ T.F.X. £25.99
The ultimate in flight simulation, features unbelievable graphics and speed
☐ URIDIUM 2 (enhanced) £21.99
The long awaited sequel to an all time classic shoot 'em up, now enhanced for the A1200
☐ ZOOL £18.49
Amiga's version of Sega's Sonic
☐ ZOOL 2 (Enhanced) £19.99

AGA SOFTWARE

☐ DELUXE PAINT IV AGA £70
The longest lived Amiga paint package now supports 256,000 colours…
☐ WORDWORTH 3 AGA POA
One of the best Wordprocessors around. A very professional package with graphics import.
☐ PAGE SETTER 3 £49
A very competent first DTP package, similar to Pro Page but a lot of the frilly bits taken out
☐ PRO PAGE 4.1 POA
Latest version of this popular desktop publisher
☐ SUPERBASE PERSONAL 4 £100
☐ BRILLIANCE £149
Top of the range AGA graphics package, unbelievably fast!
☐ DIRECTORY OPUS 4 £65
The Ultimate in Directory tools. File copy, rename, move, delete etc. Rated 98% in Amiga Format
☐ PAGESTREAM 3 POA
Long awaited new version of the most powerful Amiga desktop publishing package available, this version is said to even put the Mac to shame
☐ MEDIA POINT (multimedia) £299
New Desktop video system
☐ PC TASK £39
Allows you to run PC VGA software on your Amiga

FONTS DISKS

☐ B449 GELIGNITE FONTS
☐ B146 HEFTY FONTS 1
☐ B145 IFF FONTS
☐ B139-6 AMIGA FONTS 1
☐ A502 HEADLINE FONTS
☐ 653 FONTS
☐ C007-5 COLOUR FONTS
☐ C013 COMPUTER EYES FONTS
☐ C391-2 ADOBE FONTS
☐ C430 RUSSIAN ADOBE
☐ C528 POST + PS FONTS
☐ C533 FONT FARM 3
☐ C689 COMPUGRAPHIC
☐ C691 POSTSCRIPT FONTS
☐ PSFONTS 1-10. Pagestream.
A 10 disk collection of some brilliant Pagestream fonts.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

☐ C096-10 AGA SLIDES
A 10 disk collection of art
☐ C175 UCHESS AGA 4MEG
The most intelligent chess game available, 256 colours in hi-res, requires 4mb ram
☐ C208 VIEWTEK
Universal picture viewer
☐ C209 WB3 RAINBOW
Puts a nice user definable rainbow behind your workbench
☐ C211-5 WEIRD SCIENCE AGA
A 5 disk collection of some stunning art work
☐ C216-9 JPEG AGA IMAGES
9 disks of unbelievable graphics

THE NEW A1200 DEGRADERS
Lets you run old software on your Amiga 1200.
Latest compilation of A1200 downgraders, a 2 disk set that contains various game fixes, Kick 1.3, KillAGA and loads of other Degrading tools
☐ *C697-2 New A1200 Degraders*

☐ C225-6 SUPER HAM PIX
6 disks of great graphics
☐ C286 HOI AGA MEGADEMO
The worlds first AGA demo
☐ C287 A1200 TETRIS
A stunning new A1200 tetris, lovely graphics
☐ C288 A1200 VIRUS KILLERS
A selection of virus killers
☐ C289 A1200 UTILITIES
A collection of useful utils
☐ C293 PCX DATATYPE
Displays pc pcx files
☐ C295 SYSINFO
Checkout the performance of your A1200
☐ C304 WB3 HACKS
Over 50 workbench hacks
☐ C355 WB3 SUPER KILLERS
A collection of Virus killers
☐ C356 A1200 DEGRADERS
Helps degrade your A1200 so you can run a lot of the older Amiga games
☐ C375 S-KICK (downgrader)
Very powerful degrader
☐ C403 MORE WB3 HACKS
Another 50 or so hacks
☐ C405 WINBLENDER
A 256 colour fractal generator
☐ C418 NFA A1200 UTILS
A selection of various tools
☐ C419-2 FIT CHICKS
A 2 disk set of pretty pictures of women
☐ C422 RETINA BURN
Fast A1200 rave demo, flashy graphics etc
☐ C423-2 NIGHT BREED
A 2 disk collection of graphics
☐ C425 FREAKS BODYSHOP
More beautiful women
☐ C428 ANDYS WB3 UTILS
Possibly the best collection of A1200 utilities available
☐ C429 PLASMA CLOUDS 256
Another great plasma generator
☐ C432 ACTION REPLAY IV
An A1200 Action Replay? Yep that's right, it can rip gfx, rip music & sound fx etc. It stays resident in memory until the computer is turned off. A help function is integrated into the software
☐ C435 DEVWARE JPEG
A collection of Jpeg utilities
☐ C436 JPEG UTILITIES
Another set of Jpeg utilities
☐ C465-2 SPEC EMULATOR
Spectrum emulator on 2 disks, contains a selection of ready to use spectrum games and you can load other games from cassette with an interface, although it is not essential.
Order code: ☐ MGLO Interface priced at £34.95 + P&P

FREE BOX OF 10 BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OF 15 OR MORE TITLES

PUBLIC DOMAIN

☐ C467 PP SHOW 3.0A
Display AGA powerpacked picture files.
☐ C500 MINDWARP
Very impressive AGA demo. Includes realtime fractal landscape animation.
☐ C501 HDMEM
Use your Hard Disk as virtual memory…requires MMU.
☐ C530 QUICK GRAB AGA
Effective AGA picture ripper.
☐ C556 PANTA RHEI AGA
A1200 megademo. Good.
☐ C553 PC TASK 2.03
Lets you run PC VGA software on your A1200. Shareware.
☐ C582 2 AGA DEMO'S.
2 A1200 mini demo's.
☐ C608 OSCAR AGA
A 4 level preview of Oscar. One of the first A1200 games.
☐ C610 LYAPUNOVIA AGA
A sort of Space generator! Unbelievable colour effects.
☐ C618 AGADOO
Crappy AGA demo.
☐ C620-2 BODYSHOP 4
Brilliant AGA pictures of the female species, in a slideshow format.
☐ C627-2 MOTOROLA INVADERS 2
An AGA Space Invaders clone with an amazing 1meg soundtrack to boot. Fast paced arcade action on 2 disks.
☐ C678 CHROMAGIC MUSIC
The world's first AGA music demo disk. Not bad!
☐ C687 TMAP DEMO
An Interactive 3D animation with some lovely fading on the main items.
☐ C688 JPEG DATATYPE
Automatically displays JPeg pictures in Viewtek/Multiview.
☐ C693 MANDELMANIA 4
A1200 supported fractal generator. Gives nice end results, with no trouble.

**SPECIAL OFFER!
COMMODORE 1942
COLOUR MONITOR
Only £349 + carriage** ☐

☐ D001 FRENCH DEMO AGA
Very polished French promotional demo for the A1200/A4000, brilliant graphical effects.
☐ D005-3 KLONDIKE AGA
A 3 disk version of Klondike. Excellent 256 colour card game.
☐ C772 MAGIC WORKBENCH.
A superb new Workbench upgrader, give your Workbench a whole new 8 colour look, over 60 new Workbench icons and dozens of backdrops, very easy to install.

When ordering ask for our latest AGA software list

MISC. UTILITIES

☐ CD1221 CONVERTERS PACK.
Convert from any format to any format.
☐ CD1252 RSI UTILITIES #2.
A collection of tools for RSI maker.
☐ CD1255 PICTUREHELP V1.0.
☐ CD1320 RIPPERS of 30 various rippers for pictures & sound.
☐ CD1343 ICONMANIA.
☐ CD1545 HARD DRIVE UTILS.
☐ CD1686 FLOOD SYSTEM.
This has 70 new cli/shell commands.
☐ CD1698-2 VIDEO TITLERS.

CONSUMABLES

☐ A1200 DUST COVER	£5.99
☐ A4000 DUST COVER	£6.99
☐ MOUSE MAT	£2.99
☐ BOX 10 BLANK DISKS	£4.95
☐ PRINTER LEAD	£7.99
☐ H.WARE VIRUS KILLER	£4.99
☐ NAVIGATOR J/S	£12.99
☐ SPEEDKING J/S	£12.99
☐ 40 CAPS DISK BOX	£4.99
☐ 100 CAPS DISK BOX	£6.99

Don't forget to add P&P

A4000

THE ULTIMATE AMIGA

FREE PD As supplied with all Amiga 4000's
- HD Backup tools
- Virus Infection Protection
- PC TASK (PC Emulator)
- Degraders disk
- UChess AGA
- Graphics tools

A4000	A4000-030 2 Meg Ram	A4000-030 4 Meg Ram	A4000-040 6 Meg Ram
80mb Hard disk	£899 ☐ EMB3028	£999 ☐ EMB3080	
130mb Hard disk	£949 ☐ EMB3110	£1049 ☐ EMB3120	£1899 ☐ EMB4120
214mb Hard disk		£1149 ☐ EMB3214	£1999 ☐ EMB4214
340mb Hard disk		£1249 ☐ EMB3340	£2149 ☐ EMB4340
525mb Hard disk		£1499 ☐ EMB3540	£2399 ☐ EMB4540

ALL A4000 MODELS COME WITH 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

Call for prices on other A4000 configurations

WB3 SOFTWARE

DPi Disks cost £3.50 each

☐ DPi1 WORKBENCH 3.
A replacement copy of WB3, just in case your original has gone down.
☐ DPi2 A1200 HD INSTALLER.
A1200 hard disk installation software.
☐ DPi3 HARD DISK PREP.
For preparing your hard disk, setting partitions and formatting your hard disk, works on any size.
☐ DPi4 PRINTER DRIVERS.
A large collection of Workbench 3 printer drivers. Includes Star, Panasonic, Epson, Canon etc, all easy to install.
☐ DPi5 ENGINEERS KIT AGA.
A complete diagnostics kit for the A1200/A4000 memory tests, keyboard, mouse, drives etc.
☐ DPi6 EXTERMIN'8 AGA.
Virus detector set for AGA machines, can detect & kill over 500 Viruses.
☐ DPi7 CRACK 'n' COPY AGA.
A Workbench 3 collection of utilities for copying and cracking Amiga software.

PD CLIP-ART

☐ ART1-2	WEDDINGS (2 disks)
☐ ART2-2	HOUSES (2 disks)
☐ ART3-3	RELIGIOUS (3 disks)
☐ ART4	WW1 AIRCRAFT
☐ ART5-2	MEN (2 disks)
☐ ART6-2	WOMAN (2 disks)
☐ ART7-2	KIDS (2 disks)
☐ ART8	BUSINESS
☐ ART9	OFFICE
☐ ART10	STUDENTS
☐ ART11	SALETIME
☐ ART12-3	XMAS (3 disks)
☐ ART13-3	PUNCH (3 disks)
☐ ART14	ANIMALS
☐ ART15	CATS
☐ ART16	SILHOUETTES
☐ ART17-2	SCHOOLS (2 disks)
☐ ART18	BABIES
☐ ART19-2	SPORT (2 disks)
☐ ART20	OLYMPIC
☐ ART21-2	MEDICAL (2 disks)
☐ ART22	SEA LIFE
☐ ART23	DECORATIVE
☐ ART24	WACKY
☐ ART25	HOLIDAYS
☐ ART26-2	BANNERS (2 disks)
☐ ART27	FLOWERS
☐ ART28	BUTTERFLIES
☐ ART29-2	FOOD (2 disks)
☐ ART31-2	BORDERS (2 disks)
☐ ART32	MAC CLIPS
☐ ART33	HORNBACK
☐ ART34-2	TEDDY'S (2 disks)
☐ ART37	SHOWTIME
☐ ART38	VEGETABLES
☐ ART39	FLORAL
☐ ART40	MYTHS
☐ ART41	DOG WOODCUTS
☐ ART42	CAT WOODCUTS
☐ ART43	AFRICAN WOODCUTS
☐ ART44	AMERICAN WOODCUTS
☐ ART45	ARCTIC WOODCUTS

☐ **A1200 CATALOGUE DISK**
Available with every purchase for just £1.00

CD32

WORLD'S FIRST 32bit GAMES CONSOLE

4 FREE CD TITLES Only £289 ☐ ECD3200

CD32 TITLES

We stock over 60 of the latest CD32 titles, call for the best prices in titles like:
**MICROCOSM
JURASSIC PARK
ALIEN BREED
PROJECT X
LIBERATION**

A1200 MEMORY

AMIGA 1200
HAWK RAM BOARD ACCELERATOR

1meg version available from

	2Meg Ram	4Meg Ram	8Meg Ram
No Co-Processor	£129	£199	£399
20MHz Co-Processor		£249	
33MHz Co-Processor	£199		
40MHz Co-Processor		£299	£499

- Plugs straight into A1200 Trapdoor
- Upgradable fast 32bit Ram
- Battery backed clock
- 2 year warranty

FREE FITTING IF REQUIRED

SPECIAL!!!

ONLY £49.95 +P&P
Digita Wordworth

Normal RRP £129.99 Whilst stocks last

BUSINESS PD

☐ C151 TEXT ENGINE 4.
The best PD word processor available.
☐ C329 ABASE V1.33.
Very powerful/flexible user definable database.
☐ F767 ADDRESSER V2.
Small but competent address database, prints envelopes, labels, cards etc, multiple search option.
☐ C123 PAY ADVICE.
Calculates your wages.
☐ C298 GRAMMAR CHECKER.
Brilliant new disk that can check the grammar of your documents/letters and tells you where you've messed up.
☐ B842 BUDGET.
Helps budget for the month.
☐ B792 WBASE 1.3.
A very small but powerful database that runs through Workbench.
☐ A938 600 LETTERS.
A collection of pre-written letters for you to simply change the relevent parts and print out.
☐ C033 PRINTER DRIVERS.
A large selection of drivers.
☐ C112 ADDRESS PRINT V3.

ORDER FORM
Name ....
Address ....
....
Tel .... Amiga ....
Payment method .... Total disks: ....
Price £ .... + p&p = £ ....

Credit Card Details
Credit card no:
....
Exp. date: ....

PD Prices per disk

1 Single disk	£3.00
2-5 disks	£2.00 each
6-10 disks	£1.75 each
11 or more	£1.50 each

☐ C123-4, means 4 disks add 50p for P&P in UK

PD OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome for PD disks, but please add 25p per disk.
For commercial games please add £2.50 for P&P
Re: Hardware, call for prices.

COLLECTING

You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection.
Office hours: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

ORDERING BY POST

Simply send your order in on an A4 page, listing the numbers you requi the total cost, and your name & address or if you wish simply mark off t titles you wish to order, fill in your name etc, and send this page to **EPI MARKETING**, 1st Floor Offices, 31a Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts SN 5AR, enclosing full payment

ORDERING BY PHONE

Call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with yo credit card details and the items you would like to order.

Delivery Charges: Please add 50p for delivery of PD disks in the UK & Mainland.
☐ SAME DAY GUARANTEED DISPATCH ON PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES ADD £4.00
Memory, Commercial Software & CD Games, etc. Add £1.00 P&P per item. For Hardware add £7.50 for delivery.

EPIC MARKETING, FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, 31a FARINGDON RD, SWINDON, WILTS, SN1 5A

DIRECT SOFTWARE

DEPT CU03SC Unit 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall, St Neots,
Cambridgeshire PE19 2AU TEL: 0908 379550 Fax: 0908 277142

ORDER HOTLINE
0908 379550

AMIGA GAMES

A320 Airbus(USA Version)	21.99
A320 App Trainer	21.99
Action Sport	19.99
Airbucks 1.2	19.99
Airbucks 1.2 (A1200)	22.99
Alfred Chicken (A1200)	16.99
Apocalypse	16.99
Aquaventura	9.99
Armour Geddon 2	15.99
Arsenal	16.99
Arsenal Comp Game	16.99
A.T.A.C.	22.99
A Train - Construction Set	9.99
Award Winners 2	19.99
Bards Tale Trilogy	22.99
Battlechess	10.99
Battle Isle '93	16.99
Beneath Steel Sky	19.99
Benefactor	19.99
Benefactor (A1200)	16.99
Blade of Destiny	25.99
Blues Brothers	8.99
Bob's Bad Day	16.99
Brian The Lion	16.99
Bubba 'N' Stix	16.99
Burning Rubber (1200)	16.99
Caeser Deluxe	19.99
Campaign 2	22.99
Captive 2	19.99
Cartoon Racer	16.99
Castles 2 (1200)	22.99.
Celtic Legends	19.99
Champ.Manager Italia	19.99
Chuck Rock 2	16.99
Civilisation (A1200)	25.99
Combat Air Patrol	19.99
Cool Spot	19.99
Cosmic Spacehead	16.99
Creepers	19.99
Curse of Enchantia	12.99
Cybercon 3 (XL)	8.99
Cyberpunks	16.99
Cyberspace	22.99
Dalek Attack 30th Anniv	15.99
Darkmere	19.99
Deluxe Music Consets	57.99
Dennis	16.99
Dennis (A1200)	17.99
Devious Designers	9.99
D Generation	10.99
Diggers	19.99
Dinosaur Detective Agency	10.99
Dinoworlds	19.99
Doodlebug	10.99
Donk	16.99
Dracula	19.99
Dreamlands	19.99
Dreamweb	22.99
Dune 2	17.99
Elfmania	16.99
European Champions (A1200)	16.99
Excellent Games	22.99
Eye of The Beholder 2 (1Meg)	23.99
F1	16.99
F16 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)	14.99
Fantastic Dizzy	16.99
Fatal Strokes	19.99
Ferrari Grand Prix	16.99
Fire & Ice	16.99
Flight Of The Intruder	9.99
Football Manager 3	15.99
Formula One Grand Prix	23.99
Formula One Team Manager	19.99
G2	16.99
Games Machine	19.99
Gauntlet 2	7.99
Genesia	19.99
Global Domination	22.99
Global Gladiators	16.99
Globdule	19.99
Gobliins 3	22.99
Gulp	19.99
Gunship (XL)	8.99
Hanna Barbera Anim	31.99
Hero Quest 2 Legacy	16.99
Indianapolis 500	8.99
Innocent	22.99
Ishar 2	19.99
Jack The Ripper	28.99
Jaguar XJ220	9.99
Jaguar XJ220 (1Meg)	9.99
James Pond 2 (Robocod)	18.99
James Pond 3	19.99
James Pond 3 (A1200)	19.99
Jetstrike	16.99
Jimmy Whites Snooker	7.99
John Maddens Football	16.99
Kawasaki Team Green	16.99
Kick Off 2 (1Meg)	8.99

TOP 50 CHART

Alien 3	16.99
Alien Breed 2	16.99
Alien Breed 2 (A1200)	19.99
A-Train	22.99
Body Blows	17.99
Body Blows Galactic	17.99
Body blows Galactic (A1200)	19.99
Brutal Sports Football	16.99
Burning Rubber	16.99
Championship Manager '93	16.99
Chaos Engine	16.99
Chaos Engine (A1200)	16.99
Chess Champion 2175	12.99
Combat Classics 2	19.99
Desert Strike	19.99
Diggers (A1200)	22.99
Disposable Hero	16.99
Dogfight	22.99
Dune 2	17.99
European Champions	16.99
F117A Nighthawk	22.99
Flashback	19.99
Frontier (Elite 2)	21.99
Fury of The Furries	19.99
G Gooch 2nd Innings	11.99
G. Gooch World Cricket	19.99
Goal	12.99
Gunship 2000	22.99
Hired Guns	22.99
Jurrasic Park (A1200)	18.99
Krusty's Funhouse	16.99
Lords of Power	22.99
Magic Boy	16.99
Micro Machines	16.99
Monkey Island 2	24.99
Pinball Double Pack	22.99
Pinball Fantasies (A1200)	19.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93	16.99
Simpsons Vs The World	16.99
Soccer Kid (A1200)	19.99
Space Hulk	22.99
Sports Top Ten	19.99
Streetfighter 2	9.99
Syndicate	22.99
Ten Intel Games	19.99
Theatre of Death	12.99
Terminator 2 Arcade	19.99
Uridium 2	16.99
Wonderdog	16.99
Zool 2 (A1200)	15.99

BLANK DISKS

20	£8.00
50	17.00
100	£30.00
250	£70.00

Please add £3 P&P on all Blank Disk orders in the UK

AMIGA PACK 1
Jimmy Whites
Nigel Mansell,
F of T
£15.99

AMIGA PACK 2
Zool,
Thunderstrike,
Cloud Kingdom
Combo Racer
£15.99

Frontier Elite 2
£21.99

Mortal Kombat
£19.99

Jurassic Park
£16.99

Alien 3
£16.99

Cannon Fodder
£19.99

T.F.X.
£22.99

Lemmings 2
£14.99

Premier Manager 2
£14.99

Zool 2
£14.99

AMIGA GAMES

Kingdom of Germany	19.99
Kingmaker	22.99
Kings Quest 6	22.99
Kit Vicious	16.99
Lambourgini	16.99
Legacy Of Sorasil	16.99
Lord Of The Rings 2	19.99
Lotus 3 - Final Challenge	16.99
Lotus Trilogy	19.99
Maelstrom	22.99
Man Utd Premier Champions	19.99
Mario is Missing	19.99
Mean Arenas	16.99
Microcosm	19.99
Monopoly	18.99
Morph (A1200)	19.99
Mr Nutz	16.99
Mr Nutz (A1200)	17.99
Mr Nutz (600)	16.99
Nick Faldos Golf	18.99
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	14.99
Nigel Mansell World Championship	19.99
Nobby The Aardvark	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
One Step Beyond	12.99
Oscar	16.99
Oscar (A1200)	16.99
Overdrive	16.99
Overkill	12.99
Paperboy 2	6.99
PGA Tour Golf + Courses	18.99
Pinball Dreams	15.99
Populous/Sim City	16.99
Populous 2	17.99
Populous 2 (1Meg)	18.99
Populous 2 + Data Disk	21.99
Powerhits	19.99
Predator 2	5.99
Prehistorik 2	16.99
Premier Manager	9.99
Primemover	19.99
Prince Of Persia	9.99
Puggsy	19.99
Rally	16.99
Rampart	15.99
Realm Of Darkness	16.99
Road Rash	19.99
Ryder Cup	16.99
Ryder Cup (A1200)	16.99
Sabre Team	15.99
Sea Air Rescue	22.99
Second Samurai	19.99
Seventh Sword Of Mendor	16.99
Silent Service 2 (1Meg)	22.99
Sim City Deluxe	22.99
Sim City / Lemmings	19.99
Sim City Terrain Editor	8.99
Sim Life	22.99
Simon The Sorceror	25.99
Soccer Kid	19.99
Sorcerer	22.99
Sorcerer (A1200)	25.99
Space Adventure	22.99
Spritz	6.99
Spritz Paint	5.99
Star Trek 25th Anniversary (A1200)	22.99
Strike Squad	22.99
Super Hero	19.99
Super League Manager	16.99
Tensai	16.99
Terminator 2	18.99
Terminator 2 (Coin-Op)	19.99
T.F.X. (A1200)	21.99
Tornado	22.99
Total Carnage	18.99
Tracksuit Manager '94	15.99
Turrican 3 (A600)	16.99
Turrican 3 (A1200)	16.99
Twilight 2000	22.99
Twilight 2000 (A1200)	22.99
U96	22.99
Ultima 5	9.99
UMS Compilation	28.99
Ultimate Pinball	19.99
V240	19.99
Walker	18.99
War in The Gulf	21.99
Western Grant	19.99
When Two Worlds War	19.99
Wing Commander	19.99
Winter Olympics	21.99
Wiz Kid	18.99
Wiz N liz	19.99
Wolf Child	11.99
WWF Wrestling 2	15.99
Zool	15.99

CD ROM TITLES

Amos 3D (Req. Amos)	22.99
Amos Compiler (Req Amos)	19.99
Amos Easy	22.99
Amos Professional	32.99
Amos Professional Compiler	24.99
Deluxe Paint 4 (1Mg)	55.49
Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	60.49
Home Accounts 2	34.99
Kindwords 3 (Wordprocessor)	29.99
Mini Office (Wordprocessor, spreadsheet, Database + Disk Utilities)	35.99
Maxiplan 4	29.99
The Publisher	29.99
Tecnoplus Business Pack Contains Wordsworth wordprocessor, K Spread 2, Spreadsheet + K Data database) (1meg)	59.99
Wordsworth V.2	76.49
Mousemat	2.00
External Disk Drive	49.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

ADI English (11-12 yrs)	16.99
ADI French (12-13 yrs)	16.99
ADI French (13-14 yrs)	16.99
ADI Junior Counting (6-7 yrs))	14.99
ADI Junior Reading (4-5 yrs))	14.99
ADI Junior Reading (6-7 yrs))	14.99
ADI Maths (11-12 yrs)	16.99
ADI Maths (12-13yrs)	16.99
ADI Maths (13-14yrs)	16.99
Funschool 3 (2-5 yrs)	14.49
Funschool 3 (5-7 yrs)	14.49
Funschool 3 (7+ yrs)	14.49
Funschool 4 (2-5vyrs)	16.49
Funschool 4 (5-7 yrs)	16.49
Funschool 4 (over 7 yrs)	16.49
Megamaths (A level)	17.49
Micro English (To GCSE)	17.49
Micro French (To GCSE)	17.49
Micro German (To GCSE)	17.49
Micro Maths (To GCSE)	17.49
Micro Science (To GCSE)	17.49
Micro Spanish (To GCSE)	17.49
Merlin Maths (7-11yrs)	16.99
Paint + Create (5+yrs)	16.99
Primary Maths (3-12yrs)	17.49
Spelling Fair (7-13 yrs)	16.99

Please charge my Access/ Visa No: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date ☐☐ / ☐☐

Please supply me with the following for
computer: ....

Titles	Price
Post & Packing	
TOTAL	

Date: ....
Name: ....
Address: ....
....
....
....
....
....Postcode: ....
Tel No: ....

Please make cheques Payable to : **DIRECT SOFTWARE**
DEPT No CU03SC
Unit 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall
St Neots, Cambridgeshire
PE19 2AU
Post & Packing
UK - £1 Per Item
EEC - £3 Per Item
Non EEC - £4.50 Per item

All items subject to change without notice
E &OE Please Note: Mail Order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order.
Please allow for cheque clearance.
CU AMIGA MARCH '94

£1.00 PER DISK FOR 25 OR MORE DISKS!

P S D
THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS
FOR DISTRIBUTION
ENDORSED BY COMMODORE UK

EST. 1991

A600/A1200
IF YOU OWN AN A500+, A600 OR AN A1200, THEN OWN A COPY OF
KICK 1.3
EM400

DELTRAX PD
Tel/Fax: 0492 515981

PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE AT ITS VERY BEST

A600 OWNERS
GET
NUMPAD
EM397 TO
GET MORE
PROGS
WORKING

CENTRAL LICENCEWARE

£1.00 PER DISK FOR 25 OR MORE DISKS!

EST. 1991

UTILITIES

- ☐ U1 **GHOSTWRITER** Demomaker, easy to use
- ☐ U1A **GHOSTWRITER DATA** For use with U1
- ☐ U5 **LOADSAICONS** Guess what!
- ☐ U11 **ICONMANIA** Icon utilities
- ☐ U42 **DISK SALVAGE DIR-UTIL** Repairs disks
- ☐ U54 **QUICKBENCH PLUS** Alternative W.B.
- ☐ U58 **ANTI FLICKER** Stop Screen flicker
- ☐ U59 **WINDOWS BENCH** (2 disks) Excellent for W.B. 1.3
- ☐ U60 **MESSY SID II** Dir-tool Amiga to PC
- ☐ U73 **DIRWORK**
- ☐ U90 **CLI HELP + OTHERS** Insight into the CLI
- ☐ U91 **MCAD DEMO** Computer aided design
- ☐ U95 **ELECTROCAD DEMO** Latest circuit design
- ☐ U125 **CROSSDOS** Amiga to PC
- ☐ U169 **DESIGNER DISK SET** (3 Disks) Understand Amiga better
- ☐ U183 **HACK PACK** (2 Disks) 72 Utils for code busters
- ☐ U190 **SID V2.0** Dir tool, excellent
- ☐ U195 **LITTLEBENCH** Alternative WB
- ☐ U230 **INSTALL** Install your disks without the CLI
- ☐ U242 **MSH V1.3** Handles MSDOS files
- ☐ U260 **SUPERLOCK V1.01** Security prog. lock off Amiga
- ☐ U267 **ARP V1.3** Alternative commands
- ☐ U271 **NBS SPEEDBENCH** Fast loading W/Bench
- ☐ U282 **SUPER C DIR TOOLS** Fast use of C
- ☐ U297 **COMPUTEREYES ICONS**
- ☐ U308 **AMOS COMPILER UPDATE 1.34**
- ☐ U318 **MULTIDOS** PC>Amiga
- ☐ U320 **CLI-UTILS** Very useful
- ☐ U321 **AMOS 1.34 UPDATE**
- ☐ U323 **WINDOWS BENCH V2.0** (2 disks)
- ☐ U330 **FLASHDISK RELEASE 3** Optimiser
- ☐ U332 **ASSASSINS HANDY TOOLS V3.0**
- ☐ U343 **WORKBENCH HACKS** (A500+/A600*)
- ☐ U346 **PROF DEMO CREATOR V1.1**
- ☐ U349 **SUPER POWER PACKERS**
- ☐ U351 **WORKBENCH HACKS**
- ☐ U352 **C-COMMANDS**
- ☐ U361 **ROM** Directory util
- ☐ U391 **HACKTAR 1.6** Adv Creator
- ☐ U392 **STD CODE FINDER U.K.**
- ☐ U393 **RAD BENCH 1.4** Make use of your RAM
- ☐ U399 **TOGGLE CLICK** A600/A1200 only-Stops drive click
- ☐ U404 **ENGINEERS KIT** Diagnostic tools
- ☐ U408 **TOOLS FANTASTICA**
- ☐ U412 **LYAPUNOVIA** Picture generator
- ☐ U413 **ARESTAURE** Mends deleted files
- ☐ U414 **FAST INTRO MAKER**
- ☐ U415 **P-COMPRESS** Packer
- ☐ U416 **S-TEXT** Text packer
- ☐ U421 **KINGFISHER** Fish index to 840
- ☐ U423 **LYAPUNOV** Fractal generator
- ☐ U424 **ICON AUTHOR** Iff images for Icons
- ☐ U425 **AUTOSAVE** Save at intervals automatically
- ☐ U426 **EASY BENCH** (2 disks) WB2 and above
- ☐ U427 **MENU MASTER 3**
- ☐ U428 **PARNET** (2 disks) Link two Amigas
- ☐ U429 **AMOS PRO UPDATE** Latest
- ☐ U430 **XPK COMPRESSION UTILS**
- ☐ U431 **WB2 UTILS**
- ☐ U433 **AMOS PRINTER ROUTINE** For Amos progs
- ☐ U434 **V MORPH v 2B** Create great effects
- ☐ U435 **BANNER** Make your own
- ☐ U436 **HEAD CLEANER** For drives
- ☐ U437 **DISK SALV 2** Latest & greatest! WB2 & above
- ☐ U438 **CSH SHELL v 5.31** Easy to use
- ☐ U441 **DISK MASTER III**
- ☐ U442 **FRED FISH CATALOGUE** 1-890
- ☐ U443 **PP SHOW v 3.4a**
- ☐ U444 **HYPER** use with Amigaguide
- ☐ U445 **AMIGAGUIDE (2 disks)** Hypertext utility
- ☐ U446 **AII v1.35** for archivers
- ☐ U447 **ADOC v3.01** help utility
- ☐ U448 **DISKTEST v2.03** checks integrity
- ☐ U449 **SOFTPROJECT** write protection
- ☐ U450 **SUPERDARK v1.2** screen blanker
- ☐ U451 **APRF v1.4** print utility
- ☐ U452 **GUIARC v1.1** for CLI based archivers
- ☐ U453 **LANDBUILDER v3.2** Fractal land gen.
- ☐ U454 **PC>AMIGA** file utility
- ☐ U455 **TRONICAD** electronic circuit design
- ☐ U456 **X-BENCH** (2 disks) replacement W.B.
- ☐ U457 **ROT-3D** drawing package
- ☐ U458 **SNOOPDOS** get progs working
- ☐ U459 **T.S. MORPH**
- ☐ U460 **AREXX GUIDE**
- ☐ U461 **DEANS CRUNCHERS**
- ☐ U462 **ASSASSINS FIX DISK 1**
- ☐ U463 **ASSASSINS FIX DISK 2**
- ☐ U464 **AF'S REPLACEMENT WB** (3 disks) not A1200
- ☐ U464 **T.A.C.K.** Anim. Const. Kit
- ☐ U465 **T.A.C.K.** Music Modules
- ☐ U466 **T.A.C.K.** Background Pics

BUSINESS

- ☐ BU86 **JOURNAL** Accounts, simple to use
- ☐ BU96 **AMIBASE V3.76** Database
- ☐ BU104 **BANK'N** Cheque account
- ☐ BU105 **AMICASH BANKIN** Accounts
- ☐ BU106 **Q BASE & SPREADSHEET** Addresses
- ☐ BU108 **VISICALC SPREADSHEET** Like Lotus 123
- ☐ BU111 **ANALYTICALC** * (2) Spread-sheet, powerful
- ☐ BU112 **FLEXIBASE V2.0** DBase
- ☐ BU124 **BUSINESS CARD MAKER**
- ☐ BU128 **SCALC & WORDWRIGHT** Spread/w. proc.
- ☐ BU129 **WORDWRIGHT & SPELL** W/proc and check
- ☐ BU131 **U-EDIT W/PROCESSOR**
- ☐ BU132 **TEXTPLUS W/PROCESSOR**
- ☐ BU133 **600 BUSINESS LETTERS** Just load 'em in
- ☐ BU135 **AMIGAFOX DTP V1.1** Puts pics with text
- ☐ BU136 **AMIGASPELL** Spellchecker
- ☐ BU137 **WORD FRENZY-DBASE & SPELL**
- ☐ BU138 **AMIGAFOX V1.0** W/Processor
- ☐ BU145 **TEXT ENGINE V4.1** W/Processor latest
- ☐ BU152 **AMIBASE PROF II V1.2** D/Base
- ☐ BU158 **MICROGNUEMACS** Text editor
- ☐ BU162 **A-Z SPELL** Spellchecker
- ☐ BU171 **ILLINOIS LABEL PRINTING**
- ☐ BU172 **INVOICE PRINTER**
- ☐ BU186 **CLERK V4.0** Accounts – latest
- ☐ BU204 **MAIL-O-DEX** Mail Database
- ☐ BU212 **LABEL DESIGNER**
- ☐ BU231 **SPELLCHECK V1.2**
- ☐ BU248 **CHECKBOOK ACCOUNTANT** Very good
- ☐ BU251 **BUDGET V1.3-4** Finances
- ☐ BU254 **SUPERSPELL** Global spell check
- ☐ BU301 **FORMS UNLIMITED** Loads
- ☐ BU304 **P SUITE V1.4**
- ☐ BU314 **P WRITER** Text editor
- ☐ BU324 **WORDPOWER** Thesaurus
- ☐ BU325 **EDWORD** W/Processor
- ☐ BU326 **ADDRESS BOOK**
- ☐ BU327 **BOILER PLATE** W/Processor & Bus. letters
- ☐ BU328 **LITTLE OFFICE** WP, S/S, D/B + Graphix
- ☐ BU329 **MORTGAGES ANALYSER**
- ☐ BU330 **PRINT A CARD** Design
- ☐ BU332 **AMIGA MAIL** Address lists
- ☐ BU334 **PC FORM LETTERS**
- ☐ BU335 **PAY ADVICE ANALYSER v3.0** P.A.Y.E., N.I. etc
- ☐ BU336 **MONEY PROG** * Good accounts
- ☐ BU337 **CHEQUE BOOK** Accounts prog
- ☐ BU339 **D LAB** Disk labeller
- ☐ BU340 **LOGINFO** Phone bills for modem
- ☐ BU341 **EASYCALC** New spreadsheet
- ☐ BU181 **B BASE III** Database
- ☐ BU319 **ORDER v1.7** Database
- ☐ BU342 **LS LABEL** Label print
- ☐ BU343 **DATABASE WIZARD**
- ☐ BU398 **ADDRESS PRINT v3.0**
- ☐ BU399 **TEXTPLUS v4.1** Hard Drive only
- ☐ BU400 **ENVPRINT** Address envelopes
- ☐ BU401 **P.E. PRINT UTILS** Labeling progs
- ☐ BU402 **TRUE ED** Excellent editor
- ☐ BU403 **FTX ACCOUNTS**
- ☐ BU404 **ACCOUNT MASTER 2.12**
- ☐ BU405 **TURBO TEXT v1.1** very impressive w.processor
- ☐ BU406 **ADM v1.01** Flexible address d/base
- ☐ BU407 **A-BASE** Great database
- ☐ BU408 **GOLD ED** - Fully functional - fantastic!
- ☐ BU409 **FH SPREAD** - New spreadsheet
- ☐ BU410 **BUDBASE v1.2** Easy to use d/base
- ☐ BU411 **EASYCALC PLUS** Good spreadsheet WB2+ only
- ☐ BU412 **AMIGABASE** Excellent database
- ☐ BU413 **BANK v1.0** Accounts programme
- ☐ BU414 **INVENTORY II** Stock control & wages
- ☐ BU415 **AMIGA DIARY v1.13**

HOBBIES

- ☐ H 88 **CROSSWORD DESIGNER**
- ☐ H148 **A-GENE** Family history
- ☐ H175 **GOLF RECORDER v 1.84**
- ☐ H202 **ROAD ROUTE USA**
- ☐ H214 **FOOTBALL LEAGUE EDITOR**
- ☐ H247 **CALORIE BASE** For recipies
- ☐ H250 **DARTS LEAGUE D/BASE**
- ☐ H298 **CULT TV VOL 1** TV series info
- ☐ H299 **WHOM 2** Data on TV progs.
- ☐ H302 **LAST WILL & TESTAMENT**
- ☐ H305 **ASTRO 22 v 3.5** Latest astrology
- ☐ H307 **FAMILY HISTORY D/BASE**
- ☐ H310 **TEN PIN BOWLING D/BASE**
- ☐ H333 **AMIGA PUNT** Horse racing
- ☐ H336 **PERM CHECK v1.0** Pools predicter
- ☐ H342 **STITCHERY** Cross stitch work
- ☐ H359 **RACE RATER** Horse predicter
- ☐ H360 **QUESTION ATORT** Quizmaker
- ☐ H361 **NEW BIORYTHMS** Excellent prog.
- ☐ H362 **WINE MAKERS D/BASE**
- ☐ H363 **CYCLING M** Useful
- ☐ H364 **DARTS MACHINE** Score recorder
- ☐ H365 **AMYGEN** Family history
- ☐ H366 **POOLS WIZARD** Demo
- ☐ H367 **MING SHU** Chinese Astrology
- ☐ H368 **ASTRONOMY 2** Data & graphics
- ☐ H369 **AMERICAN FOOTBALL** (2 Disks) Rules
- ☐ H370 **LANDSCAPE GARDENING**
- ☐ H371 **GENEOLOGIST** WB2 and above
- ☐ H372 **TOP OF THE LEAGUE** Football Manager
- ☐ H373 **COURSE FORM** Horse racing
- ☐ H374 **FORECASTER** Horse race predictor
- ☐ H375 **STARVIEW** Astronomers
- ☐ H376 **CODE MUNGUS v5.7** Highway Code
- ☐ H377 **FOOTBALL FORECAST DEMO**
- ☐ H378 **BON APPETITE** Recipe database
- ☐ H379 **POOLS TOOLS 2** Pools progs.
- ☐ H380 **SEE THE AURA** (2 disks) human aura
- ☐ H381 **PHOTOGRAPHY** About the Dark Room
- ☐ H382 **DSOLVE CROSSWORD** Solve them
- ☐ H383 **PROFESSIONAL BINGO**
- ☐ H384 **WORD UTILITIES** Word puzzle solver
- ☐ H385 **KITE SIMULATOR** Fly your kite!
- ☐ H386 **POOLS WIZARD JUNIOR V1.0**
- ☐ H387 **SPIDERSOFT UTILS** Garden Designer
- ☐ H388 **GENIE** Family History
- ☐ H389 **STOCK ANALYST** Stocks & Shares
- ☐ H390 **WHOM 3** Part 2
- ☐ H391 **WHOM 3** Part 3

COMMUNICATIONS

- ☐ C 25 **COMMSOFT** Needs C26
- ☐ C 26 **COMMSPANION** Needs C25
- ☐ C 62 **AZ-COMM** Modem programme
- ☐ C222 **JR COMM v1.02** For modems
- ☐ C249 **TERM II v1.1** Comms prog WB2/3
- ☐ C303 **OPTI COMMS** Inc.N Comm 2
- ☐ C347 **SATELLITE TRACKER**
- ☐ C357 to C382 **AMATEUR RADIO 1 - 26** (26 disks)
- ☐ C383 **N COMM v3.0** Latest
- ☐ C384 **BBBBS** (3 disks) Bulletin board system
- ☐ C385 **TERM v3.4** (2 disks) WB2/3
- ☐ C386 **SPOT** Fidonett util
- ☐ C387 **TERMINUS** JR Comm 2

EMULATORS

- ☐ EM 87 **SPECCY + 40 GAMES** 1.3 only
- ☐ EM139 **A64 v1.0** C64 emulator
- ☐ EM141 **IBeM** PC emulator
- ☐ EM143 **ST EMULATOR** 1.3 only
- ☐ EM149 **C64 GAMES DISK 1** use with
- ☐ EM150 **C64 GAMES DISK 2** emulator
- ☐ EM215 **A64 EMULATOR v2.0*** (2 disks) Latest C64 emulator
- ☐ EM306 **MS-DOS PROGS FOR PC TASK** (6 Disks)
- ☐ EM324 **KICKSTART 2** 1.3 users get this!
- ☐ EM397 **NUMPAD** (A600 ONLY) Numeric keypad
- ☐ EM400 **KICK 1.4** (Wb 2 & 3 only) Degrades to Kickstart 1.3
- ☐ EM410 **DEGRADER** Degrades to 1.3
- ☐ EM412 **FAKEMEM** Degrades to 1.3/512k
- ☐ EM413 **KILL AGA v2** Turn off AGA chipset
- ☐ EM414 **KICKSTART 3 EMULATOR** Upgrades WB2
- ☐ EM415 **PC TASK v2.03**
- ☐ EM416 **SPECCY EMULATOR v1.7** All Amigas
- ☐ EM417 **S KICK** Switch WB 3.0 to 1.3
- ☐ EM418 **Z KICK** A600 emulator
- ☐ EM419 **DATASETTE 64** Transfer C64 progs

PRINTER DRIVERS

- ☐ PD177 **PRINTER DRIVERS** (2 Disks) Loads of 'em!
- ☐ PD200 **PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR** Make your own
- ☐ PD275 **JOY OF PRINTING** Drivers + fonts
- ☐ PD281 **PRINT STUDIO** 41 drivers – good
- ☐ PD327 **CANON PRINTER DRIVERS**
- ☐ PD328 **PRINTER DRIVERS UPDATE 3**
- ☐ PD335 **PRINTER DRIVERS** Canon BJ10e
- ☐ PD358 **CANON PRINTER DRIVER** BJ130 etc
- ☐ PD407 **PRINTER DRIVERS** Star/Epson/Pan/HP
- ☐ PD408 **HP550C Printer Driver**
- ☐ PD409 **HP PRINTER DRIVERS**
- ☐ PD410 **PROF PRINTER DRIVERS**
- ☐ PD411 **STAR PRINTER DRIVERS**

COPIERS

- ☐ CP147 **PD COPY PROF v3.0**
- ☐ CP234 **FLASH COPY** Multi-tasking
- ☐ CP257 **FREE COPY v1.8** Removes protection
- ☐ CP313 **NIB v2.0** Removes protection
- ☐ CP340 **ASI CRUNCH 'N' COPY 2** Collection
- ☐ CP341 **COOL COPIER v2.0** Fast & safe
- ☐ CP348 **ASI DISK COPIERS** Collection
- ☐ CP349 **LOCK PIC 2** Removes protection
- ☐ CP350 **D COPY v3.1**
- ☐ CP351 **MAVERICK COPIER** Rem. protection
- ☐ CP352 **SAFE II** Powerful copier
- ☐ CP353 **MEGA MONITOR** Action replay type
- ☐ CP354 **THE DISK UTIL** WB2+
- ☐ CP355 **SUPER FORMATTER v1.0d**
- ☐ CP356 **SUPERDUPER v2.02**
- ☐ CP357 **BAD FORMAT** Run Bad disks
- ☐ CP358 **COPIERS UNLIMITED**
- ☐ CP359 **ASSASSINS COPIERS**

PROGRAMMING

- ☐ PR 47 **C LANGUAGE MANUAL** (3 Disks)
- ☐ PR 49 **C LANGUAGE COMPILER**
- ☐ PR 72 **PASCAL LANG PROG**
- ☐ PR 94 **POWER LOGO v1.0** Lisp & Logo
- ☐ PR110 **PDC** (3 Disks) Programmers aid
- ☐ PR118 **BC-FORTRAN**
- ☐ PR166 **AMIGA CODERS CLUB** (6 Disks)
- ☐ PR225 **CURSOR COMPILER** Basic language
- ☐ PR239 **DME V1.45** Programmers Text Editor
- ☐ PR243 **DICE v2.06.0** (2 Disks) C Environment
- ☐ PR244 **PCQ v1.2a** (3 Disks) Pascal compiler
- ☐ PR326 **SOZOBAN C DISK** AZ Text link compiler
- ☐ PR355 **ASM ONE** Assembly package
- ☐ PR357 **EZASM** Assemblers
- ☐ PR358 **C MANUAL** (12 Disks) The best yet!
- ☐ PR359 **NORTH 'C'** v1.3 (2 Disks)
- ☐ PR360 **LATTICE 'C' (3 disks)**
- ☐ PR361 **ATTIC & BLIT** Useful for 'C' progs.
- ☐ PR362 **AMIGA E** v2.1 Better than C
- ☐ PR363 **AZAPP v2.04** binary editor
- ☐ PR364 **INSTALLER** for software developers
- ☐ PR365 **MPE v1.6** M2Amiga companion
- ☐ PR366 **MODULA-2** language
- ☐ PR367 **GNU++C COMPILER** (3 Disks)
- ☐ PR368 **PCQ SHELL** Pascal Compiler

VIRUS HELP

- ☐ VH 44 **MASTER VIRUS KILLERS v2.0**
- ☐ VH 93 **WARRIORS VIRUS KILLERS**
- ☐ VH218 **NEW SUPERKILLERS v2.5**
- ☐ VH235 **BOOTX v3.0ED**
- ☐ VH312 **LINK VIRUS DETECTOR**
- ☐ VH344 **VIRUS CHECKER v6.15**
- ☐ VH409 **EXTERMIN 8**
- ☐ VH411 **VIRUS Z** – Latest
- ☐ VH413 **ANTICICLOVIR v2** Link virus detector
- ☐ VH414 **VIRUS CHECKER v6.22**
- ☐ VH415 **SUPER VIRUS KILL**
- ☐ VH416 **TRONIC VIRUS KILLERS**

HARD DRIVE UTILS

- ☐ HD102 **HARD DISK UTILS** Excellent collection
- ☐ HD223 **DELTRAX HD UTILS 1** Fileminder, HDClick
- ☐ HD395 **RE-ORG V2.3** Optimiser
- ☐ HD397 **HD CLICK v2.53**
- ☐ HD398 **MR BACKUP v1.14B**
- ☐ HD399 **BACKUP**
- ☐ HD400 **C DISK** Optimiser
- ☐ HD401 **HD STACKER** Double your space

EDUCATION

- ☐ E6 **LEARN & PLAY** (2 disks) Early learning
- ☐ E9 **MATHS DRILL**
- ☐ E10 **TYPING TUTOR**
- ☐ E11 **KIDSPAINT**
- ☐ E13 **STORYLAND 2** Save toyland
- ☐ E14 **TC ASTRONOMY** Book on a disk
- ☐ E15 **TC DINOSAURS** Learn about them
- ☐ E17 **SPELLCHECK** Learn foreign words
- ☐ E18 **TRANSLATOR** Spanish, French, Italian
- ☐ E19 **COLOUR IT V1.3** For younger kids
- ☐ E23 **COLOUR THE ALPHABET** Very good
- ☐ E24 **DTP – FOR KIDS** Excellent
- ☐ E25 **ALGEBRA**
- ☐ E26 **MATHS WIZARD** Let the Wizard help
- ☐ E27 **AMOSAGRAM** Playing with words
- ☐ E28 **BLACKBOARD MATHS**
- ☐ E30 **MR MEN STORIES** All your favourites - 1.3 only
- ☐ E31 **READY ROBOT** Full of games
- ☐ E32 **SCIENCE 1,2,3,4** (4 Disks) Physics
- ☐ E203 **MULTIPLOT vXLNE** (2 Disks) Data plotting prog
- ☐ E258 **MATHPLOT** Lin/log plotter
- ☐ E259 **PLOTTER v3.50** 2 dim math plots
- ☐ E311 **AMIGA TUTORIAL** Beginners will like this
- ☐ E322 **AGRAPH** Pie charts & others
- ☐ E334 **SACC TO SCHOOL** Kids puzzles, very good
- ☐ E335 **FIREWORK ALPHABET** Learning aid demo
- ☐ E336 **GRAMMAR** Correct your errors
- ☐ E337 **WORLD GEOGRAPHY** Very useful
- ☐ E338 **CHEMBALANCE** Chemical equations
- ☐ E339 **MATCH WITH HUMPTY**
- ☐ E340 **AMIGA WORLD** Info on every country on Earth
- ☐ E341 **SINGALONG NURSERY RHYMES**
- ☐ E342 **PICTURES & LETTERS**
- ☐ E344 **GREAT WOMEN OF OUR TIME**
- ☐ E345 **GAS TURBINE ENGINE** Anim.
- ☐ E346 **4 STROKE ENGINE** Anim.
- ☐ E347 **STEAM ENGINE** Anim.
- ☐ E348 **WW II HISTORY BOOK**
- ☐ E349 **A VISIT TO THE RED PLANET** Mars
- ☐ E350 **EVO** Evolution of man
- ☐ E351 **FRACTIONS**
- ☐ E352 **GCSE MATHS**
- ☐ E354 **COMMUNICATE** Sign language
- ☐ E355 **LITTLE TRAVELLER** Tourist
- ☐ E356 **ASSASSINS BACK SKOOL** (3 disks)
- ☐ E357 **TWO STROKE PETROL ENGINE ANIM**
- ☐ E358 **JAPANESE** Learn the language
- ☐ E359 **KEYBOARD TRAINER v1.1** Typing tutor
- ☐ E360 **IRREGULAR VERBS** - Quiz
- ☐ E361 **HOW THE EARTH BEGAN**
- ☐ E362 **CHESS TUTOR**
- ☐ E363 **ELEMENTS**
- ☐ E364 **ANIMAL LAND 1** Ages 4+
- ☐ E365 **FLAGS OF THE WORLD** (3 disks)
- ☐ E366 **MATHS ADVENTURE**
- ☐ E367 **MATH TALK** Sound + Speech – ages 9+
- ☐ E368 **KIDS DISK 1** – Learning
- ☐ E369 **KIDS DISK 2** – Learning
- ☐ E370 **CHILDRENS FAVOURITES** Good Fun
- ☐ E371 **THE ATOM** (2 disks) All you need
- ☐ E372 **JUNIOR MATHS**
- ☐ E373 **READ & LEARN** (2 disks)
- ☐ E374 **WORD FACTORY** Spelling

DEMOS

- ☐ D110 **BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO 3**
- ☐ D143 **END OF THE CENTURY 1999** No Brain-No Pain
- ☐ M159 **PINK FLOYD - THE WALL** (6 disks)
- ☐ M183 **SANITY - YESTERDAY** Brill!
- ☐ D201 **CRIONICS MEGADEMO**
- ☐ D207 **KEFRENS MEGA DEMO VIII** (2 disks)
- ☐ D304 **UTOPIA TOTAL CONFUSION**
- ☐ D305 **ODYSSEY** (5 disks)
- ☐ D306 **ANARCHY-SEEING IS BELIEVING**
- ☐ D307 **CRIONICS HARDWIRED** (2 disks)
- ☐ D308 **RAZOR 1911 VOYAGE**
- ☐ D310 **WACKO METAPHORPH ANIM** *
- ☐ D311 **ROBOCOP/RUNNING MAN ANIM** *
- ☐ D312 **KERFRENS DESERT DREAM 1993** (2 disks)
- ☐ D313 **JESUS ON E'S** (2 disks) 20 mins WOW!
- ☐ D316 **BAIT MASKING** New 2 meg Schwartz anim
- ☐ D317 **TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH** Like space balls Mega!
- ☐ D318 **SPACE BALLS** Brill!
- ☐ D319 **TEKNO-A-TAK MEGA RAVE**
- ☐ D321 **TROJAN TECKNO TRACKS**
- ☐ D322 **DANCE TRASH** (2 disks) Rave
- ☐ D324 **SILENTS DEMON DOWNLOAD** (2 disks)
- ☐ D325 **3D DEMO** by Anarchy
- ☐ D326 **THE GATHERING 93** Stunning pics!
- ☐ D328 **CYCLIC ART**
- ☐ D330 **SILENTS EXPOSE** (2 disks)
- ☐ D331 **POSEIDON CEREBAL LOBOTOMY** (not 1.3)
- ☐ D332 **BATTLE OF BRITAIN** Anim
- ☐ D333 **STONEARTS ATMOSPHERE** Great!
- ☐ D334 **KEFRENS DANE** Short & Sweet!
- ☐ D336 **SPACEBALLS MOBILE**
- ☐ D339 **DIMENSION X** Rave demo
- ☐ D340 **SUPERVIEWER v2.4** Quality slides
- ☐ D341 **QUALITY TIME** (4 disks) Schwartz anim 5 meg required
- ☐ D342 **MAYDAY RESISTANCE** Rave & Strobes
- ☐ D343 **ANDROMEDA** (2 disks)
- ☐ D344 **VANISH WORLD OF COMMODORE**
- ☐ D345 **SANITY WORLD OF COMMODORE**
- ☐ D346 **TRIP TO DEEP SPACE** (2 disks) Mega Rave
- ☐ D347 **LEMON RINK A DINK** (not 1200) Classy

GRAPHICS

- ☐ GU163 **3D FONTS** (3 Disks)
- ☐ GU168 **CARTOON BRUSHES**
- ☐ GU219 **TV GRAPHICS** (2 Disks)
- ☐ GU226 **GRAPHIC UTILS**
- ☐ GU227 **REAL 3D FONTS**
- ☐ GU228 **REALTIMES** (2 Disks) 3D Pics
- ☐ GU240 **RICK PARKS ART**
- ☐ GU245 **BOOTPIC V1.2**
- ☐ GU246 **CLIP-ART PORTFOLIO** (15 disks)
- ☐ GU261 **LARGE FONTS DISK**
- ☐ GU265 **SCANNES CLIP-ART** (3 Disks)
- ☐ GU266 **PG CLIP-ART**
- ☐ GU268 **EXILE FONTS**
- ☐ GU269 **DYNAMITE FONTS**
- ☐ GU270 **FONTS & SURFACES**
- ☐ GU272 **CLIP-ART COLL** (8 Disks)
- ☐ GU273 **CLIP-ART VOL 1** (7 Disks)
- ☐ GU274 **FONTLIB**
- ☐ GU276 **SOMETHING FOR NOTHING 1**
- ☐ GU277 **SOMETHING FOR NOTHING 2**
- ☐ GU279 **DYNAMITE FONTS 2**
- ☐ GU280 **HACK FONTS 1** (2 Disks)
- ☐ GU283 **COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 1**
- ☐ GU284 **COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 2**
- ☐ GU285 **COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 3**
- ☐ GU286 **COSMOPOLITAN FONTS 4**
- ☐ GU289 **SONIC DEV CONVERTERS PACK**
- ☐ GU290 **BEATRIX POTTER CLIP-ART**
- ☐ GU300 **GELIGNITE FONTS**
- ☐ GU309 **RAY DANCE** (2 Disks)
- ☐ GU310 **T.S.P. PICTURE FONTS**
- ☐ GU311 **DISK MANAGER + FONTS** (Plus only)
- ☐ GU312 **SHADOW MAKER**
- ☐ GU313 **MOVIE MAKER**
- ☐ GU314 **ANIMATIONS BRIDGE V1.0**
- ☐ GU315 **PLOTTING & GRAPHICS**
- ☐ GU316 **DOCK ICONS**
- ☐ GU317 **ASSASSINS MULTI-VISION V1.0**
- ☐ GU318 **THE SNOWMAN CLIP-ART**
- ☐ GU319 **PAGESTREAM 2.1 FONTS** (5 disks)
- ☐ GU320 **WALT DISNEY CLIP-ART**
- ☐ GU321 **MAGNETIC PAGES V1.3**
- ☐ GU322 **COMPUTEREYES FONTS PACK 1**
- ☐ GU323 **COMPUTEREYES FONTS PACK 2**
- ☐ GU324 **COLOURED ICONS**
- ☐ GU325 **GRAPHICS RIPPER**
- ☐ GU362 **DIRECT ACTION** Anim creator
- ☐ GU363 **M.A.K.** Mandelbrot adv kit
- ☐ GU402 **FREE PAINT** Copy of DPaint
- ☐ GU403 **VIEWTEC v1.02** AGA graphics display
- ☐ GU404 **FONTS DISK 1** Large & small
- ☐ GU405 **DIGI FONTS** Good variety
- ☐ GU406 **COLOUR FONTS 1** Modern, Olde, Pica
- ☐ GU407 **COLOUR FONTS 2** Marble, Rocks, Grids
- ☐ GU408 **COLOUR FONTS 3** Dimond, Eye, Sun
- ☐ GU409 **COLOUR FONTS 4** Digi/Font brushes
- ☐ GU410 **COLOUR FONTS 5** Cinnam 8, 16 etc
- ☐ GU411 **COLOUR CLIP-ART** Hi/Med/Low for DTP
- ☐ GU412 **COLOUR CLIP-ART** Animals
- ☐ GU413 **CLIP-ART** Animals B&W IFF
- ☐ GU414 **CONTACH CLIPART 1** Cartoon, Zodiac
- ☐ GU415 **CONTACH CLIPART 2** Buildings, Xmas
- ☐ GU416 **CONTACH CLIPART 3** Signs, Teddys, Work
- ☐ GU417 **GRAPHICS TOOLS 2**
- ☐ GU418 **RAYSHADE** (3 Disks)
- ☐ GU419 **PRO PAGE TEMPLATES**
- ☐ GU420 **PRO PAGE HELP**
- ☐ GU421 **DPAINT TUTOR** Learn to use it
- ☐ GU422 **SPECTRA PAINT**
- ☐ GU423 **THE DESIGNER** Arcade backgrounds
- ☐ GU424 **RJ UTILS** Perfect Paint, Image W/Shop
- ☐ GU425 **FONT FARM 3**
- ☐ GU426 **FONT FARM 1**
- ☐ GU427 **FONT FARM 2**
- ☐ GU428 **VIEW 3.2** Anim Player
- ☐ GU429 **HAM LAB PRO v2.08** Picture Converter
- ☐ GU430 **ICONS GALORE**
- ☐ GU431 **STILL STORE**
- ☐ GU460 **QUICK GRAB** AGA
- ☐ GU462 **POST** Postscript interpreter
- ☐ GU463 **POST SCRIPT FONTS 1**
- ☐ GU464 **POST SCRIPT FONTS 2**
- ☐ GU465 **POST SCRIPT FONTS 3**
- ☐ GU466 **GELIGNITE FONTS 4**
- ☐ GU467 **ULTRAPAINT**
- ☐ GU468 **ARTISTIKS** Art package

SUPERB QUALITY CLIPART

- ☐ GU326 **ART 1** (2 Disks) Weddings
- ☐ GU327 **ART 2** (2 Disks) Houses
- ☐ GU328 **ART 3** (3 Disks) Religious
- ☐ GU329 **ART 4** WWII Aircraft
- ☐ GU330 **ART 5** (2 Disks) Men
- ☐ GU331 **ART 6** (2 Disks) Women
- ☐ GU332 **ART 7** (2 Disks) Kids
- ☐ GU333 **ART 8** Business
- ☐ GU334 **ART 9** Office
- ☐ GU335 **ART 10** Students
- ☐ GU336 **ART 11** Sale
- ☐ GU337 **ART 12** (3 Disks) Christmas
- ☐ GU338 **ART 13** (3 Disks) Punch
- ☐ GU339 **ART 14** Animals
- ☐ GU340 **ART 15** Cats
- ☐ GU341 **ART 16** Silhouettes
- ☐ GU342 **ART 17** (2 Disks) Schools
- ☐ GU343 **ART 18** Babies
- ☐ GU344 **ART 19** (2 Disks) Sport
- ☐ GU345 **ART 20** Olympic
- ☐ GU346 **ART 21** (2 Disks) Medical
- ☐ GU347 **ART 22** Sea Life
- ☐ GU348 **ART 23** Decorative Months
- ☐ GU349 **ART 24** Whacky (funny)
- ☐ GU350 **ART 25** Holidays
- ☐ GU351 **ART 26** (2 Disks) Old banners
- ☐ GU352 **ART 27** Art Nouveau flowers
- ☐ GU353 **ART 28** Butterflies
- ☐ GU354 **ART 29** (2 Disks) Food & kitchen
- ☐ GU355 **ART 30** Colouring book (DPaint)
- ☐ GU356 **ART 31** Borders (DTP) (2 Disks)
- ☐ GU357 **ART 32** (2 Disks) MAC clipart
- ☐ GU358 **ART 33** Hornback (scenic)
- ☐ GU359 **ART 34** (2 Disks) Teddy Bears
- ☐ GU360 **ART 35** (2 Disks) Vanity Fair (fashion)
- ☐ GU361 **ART 36** Halloween (weird)
- ☐ GU364 **ART 37** Showtime (dancing etc)
- ☐ GU365 **ART 38** Vegetarian
- ☐ GU366 **ART 39** Floral (detailed)
- ☐ GU367 **ART 40** Myths & Zodiac
- ☐ GU432 **ART 51** Botanical art
- ☐ GU433 **ART 52** Family scenes (2 Disks)
- ☐ GU434 **ART 53** Golf Humour (2 Disks)
- ☐ GU435 **ART 54** Space & transport
- ☐ GU436 **ART 55** Soft scene 2 – Rural pics
- ☐ GU437 **ART 56** Sports 3
- ☐ GU438 **ART 57** Navy
- ☐ GU439 **ART 58** Travel (2 Disks)
- ☐ GU440 **ART 59** Alphabet (2 Disks)
- ☐ GU441 **ART 60** Accents & Flashes – stars etc.
- ☐ GU442 **ART 61** Fish & aquatic pics
- ☐ GU443 **ART 62** Softscene 3
- ☐ GU444 **ART 63** Restaurant (3 disks)
- ☐ GU445 **ART 64** Mammals
- ☐ GU446 **ART 65** Anim & bird
- ☐ GU447 **ART 66** Mossburn animals
- ☐ GU448 **ART 67** Burchfield kids
- ☐ GU449 **ART 68** Beast & Myth (3 Disks)
- ☐ GU450 **ART 69** Transport (3 Disks)
- ☐ GU451 **ART 70** Trucks & trains
- ☐ GU452 **ART 71** Astrology (2 Disks)
- ☐ GU453 **ART 72** Aircraft (3 Disks)
- ☐ GU454 **ART 73** Birds – songbirds etc
- ☐ GU455 **ART 74** Dogs
- ☐ GU456 **ART 75** Houses, castles & buildings
- ☐ GU457 **ART 76** Sports – Mac
- ☐ GU458 **ART 77** Horticulture (5 Disks)
- ☐ GU459 **ART 78** Military (10 Disks)

MUSIC UTILITIES

- ☐ MU2 **MODULES ONE**
- ☐ MU3 **MODULES TWO**
- ☐ MU4 **MODULES THREE**
- ☐ MU5 **MODULES FOUR**
- ☐ MU6 **MODULES FIVE**
- ☐ MU7 **MODULES SIX**
- ☐ MU10 - MU47 **ST SAMPLES & INSTRUMENTS PROGS** (38 Disks)
- ☐ MU48 **8 CHANNEL SOUND TRACKER**
- ☐ MU49 **STAR TREKKER 1.3**
- ☐ MU51 **MODULE/SONGS 2**
- ☐ MU77 **MED 3.2** Music editor
- ☐ MU193 **OCTAMED v1.0b FF579** Music editor
- ☐ MU256 **MULTI-PLAYER V1.11A** Music
- ☐ MU317 **DENNIS SAMPLES DISK 2** Madonna etc
- ☐ MU318 **DENNIS SAMPLES DISK 3** Baby cough etc
- ☐ MU319 **DENNIS SAMPLES DISK 4** Telephone etc
- ☐ MU321 **DENNIS SAMPLES DISK 6** Star Trek etc
- ☐ MU322 **DENNIS SAMPLES DISK 7** Heavy monster etc
- ☐ MU323 **ASSASSINS AUDIO MAGIC VOL 1.1** Lots
- ☐ MU324 **ASSASSINS AUDIO MAGIC VOL 2** Trackers
- ☐ MU325 **SOUND APPLICATIONS A & B** (2 Disks)
- ☐ MU326 **MEGA MON v 3.20**
- ☐ MU327 **SAMPLE MAKER**
- ☐ MU328 **CASIO CZ-101**
- ☐ MU329 **DX 100**
- ☐ MU330 **PENDLE EUROPA**
- ☐ MU331 **AUDIO ANIMATION STUDIO**
- ☐ MU332 **INSTRUMENTS & SAMPLES**
- ☐ MU333 **PROTRACKER v2.2**
- ☐ MU334 **NOISETRACKER v2.0**
- ☐ MU335 **SOUND TRACKER v4.0**
- ☐ MU336 **PROTRACKER v2.3** Latest
- ☐ MU337 **ASI AUDIO MAGIC Vol 3** Trackers
- ☐ MU338 **ASI AUDIO MAGIC Vol 4** Inc Pro Tracker v3
- ☐ MU339 **OCTAMED V2.0** 8 channel MED sequencer
- ☐ MU340 **CDTV PLAYER** Simplifies audio CD's
- ☐ MU341 **SUPERSOUND v2.1** Sound sampling
- ☐ MU342 **SOUND** Sample player
- ☐ MU343 **DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC** (3 disks)
- ☐ MU344 **TAB MASTER** Music to guitar translator
- ☐ MU345 **POWERCUTS** Good sound effect samples
- ☐ MU346 **BEATS** (5 disks) Drum Samples
- ☐ MU347 **VOCALS** (5 disks) Super Samples
- ☐ MU348 **DRUM KIT SAMPLES** (3 disks) High quality
- ☐ MU349 **KORG SAMPLES** Keyboard Sounds (3 disks)
- ☐ MU350 **MUSIC MODULES** (5 disks) Large modules
- ☐ MU351 **PURE SAMPLES** (3 disks)
- ☐ MU352 **METAL MODULES** (5 disks) Heavy Metal
- ☐ MU353 **CHIPMANS SAMPLE DISK** 1-70 Samples
- ☐ MU354 **SAMPLE FACTORY** Sound effects
- ☐ MU355 **DELITRACKER** Sound player
- ☐ MU356 **POWER PLAYER v3.9** module player
- ☐ MU357 **IFF BREAKBEATS 1**
- ☐ MU358 **TECHNO MODULES 1-5** (5 disks)
- ☐ MU359 **OCTAROCK 3D** Rock + Grafix
- ☐ MU360 **OCTASTUFF** For Octamed v3 &4

VIDEO WORK

- ☐ V 99 **CATALOGUE WORKSHOP 1**
- ☐ V100 **CATALOGUE WORKSHOP 2**
- ☐ V179 **VIDEO APPLICATION UTILS**
- ☐ V180 **VIDI FONTS 1**
- ☐ V220 **VIDEO GRAPHICS** (4 Disks)
- ☐ V236 **CHEMNIMATE** Reaction anims
- ☐ V345 **VIDEO WIPES**
- ☐ V401 **INSCRIPT** Video titler
- ☐ V402 **TELE TITLER 2** Hi-res – use with V408
- ☐ V403 **VIDEO EDITORS KIT**
- ☐ V404 **CAPTIONATOR** Superb video titler
- ☐ V405 **HARLEQUIN VIDEO ART 1**
- ☐ V406 **HARLEQUIN VIDEO FONTS 1**
- ☐ V407 **HARLEQUIN VIDEO FONTS 2**
- ☐ V408 **TELESCROLL 1** Video titler
- ☐ V409 **TELETITLER 3** Lo-res – use with V408
- ☐ V410 **DESKTOP VIDEO** Add scrolling titles

A1200

- ☐ WS1-5 **WEIRD SCIENCE** S/Show & music (5 disks)
- ☐ SH1-6 **SUPER HAM PICS** (6 disks) Brill!
- ☐ AU12 **JPEG AGA IMAGES** (9 disks) Superb!
- ☐ AU13 **BAD BOYZ AGA SLIDES** (10 disks) Fab!
- ☐ AU14 **SLEEPLESS NIGHTS** – 3 utilities
- ☐ AU15 **A1200 UTILITIES** – Gif & PCX datatypes etc
- ☐ AU16 **A1200 WB HACKS**
- ☐ AU17 **ANDY'S WB3 UTILS** Brill! Fakemem, AGAtest etc
- ☐ AU18 **24 BIT UTILS** – 3 conversions progs
- ☐ AU19 **WINBLEND** Fractal generator
- ☐ AU20 **JPEG UTILS** Rend 24 convertor pics
- ☐ AU21 **HD PREP** preps hard drive
- ☐ AU22 **HDMEM** needs MMU
- ☐ AU23 **RD PREP** preps rigid disk
- ☐ AU24 **HD INSTALLER**
- ☐ AU25 **MAGIC WORKBENCH** Superb icons
- ☐ AU26 **AGA UTILITIES 2** 256 colour icon ed etc
- ☐ AU27 **AGA UTILITIES 3** Kill aga etc
- ☐ AU28 **AGA UTILITIES 4** Bblank, checkaga etc
- ☐ AU29 **AGA UTILITIES 5** Degrader, AMIGAtodouble etc
- ☐ AU30 **AGA UTILITIES 6** A4091 patch, Ham8, newpop
- ☐ AU31 **A1200 VIRUS KILLERS**
- ☐ AU32 **NEW WB3 SUPER KILLERS**
- ☐ AU33 **A1200 INTROS**
- ☐ AU34 **HOY AGA DEMO 1**
- ☐ AU35 **HOY AGA DEMO 2**
- ☐ AU36 **NIGHTBREED** (2 disks) AGA sliedes
- ☐ AU37 **FERRARI AGA SLIDES**
- ☐ AU38 **CYNOSTIC SLIDES**
- ☐ AU39 **KEITH RHODES PICS** Fantasy
- ☐ AU40 **RETINA BURN AGA** Brill demo
- ☐ AU41 **PANTARHEI AGA** Great new demo
- ☐ AU43 **MSM v1.8** Martins System monitor for programmers
- ☐ AU44 **MAIN ACTOR** Modular anim. package
- ☐ AU45 **AGA BLANKER** – 14 different ones
- ☐ AU46 **STARTREK PICS 1-5** (5 disks)
- ☐ AU47 **MAGIC FACTORY SLIDES 1** – Brill Sci-Fi
- ☐ AU48 **MAGIC FACTORY SLIDES 2** – More Sci-Fi
- ☐ AU49 **PYGMY PROJECTS EXTENSION DEMO** – Rave
- ☐ AU50 **POINT OF SALE DEMO** – Superb
- ☐ AU51 **BLACKBOARD** – Image Processor
- ☐ AU53 **WB3 BAKGROUNDS**
- ☐ AU54 **KILL AGA v2** Turn off AGA chipset
- ☐ AU55 **KLONDIKE AGA** (3 disks)
- ☐ AU56 **MOTOROLA INVADERS 2** (2 disks)
- ☐ AU57 **UCHESS** (4Mb RAM req'd)
- ☐ AU58 **AGA TETRIS**
- ☐ AU59 **STEVE PACKER** (10 disks) Animations
- ☐ AU60 **NIGHTBREED** AGA Frac Flight

GAMES

MEGABALL Breakout – very addictive
STAR TREK I (2 disks) Space
CASTLE OF DOOM Adventure
HOLY GRAIL Text only adventure
GOLDEN FLEECE Text only adventure
CARD GAMES Harp, Plait, Queens etc
SUPER TWINTRIS Shape dropping excellent
GAMES DISK 7 Backgammon etc
MOZZY'S QUEST * Arcade puzzle, good graphix
RETURN TO EARTH Elite type
LLAMATRON 512K & 1Mb Shoot 'em up
BUG BASH Shoot 'em up
ESCAPE FROM JOVI Space Arcade
DOWNHILL CHALLENGE Tactics, ski to win
BATTLEFORCE Fantasy roll playing game
DRAGON CAVE Dungeon Master type
MECHFIGHT RPG Roll playing game
GREYSLAYER Arcade adventure
SCUM EATERS Shoot 'em up
STAR TREK 2 * (3 disks) Arcade adventure
POM POM GUNNER * Arcade shoot 'em up
FRUIT MACHINE * Excellent
MECHFORCE (2 Disks) RPG
SEA LANCE * Submarine Simulation
KLONDIKE Cards
AIR ACE II World War 2 S.E.U.
MERV THE MERCILESS Platform
TREASURE HUNT (6-8 yrs)
CHEAT LIST GAMES V1.0
WHACKO JNR IN WONDERLAND Good for kids
PARACHUTE JOUST Good graphics
CRYSTAL CAVERNS Arcade adv.
TREK-73 Space text adv
ZEUS – THE GAME Puzz tiles
DUNGEON DELVER (2 Disks) Mazes
PICK UP A PUZZLE * (2 Disks) Jigsaws
CHAINSAW DEATH * Futuristic maze type
CAN YOU PICTURE IT * (2 Disks) Jigsaw
CROSSFIRE * Excellent for kids
BALLOONACY * Bomb the skyscrapers
DEMOLISION MISSION * Bomber
BLACKJACK Card game
PETER'S QUEST Arcade –Rescue the Maiden
KIDS PAINT Colouring book
AMIGAMAN GAMES 10 games
SHAPES Very playable for kids
GO LOOLY S.E.U. Good graphix
STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION

☐ G93 **BLOCKIT** Good graphix – Ace
☐ G94 **HACK** Text adv
☐ G95 **DRAGON TILES** Great tiles game
☐ G96 **BOARD GAMES**
☐ G97 **ATIK ATAK** C64 game
☐ G99 **BART SIMPSON** Scrolling S.E.U.
☐ G124 **PIPE RIDER** Space Invader S.E.U
☐ G125 **RAMIFY** Pairing
☐ G126 **RUSH HOUR** Frogger – Get across the road
☐ G127 **TOMTESPELET** Speed ball type
☐ G129 **WET BEAVER GAMES** Pong
☐ G130 **WIZARD WORLD** S.E.U. Platform
☐ G131 **WORLD OF FOOLS** Shoot em up
☐ G133 **CARD SHARP** 5 card games
☐ G134 **TOTAL WAR** Risk type
☐ G135 **AIRMANIA** Platform
☐ G136 **SKYFLYER** WWII S.E.U.
☐ G137 **PUGGLES** Q'bert brill
☐ G138 **SQUATS REVENGE** Wolf clone
☐ G139 **PAIR IT** Shapes
☐ G140 **GAMES COMPILATION I** 6 games
☐ G141 **ATLANTIS I** Strategy
☐ G142 **NAPOLEONIC WAR SIMULATION** Strategy
☐ G143 **MISSION RAID PART II** S.E.U.
☐ G144 **SNAKES & LADDERS** Good
☐ G145 **GAMES GALORE VOL 7** For the young
☐ G146 **AIR WARRIOR** Flight simulation
☐ G151 **E-TYPE** Arcade S.E.U.
☐ G152 **DUNGEONS OF NADROJ** Hacktype
☐ G153 **QUICK & SILVER** Platform. Excellent
☐ G154 **MASTER OF THE TOWN** Shoot the sign posts
☐ G156 **ETHOS** Text adv + pics
☐ G157 **BATTLE CARS** 3D cars S.E.U.
☐ G158 **CHALLENGER** Quiz - 5 player
☐ G182 **CATACOMB** Graphic adv – very well done
☐ G183 **KINGDOM AT WAR** War games
☐ G184 **SMASH TV RIPOFF** S.E.U. Futuristic
☐ G185 **DOODY** Mario type platform
☐ G186 **PICK OUT** Pair it. V. good
☐ G187 **NU-SHOOT EM UP** Space
☐ G188 **SOLID QUAD** * Racing – Fab!
☐ G189 **STRIKE BALL** Baseball. Brill!
☐ G190 **PARAGON** Marble Slide
☐ G192 **CRAZY SUE** Platform. 1st rate
☐ G193 **HENRY IN PANIC** Manic Miner type
☐ G194 **CONCENTRATION V3.3** Pair it type
☐ G195 **DESTINATION MOONBASE** Thrust
☐ G196 **ESCAPE FROM JOVI III** Caves

☐ G197 **NO MANS LAND** War S.E.U.
☐ G198 **DOMINOES** V. Good
☐ G199 **RAPHAELS REVENGE** Turtle S.E.U.
☐ G200 **MIDNIGHT THIEF GAME** Adv
☐ G201 **LAMER GAME** Wolftype shoot the beasties
☐ G202 **LETTRIX** Shapes with time limit
☐ G204 **GRUB GRABBER II** Help Elvin! Avoid gremlin
☐ G205 **SWORD OF WORLOCK** 3 disk Adv.
☐ G206 **A NIGHT AT THE TOP** Terrorist adv
☐ G207 **NIGHT AT THE TOWN** Text adv
☐ G208 **QUADRIX** Puzz. Excellent
☐ G209 **YUM YUM** * Pacman
☐ G210 **REVENGE MUTANT CAMELS** S.E.U.
☐ G211 **BATTLEMENTS** Hunchback platform
☐ G212 **LEMMINGOIDS** Blast them!
☐ G217 **WEIRD IN EDGEWAYS** Puzzle
☐ G218 **KARATE WORM** Platform-cute
☐ G219 **SNAKE IN THE GRASS** Platform – neat
☐ G220 **WAR OF THE FOUR** Graphic adv
☐ G221 **WIZARDS DOMAIN** Graphic adv
☐ G222 **PIXIE KINGDOM** (2 disks)
☐ G223 **ARCADIA** Breakout – very popular
☐ G224 **PORK A PORK** Stop the foxes
☐ G225 **MR BRICK** – Mario type
☐ G226 **RAID III** S.E.U. – wicked
☐ G227 **SERENE III**
☐ G228 **WOTSITSNAME** Quiz
☐ G229 **TETREN** – tetris
☐ G230 **NUMPTY & THE ALIEN INVADERS**
☐ G232 **LOTHIAN** Graphic adv
☐ G233 **OMEGA RACE** S.E.U. Great
☐ G234 **MENTAL IMAGES DISK 2** 3 games
☐ G262 **MR & MRS** Young platform – very good
☐ G263 **TANX** Great 98%
☐ G264 **DEFENDA** Arcade 95% Brilliant conversion
☐ G265 **GRAND PRIX SIMULATOR** Mega
☐ G266 **NUMBER FUMBLER** Number puzzle
☐ G267 **LEMMINGOIDS** Blast away
☐ G268 **GROWTH**
☐ G269 **SKATE**
☐ G270 **PROJECT 1**
☐ G271 **LAZER ZONE**
☐ G272 **LEMMINGS PACK**
☐ G273 **THE MAZE GAME**
☐ G274 **SUBCULTURE**
☐ G275 **APIDYA**
☐ G276 **SHOOT OUT**
☐ G277 **SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE**

☐ G278 **COMPUTER CONFLICT 2**
☐ G279 **ANTEP & SLOT CARS GAME** RPG
☐ G280 **TRICKY & THE TURN GAME**
☐ G283 **CARD GAMES 2**
☐ G285 **MIND GAMES 21**
☐ G286 **HYPER TEXT CHEATS**
☐ G287 **TECHNOBAN** Puzzle game
☐ G288 **LORD OF HOSTS**
☐ G289 **THE BEAST** Mission to kill
☐ G290 **NADILOT RUN** Cat & dog chase
☐ G291 **OUCH** Clobber those moles
☐ G292 **ABSOLUTE ADV VOL ONE**
☐ G293 **CHAOS STRIKES BACK** Maps etc.
☐ G294 **GAME TAMER v4.59** Latest
☐ G302 **AMOS CRICKET** Good cricket game
☐ G303 **ARAZNAX** 40 levels
☐ G304 **HELL ZONE** Elite
☐ G305 **FATAL MISSION** Good shoot 'em up
☐ G306 **GHOSTSHIP**
☐ G307 **CROSSMAZE/CRYPTO KING** Words
☐ G308 **INTERLOCK (AMOS)** 25 levels
☐ G309 **TANK ATTACK & MOUTHMAN**
☐ G311 **THRALLBOUND** Viking Adv Text
☐ G312 **BOUNCE AND BLAST** Platform
☐ G313 **SOCCER CARDS** Run the club
☐ G314 **CYBERNETIX** Fast action
☐ G315 **STAR MIX 2** 3 games
☐ G316 **FLAG CATCHER** Squares puzz
☐ G317 **OMEGA** Adv Moria type
☐ G318 **TOP SECRET** Excellent graphics platform
☐ G319 **MADONNA** Jigsaw
☐ G320 **ROBOCOP GOES TO IRAQ** seu
☐ G321 **BACK TO THE FUTURE III** Funny
☐ G322 **45 CHEATS** Codes etc
☐ G323 **TOMCAT** F15 shoot 'em up
☐ G324 **SUPER QUIZ**
☐ G325 **POWER PONG** Boing
☐ G326 **MAHJONG** Tiles
☐ G327 **NESTER** Cards
☐ G328 **STARFLEET** Shoot 'em up
☐ G329 **EXCALIBER** Shoot 'em up
☐ G330 **IMPERIUM ROMANIUM** Battle
☐ G331 **SQUAMBLE** Very Spacey!!
☐ G332 **JETMAN** Good shoot em up
☐ G333 **MECHFORCE v 3.71** Latest update
☐ G334 **PROPERTY MARKET GAME** Strategy
☐ G335 **ROLL ON & LAMER** Pushing
☐ G336 **HACKLITE v 1.0** Moria & Hack

☐ G338 **DIE FILTH** (2 disks) Brill like Swiv
☐ G339 **ULTIMATE HINT KIT v1.0**
☐ G340 **THE ACE CHEATS DISK 2** Lots
☐ G341 **BATTLE OF BRITAIN** Strategy
☐ G342 **THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND** (Demo)
☐ G344 **ESCAPE II** Creating games
☐ G345 **QUIZMASTER v 1.0** Test your knowledge
☐ G346 **NEBULA** Shoot-em-up fast action!
☐ G347 **ESCAPE** Into space!
☐ G348 **RUMMY** Excellent card game
☐ G349 **SPACE RESCUE** Super shoot 'em up
☐ G350 **INVADERS MARK II** Space invaders
☐ G371 **ERIC THE WARRIOR** Sim to Gauntlet
☐ G372 **KLAKTRIS** Tris type game
☐ G373 **CLI-TRIS** Latest TRIS
☐ G374 **DELUXE PACMAN**
☐ G375 **GALAGA 92** Shoot-em-up
☐ G376 **LIBERATOR GAME** Shoot-em-up
☐ G377 **ACK-ACK**
☐ G378 **CRAZY SUE 2** Latest platform
☐ G380 **LAST REFUGE** Invaders
☐ G381 **ZINGGER GAME** Karate game
☐ G383 **THE NIRVANA GAME** Platform speccy type
☐ G385 **MORIA v5.4** Latest
☐ G386 **FRUIT MACHINE II** AMOS good
☐ G387 **OBLIVION** Defenda clone
☐ G388 **BOMB JACKY** Platform
☐ G390 **OTHELLO** Board game classic
☐ G391 **SOLITAIRE SAMPLER** Cards
☐ G392 **WILLY IN THE CASTLE** Excellent platform
☐ G393 **FRUIT SALAD** Platform. Reviewed in Format
☐ G394 **MARIO IN WONDERLAND** Brill clone – Mega!
☐ G396 **GIDDY** Great new platform game
☐ G398 **ATOMS** Weird!
☐ G399 **VECTA STORM** Brill new Tempest clone
☐ G400 **DIGITAL TETRIS**
☐ G402 **TETRIS PRO**
☐ G403 **SUPER PACMAN 92**
☐ G404 **BRIDGE**
☐ G405 **18th HOLE GOLF** (2 disks)
☐ G406 **SLIDE SQUARES** Puzzle
☐ G407 **THEY CAME FROM OUTER SPACE** Shoot em up
☐ G408 **SON OF BLAGGER** Excellent platform
☐ G409 **BRAINBOW** Addictive puzzle
☐ G410 **MYSTERY 2144 AD** Futuristic Murder adv.
☐ G411 **GUSH** Fab pipeline clone
☐ G412 **MEXICAN MASSACRE** Arcade action
☐ G413 **100 MEGA GAMES** (7 disks)

☐ G414 **BOX** Adventure game
☐ G415 **SLAMBALL** Future Management sim.
☐ G416 **MAYHEM2** Multi player manic maze.
☐ G417 **MUGSIE** Money making gangster adventure.
☐ G418 **ROULETTE + PUNTO 2** Good game (not 1.3)
☐ G419 **BLITZ GAMES** Worm, buzzbar, speed etc.
☐ G420 **SKID MARKS** Amazing driving game.
☐ G421 **ZOMBIE, APPOCOLIPS AND DEFENDER 2** Brill!
☐ G422 **BILLY BURGLAR** Just try to escape.
☐ G423 **OLYMPIAD** (Lemmings) (2 disks)
☐ G424 **CAVE FLIGHT** Dodge the obstacles.
☐ G425 **SERIOUS BACKGAMMON**
☐ G426 **AIRPORT**
☐ G427 **EXIT-13** Puzzle
☐ G429 **BOW & ARROW**
☐ G430 **BLOAD RUNNER**
☐ G431 **POPEYE**
☐ G432 **CASTLE NORRIS**
☐ G433 **THE RIGHT WAY** Lemmings
☐ G434 **PATIENCE** Cards
☐ G435 **PREMIERE PICKS** Football
☐ G436 **BOB N' FLOP**
☐ G437 **ROAD TO HELL** Racing brill!
☐ G438 **FIGHTING WARRIORS** Street Fighter 2 clone
☐ G439 **LEMMINGS 2** HD install
☐ G440 **NAPOLEONIC WARFARE** (2 Disks) Strategy
☐ G441 **TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE**
☐ G443 **SCRABBLE**
☐ G444 **SMURF HUNT**
☐ G446 **THRUST DUEL** Gravity control
☐ G447 **EXORCISM** (2 Disks) Adv. & graphics
☐ G448 **CONQUEST & DOMINATION** Strategy war game
☐ G450 **DONKEY KONG** Platform
☐ G451 **OPERATION METEOR** 3D Graphics
☐ G452 **MR MEN OLYMPICS** (2 Disks)
☐ G453 **SUITCASE** (2 Disks) Adventure
☐ G454 **ESCAPE FROM DOOM** RPG type
☐ G455 **HIGH OCTANE** Overhead driving
☐ G456 **FATAL MISSION 2** Shoot em up
☐ G457 **KUNG FU CHARLIE** Platform beat em up
☐ G458 **GAMES GALORE 13**
☐ G459 **MENTAL IMAGES Vol 2**
☐ G460 **IRON CLADS** (2 disks) Naval battle
☐ G461 **INTREPID** Rescue Dame form Evil
☐ G462 **QUIZ MASTER**
☐ G463 **QUIZ CHALLENGE**
☐ G464 **EYE OF BEHOLDER II** Cheats

BOULDERDASH

Most titles now work on A500/A500+/A600/A1200/A4000

BD 1 - FLASCHBIER I
BD 2 - FLASCHBIER II
BD 3 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION I
BD 4 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION II
BD 5 - BOULDERDASH COLLECTION III
BD 6 - BOULDERDASH COMPILATION 1/2/3/4/+ Construction Kit
BD 7 - EMERALD EAT MINE
BD 8 - EMERALD MINE TOOL ED v 4 (2 disks)
BD 9 - EMERALD MINES CAVE EDITOR
BD 10 - EMERALD PRO
BD 11 - EMERALD PRO 3
BD 12 - EMERALD PRO 4
BD 13 - EMERALD PRO 4 EXTRA
BD 14 - LAZERS EMERALD MINE 2
BD 15 - EMERALD MINE TUTORIAL - 2nd Pt
BD 16 - EMERALD MINES 2
BD 17 - EMERALD MINES 3
BD 18 - EMERALD MINES 4
BD 19 - EMERALD MINES 10
BD 20 - EMERALD MINES 11
BD 21 - EMERALD MINES 12
BD 22 - EMERALD MINES 13
BD 23 - EMERALD MINES 14
BD 24 - EMERALD MINES 15
BD 25 - EMERALD MINES 18
BD 26 - SUPER EMERALD MINE
BD 27 - EMERALD RUNNER MINE 1
BD 28 - EMERALD RUNNER MINE 2
BD 29 - EMERALD EATER
BD 30 - THE NEW EMERALD MINES
BD 31 - RECYCLED EMERALD MINES 1
BD 32 - RECYCLED EMERALD MINES 2
BD 33 - EMERALD HEAD
BD 34 - DANMARK II
BD 35 - MARATHON MINES 1
BD 36 - MARATHON MINES 2
BD 37 - MARATHON MINES 3
BD 38 - BOND MINES 1
BD 39 - BOND MINES 6
BD 40 - RUPPLE MINES
BD 41 - EASY RUPPLE MINES
BD 42 - RUPPLE MINES EDITOR
BD 43 - WATER MINES
BD 44 - ADVENTURES OF MR B - Part 2
BD 45 - EAT MINES 1
BD 46 - EAT MINES 2
BD 47 - EAT MINES 3
BD 48 - EAT MINES 10
BD 49 - NO ONE MINES 1
BD 50 - NO ONE MINES 2
BD 51 - NO ONE MINES 3
BD 52 - NO ONE MINES 5
BD 53 - NO ONE MINES 6
BD 54 - NO ONE MINES 7
BD 55 - NO ONE MINES 8
BD 56 - NO ONE MINES 9
BD 57 - NO ONE MINES 10
BD 58 - SPUD MINES 3
BD 59 - ENEMY MINES
BD 60 - BOBBYDASH
BD 61 - DENMINE 1
BD 62 - LADYBIRD MINE - KIDS
BD 63 - INTO THE FUTURE FIELDS
BD 64 - INTO THE FRUSTY FIELDS
BD 65 - INTO THE COLD CAVES

☐ BD 66 - LABAN MINE
☐ BD 67 - FUN MINE 1
☐ BD 68 - ACE MINE 1
☐ BD 69 - SUPER AMIDASH
☐ BD 70 - ROCKNUTS 1
☐ BD 72 - BOULDERDASH C64
☐ BD 73 - PROFESSIONAL BOULDERDASH 1
☐ BD 74 - PROFESSIONAL BOULDERDASH 2
☐ BD 75 - FIRST CLASS BOULDERDASH
☐ BD 76 - BOULDERDASH CONSTRUCTION KIT
☐ BD 77 - OFFICIAL BOULDERDASH
☐ BD 78 - MEGA BOULDERDASH
☐ BD 79 - STONEAGE
☐ BD 79A- STONEAGE (PLUS COMPATIBLE)
☐ BD 80 - LITTLE BOULDER
☐ BD 81 - BOULDERS GROVE + EDITOR
☐ BD 82 - CAVE RUNNER
☐ BD 83 - DENMINE 2
☐ BD 84 - DENMINE 3
☐ BD 85 - DENMINE 4
☐ BD 86 - DENMINE 5
☐ BD 87 - DENMINE 6
☐ BD 88 - EMERALD EATER 1
☐ BD 89 - EMERALD EATER 2
☐ BD 90 - EMERALD MINE 5
☐ BD 91 - EMERALD MINE 6
☐ BD 92 - EMERALD MINE 7
☐ BD 93 - EMERALD MINE 8
☐ BD 94 - EMERALD MINE 11
☐ BD 95 - EMERALD MINE 16
☐ BD 96 - EMERALD MINE 17
☐ BD 97 - NO ONE MINE 4
☐ BD 98 - NO ONE MINE 12
☐ BD 99 - NO ONE MINE 13
☐ BD 100 - NO ONE MINE 14
☐ BD 101 - NO ONE MINE 15
☐ BD 102 - NO ONE MINE 16
☐ BD 103 - SUPER EMERALD MINE LAZER
☐ BD 104 - ADVENTURE OF MR B - Part 1
☐ BD 105 - RUNNER MINE 3
☐ BD 106 - RUNNER MINE 4
☐ BD 107 - BOND MINE 2
☐ BD 108 - BOND MINE 3
☐ BD 109 - BOND MINE 4
☐ BD 110 - BOND MINE 5
☐ BD 111 - BOND MINE 7.5
☐ BD 112 - BOND MINE 8
☐ BD 113 - BOND MINE 9
☐ BD 114 - BOND MINE 11
☐ BD 115 - RABOULDIX
☐ BD 116 - RUPPLE MINE 5
☐ BD 117 - RUPPLE MINE 3
☐ BD 118 - RUPPLE MINE 2
☐ BD 119 - RUPPLE MINE 4
☐ BD 120 - BLUE DIAMONDS 4
☐ BD 121 - INTO THE FRUSTY MINES

BOULDERDASH PACKS:
Any 10 = £12.50
Any 20 = £20.00
Any 50 = £47.50
Or Singly at PD Prices

ASSASSINS

We have Assassins games compilation disks 1 - 148 in stock - including 1A Assassins fix disk - Please order as ASI 1, ASI 2 etc - Most work on A500, A500+, A600, A1200

ASSASSINS PACKS
Any 10 = £12.50 Any 20 = £20.00
Any 50 = £47.50 Or singly at PD Prices.

CD32 COMMERCIAL GAMES

FOR CDTV, A570, CD32

☐ CDPD 1	£19.95
☐ CDPD 2	£19.95
☐ CDPD 3	£19.95
☐ 17 BIT COLL	£39.95
☐ 17 BIT CONT.	£19.95

COMMERCIAL CD'S

☐ ARABIAN NIGHTS	£14.99
☐ CASTLES 2	£29.99
☐ JAMES POND 2	£29.99
☐ LIBERATION	£29.99
☐ MEAN ARENAS	£29.99
☐ MORPH	£29.99
☐ NOW GAMES 1	£19.99
☐ NOW GAMES 2	£19.99
☐ PINPALL FANTASIES	£32.99
☐ SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	£29.99
☐ TROLLS	£29.99
☐ WHALES VOYAGE	£29.99
☐ ZOOL	£29.99

PLEASE ADD FOR P&P
UK = £1
OVERSEAS = £2.50

WE STOCK FRED FISH 1 - 890

WE STOCK SCOPE 1 - 221

CLR LICENCEWARE

EDUCATION

☐ CLE01 **DINOSAURS** Learn all about certain types of Dinosaurs Le Jurassic, Triassic and Createaceous. 2 disks £4.50.
☐ CLE03 **SOLAR SYSTEM** Know more about the Solar system with info on Planets etc with pictures. 3 disks £5.50.
☐ CLE05 **A CHORD** Learn to play the guitar by listening to nearly every single chord avail. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLE06 **MATHS INSTRUCTOR** Get through the GCSE's with this Maths instructor. Trig, Quadratic, Area etc. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLE08 **NIGHT SKY** Look at the stars, planets etc from anywhere and click on an object for info. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLE10 **BASICALLY AMIGA** Get to know your Amiga to the full. 3 disks £5.50.
☐ CLE15 **FAST FRET** Learn scales on the guitar and become as good as the best (with sound). 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLE16 **KINGS AND QUEENS** Find out all the Monarchy's history with this program (with pictures). 2 disks £4.50.
☐ CLE20 **BIG TOP FUN** Another 4 programs to help the children. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLE22 **CHESS TEACHER** Learn how to play chess the easy way with this teaching aid. 1 disk. £3.50.
☐ CLE25 **CHORD COACH V3.1** Learn how to play different chords on the piano. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLE27 **C.A.T.T.** A complete Taro card translator for the physics among us. 2 disks £4.50.
☐ CLE28 **FUN WITH CUBBY** 8 programmes to help the children learn with fun. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLE30 **PEG A PICTURE** Draw pics with either pegs or shapes, excel. for children. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLE31 **UNDERSTANDING AMOS 2** Having problems learning Amos, not anymore with this program. 2 disks £4.50.
☐ CLE33 **MESSERSCHMITT BF109** Learn about diff. parts of this plane with graphics. 2 disks £4.50.
☐ CLE35 **TC SOLAR SYSTEM 2** Sequel to set 1, superb 3 disks £5.50
☐ CLE38 **HOME INVENTIONS** First in the quest for knowledge series, this picture book deals with inventions since 1750. 2 disks £4.50
☐ CLE45 **FUN WITH CUBBY 2** 7 progs for youngsters. 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLE46 **BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY** 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLE47 **SEA SENSE** Rules of Sea, Morse Code, signals. 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLE48 **ROCKET MATHS** 1 disk £3.50

UTILITIES

☐ CLU01 **VIDEO TITLER** Make your videos look professional, scrollers etc. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU03 **TYPING TUTOR** Typing can be no longer a problem with this. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU04 **A-GRAPH** Create pie charts and bar graphs with ease. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU09 **PLAY AND RAVE 2** A music module linker to create music. 2 disks £4.50.
☐ CLU10 **POWER ACCOUNTS** Keep accounts of your expend with passw'd funct. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU14 **STOCK CONTROLLER** Keep up to date with your stock control. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU15 **EPOCH** Very powerful calendar utility. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU16 **CROSS STITCH** Useful needlework utility. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU17 **LC10 FONTS** Different fonts for your LC10 Printer. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU18 **LC200 FONTS** Different fonts for your LC200 Printer. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU19 **LC24FONTS** Different fonts for your LC24 Printer. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU20 **CANON BJ10 FONTS** Different fonts for your BJ10 Bubblejet printer. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU21 **INVOICE MASTER** Sort your invoices out easily with this one. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU22 **H.D.M. v1.1** A hard drive multitasking menu system. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLU29 **G.F.X.** programmers aid, 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLU30 **DRAW SELECTOR v2** Pools prediction. 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLU31 **FLOWCHARTER** Neat charts. 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLU32 **POWER TEXT 2** Word processor. 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLU33 **AM-TUITION** AMOS windows etc. 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLU34 **IMAGE DOCTOR** Picture processor. 1 disk £3.50

GAMES

☐ CLG05 **TRUCKING ON** Try and manage your own truck fleet, excellent. 2 disks £4.50.
☐ CLG08 **DRAGON TILES** Old Japanese type mahjong style game. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLG13 **PARADOX** A puzzle game to test those powers of solving. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLG14 **SONIC SMARTIEHEAD** Another platform style game. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLG16 **CRYSTAL MAZE** Smooth & fast pacman type. 1disk £3.50
☐ CLG18 **SKAN 29** Brill platformer with 220 levels and end of level monsters. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLG19 **STELLAR ESCAPE** Vertical scrolling shoot em up game. 3 disks £5.50.
☐ CLG21 **FLOWER POWER** Try and grow flowers before the bugs eat them. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLG23 **MARVIN THE MARTIAN** A massive maze type game where you collect things to stay alive. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLG24 **EASY MONEY** Excellent fruit machine (not plus compat). 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLG25 **WHITE RABBITS** Another puzzle type game. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLG26 **MONSTER ISLAND** A strategy type adventure along the lines of Dungeons and Dragons. 1 disk £3.50.
☐ CLG31 **DIRTY RACKETS 3** Tennis platform game! 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLG32 **7 BLOCKS** Fast reactions. 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLG33 **BAT 'O' ROONS** 1 or 2 player ball game. 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLG34 **CYBERNET** Spaceship control. 1 disk £3.50
☐ CLG38 **QUINGO** Pub quiz ,2,000 questions. 1 disk £3.50

1 Disk Programs = £3.50,
2 Disk Programs = £4.50,
3 Disk Programs = £5.50

PLEASE NOTE WE STOCK ALL CLR TITLES

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS

THE A64 EMULATOR V3.0
Latest version for all Amigas – run C64 disk drive and software + printers. File transfer – complete package – runs faster than original
Price £54.99
+ £1 p&p UK.
£2.50 Overseas

PC TASK V2.0
Full version allows PC Software on all Amigas. Supports VGA, but SVGA on AGA machines. Requires min. 1 meg RAM + MS DOS V3.3+ Disk
Price £44.99
+ £1 p&p UK.
£2.50 Overseas

A570 ADD-ON CDTV DRIVE
Turn your 500/500+ into CDTV. Run CD progs or Audio CD's. Simply fits into side expansion slot. Min. 1Mb Agnus Chip reqd. Comes with Free CDPDI worth £19.95 & Hutchinson's Encyclopaedia worth £29.99
Price £99.99
+ £7.50 Carriage UK only.

CD32 GAMES CONSOLE
32 Bit Processor 16.8 million colours. Dual speed CD-Rom Drive. 2Mb RAM. 11 button console pad. Comes with 4CD games. Oscar, Digger, Wing Commander, Dangerous Streets.
Price £299.99
+ £7.50 Carriage UK only.

DELTRAX PD (CU),
36 Bodelwyddan Ave,
Old Colwyn,
Clwyd LL29 9NP

DISK PRICES:
1-2 Disks = £2.00 each, 3-15 Disks = £1.50 each
16-24 Disks = £1.25 each, 25+ Disks = £1.00 each

Overseas orders welcome payable in sterling please.

Catalogue disk £1.00. Fast, reliable friendly service.
Make cheques/postal orders payable to "DELTRAX PD"

POSTAGE & PACKING:
UK = 60p per order;
Europe = +20p per disk; R.O.W. = +40p per disk

Note: Prices are per disk and not per set

DEPT (CU) CLIP & POST

Name
Address
Postcode Tel

PD SCENE

If you really want to see what your Amiga is capable of then take a look at what the PD libraries have to offer. Jason Holborn is your helpful librarian.

THE FINAL FRONTIER

Disk Magazine

Calling all trikes! – or "trekkers" as they like to be referred to these days (so I have been reliably informed). *The Final Frontier* is a five disk extravaganza, absolutely packed with everything you ever wanted to know about *Star Trek* but were just far too interesting to care. If you've ever lost sleep because you just had to know what Jean Luc Picard's toilet decor was like, or the colour of his curtains – then this is the magazine for you.

Every aspect of *Star Trek* (all "generations" and movies) and even *Deep Space Nine* is covered in this regular series of disk magazines – including modelling tips, book and video reviews, fictitious stories, *Star Trek* merchandise details, *Star Trek* art galleries and even convention reports. Phew!

I like *Star Trek* as much as the next man but these guys are real fanatics. It appears that their "final frontier" doesn't extend further than their own front door – and beyond that is something that still seems something of an "undiscovered country" to them – which we non-Trekkies commonly refer to it as "reality" actually.

Credit where credit is due however, this mag is professionally put together with well-written articles, great pictures and some poptastic music from, amongst others, Allister Brimble (Team 17's musical genius). If Enterprise exploits are your thing then you will not be disappointed.

Available from: Seventeen Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Marketstreet, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. **78%**

Mixed in with a healthy splattering of articles are high quality *Star Trek*-related images such as this.

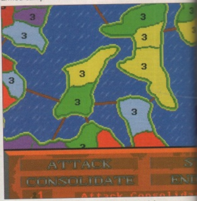
The Final Frontier disk magazine boldly goes where no disk magazine has gone before.

ARCHIPELAGOS CAMPAIGN

Game

World domination is the name of the game (again) in this simple but surprisingly addictive strategy offering in which up to six players (human or otherwise) slog it out in an attempt to wipe out opposing armies and conquer lands anew.

The gameplay is certainly simple enough however, so even those that don't normally enjoy strategy games should find this easy enough to get into. A map of an imaginary world is laid before you and you're then allotted your own share of the islands that make up that world. Each of these regions has a number in it which defines the strength of each individual army on that island. And each island is displayed in the colours of the armed camp that controls it. In order to gain supremacy you must soldier forward and attack neighbouring lands, matching your forces against theirs. If your attempt proves successful you're then the proud owner of another chunk of territory. When the cries of battle have subsided, you can then proceed to move your remaining troops around your empire to strengthen those areas of the map that are most under threat from enemy invasion. Gaining land can also strengthen your armies as the more countries you occupy, the more new recruits you are rewarded at the end of your turn. Once you start to lose land, however, it's a bit of a slippery slope trying to get back on top of the game.



Who needs peaceful co-existence when it's so much fun conquering lands in Essex Computer Systems' brilliant *Archipelagos Campaign*?!

Archipelagos Campaign may not be the most original game by any stretch of the imagination, but it's an enjoyable romp nonetheless.

Available from: Essex Computer Systems, 118 Middle Crockerford, Basildon, Essex SS16 4JA. **90%**

9 FINGERS

Demo

Remember Spaceballs' brilliant *State of the Art* demo? Well this is their follow-up, and it's even better than the original!

It's a two-disk set, but fortunately you only need one drive to run it. What you get is a stream of stylised video animations, consisting mostly of various dancers going loopy to a decent techno backing track. The coders have done a sterling job in vastly improving the graphics over the originals, proving that they're still the best demo crew on the scene by a long shot. Oh, the soundtrack's got a lot more beef in it too. A bit special and no mistake.

Available from: Graphic F/X, PO Box 69, Manchester M21 2BN.
Disk Nos. MU184A, MU184B.

91%

ERIKA AGA

Slideshow (A1200 only)

Hands up those of you that actually follow the exploits of that masterpiece of American television, *Baywatch* . Right, hands up who pencils a regular date into their FiloFax just to sit down in front of the box to oggle at that goddess of the Californian sands, Erika Eleniak. Just as I thought! Well, I've got some good news for you – she of the skimpy swimsuit has made her way to the Amiga thanks to a flatbed scanner and a copy of *ADPro*.

This single disk slide show contains some glorious AGA pictures of the blonde beauty herself in the sort of poses that would certainly give David Hasselhoff something to think about. Due to the sheer size of each picture, there are only four images to look at. But quantity seems to have taken a welcome back seat to quality. For all Erika Eleniak fans over the age of 18 (two of the pictures are definitely adult material), *Erika AGA* will give you a new insight into the lady behind the swimsuit.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Disk No.2896.

65%

GRAPEVINE #18

Disk magazine

Are you ready for another encounter with the guys from LSD? You'd better be because here is Issue 18 of *GrapeVine*, the demo coder's and hacker's disk magazine. Packed full with over 321 articles containing gossip and hardline tips on how LSD think you should live your life – and believe me, these guys don't mince their words. Subjects such as the 10 worst chat up lines and 10 things you can do with a dud floppy disk are both covered in this three disk set.

What is the world's worst chat up line? Find out for yourself within the pages of *GrapeVine*.

To be perfectly honest, a great deal of the humour is definitely from the "Chubby Brown" school of comedy and so those who are easily offended should steer well clear. For the rest of us, however, GrapeVine Issue 18, is guaranteed to raise a smile or two.

Available from: Mega PD Computer Software, 78 Bockingham Green, Basildon, Essex SS13 1PF. Tel. 0268 559164. Disk Nos. 0076A, 0076B, 0076C.

77%

CHANNEL Z ART AND ANIM SPECIAL

Disk magazine/demos (A1200 only)

This is *Channel Z's* first offering for the new year and it contains a healthy selection of pictures, animations, utilities and features for A1200 and A4000 users. Definitely worth a mention is an excellent Eric Shwartz animation and there is also a special feature all about Eric, which lists all his works and the pieces of software that he used to actually create them.

Also worth a mention is an impressive animation of a very tasteful (but unfortunately mono) Marilyn Monroe head, which smoothly rotates back and forth. Backing up these visual treats are some useful graphical tips and utilities, soothing music and a good selection of interesting articles.

The only real problem with the *Channel Z* magazine is the almost total lack of A1200-specific material – surely an A1200 disk magazine should include A1200 information?

Available from: CZWN, 3 Edelston Road, Blackpool, Lancashire PY1 3HN.
Disk Nos. *Channel Z* Issue 3.

43%

KNIGHT FIGHT

Game (A1200 only)

In days of old,
When knights were bold,
And computers were not invented,
Warriors in white,
Came to fight,
And walked away contented. (Ahem.)

Oh well, poetry was never my strong point, but beating the living daylights out of pixelised warriors is something that does appeal to me. In this AMOS game you can choose to be one of four ancient warriors – either a knight, a wizard, an elf or a dwarf – each of which, in true *StreetFighter* style, has his own special moves.

But *Knight Fight* does offer a few pleasant surprises which save it from being lost amongst the plethora of fighting games that seem to be filling the PD libraries these days. Most interesting of all, you can place bets on the fight which can result in funds for the purchase of "power-ups" if you win.

Unfortunately *Knight Fight* does not manage to succeed in the playability stakes. The controls are just too basic. Gripes aside though, *Knight Fight* may be worth investigating.

Available from: Essex Computer Systems, 118 Middle Crockerford, Basildon, Essex SS16 4JA.

68%

StreetFighter it may not be, but *Knight Fight's* strategy element does add a certain something.

FAST QUALITY AMIGA REPAIRS
Upgrades + Engineering requirements

Central London

SAME DAY SERVICE
£34.99 + parts
(comps in by 11am)

NORMAL SERVICE
£24.99 + parts
(Typically 24 hrs)

Repairs on:
A500, A500+, A590, A600, A1200, A1500, A2000, A3000, A4000
Plus Amiga add on hard drives and monitors.
Spares also available

Door to door pick up + delivery anywhere in the U.K.

FAST ENGINEERING
144, Tanner St., Tower Bridge, London SE1 2HG
Tel. 071-252 3553

ORION PD

EST. 1992

SPECIAL PACKS

BUSINESS PACK 1	Contains 5 disks £4.95
BUSINESS PACK 2	A further 5 disks £4.95
UTILITIES PACK 1	Contains 5 disks £4.95
FONTS PACK 1	Contains 3 disks £2.95
CLIPART PACK 1	Contains 5 disks £4.95
CLIPART PACK 2	Contains 5 disks £4.95
CLIPART PACK 3	Contains 5 disks £4.95
CLIPART PACK 4	Contains 5 disks £4.95
GAMES PACK 1	Contains 5 disks £4.95
GAMES PACK 2	Contains 5 disks £4.95

HOW TO ORDER

Please make cheques with bankers card number
or postal orders payable to "ORION PD"
All orders despatched 1st class same day
+ = A500+/A600 compatible () = Number of disks
* = Only WB2/3 compatible Y = A1200 Compatible

PRICES

1-10 DISKS £1.25
11-25 DISKS 99p
26 + DISKS 89p

POSTAGE

UK ORDERS 75p
EUROPE £2.00
WORLD £4.00

Dept CU4
14 OUSTON CLOSE
WARDLEY
GATESHEAD
TYNE & WEAR
NE10 8DZ
Tel: 091-4385021

UTILITIES

- U001 Electro Cad +
- U003 M-Cad + Y
- U004 D-Copy 3.1 + Y
- U005 Messy Sid II + Y
- U008 Label Designer +
- U009 Land Builder + Y
- U011 Opti Utilities II + Y
- U015 Disk Salvage +
- U016 Red Devils Uti +
- U019 Super Killers +
- U020 Printer Utilities + Y
- U027 World Databank +
- U028 A64 Emulator (2) +
- U030 Label Print +
- U031 Cross 5.2 +
- U032 Sid II + Y
- U033 Print Studio 1.25 + Y
- U039 Gelignite Fonts 2 + Y
- U040 Amibase Pro 2 + Y
- U042 Typing Tutor + Y
- U043 Pro D-Copy 3
- U044 Cassette Labeller +
- U055 HD Click 2.53 + Y
- U064 SuperDuper 3.0 +
- U071 Icons 1 + Y
- U072 Free Paint +
- U073 Gelignite Fonts 3 +
- U074 Multiplayer +
- U076 Midi Stuff +
- U079 Icon Editor 4.0 *
- U083 Cartoon Brushes + Y
- U086 Free Copy 1.8 + Y
- U088 Spectrum Emu 1.7 + Y
- U089 Text Engine 4.1 + Y
- U092 Pools Tools 2 + Y
- U099 Business Card +
- U100 Amiga Tutorial + Y
- U103 Animation Studio +
- U106 Findex Database + Y
- U108 Fileofax + Y
- U115 Emulators 1 +
- U117 600 Business letters +
- U120 Magnetic Pages + Y
- U123 North C + Y
- U124/126 C Manual(3) + Y
- U128 A-Gene 4.18 + Y
- U138 Forms Unlimited + Y
- U139 PC Task 2.03 + Y
- U140 Animated requesters +
- U142 Table Of Elements +
- U149 Amiback 2.2 + Y
- U154 ReOrg + Y
- U157 Zoom + Y archiver
- U159 Disk Print 3.59 + Y
- U161/65 Pro C Manual (5) +
- U167 Canon/Star Drivers +
- U168 Typographer + Y
- U172 Power Player +
- U173 Cross Maze +
- U174 Magic file requester*
- U175 ABackup 4.1 + Y
- U176 BBase III 1.3 + Y
- U180 IQ Tester +
- U183 The Money Program +
- U221 Pro Demo Maker
- U223 Font Editor +
- U229 Disk Mate 4.3 + Y
- U238 Landscape Gardening
- U247 Antiflicker +
- U253 Menu Master 3.0 + Y
- U254 Cheque Book + Y
- U255 Blue Rose Fonts 1 +
- U256 Video Manager + Y
- U260/64 WB2 Utilities (5)
- U271 Degrader 1.3 + Y
- U272 7Kick A600 emulator
- U275 Audio Anim Studio +
- U282 Nib 2 copier
- U283 Little Office + Y
- U302 Plot Map *
- U313 Grinder + Y
- U314 PC <> Amiga + Y
- U334 Slip Stream Utilities
- U338 Blue Rose Fonts 2 + y
- U340 Sound Tracker 2.6 + y
- U341 Icons 2 + Y
- U363/64 Tarot 2
- U371 Lyapunovia 1.5 *
- U372 Virus Z latest + Y
- U380 VMorph + Y
- U382 Cartoon Pictures + Y
- U385 Copy & crack Tools +
- U394 Protracker 3.01 + Y
- U395 OctaMed 2 + Y
- U410/20 Amateur radio(11)
- U422 Last will,testament + y
- U423 Icons 3 + Y
- U435 A1200 down grader *
- U443 The essential copiers
- U445/48 Video graphics(4) + Y
- U449 IBM/PC Emulator +
- U459 Printer Drivers 2 + Y
- U463/64 WB3 Utilities* (2)
- U565 Kids Paint +
- U566 W/B hacks + Y
- U568 Print Tools + Y
- U578 Scenery construction
- U584 Ultimate disk creator
- U587 D-Paint Fonts + Y
- U611 Font Farm *
- U614 Dynamite Fonts 1 + Y
- U621 Race Rater + Y
- U623 Speedy Workbench +
- U638 Mega Cheats 2 + Y
- U641 Custom Icons + Y
- U650 Word sort +
- U651 Address Print +
- U657 Adventure creator +
- U662 Pictures & Letters *
- U669 Football league editor
- U673 Magnum 1.7 + Y
- U676 Account Master +
- U677 SKick* emulate A500
- U678 D-Paint Tutorial +
- U679 Hard Disk Uti 2 + Y
- U680 Amiga World 2.0 + Y
- U681 FakeFast *
- U682 Quadra Composer +
- U685 ASI games fix disk *
- U686 Genealogist 3.04 *
- U689 Mr. Backup 1.14b + Y
- U691 Kill AGA 2.0 *
- U692 LSD copiers
- U697/98 Tool Mngr 2.1*(2)
- U713 Asi crunch & copy 2
- U718 Astronomy 1 + Y
- U727 HD Installer *
- U730 Disk salvage 2 *
- U737 Cheat list + Y
- U738 Planetarium + Y
- U749 Print Manager *
- U753 Dynamite Fonts 2 + Y
- U754 EDWord Pro 4.0 + Y
- U755 Dart Machine *
- U756 Lockpick 2 + Y
- U757 Print a card +
- U758 Pools Wizard + Y
- U759 Virus Protection +
- U762 A1200 classic fixes1*
- U763 A1200 classic fixes2*
- U764 Back to school 1 + Y
- U765 Back to school 2 + Y
- U766 Music Rippers +
- U771 Numpad A600 only
- U772 Flashing Bytes Uti 3+
- U773 Dream Paint + Y
- U796 Video production 3+
- U797 Action replay 4 A1200
- U822 Easy Calc Plus *
- U823 Engineers Kit + Y
- U824 Star View + Y
- U825 Disk Manager III + Y
- U827 Magic Menu 1.27 + Y
- U828 Viewtek 1.05 *
- U829 RDPrep * HD Uti
- U830 New HP Drivers + Y
- U831 Banner 1.9 + Y
- U834 Backup * HD Uti
- U837 Logicshop + test ccts
- U840 Backdrops 1.0 *
- U841 Videotitler 1.1 + Y
- U844 ABCDir 3 *
- U845 [illegible] 2.0 *
- U846 MSM * Sys Monitor
- U848 Amigabase 1.21 + Y
- U849 Mod Player + Y
- U850 Safe Copy + Y
- U851 Noomm 3.0 *
- U853 Andy's WB3 utilities
- U854 X-Kopy +
- U907 The little traveller + Y
- U908 Wine making uti + Y
- U968 Font farm 2 + Y
- U976 Copiers unlimited +
- U982 Musicbase +
- U983 Desktop video +
- U997/99 Icons plus (3) + Y
- U1004 Highway code +
- U1014 OctaMed Index + Y
- U1015 Magic WB + Y
- U1016 Rush + Y file utility
- U1017 Amibase + Y
- U1018 Astro 21 v3.5
- U1022 Professional winner + Y
- U1023 ARexx guide + Y
- U1024/25 A1200 Uti (2)
- U1026 ASI Video titles *
- U1027 Relokick 1.4 A1200
- U1029 ASI Fix disk 2 *
- U1030 Maverick copier +
- U1031 Mega monitor +

Colour Clipart

- CCA Maps (12) + Y
- CCA Mammals (10) + Y
- CCA Trees (7) + Y
- CCA Insects (5) + Y
- CCA Birds (7) + Y
- CCA Flowers (12) + Y
- CCA Reptile (4) + Y
- CCA Fish (5) + Y
- CCA Vegetables (4) + Y
- CCA Dogs (10) + Y
- CCA Fruit (3) + Y
- CCA Horses (2) + Y
- CCA Plains (2) + Y
- CCA Dinosaurs (2) + Y
- CCA Instruments (2) + Y
- CCA Cars (1) + Y
- CCA Cats (1) + Y
- CCA Ships (1) + Y

Black & White Clipart

- BCA Weddings (2) + Y
- BCA Houses (2) + Y
- BCA Religious (3) + Y
- BCA WWII Aircraft + Y
- BCA Kids (2) + Y
- BCA Business + Y
- BCA Office + Y
- BCA XMas (3) + Y
- BCA Schools (2) + Y
- BCA Babies + Y
- BCA Sport (2) + Y
- BCA Olympic + Y
- BCA Medical (2) + Y
- BCA Banners (2) + Y
- BCA Butterflies + Y
- BCA Borders (2) + Y
- BCA Mac clips (2) + Y
- BCA Teddy bears (2) + Y
- BCA Golf humour (2) + Y
- BCA Navy + Y
- BCA Travel (2) + Y
- BCA Alphabet (2) + Y
- BCA Fish + Y
- BCA Restaurant (5) + Y
- BCA Astrology (2) + Y
- BCA Hairdress + Y
- BCA Garden + Y
- BCA Cats + Y
- BCA Dogs + Y
- BCA People (5) + Y
- BCA Food + Y

GAMES

- G001 Compilation 1 + Y
- G002 Compilation 2 + Y
- G003 Compilation 3 + Y
- G004 Compilation 4 + Y
- G006 21 Games + Y
- G007 3D Breakout +
- G008 Yelp + Y
- G013 Llamatron Y
- G016 Super Quiz 2 + Y
- G017 Air Ace 2 Y
- G021 Hyperball +
- G023 Doody +
- G027 Fruit Machine 1 + Y
- G029 Jigsaw +
- G031 Maths Adventure +
- G038 Diplomacy + Y
- G039/40 C64 Games (2) +
- G051 Dragon Tiles + Y
- G054 Soccer League +
- G056 F1 Challenge 3.0 +
- G082 Monopoly 1 +
- G083/84 Star Trek 1 + Y (2)
- G098 Super Pacman 92 + Y
- G110 Fruit Machine 2 + Y
- G113 Top of the league +
- G124 Dr. Mario + Y
- G125 Soccer Card +
- G119 Battle Cars 2 +
- G120 Growth + Y
- G129 Tetren + Y
- G187 Total War + Y
- G188 No Mans Land +
- G192 New Card Games + Y
- G194 Fruit Machine 3 + Y
- G204 Tennis +
- G220 Brat +
- G225 Empire +
- G236 Stock market game
- G245 Return to Earth + Y
- G257 Chess Tutor + Y
- G258 Ethos + Y Adv
- G263 Airmania + Y
- G274 Survivor + Adv
- G298 Sara + Puzzel game
- G300 Cricket 1 + Y
- G305 Escape + Y
- G306 Dominoes + Y
- G307 [illegible] + Y
- G308 Games Gallore 11 +
- G310 Airport + Y
- G312 Roulette + Y
- G314/15 Fanatix + (2)
- G316 Games Gallore 12 +
- G317 Klaktris + Y
- G320 Turbo Thrust + Y
- G322/23 Olempiad + (2)
- G324 Oblidox + Y
- G327 Games Gallore 13 +
- G328 Mind Games + Y
- G329 Descender + Y
- G334 War + Y
- G335 E-Type 2 + Y
- G336 Box + Y Adventure
- G341 Battle star + Y Adv
- G342 Delux Pacman 1.4 + y
- G343 Poker + Y
- G345 Monopoly 2 *
- G346 Shuffle Run + Y
- G347 Tank Hunter + Y
- G348/350 Nethack + (3)
- G351 Asteroids 2 + Y
- G353 Top Secret +
- G354 Tetris AGA *
- G355 Bomb Jacky + Y
- G356 Fighting Warriors + y
- G357 Crazy Sue 2 + Y
- G358 Solitaire Golf + Y
- G359 Tetris Pro + Y
- G360 Turbo Thrust + Y
- G361 Mad Bomber 2 + Y
- G362 Wibble world giddy +
- G365 Star Wars
- G366 Battleships
- G367 Boulderdash +
- G368 Crazy Pipes 2 + Y
- G369 Fruit Panic + Y
- G370 Volley Ball + Y
- G371 Fruit Machine 4 + Y
- G372 Rubik Puzzle + Y
- G373 Aztec Challenge +
- G374 Premier Pics + Y
- G375 Monaco + Y
- G376 Desert Defender + Y
- G377 Space Rescue + Y
- G381 Army Miner + Y
- G382/83 18th Hole (2) + Y
- G384 Artillerus + Y
- G385/87 Star Trek 3 (3) +
- G388/89 Neighbours (2) +
- G390 Scrabble + Y
- G391 The winning pool + Y
- G392 Beetle + Y
- G393 [illegible] + Y
- G394 Hop it Plop + Y
- G395 Spectrum games + Y
- G396/98 Klondike AGA *
- G400 Klawz + Y
- G401 Micro Market 1.2 + Y
- G404 Dinowarp + Y
- G405 Road to Hell + Y
- G407 Slime Game + Y
- G408 Fatal Mission 2 + Y
- G409/10 Mr Men Olympics
- G411 3D Games 2 + Y
- G447 System defender +
- G449 Games galore 14 +
- G450 Games galore 15 +
- G462 Mexican massacre +
- G467 Skidmarks +
- G468 Grand prix manager +
- G470 Firefly + Y
- G471 Bondmine + Y
- G473/74 Starbase 13 (2) +
- G480 Popeye + Y
- G482 Space invasion +
- G484 Reversi 2 +
- G492/93 M/ invadors AGA
- G503 Excellent cards + Y

ANIMATION

- A001 The Walker demo 1 + y
- A002 The Walker demo 2 + y
- A006 Star Wars +
- A008 Fractal Flight +
- A031 At the movies + y 1.5M
- A046 Stealthy Anim +
- A047 Vietnam conflict +
- A048/49 Anti Lemmings 2M
- A050 Stealthy 2 +
- A051 Amy v Walker + y
- A053 King Fisher 1 + y
- A054 Ghost Pool Anim
- A055/56 The Circus Act +
- A062 Gulf Conflict + y 2M
- A063 Back from the beach +
- A069/72 At the movies 2 (4)
- A090 Flight Anim +
- A145 Alien breed 1.5M +
- A148/49 Scenery anim (2) +
- A150/53 Landing + (4) 4M
- A158 Canyon Flight +
- A166 Sweet revenge + y 2M
- A173 Cyclist Anim +
- A176/78 [illegible] + y 3M
- A230/231 Zynex 3 (2) +
- A239/42 [illegible]

DEMOS

- D021 Alpha omega +
- D022 Voyage +
- D024/28 Odyssey (5) +
- D045/46 Jesus on E's (2) +
- D049 State of the art +
- D054 Fish tank +
- D082 Harlequin + Y
- D213 Vector dance 2 +
- D269 Alchemy demo +
- D316 Claustrophobia +
- D318/19 Desert dreams +
- D320 Alarm mega demo +
- D321 Awakening +
- D322 A1200 collection *
- D323/24 Subliminal xtc Aga
- D325 AGA Demo *
- D326 Planet Groove* AGA
- D327 Panta Rhei AGA *
- D328 Extension Demo +
- D335/36 Fairlight demo (2)
- D340 Anarchy demo +
- D344 Mind riot +
- D355 Interference demo +
- D360 Point of sale AGA
- D361 Mind warp AGA

ASI Games 1-153
Assassins Packs
Any 10=£10 Any 20=£18
Any 30=£26 Any 50=£42
Any 80=£66 Any 100=£82
Or singly at normal prices

Lsd legal tools 1-150
The best utilities collection

Fred Fish 1-930
Fish Catalogue £1.25

A1200 Utilities Pack
Five disks £4.95

AGA Slides Pack
Ten disks £9.90

Scalable Fonts
Pack 1 Ten disks £9.90
Pack 2 Ten disks £9.90

Adobe-type 1 fonts
Pack 1 Ten disks £9.90
Pack 2 Ten Disks £9.90

Fonts Pack 2
Five disks £4.95

Music Pack
Five disks £4.95

Sound Samples
Pack 1 Five disks £4.95
Pack 2 Five disks £4.95

Astronomy Pack
Five Disk £4.95

Fractal Pack
Five disks £4.95

Education Packs
Pack 1 Five disks £4.95
Pack 2 Five disks £4.95

C64 Games Pack
Four disks £3.95

Disk Copiers Pack
Five disks £4.95

Colour Clipart
Pack 1 Five disks £4.95
Pack 2 Five disks £4.95
Pack 3 Five disks £4.95
Pack 4 Five disks £4.95

Games Pack 3
Five disks £4.95

Games Pack 4
Five disks £4.95

Catalogue Disk 95p
4500 Titles in stock

MARCAM LIMITED

RENDALE GENLOCKS

Do you want to overlay Amiga graphics onto your video tapes?

If you want to do this, and more, you will need a genlock. Rendale genlocks are British designed and manufactured, and will give you a high quality output of the mixed image for recording.

Prices start from £139 – including VAT, and we offer a range of models to suit your requirements.

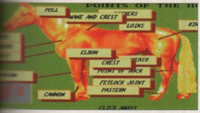
Please telephone or write to us for further information

**COME TO RENDALE GENLOCKS,
COME TO THE BEST**

Marcam Ltd, 62 Tenter Road, Moulton Park,
Northampton NN3 1AX
TEL: 0604 790466 FAX: 0604 647403

PD UTILITIES

Public domain software doesn't just mean games and demos – look hard enough and there's a wealth of productivity software in there too. Jason Holborn does the sorting...



Your First Pony is a first-rate educational title that teaches you everything you'll ever want to know about horses.

YOUR FIRST PONY
Educational

Do you know the difference between a "Running Martingale" and a "Standing Martingale"? Do you even know what they are? If not, then *Your First Pony* should be at the top of your PD shopping list.

Put together entirely using Gold Disk's *HyperBook*, *Your First Pony* is an interactive information system that contains everything you need to know to help keep your horse or pony happy. Subjects covered include horse and pony health, tack, grooming and clipping, shoes and a very detailed breakdown of horse face and leg markings. All this information is displayed in a highly graphical format complete with a healthy selection of digitised pictures. In all, a must for all horse mad Amiga owners.

Available from: NBS PD, 1 Chain Lane, Newport, I.W. PO30 5QA. Tel: 0983 529 594. Disk No. CLE34 (2 disks). **88%**

USEFUL UTILITIES 3
Utilities

Useful Utilities 3 is a disk containing some of the most useful public domain utilities available. Although the disk contains only six different programs, all are of very high quality indeed, both in terms of their features and presentation. Of particular interest is *FHSpread*, a relatively unknown spreadsheet program that is definitely a cut above the rest. Although not quite in the same league as most commercial spreadsheets, *FHSpread* is packed to the gills with spreadsheet functions – making it ideal for the businessman on a (very) tight budget.

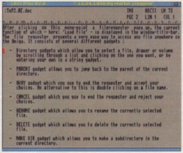
Also on the disk is *LogicShop*, an interesting circuit design program and S-Pic, a small utility that converts IFF images into executable files that can be viewed without the need for a separate picture viewer. Your Workbench is also in for a treat too with *DiskSalv 2* (a brilliant disk recovery program), *DiskMate* (one of the best PD disk copiers) and *ArtM* (definitely the best PD system monitor available). All in all, a very good line up that every Amiga owner should find useful.

Available from: Haven Computing, 15b Meeching Road, Newhaven, East Sussex BN9 9RL. Disk No. UT081. **82%**

SMALL BUSINESS PACK
Applications

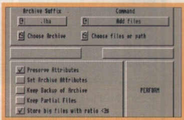
Need a spreadsheet? How about a database and a word processor? Well you can put away your cheque book because GVB's new *Small Business Pack* provides everything that the more serious Amiga owner could ever want in their software collection. Consisting of a total of six disks, the *Small Business Pack* contains a selection of the very best in public domain applications old and new. Some of the programs on offer are rather strange choices for such a pack, but on the whole this is a very good pack indeed. Highly recommended.

Available from: GVB-PD, 43 Badger Close, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL62TE. Tel. 0831 649386. Disk No. U294. **80%**



```
TextPlus V2.0          © 18.04.1990 by Martin Steppler
:TxP2.BE.doc                          INS    ASCII  LM 73
                                      PGE 2  LIN 1  COL 1
After clicking on this menu-point a filerequester pops up, the current
function of which - here: 'Load file' - is displayed in the window-title-bar.
The file requester presents a very easy way to access any file anywhere on
the Amiga. It consists of several different gadgets :

 -  Directory gadgets which allow you to select a file, drawer or volume
    by scrolling through a list and clicking on the one you want, or by
    entering your own in a string gadget.

 -  PARENT gadget allows you to jump back to the parent of the current
    directory.

 -  OKAY gadget which you use to end the requester and accept your
    choices. An alternative to this is double clicking on a file name.

 -  CANCEL gadget which you use to end the requester and reject your
    choices.

 -  RENAME gadget which allows you to rename the currently selected
    file.

 -  DELETE gadget which allows you to delete the currently selected
    file.

 -  MAKE DIR gadget which allows you to make a subdirectory in the
    current directory.
```

Who needs to spend £100 on a dedicated word processor when you can get one for free on GVB's *Small Business Pack?!*

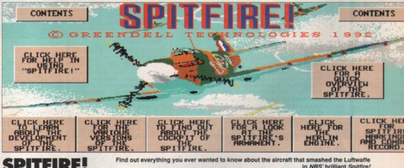


Archive Suffix: .lha
Command: Add files
☑ Preserve Attributes
☐ Set Archive Attributes
☐ Keep Backup of Archive
☐ Keep Partial Files
☑ Store big files with ratio <3%

USEFUL UTILITIES 4
Utilities

Haven Computing do it again in this latest offering containing even more useful public domain utilities. Once again, the quality is very high indeed with the programs covering such diverse subjects as animation, data compression and even money management. Comms fanatics should find all it very useful as it provides a quick and easy method of adding an intuition-style interface to any of the many Shell-based archiving utilities. The program fully supports LHA, Arc and Zoo formats with all the options that they provide. *Main Actor* is interesting too – it's a fully fledged animation editor that supports a number of well known animation formats. With it you can load and save animations, edit frames within an animation and even alter the timing of frames. In all, another great PD disk.

Available from: Haven Computing, 15b Meeching Road, Newhaven, East Sussex BN9 9RL. Disk No. UT082. **82%**


CONTENTS
SPITFIRE!
© GREENDELL TECHNOLOGIES 1992
CONTENTS
CLICK HERE FOR HELP IN USING "SPITFIRE!"
CLICK HERE FOR A QUICK OVERVIEW OF THE SPITFIRE.
CLICK HERE TO LEARN ABOUT THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SPITFIRE.
CLICK HERE FOR THE VARIOUS VERSIONS OF THE SPITFIRE.
CLICK HERE TO FIND OUT ABOUT THE COCKPIT OF THE SPITFIRE.
CLICK HERE FOR A LOOK AT THE SPITFIRE'S ARMAMENT.
CLICK HERE FOR THE MERLIN ENGINE.
CLICK HE FOR SPITFIR MARKING AND COMB RECORD.

Find out everything you ever wanted to know about the aircraft that smashed the Luftwaffe in *NBS'* brilliant *Spitfire!*

SPITFIRE!
Educational

Bandits at four o'clock! Yes, it's time to take a nostalgic look at the aircraft that is generally credited as the warplane that beat the bosh over the skies of England. *NBS Spitfire!* is another *Hyperbook*-generated information database that has been designed by the same skillful hands that brought us *Your First Pony*. Chock-a-block with interesting facts about the Spitfire's development, its many revisions and even its armament and cockpit, all of which is backed up by lots of pictures and diagrams. This disk is a must for all Spitfire fans.

Available from: NBS PD, 1 Chain Lane, Newport, I.W. PO30 5QA. Tel: 0983 529 594. Disk No. CLE32 (2 disks). **88%**

Vally PD Library
Blitterchips PD Library **are**
NBS PD Library

United Publi

Assassins Game Compilations

The best selection of PD games ever assembled anywhere now all autoboot on A1200 (though you may find one or two that will still not run) Here are a selection of the most popular and highly recommended disks!

ASI 3	Megaball & Drip **MEGAPACK**
ASI 12	Llamatron, Car, XFI. **MEGAPACK**
ASI 13	Twintris, Squamble,Block it,Ball etc
ASI 14	China Chal. Columns **MEGAPACK**
ASI 22	Lemmingoids,Wizzys Quest, Mouthman
ASI 24	Revenge of camels, Plus. **MEGAPACK**
ASI 26	Superpacman, Smashtv **MEGAPACK**
ASI 27	Card games. **MEGAPACK O` CARDS**
ASI 28	Doody, DrMario, Invaders2

TYPICAL ASSASSINS MENU

THE ASSASSINS

ASI 33	Hyperball & War
ASI 36	Wond`land,DonkeyKong **MEGAPACK**
ASI 39	More card games **MEGAPACK**
ASI 40	Disk full of sliding block puzzle games
ASI 41	Pacman, Hellzone. **MEGAPACK**
ASI 42	Galaga, Intuder Alert **MEGAPACK**
ASI 46	Amiga Q, City,Checkers, Ouch etc
ASI 51	Lamers, Fighting Warrior Shapes
ASI 57	Poo-poo, Dominoes, Dizzy, Squirm
ASI 60	Pipe master2 Alien Hunter & Checkers
ASI 64	Oblivion(fab!) Breakout con kit etc
ASI 65	Paranoids, **Chess,** Word Puzzles
ASI 67	Siege of the Beast,E Type II & Vektor
ASI 69	Klondike,Celestial Poker Bridge etc
ASI 70	Wangle & Tetris pro. **MEGAPACK**
ASI 71	Numerix, Battleships **MEGAPACK**
ASI 74	Crazy pipes II,Bombjacky & Chute
ASI 76	**Gnu Chess**, Cubus & Gerb
ASI 77	Balloonacy, Cliff hanger & Descender
ASI 80	Army Miner Flip it,Golf The Gallows etc

ASI 86	Lords of Host, Legend of Lothian
ASI 89	Megaball 2.1, Cluedo **MEGAPACK**
ASI 94	Super skoda challenge, Giddy
ASI 95	Premier pics,Tangle, Super league man
ASI 96	**Dungeon Flipper, Backgammon**
ASI 100	Bloadrunner, Monaco **MEGAPACK**
ASI 102	Fruit Salad, Pacsim **MEGAPACK**
ASI 105	Particle man,Rummy
ASI 109	Psyco blast, Hamburger, Thrallbound
ASI 113	Trek trivia, Popeye **MEGAPACK**
ASI 115	Star trek SEU,Egyptian run, Slime line
ASI 118	Zombie Apoc, Last Tetris, Army Mines
ASI 123	Artilleros II, Lamerbug, Yahtzee
ASI 128	Space Inv, PacMan Delux, Solar Wars
ASI 138	Galactoid,Scorched Tanks,Air Hockey
ASI 139	The Big Game, Bat Dog, Amiganoid
ASI 140	Fatal Mission 2, Chronic the Hedgehog
ASI 142	Galaxy 93, Courtroom **MEGAPACK**
ASI 143	Intense, Xatoms, Pontoon
ASI 145	Puzzword, KungFuCharlies, Superpong
ASI 146	Entity, Amastermind, Classic Solitaire
ASI 147	Backgammon, Tuts Tomb, Mancala
ASI 148	Polymorph, Nostalgium **MEGAPACK**
ASI 149	Glodrick, Webz, Eric watch your step
ASI 150	D-Solve, Dot 2 Dot, Tactik Tank
ASI 151	Krillian , Caffeine **MEGAPACK**

MORE DISKS ALWAYS ARRIVING

TYPICAL ASSASSINS MENU

Business

PB 002/3	ANALYTICALC	Superb spreadsheet
PB 014	RIM DATABASE	Fully relational
PB 015	TEXTPLUS V3.00	The best Wordpro
PB 017	VISICALC	Simple to use spreadsheet
PB 020	TEXT ENGINE 4.0	The latestVersion
PB 022	BBASE III v1.3	Super database
PB 023	FORMS UNLIMITED	Form creation
PB 030	MONEY PROGRAM	Home accounts
PB 031	EASYCALC	New Fast spreadsheet
PB 035	BUDGET V1.34	Personal Finance
PB 036	CHECKBOOKACCOUNTANT v2.01	
PB 038	BUDDBASE	Brill beginners D`base
PB 042	EASYCALC PLUS	Dos 2.0 or higher
PB 043	ACCOUNT MASTER	Home finance

Education

PE 007/8	LEARN & PLAY	for ages 5-10 yrs
PE 021/4	SCIENCE	Very good four disk set!
PE 035	KIDS DISK 1	Alphabet & Colours
PE 037	HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA	Preview
PE 038	HENRIETTAS SPELLS	Preview
PE 040	HOW EARTH BEGAN	Picture book
PE 042	CHILDRENS FAVOURITE	Kids fun!
PE 047/9	BACK TO SKOOL 1, 2, & 3	Kids
PE 052	COMMUNICATE	Sign Language
PE 058	WORD FACTORY	Brill spelling
PE 053	HIGHWAY CODE	Useful tutorial

PE 054 ARTISTIX
Superb art package given rave reviews

Disks in this advert will work on all Amigas (min 1mb) unless stated otherwise

Games

PG048	HOLY GRAIL	Text adventure
PG053	LARN	A superb text adventure game
PG059	LORE OF CONQUEST	Space D&D
PG063	MORIA	Classic adventure now v5.4
PG079	SEALANCE	Submarine strategy
PG199	CASHFRUIT	Nice fruit machine game
PG255	KINGDOM AT WAR	Strategy war
PG260/1	18TH HOLE	Excellent golf! (2 disks)
PG264	SOLITAIRE SAMPLER	Card games
PG279/80	OLYMPIAD	Lemming games (2d)

Music

PM 016	BEATLES SONIX	Nice music
PM 026	DEPECHE MODE	Tracked tunes
PM 134/5	SOUNDS OF SCIENCE	Brill
PM 155	VINE G-RAVE	5 good rave tracks
PM 164	OCTAROCK 3D	8 track & 3d gfx
PM 167/8	JESUS ON E`S	Mega GFX-2 drive
PM 176	TUNE UP THE BASE	Killer Rave
PM 181/2	PASTEL VANILLA	Super cool
PM 189	CHIP 'N' DIP	20 chip music tunes
PM 190/1	DANCE TRASH	2 disk set of rave

EXCLUSIVE TO U.P.D.

COMPTECH PRO COMMERCIAL CLIPART

A range of clipart exclusive to UPD. High quality images in IFF format, so compatable with almost everything!

CT 001	TRIASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART 1
CT 002	JURASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART 1
CT 003	JURASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART 2
CT 004	CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPS 1
CT 005	CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPS 2

ALL DISKS £3.50 EACH

MAD FIGHTERS A1200

(3 disks, £5.99)
A super Street Fighter clone but written in AMOS. Fab graphics Unbelievable!!! Amiga 1200 only

New Releases

PG 314/5	MR MEN OLYMPICS	Super Gam
PG 316	METAL MOTION	Operation wolf type sho
PG 317	KLAWZ	This is a nice platform
PG 318	BEETLE	Shareware platform game. 5 Le
PG 319	PROFESSIONAL BINGO	Great, With sp
PG 320	SLIME	Yes its slimy! Destroy the
PG 321	ESCAPE MT DOOM	Dungeon type adve
PG 322	QUACKERS	A cute character platform
PG 323	ADVEN. OF BIG WILL & STICKY TROLL	
PG 324	EXIT 13	Very addictive puzzle

PG 325 MEGABALL 3 AGA
The BEST breakout game available? (1200 only)

PG 326	DART'S GAME	A nice darts
PG 327	NOSTROMO CHEATS	Tons of cheats on this
PG 328	GAME TAMER V4.59	Crammed with ch
PG 329/30	STARBASE 13	Graphic space adventu
PU 420	PARNET CDTV BOOT DISK	For netwo
PU 421	ASI DISK HELPER 1	Disksalv2 , Dcopy 3.1
PU 422	AZSPELL	New & improved spelling che
PU 423	MULTIVISION 3	More super graphics
PU 424	LIGHTWAVE OBJECTS	For lightwave
PU 425	MAGIC WORKBENCH	Unpacks 8 colour
PU 426	LOCKPICK 2	Unprotects many prog
PU 427	ASI HELPER DISK 2	More useful uti
PU 428	MAP STATION	Game level map ed
PU 429	MAGNUM CREATOR V1.9	Diskmag cre
PU 430	GARDEN DESIGNER	Design your own ga
PU 431	MODEM MATE	Comms type prog
PU 432	BLACKBOARD	A graphics utility prog
PU 433/4	TWIN EXPRESS	Amiga-PC comms lin
PU 435	RUSH	A very good directory utility
PU 436	TELE TITLER	Video titling, Lo
PU 437	TELE TITLER II	Hires video ti
PU 438	VIEWTEK 2	Latest version, Dos 2 or 3
PU 439	BAR CODER & OTHERS	Utilties
PU 440/5	IMAGINE OBJECTS & JPEG TEXTURES	
PU 446	CRUNCHERS PACK	30 different crunch
PU 447	MINIMORPH	A nice morphing pack
PU 448	SPIDERSOFT UTILS	Property protection
PU 449/50	DICE V2.5 C COMPILER	C Language (2 di
PU 451/2	HARLEQUIN FONTS	Hires fonts & Textures!
PU 453	SOUND ENHANCER PROJECT	Interes
PU 454/5	THE HUMAN AURA	Interesting book!
PU 456	THE MYSTERIES OF RUNES	All the si
PE 063	DINOWARP	A nice quiz on dinosa
PE 059	JAPANESE TUTOR	Teach yourself Japan
PE 060	IRREGULAR VERBS	A good quiz
PE 061	CHESS TUTOR	A simple chess tu
PE 062	ANIMAL LAND	Superb early learnin
PA 150	RAGING HORMONE	Another funny a
PA 151	X WING ANIM	Nice star wars anima
PA 152	NATIONAL WEATHER	Amusing little a
PA 153	EARTH ORBIT	Watch the Earth revo
PA 154	DAFFY LOSES HIS HEAD	Amusing a
PP 131/2	ON THE GREEN	Funny golf anim, 2
PP 133/5	CHARLY CAT AT XMAS	Good, needs 2
PP 136	ATTACK ANIM	Great gulf type a
PD 221	POINT OF SALE	Best AGA yet!! 1200
PD 222	PYGMY EXTENTION DEMO	Fast movi

PD 223/4 SPACEBALLS: NINE FINGERS
The most intense Amiga demo ever! Brilliant flashy rave graphics, in great digitised dancers. Maybe best ever demo!!

PS 133	JURASSIC PARALLAX	Interesting Dinosaur sli
PS 134/7	COMPLETE MANGA	Fab colour pics (4) 1200 o
PS 138	STAR WARS SLIDESHOW	Nice space pictu
PS 139/40	SHED TEARS	Nice fantasy pics 1200 o
PS 141	MAGIC SLIDESHOW 2	More Startrek pics 1200 o
PS 142	AKIRA & XMEN SLIDES	Superb Manga type pi

Utilities

PU 015	BIORYTHMS, and STARCHART	Good
PU 174	ASTRO 22	Professional astrology now V3.0
PU 183	AMYGEN	Excellent geneology program
PU 112/3	SOMETHING FOR NOTHIN	Video Utils
PU 121/2	TV GRAPHICS	Dpaint backdrops&Fonts
PU 129/30	VIDEO APPLICATIONS	Video utilities
PU 198	VIDEO WIPES	Masks & fades Dpaint 3/4
PU 215	CAPTIONATOR	Shareware video titling
PU 286	INSCRIPT	Program for Video titling
PU 037	D-COPY	The best PD disk copier
PU 064	HARDDRIVE UTILS	MR.Backup, FixDisk
PU 067	IMPLODER V4.0	Mega crunching Util
PU 080	MESSY-SID 2	Read/Write PC Files, Brilliant
PU 189	TRONIK VIRUS KILLERS	Virus killers, docs
PU 012	ASI GRAFFIX UTILS	Graphics convertors
PU 063	HAMLAB PRO V2.08	Convert PC pics
PU 139	GFX CONVERTERS	PC>Amiga gfx
PU 065	ICONMANIA	Program icons & more
PU 066	ICONS	Cramm packed with icons
PU 124	ULTIMATE ICONS	Iconmaster,Iconlab
PU 221-225	8 COLOR ICONS	Hundreds of icons
PU 192	SID 2	Get this! Shareware directory util
PU 205	PC TASK	PC Emulator Version 2, VGA
PU 207	MULTISID	Combine SID2 & Multidos
PU 272	GOLF RECORDER	Database for golf scores
PU 279	V MORPH V2.30	PD morphing prog!
PU 280	POOLS WIZARD	Pools prediction
PU 287	NUMPAD	Numeric keypad for A600
PU 355	SUPERDARK	Popular screen blanker

PU 367	PE LABEL PRINT UTILS	Use
PU 326	PLOTTER	Plots two dimensional functi
PU 071	JR COMM 1.02	Modem comms pack
PU 349	NCOMM V3.00	Comms pack
PU 385	LEMMINGS 2 HD INSTALLER	
PU 386	KITE SIMULATOR	Works with no w
PU 387	REORG	Good hard drive organ
PU 393	ASI FIX DISK 2	Make old games work on 12
PU 395	MENU MASTER 3	Floppy menu sys
PU 398	AMIGA/CASIO DIGITAL DIARY LINK	

Fonts, Printing, etc

PU 231/5	PAGESTREAM FONTS	5 disks fo
PU 257/61	PAGESTREAM FONTS	5 more di
PU 236/7	SCOPE197/8	Adobe type fonts, 2 disks
PU 264/8	OUTLINE FONTS	For Pro pagev3 o
PU 319/23	OUTLINE FONTS	For Pro page 2.1 o
PU 331/43	COLOUR FONTS	13 disks of Assignab
PU 356	FONTFARM	Contains 55 large & Small fo
PU 358	PPAGE TEMPLATES,GENIES etc.	Use
PU 359	PRO PAGE HELP DISK	Extremely use
PU 403-7	OUTLINE FONTS (5)	For Pro Page 3
PU 408-12	OUTLINE FONTS (5)	For Pro Page 3
PU 413-17	OUTLINE FONTS (5)	For Pro Page 3
PU 109/10	CLIPART	Structured clipart for Pp
PU 203	SCOPE 184	Utils & clips for Pp
PU 230	PRINTER DRIVERS	Most popular cove
PU 352	HP 550C & Cannon Bubblejet	Printer drive
PU 357	CANON PRINT STUDIO	For BJ own

ORDERING DETAILS

Send your order plus your name, address, and a cheque or postal order to any of the 3 PD libraries in this advert. Che should be made out to that company. You may also phone (or FAX) in your order and quote your ACCESS or V card number. Delivery will normally be NEXT DAY!

PD PRICES 1 to 5 disks......£2.00 each 6 to 24 disks......£1.25 each 26 or more......£0.99
POSTAGE Please add 50p to the total price, to cover post and packing (UK only)
OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME Europe....Add 25p per disk postage. World....Add 50p per disk.

Domain Distributors

Disks from 99p

Clip-art Gallery

Classic Collection (Prices as PD)

high quality, clips. Huge bitmaps, many greater than an Amiga hires screen,for use in Dpaint or DTP packages, autoboots as a slideshow allowing you to view the entire bitmapby moving the mouse!

WEDDINGS (2 disks)
HOUSES (2 disks)
RELIGIOUS (3 disks)
WWII AIRCRAFT
MEN (2 disks)
WOMEN (2 disks)
KIDS (2 disks)
BUSINESS
OFFICE
STUDENTS
SALETIME LOGOS
XMAS (3 disks)
PUNCH TOONS (3 disks)
ANIMALS
CATS
SILHOUETTES 18
SCHOOLS (2 disks)
BABIES
SPORT (2 disks)
OLYMPIC
MEDICAL (2 disks)
SEALIFE
DECOR MONTHS
WACKY
HOLIDAYS
BANNERS (2 disks)
ART NOUVEAU FLOWERS
BUTTERFLIES
FOOD (2 disks)
COLOURING BOOK

ART31 DTP BORDERS (2 disks)
ART32 MAC CLIP (2 disks)
ART33 HORNBACK SCENIC
ART34 TEDDY BEARS (2 disks)
ART35 VANITY FARE (2 disks)
ART36 HALLOWEEN CLIPART
ART37 SHOWTIME
ART38 VEGGIES
ART39 FLORAL
ART40 MYTHS
ART41 DOG WOODCUTS
ART42 CAT WOODCUTS
ART43 AFRICAN WOODCUTS
ART44 USA WOODCUTS
ART45 ARTIC WOODCUTS
ART46 FARM WOODCUTS
ART47 MIXED ANIMAL WOODCUTS
ART48 BIRDS WOODCUTS
ART49 MORE ANIMALS
ART50 ANIMAL LINEART
ART51 BOTANICAL ART
ART52 FAMILY SCENES (2 disks)
ART53 GOLF HUMOUR (2 disks)
ART54 SPACE & TRANSPORT
ART55 SOFTSCENE RURAL
ART56 SPORTS3
ART57 NAVY
ART58 TRAVEL (2 disks)

ART59 ALPHABET (2 disks)
ART60 ACCENTS & FLASHES
ART61 FISH
ART62 SOFTSCENERY
ART63 RESTAURANT (3 disks)
ART64 FESTIVE HOLIDAYS
ART65 ANIM & BIRD
ART66 MOSSBURN ANIMALS
ART67 BURCHFIELD KIDS
ART68 BEAST & MYTH (3 disks)
ART69 TRANSPORT (3 disks)
ART70 TRUCKS & TRAINS
ART71 ASTROLOGY (2 disks)
ART72 AIRCRAFT (3 disks)
ART73 BIRDS
ART74 DOGS
ART75 BUILDINGS
ART76 SPORTS-MAC
ART77 GARDEN (5 disks)
ART78 MILITARY (10 disks)
ART79 HOFFMAN GRAPHICS
ART80 KIDS ANIMALS
ART81 FARM & HORSES
ART82 SHIPS
ART83 ANATOMY
ART84 CAMPING
ART85 WILDLIFE (3 disks)
ART86 MARINE & NAUTICAL

Amiga Original Clipart Collection

of the most comprehensive sets of smaller clipart originally on many more disks but now crushed 15. Most disks are jam packed full!

	CLIP ART 1	Animals
	CLIP ART 2	Architecture, People, Art 1
	CLIP ART 3	Art 2 (fonts)
	CLIP ART 4	Arrows, Deco, Logos, Stars, Etc
	CLIP ART 5	Education, Financial, Art misc.
	CLIP ART 6	Food and Drink
PU 158	CLIP ART 7	Environment,Food,Drink,Home.
PU 159	CLIP ART 8	Valentines, Weddings, Leisure
PU 160	CLIP ART 9	Birthdays, Xmas, Easter, etc
PU 161	CLIP ART 10	People (Kids, Family, Fashion)
PU 162	CLIP ART 11	People (Men Woman)
PU 163	CLIP ART 12	Signs (Bears, Christmas, Misc)
PU 164	CLIP ART 13	Sports
PU 165	CLIP ART 14	Work and Trades 1, Transport
PU 166	CLIP ART 15	Work and Trades 2

Colour Clip Art

Colour Clip Art (CCL) series contain images in HAM and therefore will only load into D'Paint 4 or maybe DTP programs. Most disk do however, self-boot and have their own built in viewer so you can see the pictures.

OF THE WORLD
Afghanistine - Botswana
Brazil - Czechoslovakia
Denmark - Grenada
Guadel - Illinois
India - Luxembourg
Macau - Mississippi
Montana - New York
Ohio - S.Dakota
Senegal - Tuuaw
Texas - Zimbabwe

available: 18 disks of ENCAP-LATED POSTCRIPT CLIPART DTP programs, e.g. Pro`Page.

GENERAL INTEREST	
CCL 11	Reptiles
CCL 12 -13	Actors
CCL 15	Aircraft
CCL 16	Aircraft / Cars
CCL 18 - 26	Birds (8 disks)
CCL 27	Cats
CCL 28 - 35	Dogs (8 disks)
CCL 36	Explorers
CCL 37 - 40	Fish (4 disks)
CCL 41 - 51	Flowers (11 disks)
CCL 56	Horses 1
CCL 57	Horses 2 / Insects
CCL 52 - 53	Fruits (2 disks)
CCL 55	Frontier
CCL 58 - 60	Insects (3 disks)
CCL 61 - 62	Inventors
CCL 63 - 71	Mammals (9 disks)
CCL 72	Instruments
CCL 73	Instruments / Military
CCL 74	Military / Musicians
CCL 75	Musicians
CCL 76 - 77	Pre-History (2 disks)
CCL 78 - 81	People (4 disks)
CCL 82 - 84	Presidents (3 disks)
CCL 85 - 87	Reptiles (3 disks)
CCL 88	Ships
CCL 89	Sportsmen
CCL 91 - 96	Trees (6 disks)
CCL 97 - 100	Vegitables (4 disks)

Music Utilities

MED 3.2	Excellent music seq
MIDI DISK	Various midi stuff
SOUNDTRACKER 2.6	Music Maker
SUPERSOUND II	Superb sampling software
OCTAMED V2	8 channel MED sequencer
AUDIO MAGIC 3	Trackers disk
METAL MODULES	5 disks heavy rock
VOCALS	5 disks of super vocal samples
DRUMKITS	3 disks of high quality drums
KORG SAMPLES	3 disks keyboard sounds
PURE SAMPLES	Assorted samples
SAMPLE FACTORY	Sound effects
CHIPMAN SAMPLES	over 70 samples here
XI RAVE SAMPLES	Bass & Drums
SAMPLEMAKER V3.1	Make samples

Classical Music

AMIGADEUS CLASSICAL	Eine Kleiner etc
CLASSICAL MUSIC	Bach, Handel etc
DIGITAL DEBUSSY	Fab Rob Baxter versions
DIGITAL DEBUSSY II	classic Debussy music
RHAPSODY IN BLUE	tracked by Rob Baxter
VIVALDI - FOUR SEASONS (2)	
MOZART HORNCONCERTOS	(1mb chip)
BACH BRANDENBURG CONCERTOS 1to6	
D'TOP HARPSICHORD RECITAL	Classics
CLASSIC WORKS	Grieg & Bach classics! +Y
CLASSIX GOLD	Toccata & Fugue (1mb chip)
MOZART FLUTE CONCERTOS	1mg chip

A1200 only

1200 WORKBENCH HACKS	Useless fun
1200 UTILS1	Gif & PCX datatypes etc
ASI FIX DISK	Run old programs on dos2/3
SLEEPLESS NIGHTS	Utils useful for 1200
WORKBENCH 3 BACKGROUNDS	
WINDBLEND	Super effects in a window
1200 INTROS	Yes, some AGA intros
HOY AGA DEMO	1st 1200 demo,a must
VIVID: ABSTRAX PIG AGA	Colourful demo
AGA CHESS	Needs 4mg of ram to play
AGA TETRIS	1200 tetris game & more
AGA KLONDYKE	Nice quality cards (3)
NIGHTBREED AGA SLIDESHOW	Super(2)
CYNOSTIC SLIDESHOW	Superb pictures
KEITH RHODES SLIDE	3 fantasy pics
STEVE PACKER	10 disk set of Steves anims
NIGHTBREED AGA FRACTAL FLIGHT	

Animations

Note:All anims require 1mb of memory unless stated (e.g. 3mb = 3 megabytes required) Most of these come on more than 1 disk. (e.g. PA 091/3 is a 3 disk set)

PA 072	THE JUGGLER	A classic amiga demo
PA 091/3	TURBINE, STEAM & PETROL (3)	Engines
PA 101	DOLPHIN DREAMS	Great Dolphin anim
PA 119	STEAM ANIMATION V2.0	Now with sound
PP 046	SWEET REVENGE	Coyote vs Roadrunner(2mb)
PP 004/7	AUTOMATED LIGHT (4)	Galactica (3mb)
PP 077/84	THE HAUNTED (8)	Tremendous (3mb)
PP 113/4	CALVIN & HOBBES (2)	Super Cartoon (3mb)

Agatron Animations

AGA 03	STAR TREK	Shuttle fly past - Great
AGA 10	STAR TREK	Enterprise in dry dock. Incredible
AGA 23	FLEET MANOEVRE	Stunning animation
AGA 25	THE RUN	A suberb car chase
AGA 29	MILLENIUM FALCON	The ship being chased

Eric Schwartz

PA 039	AMY VS WALKER	Cute & sexy! 1.5mb
PA 040	BATMAN vs JOKER	Very funny
PA 045	STEALTHY II	Mig-29 vs Stealthy
PP 001/2	ANTI LEMMINGS (2)	Brilliant Spoof (2mb)
PP 016	GULF WAR	Brilliant fun (2mb)
PP 050	UNSPORTING	Wicked aerotoon (2mb)
PP 070/1	LEMMING REVENGE(2)	One of the best(2mb)
PP 101/4	QUALITY TIME (4)	Superb (5mb)

Demos

PLEASE NOTE (NT) means NOT AMIGA 1200

PD 068	PHENOMENA ENIGMA	Absolutely brilliant
PD 094	SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER	Wow!(nt)

PD130/34 ALCATRAZ ODDESSY
Awesome 5 disk, 35 minute spacey animation (NT)

PD 154	DECAY GET FROGGED	Superb quality
PD 171/2	SILENTS EXPOSE(2)	Incredible Get it
PD 182	SPACEBALL	Absolutely brill, needs 1meg chip
PD 183	DIGITAL: LETHAL EXIT	Good vectors demo
PD 185/6	ANDROMEDA MIRROR	Fab Music & Gfx
PD 188	SANITY WORLD OF COMMODORE	Super
PD 189/90	SILENTS DEMON DOWNLOAD	Fab demo
PD 200	PHOENIX DEMOS	inc Flashy rave demo
PD 202	TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH	Freaky techno
PD 206	MELON HOW TO SKIN A CAT	Nice effects
PD 209	STONE ARTS ATMOSPHERE	Nice demo
PD 213	TROJAN TECKNO TRACKS	Amazing effects

PD 216/7 A TRIP TO DEEP BASE
Mega rave demo better than Jesus on E's !!!!

Central Licenceware Collection

Everyone should learn to type, and now is the time with this popular tutor. The structured lessons will soon have you wizzing around the keyboard at a fraction of the price of a commercial tutor.

CLU 03: TYPING TUTOR £3.50

3 Good educational games. **ClickClock** teaches the time, **Funtimes Tables**, and **Go Shopping**, are practical help to learning maths. All nicely presented and colourful to amuse children.

CLE 18: WORK & PLAY £3.50

A great colouring and drawing package for the young artist. Lots of outline pictures to colour, or you can alter or add to them. Nice and easy to use and highly recommended.

CLE 51: PAINT & DRAW £3.50

8 Different fun and learning games for young children. The endorsement for this disk is that the follow up (Fun with Cubby 2,CLE45) is also a very popular disk. Great fun for children.

CLE 28: FUN WITH CUBBY £3.50

Superbly presented information and pictures about the subject of the moment. How and where they lived, all popular 'saurs covered. One of the most popular disks in CLR! (2 disks)

CLE 01: T.C. DINOSAURS £4.50

4 classic fun games for young children all on a dinosaur theme.
Possibly more fun than learning, but bound to be popular with the jurassic connection.

CLE 29: PREHISTORIC FUN £3.50

Another Total Concepts production, looking at our planet and its neighbours. Plenty of info and some really great pictures on 3 disks. (Also available: CLE 35, Solar System 2, £4.99)

CLE 03: T.C. SOLAR SYSTEM £5.50

Massive graphic adventure game originally destined for commercial release. Wonder around the populous type landscape and interact with the people you meet.

CLG 42: CRYSTAL SKULL £3.50

This should be commercial but luckily it isn't! A brilliant platform game on the lines of Rodland. Kill the baddies, collect the fruits, then sort out the end of level guardians. Super quality!

CLG 30: CAPTAIN K £3.50

Don't take my word for it, a 90% rating from CU should tell you this is a cracking cockpit view racing game. Includes loads of options, practice, race etc. plus adjusments to the car.

CLG 41: F1. RACER £3.50

You've seen the film, you've read the book, now for the first time see it on disk! Loads of facts about the ship and the sinking, including a timetable of disaster! 28 mono and colour slides. Excellent presentation on 2 disks.

CLE 54: THE TITANIC £4.50

Other titles in the CLR range

EDUCATION			
CLE 02	TOTAL CONCEPTS: GEOLOGY 2		£4.50
CLE 05	ACHORD	Guitar chord tutor	£3.50
CLE 06	TAMI	Maths equations solver	£3.50
CLE 07	TC: FRESHWATER FISHING	Where, bait, etc	£4.50
CLE 10	BASICALLY AMIGA (3 disk set)	Info.	£5.50
CLE 11	LETS LEARN	Young education	£3.50
CLE 12	ALPHABET TEACH	Simple spelling	£3.50
CLE 16	KINGS AND QUEENS	History	£4.50
CLE 19	PLAY IT SAFE	Childs home safety	£3.50
CLE 21	JIGMANIA	Puzzles.	£3.50
CLE 22	CHESS TEACHER		£3.50
CLE 25	CHORD COACH	Piano Tutor	£3.50
CLE 27	CATT (Tarot Card Tutor) (2 Disks)		£4.50
CLE 29	PREHISTORIC FUNPACK	Kids fun	£3.50
CLE 32	SPITFIRE (2 disks)	Information	£4.50
CLE 35	TOTAL CONCEPTS: SOLAR SYSTEM 2		£5.50
CLE 36	THE TIME MACHINE	Tell the time	£3.50
CLE 37	DISCOVERY OF AMERICA	Info.	£3.50
CLE 41	BASICALLY MEDICINE	Medical & First Aid	£4.50
CLE 45	FUN WITH CUBBY 2	Young fun	£3.50
CLE 46	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY	Info.	£3.50
CLE 47	SEA SENSE	Boat owners info	£3.50
CLE 49	TOTAL CONCEPTS: DINISAURS 3 (3 Disks)		£5.50
CLE 50	D.R.A.T.	Runestone future prediction	£4.50
CLE 52	TELL THE TIME	Time teaching aid	£3.50

CLG 40 T.R.A.X.

If you like fruit machine simulations you will love this one! The big problem is you can not actually win money from your Amiga, but here the object is to complete the feature and winning money just gives you more tries! Includes mini arcade games too. Hard to complete but very adictive! £3.50

GAMES			
CLG 05	TRUCKING ON 2	Management sim.	£4.50
CLG 13	PARADOX	Puzzle game	£3.50
CLG 16	CRYSTAL MAZE	Pacman style maze panic	£3.50
CLG 17	IMBRIUM	Excellent graphic adventure	£3.50
CLG 20	JUNGLE BUNGLE	Kids graphic adventure	£3.50
CLG 24	EASY MONEY	Fruit machine	£3.50
CLG 25	WHITE RABBITS	Super puzzle	£3.50
CLG 27	SHYMER	Kids adventure	£3.50
CLG 28	TIME RIFT	Good platform	£3.50
CLG 30	CAPTAIN K	Rodland type platform	£3.50
CLG 35	OG!	Chuck Rock type game	£3.50
CLG 38	QUINGO	Pub quiz machine	£3.50
CLG 40	TRAX	Brilliant fruit machine sim	£3.50

UTILITY SOFTWARE			
CLU 01	VIDEO TITLER	Create video titles	£3.50
CLU 04	ALPHAGRAPH	Comprehensive graph util	£3.50
CLU 10	POWER ACCOUNTS		£3.50
CLU 11	CALC	Spreadsheet.	£3.50
CLU 13	DATOS	Powerful database system	£3.50
CLU 14	STOCK CONTROLLER		£3.50
CLU 16	CROSS STITCH	D'Paint pics to patterns!	£3.50
CLU 22	HARD DRIVE MENU SYSTEM		£3.50
CLU 27	IMAGE BASE	Database	£3.50
CLU 30	DRAW SELECTOR	Pools prediction!	£3.50
CLU 31	FLOWCHARTER	Flow chart creater	£3.50

CLU 32 POWER TEXT

Nicely presented, fully featured word proccessor with most of the facilities found on the expensive commercial versions, including a spelling checker, auto save, mail merge, word wrapping, and more. For the beginner, there are plenty of documents and instuctions on the disk, to get you started. Reccommended! £3.50

AMIGA CD ROM COMPACT DISKS

WIERD SCIENCE MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT
Over 10,000 files! Pictures (Jpeg, Ham, Ham8) clipart, fonts, icons, modules, etc. Works on CDTV, A570, and CD32!! PRICE £19.95

Also available: CDPD 1, CDPD 2, CDPD 3, CD DEMOS 1, CD-DEMOS 2 (OK on CD32 !!)
Amazing value! All at £19.95

LITTERCHIPS PD (CUB)
LIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE ST.
KEIGHLEY
BD21 4NN
TEL 0535 667 469
FAX 0535 667 469

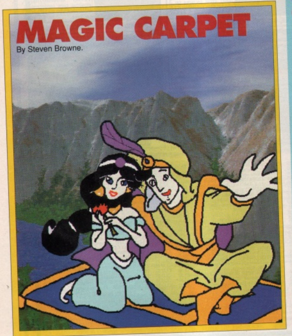
VALLY PD (CUB)
PO BOX 15
PETERLEE
SR8 1NZ
TEL 091 587 1195
FAX 091 587 1195

NBS PD (CUB)
1, CHAIN LANE
NEWPORT, I.W.
PO30 5QA
TEL 0983 529 594
FAX 0983 821 599

BLITTERCHIPS
NBS VALLY
UNITED PUBLIC DOMAIN DISTRIBUTORS
for a fast and reliable service

ART GALLERY

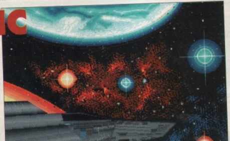
Think you can better this month's selection of readers' art? Then send any contributions to the usual address. For now, feast your eyes on this collection.



MAGIC CARPET

By Steven Browne.

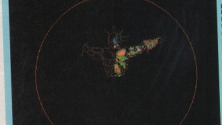
EPIC



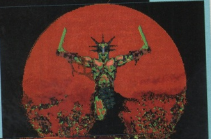
Alan Reed or The Master from Essex.

HEAT WAVE

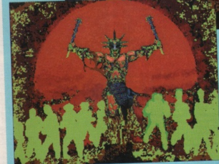
Warren Marsh of Manchester created this warrior using the program *Deluxe Paint 4* AGA.



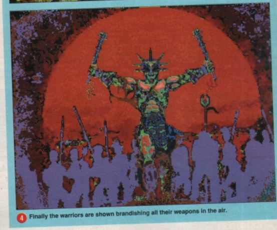
① First he did half of the picture in outline, using lighter colours for the muscle and darker colours for the areas around the muscle .



② The background was created next using a spraycan inside the halo making a sun-like image.



③ Next, the warrior's followers were drawn in.



④ Finally the warriors are shown brandishing all their weapons in the air.

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 6HH

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm
Sat 9am-5.00pm
081-546 9575
Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

* AMIGA A500/A600 and MONITOR REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
* FIXED CHARGES (A500 ONLY)
* FAST TURNAROUND
* MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
* WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £5.00 + VAT
* QUOTATION ON A600 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

£49.95 (A500 ONLY) including NEXT DAY DELIVERY by COURIER SERVICE when dispatched back

MONITORS

CM 8833 MK II	219.95
SC 1435	199.95

PRINTERS

HP 510	299.95
HP 500 Colour	349.95
HP 550 Colour	549.95

FLOPPY DRIVES

1 MEG 3.5" A500 Internal	44.95
1 MEG 3.5" A600 Internal	44.95

ACCESSORIES

512K RAM A500	19.95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK	14.95
512K RAM A500 +	19.95	10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS	9.95
1MEG RAM A500 +	24.95	10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS	5.95
1MEG RAM + Cock A600	34.95	MODEM CABLE	9.95
AMIGA 400 DPI Mouse	14.95	PRINTER CABLE	9.95
SCART LEAD	9.95	A1200 RAM	POA
MOUSE MAT	4.95	ACCELERATORS	POA
DUST COVER	4.95		

CHIPS AND SPARES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	19.95	8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	24.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	24.95	8375 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	29.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	24.95	PAULA	19.95
ROM SHARER + V 1.3 ROM	34.95	GARY	9.95
ROM SHARER + V2.04 ROM	39.95	CIA	8.95
ROM SHARER	19.95	68000	14.95
A500/A500 + Keyboard	44.95	6570 KEYBOARD CHIP	19.95
AMIGA PSU	44.95		

Access

★ All prices include VAT and **NEXT DAY DELIVERY** subject to availability ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard
★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ We reserve the right to refuse any Amiga repair

VISA

SELECTAFONT

THE UKs LARGEST COLLECTION OF FONTS

Back by Popular Demand!
CHOOSE YOUR OWN FONTS
each Disk will be made up to your individual requirements.
Select from the UKs most comprehensive Catalogue.
ADOBE/COMPUGRAPHIC Fonts

THE UKs MOST INEXPENSIVE FONTS

Ready Made Disks from £ 1.60p

Single Fonts from 30p each

STARBURST POWERLINER AMY NORM
CHINESE [illegible] WEDGIE hairpin
HEADHUNTER BEEVOOSE MEDUSA
CSD JERSEY CHILLI CARPENTER

INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES

Having used Ink-Jets for 3 Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER ink refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of Ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

Single Refills	£6.99
Twin Refills	£12.99
6 Pack Refills	£24.99

available in Black/Cyan Magneta/Yellow/Brown Green/Red/Blue

CLIP ART
We only supply Hi-res Clips that we have created ourselves. All disks come with image catalogues

PROBLEMS?
24 HOUR TECHNICAL HELPLINE FOR ALL CUSTOMERS

QUALITY SCALEABLE CLIPS available for alll Programs

For a Comprehensive Printout of all Fonts and Details of our other Services, please either write or phone for your FREE Information Pack.
Please include details of your system and the Software that you will be using.

SELECTAFONT (DEPT CU),
84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKWELL
Nr HOCKLEY, ESSEX SS5 4JT

PHONE AN INFO-PACK:
TEL 0702 202835
24 HOUR SERVICE

ACCESS/VISA
BARCLAYCARD
MASTERERCARD
and all Major Credit Cards accepted
CHEQUES payable to SELECTAFONT
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
0702 202835

The Tipster ©

- Probably the world's best selling Horse Racing software
- Uses information from daily newspapers
- National Hunt, Flat and Dirt
- Includes course editor
- "At the price, no self respecting punter can afford to be without it". *(Amiga Format)*
- "A nice little earner". *(Amiga Computing)*

Tipster is available in two versions, costing £34.95 each. The *International* version is for use with daily newspapers while the *Professional* is for use with *The Racing Post*. Please phone for a demo disk (£9.95 refundable against purchase) which also contains *The Punter* (Pools), *The Dogs* (Greyhounds) and *The Bookie* (Odds Calculator).

VISA £34.95 inc VAT & P&P Access

Sidmouth Software
PO BOX 7, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 0TD
✆ 24 HOURS 0395 567073

VIRUS FREE PD, 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts. Tel: 0793 432176

CLIP-ART

☐ ART1-2 WEDDINGS (2 disks)
☐ ART2-2 HOUSES (2 disks)
☐ ART3-3 RELIGIOUS (3 disks)
☐ ART4 WW1 AIRCRAFT
☐ ART5-2 MEN (2 disks)
☐ ART6-2 WOMEN (2 disks)
☐ ART7-2 KIDS (2 disks)
☐ ART8 BUSINESS
☐ ART9 OFFICE
☐ ART10 STUDENTS
☐ ART11 SALETIME
☐ ART12-3 XMAS (3 disks)
☐ ART13-3 PUNCH (3 disks)
☐ ART14 ANIMALS
☐ ART15 CATS
☐ ART16 SILHOUETTES
☐ ART17-2 SCHOOLS (2 disks)
☐ ART18 BABIES
☐ ART19-2 SPORT (2 disks)
☐ ART20 OLYMPIC
☐ ART21-2 MEDICAL (2 disks)
☐ ART22 SEA LIFE
☐ ART23 DECORATIVE
☐ ART24 WACKY
☐ ART25 HOLIDAYS
☐ ART26-2 BANNERS (2 disks)
☐ ART27 NOUVEAU FLOWER
☐ ART28 BUTTERFLIES
☐ ART29-2 FOOD (2 disks)
☐ ART31-2 BORDERS (2 disks)
☐ ART32 MAC CLIPS
☐ ART33 HORNBACK
☐ ART34-2 TEDDY BEARS
☐ ART35-2 VANITY FARE
☐ ART36 HALLOWEEN ART
☐ ART37 SHOWTIME
☐ ART38 VEGETABLES
☐ ART39 FLORAL
☐ ART40 MYTHS
☐ ART41 DOG WOODCUTS
☐ ART42 CAT WOODCUTS
☐ ART43 AFRICAN
☐ ART44 AMERICAN
☐ ART45 ARCTIC WOODCUTS
☐ ART46 FARM WOODCUTS
☐ ART47 MIXED ANIMAL
☐ ART48 BIRDS WOODCUTS
☐ ART49 MORE ANIMALS
☐ ART50 ANIMAL LINE

UTILITIES

☐ 3175 UCHESS AGA 4 MEG
A 4meg chess game for AGA machines
☐ 3208 VIEWTEK 1.02
Displays any picture format
☐ 3209 WB3 RAINBOW
Puts a pretty rainbow behind your workbench
☐ 3211-5 WEIRD SCIENCE AGA
Five disks of very impressive graphics
☐ 3216-9 JPEG AGA IMAGES
Another nine disks of outstanding AGA pictures. Wow
☐ 3225-6 SUPER HAM PIX
☐ 3286 HOI AGA MEGADEMO
The world's first AGA demo
☐ 3287 A1200 TETRIS
Impressive AGA tetris game, very addictive
☐ 3288 A1200 VIRUS KILLERS
An essential collection of killers
☐ 3289 A1200 UTILITIES
A selection of misc utilities
☐ 3293 PCX DATATYPE ETC
Put it in your datatypes draw, and you can view PC pcx pictures
☐ 3295 SYSINFO 3.xx
Shows you the speed of your machine, memory etc
☐ 3304 WB3 HACKS over 50
☐ 3355 WB3 SUPER KILLERS
☐ 3356 A1200 DEGRADERS
Every A1200 owner should have one. This disk contains: Kick 1.3, KillAGA2, Fake Fast Mem, and The Degrader.
Allows you to run older Amiga games. KillAGA2 is great for hard disk users as you don't have to reset your Amiga to activate something that is not totally AGA compatible.
☐ 3403 MORE WB3 HACKS
☐ 3405 WINBLENDER
A 256 colour mandelbrot generator
☐ C418 NFA A1200 UTILS
☐ C419-2 FIT CHICKS
Stunning AGA pictures of centrefold models
☐ C425 FREAKS BODYSHOP
More topless models
☐ C428 WB3 UTILITY DISK
Possible the best AGA utility disk
☐ C429 PLASMA CLOUDS 256
☐ C432 ACTION REPLAY IV
Based on the hardware cartridge, you can freeze games, rip graphics, sound and more
☐ C436 JPEG UTILITIES
☐ C467 PPSHOW 3.0A
Displays AGA powerpacked pictures
☐ C500 MINDWARP Hois 2
☐ C501 HDMEM
Requires MMU
☐ C556 PANTA RHEI AGA
Another great A1200 megademo
☐ C553 PC TASK 2.03
☐ C608 OSCAR AGA DEMO
☐ D001 FRENCH AGA PROMO
Outstanding AGA promo demo. It won the best demo in France

GAMES

☐ 2811 ETYPE
Super fast 90's Asteroids
☐ 2820 PETER'S QUEST
20 level cute platform game
☐ 2880 TETRIX
Tetris game with sfx from Lemmings, great fun
☐ 2895 DOMINOES
You know what this is surely?
☐ 2900 GRAY SLAYER - Hack 'n' slash
☐ 2887 BUNNY BLAST
Shoot as many little bunnies as you can. Sick!
☐ 2902 GOBBLER - Pacman clone
☐ 2903 CHAINSAW DEATH
☐ 2940 WIZARD WORLD
Very cute but difficult platformer
☐ 2952 GAMEBOY TETRIS
Brill, a ripoff of the Gameboy
☐ 2955 TOP SECRET
2 player platform romp, great fun to play
☐ 2966 SPACE TRAX
2 player space shoot-em-up
☐ 2967 TECHNO BAHN
Race the ball across a chequered floor
☐ 2968 HELL ZONE
Fast paced horizontal shoot-em-up, great graphics
☐ 2973 CYBERNETIX
Fast Defender clone, enhanced Amiga version
☐ 2990 BOUNCE & BLAST
Cute platform game cum shoot-em-up
☐ 2994 SOCCER CARDS - Management
☐ 3001 DONKEY KONG
Old Atari classic game. Not 1200
☐ 3515 GIDDY
Possibly the best platform game available on PD
☐ 3513-2 18th HOLE GOLF
The first PD golf game
☐ 3350 FIREFLY
Vertical blast 'em up
☐ 3557 SPACE INVASION
Brill new Space Invaders clone
☐ 3082 GALAGA '92
Up to date version of Galaga from the arcades
☐ 3120 CROSS OVER - Puzzle game
☐ 3169 BOMB JACKY - Bomb Jack?
☐ 3174 OBLIVION
Defender clone
☐ 3177 OTHELLO
☐ 3206 MORIA 5.4
Brilliant RPG
☐ 3267 GIGAR TETRIS
Polished version of Tetris for 1meg chip + Amigas
☐ 3303 SLAM BALL
Football management game
☐ 3322 TOP OF THE LEAGUE
See above...
☐ 3340 CASH FRUIT
Playable fruit machine simulator
☐ 3460 AZTEC CHALLENGE
Great conversion from the C64
☐ 3453 MEGABALL 2.1
Latest version of that classic game "Break-Out"
☐ 3459 BAGIT MAN
Addictive platformer
☐ 3456 FRUIT PANIC
A new sort of Pacman game, very good
☐ 3455 GNU CHESS
Up to date chess program. Very intelligent
☐ 3462 STARIANS
Amazing shoot-em-up with great graphics
☐ 3469 THE RIGHT WAY
A Lemmings clone
☐ 3669 INSECTOIDS 2.
Addictive new Galaxians game.
☐ 3531 PREMIER PICKS
The 2nd Premier league is here
☐ 3532 GAME TAMER 4.01
Over 400 cheats for games, inc loads of new ones
☐ 3570 RUMMY
☐ 3563 ROAD TO HELL
Top view racing game, brilliant game play
☐ 3812 SUPER PACMAN '92

EMULATORS

☐ 2997 IBM EMULATOR
☐ 3465-2 SPECTRUM EM
☐ 3554 PC TASK V2.03 (AGA)
☐ 1772 C64 PACKAGE V2
☐ 2979 ATARI ST EMULATOR
☐ 2897 KICKSTART 2 EM
☐ 3495 KICKSTART 3 EM
☐ C495 KICKSTART 3 EM
☐ C581 SOFT AGA EMULATOR

EDUCATIONAL

☐ C240 FIREWORK ALPHABET
☐ C072 MATHS REFLEX TEST
☐ C065 DIVISION
☐ C026 FOUR STROKE engine.
☐ B931 MATHS calculator
☐ B915 BOOK OF Spells
☐ A420 LEARN AND PLAY
☐ B065 ALGEBRA II
☐ B086 MATHS WIZARD
☐ B135 STORY LAND
☐ B303 KIDS PAINT

3½" DISKS

A box of 10 branded diskettes for only

£4.95*

*With any purchase of PD disks

LATEST TITLES

☐ 3463 THE DISK MAG
☐ 3464 UNDER COVER
Excellently composed music
☐ 3465-2 SPECCY - Emulator
☐ 3471 GRAND PRIX MANAGER
Super management game
☐ 3472 HYBRID INSTRUMENTS
Very high quality instruments
☐ 3473 INTRUDER ALERT
☐ 3474 MINI SPREAD
Mini spread is a powerful but small spreadsheet, good
☐ 3476 FAST INTRO MAKER 2
Powerful demo maker
☐ 3477 SAMPLE FACTORY 2
Large collection of sound fx
☐ 3478 KLAW GAMES III
☐ 3479 KLAW UTILITIES III
☐ 3480 BOX (The Adventure)
If you like text adventures you'll like this
☐ 3483 BOOTEM + BOOTGIRL
2 superb programs, put a program on the bootblock of any disk
☐ 3484 TEXT VIEWERS
A collection of text viewers & picture showers
☐ 3485 BONDMINE 12 - Boulderdash!
☐ 3486 Escape of Billy Burger addictive new platformer
☐ 3487 THE WEATHER
Almost funny animation
☐ 3490 SPACE CLEANER
☐ 3491 SUPER PRIX
☐ 3492 TV TITLES
Video titling pack
☐ 3494 MAVERICK COPIER
Removes protection from over 300 games
☐ 3495 KICKSTART 3
☐ 3496 IFF BOOT
Whilst your hard disk boots, have it display a nice IFF piccy
☐ 3497 POWER DATA
☐ 3498 TRUE ED 5.5
☐ 3516 BLOAD RUNNER
☐ 3517 PATIENCE - The card game
☐ 3518 MONACO
☐ 3520 REBOUND - 2 player
☐ 3521 PAX SIM - New Pacman
☐ 3522 ACCOUNT MASTER
☐ 3523-3 AMATEUR RADIO
☐ 3526 COLOUR AIRCRAFT
A selection of great plane pictures
☐ 3527 REVELATIONS (ART)
Possibly the best hand drawn Amiga art we've yet seen
☐ 3528 POST + PS FONTS
☐ 3529 FRACTIONS - Educational
☐ 3533 FONT FARM 3 over 40
☐ 3535 DICE COMPILER
☐ 3578 ERROR INFO V2
Lets you know what error numbers mean, very useful
☐ 3539 SUPER DARK - Screen blanker
☐ 3548 TECHNOPHOBIA
☐ 3549 LSD112 Inc STD CODE
☐ 3550 LSD113 Inc SAFE II
☐ 3552 LSD116 ARESTURE
☐ 3553 LSD119 Inc complete E
☐ 3554 LSD120 Run Lame AGA
☐ 3555 TALENT MEGA DEMO
☐ 3557 SPACE INVASION
New version of Space Invaders
☐ 3558 SUPER VIEWER 2.4
☐ 3559 POOLS WIZARD JNR
☐ 3560 KIDS DISK 2
Three educational titles
☐ 3561 ENTITY GAME
☐ 3562 MUSIC BASE UTILITY
Perfect for storing records/CDs
☐ 3564 SPECTRUM EM 1.7
☐ 3565 MUGSY HIRED HOOD
☐ 3569 MICRO MARKET
☐ 3571 WILLY WORM
☐ 3572 SIMON Simon says?
☐ 3575 LEMMINGS NIGHT OUT
☐ 3576 DCOPY 3.1
Powerful disk copier
☐ 3577 PRINTER PAL V1.0
☐ 3578 PRINT A CARD V2
A card printing utility
☐ 3579 CATALOGUE 3
☐ 3580 FIREFLY SHOOT 'EM
☐ 3581 SOFT AGA - AGA emulator
☐ 3583 SONIC THE HEDGEHOG
Sonic game preview
☐ 3584 SKID MARKS
☐ 3585 COPIERS UNLIMITED
Huge collection of back catalogue copiers
☐ 3586 LEMMINGS 2 HD
☐ 3587 LIBS DISK
Loads of libraries
☐ 3589 WALL STREET
☐ 3590-3 TOOL MANAGER 2
☐ 3593 DISKSALVE 2
Retrieve damaged files with ease, brilliant utility
☐ 3595 FOOTBALL FORECASTER
☐ 3596 THRUST DUEL
☐ 3597-3 GRAPEVINE 16
Latest disk magazine

A1200 PUBLIC DOMAIN

If you own an Amiga 1200 or A4000 ask for our A1200 PD list, it gives details of all our AGA PD software, we have over seventy A1200 PD disks including demos, a few games and loads of utils.

☐ A1200 PDLIST

UTILITIES

☐ 2417 CASSETTE COVER
Print your own cassette inlays
☐ 2419 UEDIT V3.0A
Text editor
☐ 2471 ONE MAN BAND
Music jukebox on the computer?
☐ 2478 POINT & CLICK
New hybrid menu system, powerful
☐ 2477 WORDS WORDS WORDS
A collection of word processors
☐ 2485 A500+ UTILITIES
☐ 2486 AMIRAGE DISK MENU
Easy to use menu maker
☐ 2500 INTRO CONSTRUCTION KIT
Create your own snazzy intros to disks
☐ 2501 AMIGADEX V1.61
Card filer
☐ 2510 FORMS UNLIMITED
100s of pre-defined forms, including invoice, credit note, delivery note etc
☐ 2524 POWER PACKERS
Everything you need to crunch files
☐ 2525 A500PLUS UTILITIES 4
☐ 2526 A500PLUS UTILITIES 5
☐ 2527 ICONS FOR ALL 2
100s of ready to use icons for Workbench
☐ 2643 SNOOP DOS
If you can't get a program to run by itself on its own disk, get this. It tells you exactly which libraries/files any program is trying to load up, a great program...
☐ 2645 RAYSHADE V4.0
A PD ray tracer, that is quite difficult to use. CLI/Shell knowledge required
☐ 2652 POPUP MENU
☐ 2654 KEY MAP EDITOR
☐ 2676 SHELL TOOLS FOR WB2/3
☐ 2698 VIDEO EDITORS' KIT
Contains different video wipes, and titling tools
☐ 2701 SHOWGIF + IFF2GIF
☐ 2819 AMIGA PUNT
Horse race prediction software
☐ 2842 BUDGET - Home Accounts
☐ 2847 MULTI FAX V1.0
For sending & receiving faxes on the Amiga, a modem is required
☐ 2906 DTP
Competent desk top publisher
☐ 2911-2 TWIN EXPRESS
Link up two computers together, either Amiga to Amiga, PC to PC or Amiga to PC. Great for transferring files back and forth. (Wiring diagram included)
☐ 4002 PARNET
Simple network title
☐ 2969 LITTLE OFFICE
Includes simple word processor, database etc
☐ 2974 LITTLE BENCH 2.0
Speedy WB
☐ 2999 POWER BENCH 1.0
☐ 3002 CLI TUTORIAL
Explains CLI & Shell. Great for beginners
☐ 3003 PASCAL LANGUAGE
☐ 3004 AMIGA TUTORIAL
☐ 3012 MULTI DOS 1.12
Transfer Amiga info to PC and vice-versa
☐ 3018 ELECTRONIC PROTOTYPER
☐ 3021 FORTRAN COMPILER
☐ 3073 BACKUP V3.5 - Hard disk backup
☐ 3081 HAM LAB PRO V2.08
Powerful picture manipulator & converter
☐ 3125 T.A.C.K.V1.2
Anim construction kit
☐ 3339 AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE
☐ 3417 BAD FORMAT
Removes bad tracks on corrupted disks
☐ 3535 DICE COMPILER
☐ 3553 RANDOM QUOTER
Every time your computer boots up the System will give you a different quote
☐ 3554 PCTASK 2.03
Latest version of this amazing new shareware PC emulator, 256 colours (VGA) on an Amiga 1200
☐ 3564 SPECTRUM EMULATOR 1.7
Very fast Spectrum emulator, run speccy games on your Amiga
☐ 3590-3 TOOL MANAGER 2

MUSIC

☐ 1096-3 AMAZING TUNES 2
A true classic music demo. Not 500+/A1200
☐ 2630-2 TEF " GIGAMIX"
20 minutes of the best music mix we've heard, fascinating visuals and it even has Maggie Thatcher singing in part of it
☐ 2736-4 "A-Z OF C64 TUNES"
☐ 2748 INTENSE RAVE
☐ 2792 CUBIK TECHNO
☐ 2793 PARADISE TECHNO
☐ 2799 "MUSEUM '92"
Nice music with some neat pix
☐ 2890 RON RAVE DEMO
☐ 2930 SKETCH A TUNE
☐ 3093-2 SOUNDS OF SCIENCE
A very popular title
☐ 3114-2 UNLIMITED - (51 minutes)
Get ready for possibly the longest music track to hit the Amiga
☐ 3395 INTERACTIVE DANCE TRASH
Brilliant rave demo
☐ 3396 SANITY JESTERDAY
Nice peaceful tracks
☐ 3397 "GLOBAL CHAOS"
☐ 3398 "BLACK ENERGY"
☐ 3399 "PERFECT 5"
☐ 3400 COMPLEX "DELIRIUM"
Another one not to be missed
☐ 3401 PIECE O MIND - Great stuff
☐ 3402 ANDROMEDA
"Point break"
☐ 3475 CONTINENTAL TECH DANCE
Very good rave demo
☐ 3566-2 HIS MASTER'S NOISE
A 2 disk extravaganza of over 50 tracks. Not A1200
☐ 3600 FAIRLIGHT
"Virtual Dreams". Stunning new video type demo, great music & great animation

VERY LATEST

☐ +3619 DATASETTE 64
☐ 3622 MICRO MARKET 1.2
☐ 3623-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS
☐ 3625 EPU DISK STACKER
☐ 3627-2 Motorola Invaders 2
☐ 3629-4 The last stand at Hoth
☐ 3633-2 STAR OF THE ART
☐ 3635 ROBOULDIX
☐ 3636 TEXT ENGINE 4.1
☐ 3637 PRO UTILITIES 1
☐ 3638 STEEL PLAYER V1
☐ 3639 DIGITAL ILLUSION
☐ 3640-2 STARBASE 13
☐ 3642 RDPREP
☐ 3660 THRALL BOUND
☐ 3667 INSECTOIDS 2^
☐ 3668 SHANGHAI '93^
☐ 3669 SPECCY GAMES LHA^
☐ 3670-4 SPEED
☐ 3674-2 RSI "wicked sensation"
☐ 3676 WATERPROOF
☐ 3677 STEVIE NICKS
☐ 3679 INTENSE
☐ 3680 EXIT 13
☐ 3681 GARDEN DESIGNER
☐ 3682 MANDELPLOT 2.4
☐ 3687 TMAP DEMO AGA
☐ 3688 JPEG DATATYPE AGA
☐ 3690 ART SELECTION
☐ 3691 POSTCRIPT FONTS
☐ 3692 TSMORPH 1.2
☐ 3693 MANDELM 4 AGA
☐ 3694 PLANETARIUM
☐ 3695 ED WORD PRO
☐ 3696 KLAW UTILITIES 4
☐ 3697-2 ASI FIX DISKS A1200
☐ 3699 ANMAL LAND 1
☐ 3700-2 IMAGINE OBJECTS
☐ 3702-4 SOURCE 1
☐ 3706-4 SB PROLOG
☐ 3710 MPEG UTILITIES
☐ 3713 LET ME OUT ANIM
☐ 3714 PRO BINGO
☐ 3715 Spayial hyperdrive
☐ 3716 BAR CODER
☐ 3717 LIGHT Wave objects
☐ 3718 NUMTRIS
☐ 720 BEETLE GAME

PC TASK

THE FULL VERSION
With free Boot disk
Order code: ☐ X15/3 Only £39.95

JUST IN...

☐ 3640-2 STARBASE
A good selection of game samples
☐ 3668 SHANGAI 93
☐ 3660 TRAIL BOUND (text adventure)
☐ 3636 TEXT ENGINE 4.1
☐ 3629-4 LAST STAND ON HOTH
3 Meg. 4 disk Star Wars Anim
☐ 3625 EPU "HD STACKER"
Double your hard disk space
☐ 3623-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS
☐ 3613-2 MENTAL IMAGE GAMES
☐ 3619 DATASETTE 64
load up C64 games from cassette.req. 64em
☐ 3612 KUNGFU CHARLIES

PRINTER DRVS

☐ 3350 STAR PRINTER DRIVERS
A collection of printer drivers for the range of Star printers including 9 & 24 pin mono/colour & Bubblejet
☐ 3351 PANASONIC DRIVERS
Supports 9 pin & 24 pin printers
☐ 3421 PROFESSIONAL DRIVERS
A selection of printer drivers for the more professional user. ie: Laser, HP etc. Like all our driver disks, easy to install
☐ 3352 CITIZEN DRIVERS
Enhance the quality of your print with the drivers on this disk
☐ 3353 CANON DRIVERS
Essentially for the BJ series of Canon printers, including the new BJ10sx & the classic BJ10ex
☐ 3409 SEIKOSHA DRIVERS
for 9 pin & 24 pin printers
☐ 3390 HP PRINTER DRIVERS
A miscellaneous collection of HP drivers, including the 500 & 500c
☐ 3033 DYNAMITE DRIVERS
Over 70 miscellaneous printer drivers
☐ PDWB( ) WITH DRIVER INSTALLED
We'll install a driver on the version of Workbench you request, and send a full working copy with driver Pre-Installed ready to use... all for just £5.00

BUSINESS

☐ 3311 FILE-O-FAX - Get organised!
☐ 3329 ABASE 1.33 - Very powerful
☐ 3371 ADDRESS PRINT 3.1
☐ 3407 EXCEL DATABASE
☐ 600 BUSINESS LETTERS
600 template letters to load into your word processor
☐ 3522 ACCOUNT MASTER
☐ 3298 GRAMMAR CHECKER
☐ 3151 TEXT ENGINE 4
☐ 3032 FANCY DISK LABELLER
☐ 2906 THE DTP PROGRAM
Simple to use Desk Top Publisher software
☐ 3123 PAY ADVICE

COPIERS

☐ 3494 MAVERICK COPIER
Removes copy protection from hundreds of games.
☐ 0659 TETRACOPY
Powerful disk copier, that you can play tetris whilst copying a disk.
☐ 3410 LOCK PICK 2
Removes copy protection for over 400 games.
☐ 3155 X-KOPIA Very powerfull.
☐ 3070 DISK MATE
Simple workbench copier.
☐ 2934 FREE COPY 1.8
Removes copy protection from various games.
☐ 3550 SAFE II
Very powerful disk copier featuring various copy codes, inc ST/PC copy. It can copy a PC disk in around 1 Minute.
☐ 2333 SUPER DUPER
Very fast disk copier, can copy almost any disk in around 36 sec.
☐ 1776 PAC COPY
Play Pacman whilst copying another disk. Great Fun...

MOTOROLA INVADERS 2 AGA

The worlds first A1200 Space invaders game with a music soundtrack over 1 Meg long and 140 colours on screen

Order code: ☐ C627-2 2 disks AGA

Priority Order Form

(AF)

● 1234-2 =2 Disks

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

Tel: ______________________

Amiga model ______________

Payment method ______________________

Credit Card No. ______________________

Exp ______________

Total disks ordered ______________ Total price: £ ____________ +50p P&P

PD Prices per disk

1 Single disk £3.00
2-5 disks £2.00 each
6-10 disks £1.75 each
11-20 disks £1.50 each
+ Postage & Packing in the UK. Add 50p to any order

Ordering by Post

Simply send us a written order with a list of the disks you require, enclosing full payment, or simply tick the boxes of the titles you require, fill in your name & address, remove or photocopy this page and send it to:
VIRUS FREE PD, 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts.
Make cheques or postal orders payable to VIRUS FREE.

Collecting Disks

PD disks can be collected same day, but if your order is quite large, please phone in a few hours previous to pickup.

Ordering by Phone

To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order. (Orders can usually be placed up to 7pm every evening.)

Overseas Orders

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p for each disk ordered, a minimum of 5 disks applies.

★ ALL DISKS VIRUS FREE ★ MOST ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY ★ OVER 7,000 AMIGA TITLES ★ FREE AFTER SALES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
★ DISKS WORK ON ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED ★ ALL ORDERS DUPLICATED ONTO TOP QUALITY DISKS ★ PD SPECIALISTS FOR OVER 5 YEARS

G Z

SOFTWARE

GROUND ZERO

AMIGA

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

☞ To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (PRINTED CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names. ☞ Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. ☞ UK Postage and packing at 75p covers any order size. ☞ Make sure you send the correct sum of money, otherwise your order cannot be processed. ☞ For detailed programme descriptions of these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our disk catalogues.

ORDERING PD DISKS

PRICE PER PD DISK £1.00
(1 FREE DISK FREE FOR EVERY 10 PURCHASED)
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.50
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.50
POSTAGE & PACKING £0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE ALLCHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS IN STERLING PAYABLE TO **GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE**

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED •OTHERWISE•

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (CU)
4 CHANDOS RD
REDLAND
BRISTOL BS6 6PE
ENGLAND

PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH THROUGH THE POST *REMEMBER TO INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING COSTS*

NEW TITLES

MEGABALL AGA - The incredible breakout game in 256 colours, plus new levels and power up items. One game you can't miss. •A1200 ONLY•
GROOVY - Colourful new demo.
BAIT MASKING - Another brilliant cartoon from Eric Schwartz. •REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES•
OCTAMED TUTOR - Still having problems with using Octamed. Well follow this comprehensive course and master the music sequencer and become a master composer!
AGATHA - Decent AGA demo with good use of the plasma routine. •A1200 ONLY•
283/284/285 (3 DISKS) **KLONDIKE AGA** - The popular card game with a touch of AGA? Each card displays a 256 colour picture of a glamourous lady. Looks great. •A1200 ONLY• •YOU MUST LOAD THIS GAME THROUGH WORKBENCH•
SMELLS LIKE CHANEL No.5 - Fantasically long demo. •A1200 ONLY•
TERMINUS 2.0C - Latest update to this supreme communications package. Pulls the maximum CPS from your modem.
AMIGA 1200 - French demo produced to show some of potential this mega machine can produce. •A1200 ONLY•
HYPNOSIS - Rave demo. Good rave track plus mind blowing graphics. •A1200 ONLY•
MAGIC WORKBENCH - Treat your Workbench to a cosmetic facelift. Automatically alters your Workbench icons and includes loads of Workbench backdrops. •NOT A500• •REQUIRES A HARD DRIVE•
286/287 (2 DISKS) EXORCISM - Graphic text adventure with a supernatural story line.
OBJECT EDITOR V1.0 - 3D vector object editor for machine code programmers. Fast and easy.
NUMERIX - Excellent puzzle game for one or players. Highly original and highly addictive.
MARKSMAN - Trojan Light Phazer game. Or use your mouse. Operation wulf type of game.
DREAM TRIPPING - This demo not only takes over your Amiga, your TV set too!!!!
SUBTLE SHADES - Massive demo that goes on and on. •NOT A500•
HOW TO SKIN A CAT - Nothing to worry the RSPCA, but a decent demo all the same. Enhanced for A1200 users.
EXTENSION - The hottest demo this month. Recently given a rave review in **CU AMIGA.**
AGA FERRARI - Disk packed 256 colour hand drawn Ferrari cars, interiors, and parts. Very good. •A1200 ONLY•
BLITZ BLANKER - Superb screen blanker written in Blitz Basic, loads of options. Includes source code.
319/320/321 (3 DISKS) **MEGA ANSI** - Hundreds of Ansi art pictures on three disks. Includes ansi viewer.
65/E66 (2 DISKS) **THE TARRO MASTER** - Tarro card tutorial and prediction software. Very well presented with the option to view animated explanations of each card. V.Good.
GASTRIC ULCER - Rave and techno tracks with plasma graphics. Turn the light out. •NOT A500•
FOOTY v1.1 - Dedicated football league database. Enter the weeks results to keep an up to date league tables. Also provides statistical data and match predictions. Full featured.
PUMPING DUDE - Strange game with educational bits and bobs chucked in. Hard to describe, highly original. Good.
KIDS DISK 2 - Maths Maze, Beat Sheets (music creator) and Shape Sorter. Three more superb kids educational games from Duncan Moran, the author of Colour the Alphabet 2.

EDUCATION

COMMUNICATE - Translates text into eight other forms of non-verbal communication. Includes Morse Code, Sign Language, Braile, Flags etc... Good learning tool.
STARVIEW - Displays all the visible Stars, planets and constellations from any location on Earth, at any time of day. Zoom facilities and Star search feature. Excellent.
THE WORD FACTORY - Fantastic spelling games for youngers.
CHESS TUTOR - 4 Chess programmes from learning the rules to taking part in classic championship games of history.
COLOUR THE ALPHABET 2 - Familiarise infants with the alphabet using a fun theme, includes digitised speech. Very professional piece of software.
FRACTIONS - Teaches you how to Add, Subtract, Multiply and Divide fractions, the tests you.
49/50/51 (3 DISKS) **DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC** - Massive guide on everything you ever wanted to know about electronic music. •NOT A500•
172/173 (2 DISKS) **ORIGIN** - The best AGA demo yet. Incredible graphics, with superb use of vectors and textured mapping techinques.
GREAT WOMEN OF OUR TIME - Funny stories about made up women. Not sexiest, just very well written. •NOT A500•

E44 **THE MATHS ADVENTURE** - Maths problems intergrated into a adventure. Problems get tougher as you progress.
E23 **TOTAL CONCEPTS - ASTRONOMY** - Loads of interesting facts and beautiful digitised stills.
E24 **TOTAL CONCEPTS - DINOSAURS** - Want to learn about prehistoric Earth- get this!
E43 **WW2 HISTORY BOOK** - Multi-media account of World War 2. Includes pictures.
E60 **CODE MUNGUS** - Strange name, but this is a rather well produced Highway Code testing programme. Good.

BUSINESS

U135 **600 BUSINESS LETTERS** - Hundreds of ready written business letters for every business and personal occassions. Inc. Job applications, complaints, Files load into any word processor.
U166 **A-GRAPH V1.0** - Input data for instant results. Graphs, Bar Charts, Pie Charts etc.. Data is saved as a IFF picture file.
U209 **FORMS UNLIMITED** V1.04 - Form designer and printing tool. For invoices or similar.
U265 **JOURNAL V2.00** - Organise your personal finaces like a detailed bank statement. Easy to use.
U273 **ACCOUNT MASTER V2.1** - More complex than Journal with features found in expensive commerical finace software. The formost *AMIGA PD* personal accounts program.
U288 **PAY ADVICE ANALYSER V2.0** - Payslip database.
U310 **TEXT ENGINE V3.00** - The best PD word processor with intergrated spell checker.
U311 **EASYCALC PLUS** - Impressive and professional Spread sheet with graphing facilities. As good as many commercial alternatives.
U312 **BUDBASE 1.2** - Ex CLR title. Database which isn't restricted to memory size. Data is written to disk after each entry.

GRAPHICS UTILITIES

U1 - **ULTIMATE ICON DISK** - Edit or draw your own icons. Even import/export graphics from any IFF art package. Loads of example icons included.
U3 **M-CAD** - Computer Aided Design package.
U9 **C-LIGHT** - Ex-commercial raytracer, now shareware.
U54/55 (2 DISKS) **VIDEO UTILITIES** - 2 packed disks full of video titling programmes covering most aspects of the subject.
U62 **SCENE GENERATOR** - Fractal landscape generator like Vista, without the heavy price tag.
U102 **AMIGA FOX** - Entry level desktop publishing.
U113 **SPECTRA PAINT** - Good AMOS written IFF art package.
U142 **FREEPAINT** - Highly regarded PD paint package. The next best alternative if you can't afforf Dpaint.
U190 **GATORS GRAPHIC GALLERY** - Tutorial on how to design you own classy logos as seen in demos.
U208 **CYCLOPS** - Plasma picture generator.
U271 **POLYED** - Polygon orientated animation package. Allows for large animations even with limited memory.
U285 **sMOVIE** - Video titling.
U286 **KID PAINT** - Simple, easy and functional art package for youngsters.
U296 **GRINDER** - Picture file conversion. Can transform between the following formats: IFF, GIF, HAM-E, HAM, TIFF, ATARI, etc..
U289 **MINI MORPH V1.0** - Super fast morphing. The best you can get for the price.
U306 **ELECTRONICS CAD** - Circuit board designer.

MUSIC TOOLS

U178 **COMPOSER** - Traditional style music composing with notes and staves.
U186 **MED 3.2** - Popular music sequencer.
U183 **PROTRACKER** - Another good music sequencer.
U200 **SHADOW SAMPLE MAKER** - Produce you own sounds without a sampler.
U256 **ST-05** - Sound samples, intruments and voice samples for use with either U183 or U186.
U257 **ST-11** - As above.
U258 **ST-50** - As above.
U259 **ST-87** - As above.
U260 **ST-88** - As above.
U261 **ST-89** - As above.
U262 **ST-91** - As above.
U263 **ST-92** - As above.
U264 **ST-93** - As above.

USEFUL UTILITIES

U281 **D-COPY 3.1** - Powerful disk duplication software.
U291 **RELOKICK** - Downgrades your A500+, A600 or A1200 to run many A500 only titles. Very reliable with a high success ratio, even on commerial games. Essential.
U215 **FREECOPY** - Removes various types of copy protection schemes from commercial games.
U283 **LOCKPICK** - Similar to Freecopy but supports different titles, roughy 450+.
U158 **NOERRORS** - Formats floppies or hard disks with hard errors (physical damage to surface) and hides them, making what would be useless disks, functional.

U301 **A-REXX MANUAL** - Extensive manual on the A-REXX programming language. Loads of examples.
U206 **RACE RATER** - Horse racing predictor.
U294 **POOLS TOOLS** - Football pools predictor.
U293 **PARBENCH** - Link up two Amiga's (even CDTV) for communicating between the two, and sending or receiving files.
U282 **TERMINUS 2.0** - Software for modem users. Better than Ncomm but harder to setup.
U300 **NCOMM 3.0** - Update to this popular modem communications package. Good for begineers, easy to use.
U267 **SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.4** - Run Spectrum games on your Amiga.
U246/247 (2 DISKS) **MORC** - Fortune teller.
U94 **MRBACKUP** - Hard drive backup software.
U241 **CANON PRINTER DRIVERS** - Bubble jet drivers for the following: CanonBJ30, CanonBJ10-20, CanonBJ300-300.
U239 **STAR PRINTER DRIVERS** - 9 PIN and 24 PIN printer drivers for the Star range.
U103 **MESSYSID 2** - Transfer files to and from Amiga DOS disks to to PC DOS disks, and visa versa.
U313 **AGA UTILITIES** - Tools for A1200's.
U274 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.1** - Fonts for wordprocessors and DTP packages which use compugraphic font. High quality.
U275 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.2** - As above.
U276 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.3** - As above.
U308 **CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.4** - As above.

CLIP ART

U236 - Photo copiers, Office, Men at Work.
U230 - Food - lots of it.
U224 - Signs, Star Trek, Christmas.
U223 - Sport, Transport, Work.
U221 - Anatomy, Buildings, Christmas, Holidays.
U220 - Animals, People, Places.
U218 - Cartoons, Construction, Religion, School, Weddings.
U100 - Teddy Bears.
U96 - Easter, Christmas, Jungle Animals, Famous People.
U95 - Zodiac signs, Computers, Symbols, Logos, Sports.
U251 - Babies, Furniture, Space, Watches, Skeletons.
U233 - Christmas.
U229 - Cars, Flowery decorations, Cupid, Hearts.
U227 - Palm Trees, Party invites, Maps of Europe, Stamps.
U226 - Wild West, Crowds Of People, Frames, Signs.
U225 - Fancy Letters, Cars, Cute Animals.
U222 - Music, Silhouettes, Symbols, Teddy Bears.

GAMES

G265 **BONDMINE 13** - Excellent Boulderdash clone.
G268 **SLAMBALL** - Futuristic management game. Based on Speedball.
G273/274 (2 DISKS) **STARBASE 13** - Graphic point and click adventure. As used by the likes of the Monkey Island games. Very good.
G275 **POPEYE** - Conversion of the classic C64 version. •A500 ONLY•
G222 **CHESS GAMES** - Two Chess games: GNU Chess, Chess 2.0. Plus 10 vital chess tips text file by an international Chess Grandmaster.
G280 **BLACK DAWN** - 3D perspective dungeon adventure with a Alien breed scenario. Superb graphics.
G281 **SUPER PRIX** - Overhead Formula One racing game with car upgrade options and a variety of tracks.
G77 - **TRACK RECORD** - Anther overhead racing game. Been around for a while, but still the best.
G49 **POM POM GUNNER** - Shoot-em-up with digitised graphics.
G37 **SEALANCE** - Submarine simulation, wartime scenario.
G183 **BOUNCE & BLAST** - Top class platform/blasting game. Rave reviews.
G193 **HELLZONE** - Space shoot-em-up like R-Type.
G200 **FIGHTING WARRIORS** - 1 or 2 player martial arts beat-em-up with large animated sprites and special moves.
G205 **TOP OF THE LEAGUE** - Soccer management game. Have the opotunity to take your average league team to the very top of the premiership.
G206/G207 (2 DISKS) **OLEMPIAD** - Sports events with lemmings as the stars.
G210/211 **TALISMAN** (2 DISKS) - Huge icon driven graphic adventure. •REQUIRES 2 MEGABYTES•
G212 **FRUSTRATION** - Incredible text based adventure. Unsurpassed in depth and detail.
G217 **UCHESS** - Chess game for the AGA machine. •A1200 ONLY, REQUIRES 4 MEGABYTES•
G221 **BOW AND ARROW** - Bow and Arrow game.
G224 **OBLIVION** - Super fast defender clone.
G226 **MORIA V5.4** - Massive RPG, dungeons and a town to explore. Many hours of gameplay.
G229 **GIGER TETRIS** - Tetris game. •A1200 ONLY•
G232 **MONACO** - Arcade Clone, Fast and furious.
G234 **WOTS IT'S NAME** - Popular trivia board game.
G237 **BACKGAMMON** - Computerised Backgammon.
G241 **IMPERIAL WALKER** - Take control of an X-Wing fighter and stop the imperial walkers from reaching the allied HQ. 3D game.
G246 **WIBBLE WORLD GIDDLY** - Platform puzzle game in the same style as the budget Dizzy series. This is amazing.
G247 **FLEUCH** - Conversion of the C64 Thrust game. Looks crude, but one very playable game inside.
G8 BILLIARDS - Pool game.

G169 **DONKEY KONG** - The the first ever game that introduced Mario all those years ago. Still brill. •NOT A1200•
G238 **TETREN** - Tetris game with added features which take it beyond the original theme.
G121 **BIPLANES** - Take to the skys in this 1 or 2 player dog fighting game.•A1200 USERS, DISABLE CPU CACHES•
G68 **INSIDERS CLUB** - Stockmarket game.
G63 **GROUND ZERO GAMES #6** - Big bargain disk with 22 games crammed onto a single floppy.
G106 **ANTEP** - Good Role Playing game that looks like one from the old Ultima series.
G271 **JELLY QUEST** - 3D Isometric puzzle game.
G168 **OTHELLO** - Good converison of the board game. The computer provides a tough competitor.
G276 **THE GREAT ESCAPE OF BILLY BURGLER** - Great little platform romp.
G279 **MUGSIES REVENGE** - Gangster game.
G278 **FRIDAY THE 13 PART x** - Run around the rooms, and slaughter the inhabitants.
G177 **CRAZY SUE II** - Always a popular title. Platform game.
G35 **JAR** - Stands for Jump and Run. Similar to Crystal Castles. A bit like Pacman with 3D platforms and more variety.
G182 **TREASURE ISLAND** - Treasure search game for kids.
G196 **CAG** - Stands for CREATE ADVENTURE GAMES. Produce your own text adventures without programming know how. Does the hard bits, just use your imagination.
G45 **RETURN TO EARTH** - Space trading game.
G68 **AMIGIODS** - Polished version of Asteroids with plenty of options to mess around with.
G65 **TRAIN SET** - Train set.
G198 **THRALLBOUND** - Viking adventure.
G230 **ROACH MOTEL** - Original platform game.

ANIMATIONS, DEMOS, SLIDESHOWS, MUSIC

D111 **FRACTAL FRENZY** - Fast mandelbrots.
D105 **SUBSTANCE** - Vectors, vectors and more......
D46 **PHENOMENA ENIGMA** - The classic demo tha set the standard. Still incredible.
D140 **RSI TIME ZONE** - One of the best mega demos around.
D148 **STATE OF THE ART** - The hottest demo of 93'. Not to be missed. •A1200 USERS, DISABLE CPU CACHES•
M84 **GATES OF PAGAN** - Class music disk. Atmospheric.
M75 **LOONEY TUNES** - Some well known tunes.
M51 **PET SHOP BOYS** - 4 of their hits recreated.
A99 **AFT AGILITY** - Funny Eric Schwartz animation.
A128 **BUBBLEMAN 11** - Marilyn Monroe.
A97 **THE CHIPS ARE UP** - Humourous cartoon.
D161 **FAIRLIGHT 242** - 29 megabytes of graphics on one disk. Awesome.
S93 **REVELATIONS** - Stunning slideshow.
S91 **MANGA** - Japanese cartoon slideshow.
S92 **AKIRA** - More Japanese cartoon piccies.
D159 **LETHAL EXIT** - Good AGA demo.•A1200 ONLY•
A162 **SAVINGS CERTIFICATE ADVERT** - From the TV AD.
A161 **THREE WAYS TO STOP SMOKING** - Drastic measures to give up the weed. •REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES•

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN

FOR EVERY 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS YOU BUY, CHOOSE 1 FREE.
HOW MANY OTHER LIBRARIES OFFER THIS??????

ASSASSINS GAMES COMPILATIONS AVAILABLE 1 - 142

THE FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE # 6

Latest issue, now on five action packed disks. Bigger and better. Covers Star Trek, The Next Generation and Deep Space Nine. News, reviews, interviews, pictures and digitised photos from recent conventions. So much stuff it's incredible. A must for all Trekkie fans. Priced at only £6.99 inc.

IN CASE YOU DO NOT SEE A PARTICULAR TITLE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR, ENQUIRE OVER THE PHONE, AND WE WILL BE HAPPY TO TELL YOU WHETHER WE HAVE THE TITLE/S. THIS IS JUST A VERY SMALL SELECTION OF THOUSANDS OF TITLES WE STOCK.

PHONE ENQUIRES (MON-FRI 9.00 AM TO 6.00 PM): 0272 741462

CU AMIGA SPECIAL

Welcome to our new look readers' offers. This month sees the launch of our new upgrades for the Amiga A1200.

Unlike some A1200 upgrades, ours are fully PCMCIA compatible. Designed and built in the UK exclusively for CU Amiga - never has it been so affordable to upgrade an A1200 with more memory on a board also capable of adding a 68882 floating point maths co-processor at speeds of up to 50MHz.

How can we be so cheap? Well, thanks to the huge success of our campaign to upgrade all Amigas to a minimum of 1Mb, we have exceptional buying power. Also, because so many of our readers buy upgrades we can use the very latest manufacturing technology to produce our upgrades - and hence give you exceptional value.

So why upgrade your memory? Probably because a memory upgrade is the most versatile enhancement you can make to your Amiga. Apart from the fact that you need it to run the more powerful Amiga software there are many extra benefits too. You can use some of it as a RAM disk, just like a super-fast extra floppy drive. This means you can avoid the cost of a second floppy drive or hard disk. Some software that claims to need a hard disk will run on your Amiga from a RAM disk. A print spooler can save you time waiting for your printer to finish printing before you get on with your work, use your new RAM instead of upgrading your printer or buying an expensive buffer.

For reasons best known to themselves, Commodore 'forgot' a realtime clock for the A1200. Well, we've put it back with our new UK made A1200 clock for just £12.99.

Getting more from your Amiga means at least 1Mb, getting the best means adding as much RAM as you can is the essential Amiga upgrade!

MOUSE

itsa
MOUSE
ATARI/AMIGA COMPATIBLE

ONLY **£9.99**

A superb replacement Amiga mouse.

The CU Amiga mouse is a major enhancement because it uses micro switches for the buttons. Our mouse also has a much higher resolution - 280 dots per inch which means you need much less desk space and you get a much finer control.

MEMORY

AMIGA A500

UPGRADE TO 1MB
WITHOUT CLOCK **£14.50**

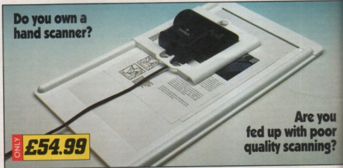
UPGRADE WITH CLOCK
WITH CLOCK **£17.99**

AMIGA A500+

UPGRADE TO 1.5 MB
WITHOUT CLOCK **£15.99**

UPGRADE TO 2 MB
WITHOUT CLOCK **£22.99**

SCANNER TRAY


Do you own a hand scanner?
Are you fed up with poor quality scanning?

ONLY **£54.99**

Our brand new Scanner Tray will improve your results no end.

Simply place over the image and clip the scanner into it and it will act as a guide eliminating tricky hand wobbling. This amazing invention is not available anywhere else. Plus, it will help eradicate a that wasted time correcting mistakes in scanned text with our **OCR software**. It's a pain scanning pages of text only to find that they're littered with spelling mistakes. This software package will cu down on those errors before this even happens.

12 GOOD REASONS TO BUY FROM CU AMIGA

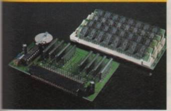
All the products offered by CU AMIGA have been carefully selected by us as being the best in their class. But top quality does not mean top price. Thanks to our huge buying power, we can deliver to our readers the best products at the best prices.

- All memory boards are populated with memory.
- All memory boards are individually tested.
- Support from a top engineer is just a phone call away.
- Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing, the price you see is the price you pay.
- No minimum order and no credit card surcharges.
- Memory upgrades carry an exceptional five-year warranty.
- 28 day no-quibble money back guarantee.
- We are here until 8pm every day during the week.
- 24 hour order hotline.
- Because we only sell a few items, your order will normally be supplied straight from our lar stocks.
- Your credit or debit card will not be process if the item you order is not in stock.
- Experienced sales staff are on hand for when you order or if you need advice before placi an order.

OFFERS...

UPGRADES

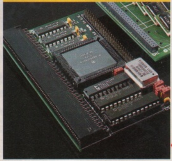
AMIGA A600



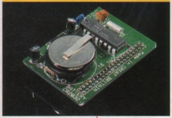
UPGRADE TO 2 MB
WITHOUT CLOCK **£24.99**

UPGRADE TO 2 MB
WITH CLOCK **£39.99**

AMIGA A1200



A1200 CLOCK



UPGRADE TO 4 MB
ONLY **£149.00**

CLOCK MODULE
ONLY **£12.99**

GoDirect
Memory Test Software

FREE DISK

Each Memory upgrade comes with a FREE DISK including **Memory Test Software,** making sure that you make the very best of your new Amiga memory upgrade.

NO PRICE CHANGES DUE TO CURRENT MEMORY SHORTAGE. THESE ARE TODAY'S PRICES ~ WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU PAY!

Thanks to the huge buying power of **CU Amiga** we can give our readers the cheapest high quality Amiga memory upgrades and other essential add-ons for your Amiga!

ORDER HOTLINE

0480 891171

Lines are manned from **Monday to Friday 10am to 8pm** and on **Saturday 10am to 4pm.** If you call outside these hours you can place an order by answer phone - just give the information on the order form in the order it appears. You might find it easier to complete the order form before calling so that you can read directly from it.

Please allow 28 days for delivery from when we receive your order. For non receipt of goods phone 0480 891171 Monday to Friday between 10am and 6pm.

DON'T FORGET...
FREE DELIVERY!

GoDirect

CU AMIGA - GO DIRECT
7 VINEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY WESTON,
HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE17 5JA

CU AMIGA - THE SAFER WAY TO BUY FOR YOUR AMIGA!

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Order by telephone by calling **0480 891171 Mon to Fri 10am to 8pm / Sat 10am to 4pm.** There's an answering machine to take your orders at all other times. If you place your order on the machine, leave the exact details in the order they appear on this form.

1. ORDER ITEMS (✓)

☐ A500 upgrade to 1Mb	£14.50
☐ A500 upgrade to 1Mb inc.clock	£17.99
☐ A500+ upgrade to 1.5Mb	£15.99
☐ A500+ upgrade to 2Mb	£22.99
☐ A600 upgrade to 2Mb	£24.99
☐ A600 upgrade to 2Mb inc.clock	£39.99
☐ A1200 upgrade to 4Mb	£149.00
☐ Clock Module	£12.99
☐ Scanner Tray	£54.99
☐ OCR Software	£99.00

2. CUSTOMER DETAILS

Name____________________
(This should be the name written on the Cheque or Credit Card if payment by this method).

Telephone No: (______) ______________

3. PAYMENT DETAILS (✓)

Credit Card

VISA	Access	SWITCH	DELTA	Connect
(✓) ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Card Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Switch Issue No____________

To expiry ____/____/____

Cheque (✓) ☐

Postal Order (✓) ☐

Signature ______________

4. DELIVERY DETAILS

Delivery Address ____________________

____

____

____________ Postcode____________

FIVE STAR

99p
per disk

QUALITY SOFTWARE: WE STOCK OVER 3000+ DISKS

FREE (Full Prices) Commercial Games. See below for details

FREE Printed (booklet) Catalogue with every order

GAMES

G001-17 +Games (1-17)
G018 +Family Fun 1 (A)
G019 +Wet Beaver Games
G077 +Jeopards (A)
G079 +Pac-Man 87 (A)
G081 Star-Trek ng
G084 +Yelp (A)
G085 +Rogue Troper
G088 +Tricky Turn (A)
G091 +Viking Childs
G092 The Simsons (A)
G094 +Return to Earth (A)
G096 +Popeye (A)
G097 +Plotting (A)
G102 +Pipelines (A)
G106 Dragontiles (A)
G109 +Bu[illegible]ter (A)
G11[illegible] Mysterious World
G112 +Cubulus (A)
G127 +Defenda (A)
G138 +Peter Quest (A)
G153 +Sealance (A)
G158 +Waste Land (A)
G166 +No Man Lands (A)
G172 +Dungeons Durian
G174 +Power Games 1
G175 +Revenge Camel (A)
G215 +Scrum Haters (A)
G222 +Mega 21 Games (A)
G223 +Survivor (A)
G224 +Adam Family (A)
G235 +Dragon-Cave (A)
G236 +Space-Poker (A)
G237 +Scrabble (A)
G240 +Quadrix (A)
G242 +Take Em Out (A)
G245 +Chrome (A)
G252 +Super Pac 92 (A)
G256 +Insider-Club (A)
G259 +Crystal Caverns (A)
G620 +Property Market
G265 +Subculture (A)
G266 +Trucking (2)
G269 +Mental Images 1 (A)
G270 +Mental Images 2
G272 +Tank Battle (A)
G274 +Mr Dug (A)
G275 +Fruit-Machines (A)
G278 +Arcadia (A)
G293 +Game Galore (1-13) (A)
G302 +Bounty Hunter
G303 +Dimension X (A)
G305 +Squats Revenge (A)
G326 +Mega Game Col III (A)
G329 +Madonna Nude Puz (A)
G331 +Gravity (A)
G333 +Cyber-Netic (A)
G334 +Donkey Kong
G335 +Crazy Sue II (A)
G339 +Dr Mario
G342 +S. Skoda Challenge (A)
G344 +Star-Trek (A)
G350 +Raid III (A)
G351 +Caverunner (A)
G356 +Wonder Land (A)
G361 +China Challenge II (A)
G362 +Deluxe Pacman (A)
G366 +Bingo Caller (A)
G367 +Card Games (A)
G372 +Game-Boy Tetriz
G373 +Air Ace II (A)
G374 +Super Twintriz (A)
G380 +Shoot Em Up (A)
G385 +Billy the Dragon (A)
G389 +Casino Games (A)
G390 +Tetren (A)
G392 Strikeball (A)
G393 +Bubble Ghost (A)
G400 +Fighting Warrior (A)
G401 +IFF2PCS (A)
G403 +Castle Nomis (A)
G406 +Total Wars (A)
G409 +Wot It Name Quiz (A)
G410 +Fatal Mission (A)
G411 +Battle Car 2 (A)
G417 +22 Puzzle Games (A)
G422 +Serene II (A)
G435 +Roulete (A)
G436 +Airport
G437 +Jumpy
G438 +Trailblazer (A)
G443 +Olempiad Disk (2) (A)
G446 +Oblidox (A)
G449 +Empire (2)
G453 +Fire Fighter (A)
G455 +Castle of Doom (A)
G458 +Technotron (A)
G460 +Wibble World Giddy (A)
G465 +Chess II (A)
G474 +Top of the League (A)
G478 +Amos Cricket (A)
G484 +Match Stick Man (A)

UTILITIES

U001 +A-GENE (A)
U002 +System Tester (A)
U007 +Text Plus 2.2e (A)
U016 +Home Business 2 (6)(A)
U023 +Banking (A)
U029 +Can Do (1Mb) (A)
U031 +C-Light (1Mb) (A)
U033 +Cross Dos (A)
U046 +Darkstar (2-5) (A)
U058 +Mag Creator (A)
U059 +Disk-Salvage (A)
U088 + Label Designer (A)
U101 +Data Base/Cat (2) (A)
U118 +North C (2) (A)
U121 +Spread Sheet (A)
U131 +Tetra Copy (A)
U137 +Uedit (A)
U140 +Virus Killer (A)
U144 +Amiga Fox DTP (A)
U145 +Xcopy Professional (A)
U146 +C-Manual (4) (A)
U150 +Work-Bench Hacks (A)
U153 +Assasign Printer (A)
U160 +600 Business Let (A)
U169 +Paint and Animate (A)
U170 +Biorhythm V4.01 (A)
U177 +Electro-Cad V1.4 (A)
U181 +Video Note Pad (A)
U186 +Ult Disk Creator (A)
U191 +SID II (A)
U195 +Amibase-Pro II (A)
U198 +Scenery (A)
U220 +Amos-Paint (A)
U226 +50+ Most Use Util (A)
U229 +Slide Const Kit (A)
U231 +The Game Tamer (A)
U233 +Speech Toy (A)
U237 +8 Channel S'Tracker
U242 +Imploder 4.0 (A)
U250 +Video Tool (3) (A)
U255 +Graphic Converter (A)
U261 +Jam Disk (1-10) (A)
U284 +Copy & Crack Tool (A)
U287 +P.C. Q Pascal (2) (A)
U300 +Messy Sid II (A)
U311 +Power Logo (A)
U313 +Printer Utility 3
U321 +Graphic Util (6) (A)
U331 +Power-Menues (A)
U332 +Graphic Const Kit (A)
U334 +Emulator Col II (A)
U335 +Free Copy (A)
U337 +Model 30 (A)
U338 +Multi Visions 1 (A)
U339 +Multi Visions 2 (A)
U343 +Little Office (A)
U350 +Pool Tool (A)
U352 +Desk Top Video (A)
U356 +Text-Engine V3.4 (A)
U357 +Bon Appetit (A)
U358 +Star Cat 2 (A)
U363 +Disk Repair Kit (A)
U364 +Home Account (A)
U368 +Amicash (A)
U370 +Caption Machine (A)
U372 +Word Sort (A)
U376 +NCOMM II (A)
U377 +NCOMM III (A)
U383 +Lyapvnou Genator (A)
U390 +Data Base Pack (A)
U391 +Fortran Language (A)
U394 +Protraker Vs 2 (A)
U397 +Form Unlimited (A)
U398 +Mortgage Calc (A)
U399 +Fracscape V1.2 (A)
U401 +Plus1 Issue (1-14) (A)
U420 +Speed Bench (2/3) (A)
U424 +Slidemaker (WB2/3) (A)
U425 +NIB 2 (A)
U427 +Printer Studio (A)
U430 +Sound Monitor (A)
U431 +Video Apication (2) (A)
U434 +Oracle (2) (A)
U442 +Sysinfo 2.56 (A)
U444 +Font Farm (A)
U466 +Grape Vine 12 (3) (A)
U477 +Quatermass Exp (2) (A)
U480 +Hard Disk Click (A)
U491 +Protracker V3 (3)
U495 +Hard Disk Util (A)
U505 +Salvage/Repair Kit (A)
U507 +DCopy 3 Proff (A)
U509 +Ultimate Btblock 1 (A)
U513 +Video Titler A (2) (A)
U516 +Amos Fractal (A)
U550 +Scenery Const Kit (A)
U551 +Assassin Boot Block (A)
U555 +Crossword Creator
U558 +Graphic Const Kit
U567 +Text Plus V.4 (A)
U568 +Icon Const Kit (2) (A)
U580 +Picture Box (A)
U581 +Magnetic Pages (A)
U584 +New Super Killer (A)

ANIMATION

A001 Walker 1 & 2 (2) (A)
A004 +Porky Pig (AGA)
A005 +Fillet the Fish (A)
A007 +Franklin the Fly (A)
A008 +Tron (2) (AGA)
A010 +Sculpt Anim 1 (A)
A013 +Space-Probe (A)
A017 +S.T. Fleet (A)
A019 +Stamp Logo Anim (A)
A021 +Coyotes Strikes Back
A022 +Luxo Teenagers (A)
A025 +Cool Cougar (A)
A028 +Puggs in Space
A029 +Mike Tyson (A)
A033 +Fractal Flight (A)
A036 +Weird Science I (A)
A037 +Weird Science II (A)
A038 +Batman Movies (A)
A039 +Newtek (2) (A)
A051 Dating Games (3Mb) (2)
A056 +Juggette II (1Mb) (A)
A059 +Pogo (1Mb) (A)
A060 +Walker 1 (2Mb) (2) (A)
A063 +Juggler II (A)
A064 +Newtek III (2) (A)
A066 +DBW Render (A)
A068 +Walker 2 (2) (2M) (A)
A070 +Donald Duck
A072 +Life a Bitch (18) (A)
A073 +Its Mental III (A)
A082 +Its Mental I (A)
A108 +Another World (A)
A115 +Vietnam Conflict (A)
A138 +Kylies A (20) (A)
A141 +Terminator 2 (A)
A150 +Madonna (A)
A151 +Top Gun (A)
A153 +Gulf Tribute (A)
A154 +Thunderbirds (A)
A155 +Rock Album (A)
A157 +Watership Down (A)
A158 Garfied (A)
A173 +Hell Raiser II (A)
A175 +Madonna SS II (AGA)
A178 +Kim Wilde Slidesh (A)
A179 +The Living World (A)
A187 +Peril of the Deep 1 (A)
A188 +Peril of the Deep 2 (A)
A190 +Terminator II (2) (A)
A193 +Nemesis Comic (A)
A195 +Real 30 (2) (A)
A197 +Star Trek (2) (A)
A200 +Mars Flights (A)
A202 +Fractal Anim (A)
A205 +Planet Side (A)
A207 +New Lemmings
A208 +Lady & the Tramp (A)
A209 +Mr Potatoes (A)
A211 Copter Flight (A)
A213 +Cannon Flight (A)
A215 +Madonna III (3) (A)
A218 +More Areotoon (A)
A220 +Showbiz Anim
A221 +James Whales Anim
A225 +5 Way Kill Mole 2 (A)
A226 +New Viz (A)
A230 +Too Much 30 (A)
A231 +Aliens (A)
A232 +Beach Fight 1&2 (A)
A236 Whizzer + Chip (A)
A241 +Super Pic (1-3) (A)
A250 +Channel 42
A252 +Space Flight Anim (A)
A255 +Bart Simpson (3) (A)
A258 +Creep Show (A)
A260 +Freddy Dead (A)
A262 +Star Trek (A)
A265 +Let Me Out 1 & 2 (A)
A266 +Colour Cycle
A280 +Gif 1 & 2 (2) (A)
A288 +Saturn Fly By (A)
A289 +Reflection (A)
A290 +Christmas Anim (A)
A293 +Manga Comic (2) (A)
A296 +Cyclic Art (AGA)
A299 +Eric Swartz (A)
A300 +Vista Pro (2) (A)
A302 + Cat Slideshow (A)
A306 +Tornado (AGA)
A311 +Colour Demo (A)
A314 +Scenery Anim (2) (A)
A317 +Rocking Robot (A)
A320 +Gore (AGA)
A334 +Dolphin Dream (A)
A372 +Rodens Anim (2) (A)
A375 +Moonshine (2Mg) (A)
A376 +6 of 1 Prisoner (A)
A377 +Eight Slenz Out (2M)(A)
A378 +Sweet Revenge (2M)(A)
A379 +Predator (2)
A383 +Adventure Oscar (A)

STAR TREK anim

Agatron Vol 1-38

DEMOS

D001 +Space Ace (A)
D008 +Predator (A)
D011 +Multitasking (A)
D013 +Fraxion Revenges (A)
D016 +Dead Dance Thrash
D029 +Budbrain Mega (2)
D033 +Phenomena (A)
D035 +Thames TV Demo (A)
D050 Pink Floyd (6) (A)
D062 +Predators (2) (A)
D068 +Sam Fox Bibs Bobs
D076 +Contact Been Made (A)
D078 +System Violation (A)
D120 +1911 Voyage
D152 +The Electric Touch
D154 +Virtual Real (2)
D156 +Kylies Demo (2)
D163 +Harlequin Demo (A)
D168 +Silence of the Lamb (A)
D180 +Cheap Movies Clip
D188 +Peace of Mind
D190 +Software Failure
D201 +Farts Demo (A)
D203 +Hidden Demo (A)
D205 +CDA Limlight (A)
D218 +Scream (2)
D225 +Deluxe Video III (2)
D234 Silence Expose (2)
D236 +Deluxe Photo Lab (2)
D240 +Anarchy

18+ DEMOS

D001 +Showering Girl 5 (A)
D003 +Bodytalk (2) (A)
D006 +Viz Calendar 1990 (A)
D007 +NIGHTBREED (A)
D009 +Maria Whittaker (A)
D024 +Sabrina Special (A)
D025 +Die Filkinger (A)
D026 +Madonna Early Days
D028 Kathy Lloyd*
D030 +Mega Maid* (A)
D031 +Calendar Girls (A)
D032 +Mayfair (A)
D033 +Utopia (4)
D045 +Girls of Sport (A)
D049 +Page 3 Girl (A)
D070 +Gon Gon Girls (A)
D071 +Tina Small (A)

MUSIC

M001 +Beasty Boys (A)
M002 +Michael Jackson (A)
M003 +Do The Bartman (A)
M005 +100 C64 Tunes
M018 +The Xmas Song (2) (A)
M020 +Laurel & Hardy (2) (A)
M025 +Money for Nothing (A)
M026 +Walk This Way Remix (A)
M029 +Safe Sex Demo (A)
M031 +Betty Boo (2) (A)
M035 +Arse-Wipe (A)
M040 +Secret PMs Ball (2)(A)
M058 +Sgt Pepper Disk (2)(A)
M062 +The Rainbow Demo (A)
M063 +Chubby Brown (A)
M072 +Madonna (A)
M076 +Popeye (A)
M084 +C64 Games Music (A)
M093 +Miller Lite (A)
M107 +Flash Gordon (2) (A)
M115 +Mahoney & Kaktus 2 (A)
M122 +The Yello Mix (A)
M123 +Home & Away+Bread (A)
M125 +Adams Family (A)
M131 +Amiga Chart III (A)
M135 +Kejriens Megamix (A)
M147 +Bangle (A)
M150 +Tiffany (A)
M153 +Xmas Music Col (A)
M154 +Kylies (2) (A)
M156 +CD Player (A)
M158 +Doctoring Tardis (A)
M160 +I am too Sexy (2) (A)
M166 +Ooh It Obscene 2 (A)
M167 +Ooh It Obscene 3 (A)
M168 +Rocks 'n' Roll (A)
M171 +Madonna (Virgin) (A)
M177 +Pet Shop Boy 4 Tune (A)
M184 +Samfox (Please Me)(A)
M186 +Madonna (Rescue) (A)
M188 +Joe Le Taxi (A)
M194 +Jesus One's (2) (A)
M230 +Now Music (1-15)
M262 +A to Z C64 Tunes (4) (A)
M274 +LSD Techno Warrior (A)
M276 +Vivaldi 4 Season
M293 +Bach Concerto 5/6 (A)
M314 +Dick Tracy (2) (A)
M317 +Freddy Rapp (A)
M318 +Madonna Imaculate col (A)

EDUCATION

E001 +Kids Paint (A)
E002 +Colour It (A)
E003 +Treasure Search (A)
E004 +Learn & Play I
E005 +Learn & Play II
E006 +Spanish Translator (A)
E007 +Education Graphics
E008 Mr Men
E009 +Astromy (A)
E010 +Simon & Space Math (A)
E011 +Education Disk 1 (A)
E012 +Education Disk 2 (A)
E013 +Education Disk 3 (A)
E014 +Education Disk 4 (A)
E015 +Education Disk 5 (A)
E016 +Education Disk 6
E019 +Dinosaurs (A)
E020 World Database (A)
E021 +Story Land II (A)
E022 +Language Tutor (A)
E023 +Talking Colouring (A)
E024 +Easy Spell II (A)
E025 +Scrabble (A)
E026 +Words (A)
E027 +Oswald (A)
E028 +Ariochs Astrology (A)
E029 +Ariochs Astrology (A)
E30 +Evolution (A)
E31 +IQ Test + IQ Games (A)
E33 +Keyclick II
E35 +Chess Helper (A)
E36 +Basic Tudor (A)
E38 +Amiga Tutorial (A)
E39 +Postman Pat (A)
E40 +Guide to Back Pain (A)
E41 +Kid Alphabet (A)
E42 +Fraction & Silquest (A)
E43 +Math Master (A)
E44 +Steam Engine V2 (A)
E45 +Petol Engine (A)
E46 +Gas Turbine Engine (A)
E50 +Dream for Angels (A)
E51 +Invisible World (A)
E52 +Fish Tank Sim
E54 +Demolit Mission (A)
E55 +Word Power (A)
E56 +Worm Hole (A)
E57 +Apple Catcher (A)
E58 +Maze & Crypok (A)
E59 +Verb Quiz (A)
E61 +King James Bible A (A)
E66 +Tarrot A (A)
E67 +Tarrot Disk (A) B
E68 +Gallow (A)
E69 +Treasure Trap
E70 +Math Drills (A)
E71 +Error Info (A)
E73 +Picture & Letter (A)
E74 +Amiga Begin Guide (A)
E75 +World War 2 (A)

CLIPART

CA01 +Colour Cartoon
C015 +FS Clipart (1-5)
C024 +Harlequin Vol 1
C025 +Harlequin Vol 2
C026 +Harlequin Video 1
C030 +Fonts & Surface
C027 +Dynamite Fonts 1
C027 +Dynamite Fonts 2
C028 +Amsoft Font Clip 1
C029 +Amsoft Font Clip 2
C030 +Various Font
C031 +Exile Font Clipart
C032 +Disney Clipart
C033 +Comic Clipart
C034 +Space Clipart
C035 +Gelenite Fonts (3)
C043 +Rip-Font & Logo
C044 +Colour Clip Art 1
C051 +Clip Art Vol (1-20)
C101 +IFF Pic Clipart (1-24)

FONTS

F001 +FS Font (1-5)
F015 +Deluxe Paint Font 1
F016 +Deluxe Paint Font 2
F017 +Deluxe Paint Font 3
F018 +Deluxe Paint Font 4
F020 +Halc Font (3)
F023 +Computer Eye Font 1
F024 +Computer Eye Font 2
F025 +Fancy Font Volume 1
F040 +Digi Font Volume 1
F045 +Mega Font Volume 1
F050 +PS Logo Font (1-9)
F050 +C.G. Font (1-7)
F070 +Pagestream Font (1-6)

SAMPLES

S001 Sample ST Vol (1-50)
S151 Mega Modules (1-6)
S171 House Samples A
S172 House Samples B
S173 House SamplesC
S174 Noise Less. Mozart
S175 Korge Sample (3)
S201 ST Modules (01-40)
S401 NT Modules (1-3)
S501 Instrument (1-5) 1

ABOVE IS ONLY A SMALL LIST OF TITLES AVAILABLE – PLEASE ORDER A CATALOGUE DISK

COMPATIBLES NOTE

A500	(WB 1.3)	any disk
A500 Plus	(WB 2.0)	with a (+)
A600	(WB 2.0)	with a (+)
A1200	(WB 3.0)	with a (A)

CDTV/A1500/A2000 etc check for (Kickstart) that match one of the top Amigas ... OK
( ) MEANS NO OF DISKS

OVERSEAS TRADER

WISH TO BECOME AN OFFICIAL FIVE STAR PD DISTRIBUTOR - PLEASE WRITE TO US (LIMITED)

PRICE & HOW TO ORDER

Prices......99p per disk
Please add 70p for postage per order (UK)

Latest catalogue disk please add 70p

(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)
(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

MAKE P.O. or Cheque payable to: FIVE STAR PD send to: →

FIVE-STAR
(Dept CU)
48 Nemesia
Amington
Tamworth
B77 4EL
Tel: 0827 68496
We open 7 days a week
& all orders same day despatch

AMAZING OFFER

1) BUY 30+ PD...GET ANY ONE TITLE FREE up to the value of £3.99 or add extra money for higher priced games

2) BUY 20+ PD...GET £2 OFF ANY TITLE (max 3)

3) BUY 10+ PD...GET £1 OFF ANY TITLE (no max)

Above offer doesn't include postage & packing (Commercial Games). Please add £1 for recorded delivery. (PD & Commercial Games)

Note commercial games list are not PD, they are full priced games (box) subject to availability. All titles in stock.

We also stock:

FRED-FISH	1-890
T-BAGS	1-57
L.S.D. docS	1-39
SCOPES	1-220
ASSASSIN	1-115
GlamourS etc.	

C64 EMULATOR VS 2

& 50+ original C64 Games Pack

The very latest C64 Version 2 Emulator. Now you can even program it just like the C64 computer

Superb value pack ONLY ... £4.99

ZX SPECTRUM 48k

& 50+ original Specy Games Packs

This is the very latest version (1.7) now run much faster & include sound. You can even program it like the original ZX SPECRUM 48k – BRILLIANT

ONLY...£4.99 ALL AMIGAS (please state)

101 Games compilations pack only £12.99

Super values 101 of great games pack include CRAZY SUE, INVADER II, TETRIZ, ELECTRIC TRAIN, MONOPOLY and 96 more great games etc.

Suitable for all ages & for all Amigas

30+ GAME PK 1 or 2 ONLY £3.99 each

Games aresame quality as above

For all ages and for all Amigas

ASSASSIN

GAMES PACKS Vol 1-115

Very highly rated games compilation thats reviewed in most Amiga mags. Each disk contains between 2-8 very high quality games. For full list of the ASSASSIN game please order a Catalogue Disk.

ALL AMIGA (order by disk no eg. Ass93 for Assassin disk 93

SPECIAL PACK...FOR ALL AMIGA

MANGA ARIKA (6 disk) NEW ..only £5.50
Brilliant MANGA games, anim, demo (6 disk)

D-PAINT FONTS Pack 1,2 or 3.only £4.95
150+ quality Iff font. 4 disks per pack

FS LOGO FONTS Pack 1,2 or 3 only £4.95
Ideal for logo headlines. 4 disks per pack

PAGE STREAM FONTS (6 disks) .only £5.95
Why pay more for quality fonts

C.G. FONTS for all major DTP (7disks) ..£6.95
Another 7 disks of quality C.G. fonts

COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE

Note: This is not PD. Some titles below are well below half price & all games are original, come in box + instructions. RRP £19.95 or more

Cloud Kingdom	£3.99
Combo Racer	£3.99
Europe Conflict	£3.99
Defender of the Crown	£3.99
Falcon + Mission Disk	£6.99
Footballer of the Year 2	£4.50
Hero Quest 1 (+ Free The Witch Lord Hq 2)	£6.99
Jane Seymour	£3.99
Manix	£4.50
Mind Bender	£3.99
Moonshine Racer	£3.99
N.A.R.C.	£3.99
Narco Policies	£3.99
Night Breeds	£4.99
Ninja Turtles	£4.99
Pang	£4.99
Puzznic	£3.99
Resolution 101	£3.99
Robocop 2	£4.99
S.D.I.	£5.99
Skate War	£3.99
Thunder Strikes	£3.99
Venus The Fly Trap	£3.99
Video Kid	£3.99
World Champion Squash	£3.99
Plan 9 From Outer Space + Free Videos Full Feature Film	£7.99
16 Bit Hit Machines Super Cars, Skidz, Switch Blade, Alex Hammer	£6.99
10 Great Games Pack Ferrari F1, Xenon 2, Great Court, Rick Dangerous, Carrier Command, Pick N Pile, Night Hunter, Satan, Super Ski, Chicago 80	£13.99

PLEASE ADD 50p PER ITEM FOR P&P
P&P FREE WITH 3 OR MORE TITLES

AMIGA Workshop

ISSUE 15 MARCH

As anyone who has ever used an Amiga will tell you, you can use it for a lot more than just playing the odd game. Amiga Workshop is here to show you exactly how your Amiga can be utilised to do everything from create games and works of art through to linking up with the outside world. Through the next 32 pages, you'll be taken through tutorials in *ARexx*, *Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit* and *Blitz Basic*, along with our usual Question And Answers session and your opinions aired in Backchat. What are you waiting for? Turn the page!

PETER LEE'S DPAINT MASTER CLASS

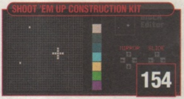
If last month's AGA tutorial got you off to a flying start, this month's four-page extravaganza will have you foaming at the mouth! Single colour cycling, metallic glints and all manner of practical tips await you!

VIDEO VISUALS

DESKTOP VIDEO
THE MOVIE
152

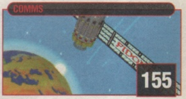
Video titling needn't be the domain of the expensive titling packages. Jason Holborn shows you how, with nothing more than a copy of *Deluxe Paint IV*, you too can create a vast array of highly professional and impressive video effects.

SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT



John Kennedy takes you for a walk through the past with this month's coverdisk tutorial. You've all learned how to do scrolling shoot 'em ups, but what about something a little more tricky – *Asteroids*, for example!

COMMS

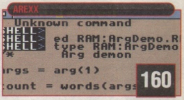


We all know what FidoNet is, now all you need to learn is how to get started with it. John Armitage explains the ins and outs of setting up a mailbox (without the need of a postman and a letterbox) in his own, inimitable way.

BLITZ BASIC

What's the difference between a *Blitz* Shape and an AMOS Sprite? Find out this month as Jason Holborn delves a little deeper into the world of *Blitz*, and resurfaces in time to show you that hardware sprites needn't be as hard as their name suggests.

AREXX



```
 Unknown command
HELL>
HELL>    ed RAM:ArgDemo.R
HELL>    type RAM:ArgDemo
*          Arg demon

rgs  =  arg(1)

ount  =  words(args
```

Oi, what do you think you're looking at? You starting something, or what? Okay, so that might not be what Dave Smithson means when he says he'll show you how to have an argument with *ARexx* – at least we don't think so. But read on to find out.

DTP

What's that? You want to try your hand at desktop publishing, but don't feel you have the equipment to do the job? Jason Holborn is at hand to show you just how you can create your own publishing empire using the smallest amount of equipment. Maybe you'll be the next Rupert Murdoch?

172 CALIGARI COMPETITION

It's one of the easiest 3D rendering packages to use, and it could be yours without actually going into shops and picking one up. All you need is a decent knowledge of CU AMIGA and Caligari 24 and a copy could be yours!

Regulars

166 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

You'd be surprised just how many ways there are to get stuck in the Amiga world. Honestly, it's worse than playing Twister in the dark when your back's gone! Thank goodness, Mat and John are on hand to help out.

174 BACKCHAT

Yet another hot-bed of opinions, views and violent disagreements, Backchat is the place to be these days if you're a youth with a conscience and you want to change the world. Alternatively, you could just tell us if you think PCs are better than Amigas!

178 POINTS OF VIEW

Is the future of the CD32 so bright it has to wear shades, or is it looking for an early retirement and a favourite armchair? Mat Broomfield voices his opinion.

Pete Lee's DPAINT AGA TUTORIAL

Owners of Amiga 1200s are in for another treat this month – swarming ants, flaming comets and blazing effects – as Peter Lee shows you how to squeeze the most from *DPaint's* enhanced AGA version.

PART 2

The beauty of *DPaint AGA* has a lot to do with its use of colours. Taking full advantage of the A1200's beefed-up graphics and display modes, it makes the 32-colour set-up of the standard, non-AGA type program look really sad.

It's not just the range of 256 colours in low-resolution mode which is exciting, but the sheer joy of not having to scrimp, save and hoard each colour jealously. In fact, you can actually waste colours in AGA mode and it won't matter.

Last month, we looked at ranges which had a default palette of over 250 colours. This month, we check out colour cycling, which also has a default palette of over 250 colours. So, you have to do very little to create multi-coloured, wide-ranging single-frame animations.

Just browsing through the colour palette will show the wide assortment of ranges built into the program – there are so many colours to choose from including golds, blues, greens, reds, yellows, oranges, pinks and so on. In fact probably almost every colour under the sun is here to choose from

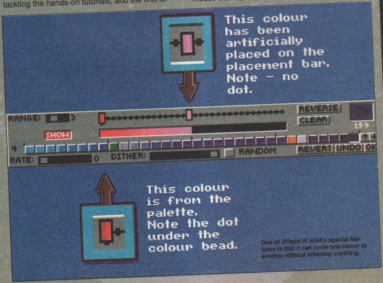
We'll be using those to their best advantage. But it won't be that easy. There are a couple of things to learn before you can rush in and start tackling the hands-on tutorials, and the first is:

SINGLE COLOUR CYCLING

No, it's not a mistake. *DPaint IV AGA* can cycle one colour to another without affecting anything else in the palette. And using this feature allows you to pulse colours to give a stroboscopic effect, or make objects disappear if you change them to the background colour. Here's how to do it: the ranges requester should be familiar after last month's tutorial, but you may have missed something as you added colour beads from the palette to the placement bar above. Each colour you position there has a dot underneath it – this shows that it is a colour from the current palette.

To get a single colour to cycle, we have to use some other colours not in the palette. To do this, just put two different colours at opposite ends of the placement line, and click on "show". The intermediate colours will be displayed in the display window. This is the Amiga's palette you're seeing, not yours.

To select one of the shown colours, press the comma key on the keyboard, and your cursor will change into the pipette sampler. Click near the end of the second colour on the shown display to choose that colour. Now move your cursor (which has changed into a colour bead) anywhere you like on the placement line. The colour will be positioned, but won't have a dot underneath it. The shown range will incorporate this colour, though. You can remove the second of the original colours now (click on it and drag it off the placement line and let go of the mouse button), and the range which is displayed in the show window is the range of colours which will cycle when your first colour is used on screen. So you can see, it's using one palette colour, and an "imaginary" one which isn't available to draw with. Set the rate slider to suit your needs; a low rate gives a very slow transition, while a higher rate strobes the colour. You can use this technique several times so that, for instance, a dark colour suddenly flashes from blue to yellow before disappearing into darkness again. Do this by placing non-dotted colours in the appropriate location along the placement bar as before. Remember though, that this single-colour Range takes up one of only eight available ranges at your disposal.



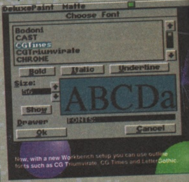
This colour has been artificially placed on the placement bar. Note – no dot.

This colour is from the palette. Note the dot under the colour bead.

One of *DPaint IV AGA*'s special features is that it can cycle one colour to another without affecting anything.

TEXT

As an A1200 user, you have automatic access to new Amiga font technology. In the past, fonts were stored as bitmaps in standard sizes. But now with a new Workbench setup you can use outline fonts. These have the advantage of being displayed in any size you want – they aren't restricted to the normal 8, 24, or 36pt definitions which you find on almost all bitmap type styles. However, the downside is that this kind of flexibility leads to larger amounts of storage and memory usage.



Now, with a new Workbench setup you can use outline fonts such as CG Triumvirate, CG Times and LetterGothic.

There are three standard Amiga outline fonts:CG Triumvirate, CG Times and LetterGothic (the CG prefix stands for Compugraphic, the company which developed this system). The way to control their size is simply to highlight one of the typefaces in *DPaint's* Text window, click in the size box, and type in the new figure. You decide how big the font will be, which is a major change from the restrictions of bitmap fonts.

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

Before you move onto the main tutorial, you may want to refresh yourself with this example on the main points of colour cycling – illustrated in figures

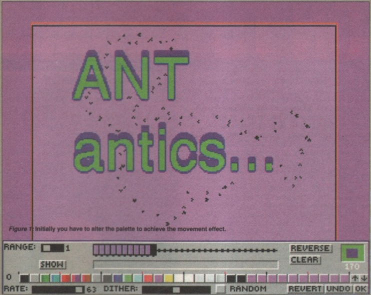


Figure 1: Initially you have to alter the palette to achieve the movement effect.

1 and 2 overleaf. We're going to paint a swarm of ants on screen, which continuously moves along a given path. Firstly, you'll notice I've made the background purple. You can use any colour you like, but it'll be important later that you make a note of exactly which colour it is. To do this, check its colour number in the Palette requester.

The heart of the animation is a range of colours which are all turned to the background colour – except one. So as this one colour cycles along the line of blacks, you get an impression of movement. To achieve this effect, we have to alter the palette. Call up the palette requester (p, or right click in the current colour selection window). I've used a sequence of 11 adjacent colours, turning 10 into the purple of the background, leaving the last one blank for the ant colour.

To copy a colour (in this case our purple, number 170) click on it in the palette requester and click on the copy button, and place the cursor in the slot into which you want to duplicate the colour. If your colour is in a different palette number from the destination, don't worry – just click on the up/down arrows of the requester to move to the correct location. Do the same on the other 10 colours, and copy colour 0 (black) into the first position. Click on OK. (If your chosen colour is a few palettes away, remem- ber that once you've copied it into a new slot, you can use that slot as the basis for the rest of the copies, without having to go off to other palette numbers to duplicate it).

Call up the Ranges requester from the colour pull-down menu (keyboard shortcut Ctrl/r). One by one, position the 11 adjacent colours (10 purple, one black) next to each other on the placement line, starting from the left as in the illustration.

Set the Rate to the highest level, to give the little critters lots of rapid movement when animate, and click on OK. You can see from the screenshots that I added some text, but this is immaterial to the project; you can simply draw the ants on a blank screen, cleared to the original colour you used as the background, and which is copied into the 10 colour slots in the palette. It's important to use the original colour as your background, and not one of the copied colours used in the range. If you don't, the whole image will strobe and do you an injury! Select the little cross brush (the next-to smallest one), and Freehand drawing mode. Now press key F7 to turn on cycle draw and ensure your foreground colour is one of the 11 we've just defined. As you draw your trail, you'll only see the black dot as it's painted, but don't worry readers – the 10 background colours are also painting.

You can draw with screen cycling turned on to give you a better idea of what's happening (Tab key). Draw out the lines of ants, and go over them again to make the swarm more plentiful.

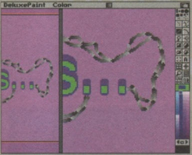


Figure 2: Eventually you end up with an animated string of insects.

You should have a nicely animated string of little insects once cycling is activated. I've included another screenshot to show the actual colours we used before converting them. You can easily see that as you cycle paint, all the colours in the range are used one after the other. The fact that 90% are "invisible" until cycled is all part of the *DPaint AGA* magic. CU

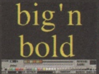
NEXT MONTH

We'll be moving onto animation using all those lovely AGA colours, and having more fun with morphing. Until then, keep those pixels pulsing.

BOLD 'N' BRASSY

THE GLINT FACTORS

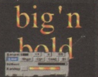
Shimmering metallic effects (or water-based ripples for that matter) are just a combination of ranges, fills and cycling. Here's a quick guide to making this brassy text example; specific details of accessing *DPaint's* features are given in the other tutorials.



① Select one of the compugraphic fonts, and give it a beefy 100pt size.

② Call up the range requester and set a range of golds and yellows.

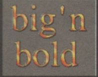
③ Call up the fill requester, and with the gold range active, select Line fill.



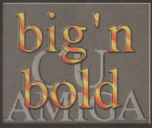
④ Select the fill tool, and fill each letter individually, placing the direction crosshair in roughly the same position each time.

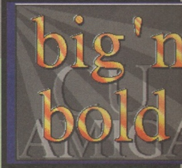
⑤ When you activate Cycle now, the letters will shimmer very nicely.

⑥ I added a background for extra interest; Extra lettering was created in the spare screen, and placed 'behind' the golden letters by creating a stencil (last month's tutorial).



⑦ Similarly the streaks of light and dark were created with the stencil on with Transparency set to 40% and the Polygon tool used with a darkish grey colour.





»

HANDS-ON TUTORIAL

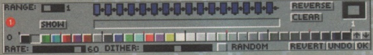
TUTORIAL TWO

Red and yellow and pink and green, orange and purple and blue – just a few of the brilliant range of colours that you can achieve when you use DPaint AGA. In the second part of his tutorial Peter Lee boldly goes where no artist has gone before.

D*Paint* AGA users can count themselves lucky to have such a vast palette to work with. Once again for this tutorial we're using 256 colour low-res mode; it's not that we're going to be using so much colour in our work, it's just easier to set up things like Ranges. For this walk-through demonstration we're going to check out the differences colour cycling can make to your work. And on the way we'll be brushing up on some tips on getting the most out of *DPaint*.

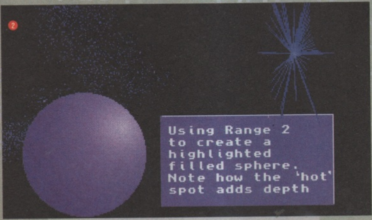
STEP 1

As usual we're going to start with *DPaint's* default palette, in 256-colour low-res mode. The first thing we need do is create a range of blues for the starfield and comet head. Call up the range requester and, as in our illustration, place the colours numbered from 140 to 155 in alternate slots on the placement bar. There's not a great difference in colours, but enough for the kind of twinkling effect we're after. Set the rate counter to 60, which is quite a fast cycle, and click on OK.



STEP 2

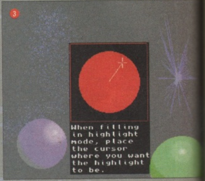
Create the starfield like this: Select the airbrush drawing tool, one of the blues in our newly-created range, and the single pixel brush. Press key F7 to turn on cycle draw, and paint the stars on screen in clouds. If you like, turn on colour cycling as you draw (press the Tab key) to get an idea of what the image is going to look like. You can make the stars as dense or thin as you like. Now we want to draw the comet's head using a cute *DPaint* trick. Select the line tool now, and with a finger on the ctrl key, draw out a pattern of radial lines, which will centre on your starting point. As long as you hold down the ctrl key, you can radiate lines like this. If you have cycling turned on, you will see how great the strobes of coloured lights look as they pulse down the lines.



Using Range 2 to create a highlighted filled sphere. Note how the 'hot' spot adds depth

STEP 3

You need another range defined now, for the purple planet. Again, call up the range requester, and be sure to move the range number slider along one, to position Two, otherwise you'll over-write definition One, which is for the stars. Now place the colours numbered 162-174 next to each other in the placement bar. You can click on Show if you like, to see how the colours merge together. Click on OK. Open up the Fill requester, and click on HI, for a highlight fill. Make sure range Two is the active fill range.

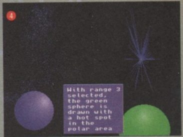


When filling in highlight mode, place the cursor where you want the highlight to be.

From the illustration you can see how the position of the Fill highlight crosshair determines where *DPaint* will place the first colour in the range. For the purple planet, you can place it top right, but for the green planet you might try to create a polar cap by placing the highlight just below the top centre of the circle.

STEP 4

The green planet needs to have another range defined for it, so call up the requester, and move the range number on to Three. The colours to use across the placement bar are 90 to 109 with a zero rate selected. Click on OK, and open up the fill requester, changing the range number to Three. Now draw the planet as before, with its highlight in the polar region. The planets and stars are now in place, and so are their graphic "hot" spots.

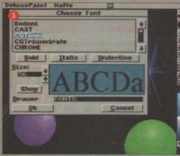


With range 3 selected, the green sphere is drawn with a hot spot in the polar area

STEP 5

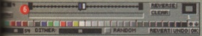
Time to add some text now. Call up the fonts requester (right click in the Text tool) and select

CGTimes. This is a special compugraphic font which can be made any size you want. Unlike the Amiga's fixed fonts, which need a defined size, some of the A1200s typefaces are computed from data, and can be re-sized at will. You'll notice I've set this font's size to 56, which is beefy enough for our needs. You may want to add your own text, so the size you type in will be based on how many words you want. We need to be careful, now, in selecting a colour for the text. If we pick one which has already been used in the image we could hit a snag, because they've all been included in a Range. Some ranges will cycle, and others won't (the ones with 0 as their rate). In a cunning move we're going to make the text pulse, from invisible black to its current blue colour – and only use one colour to do it! It amazes me too, but it works. Here's how....


5
DeluxePaint Matte
Choose Font
Bodoni
CAST
CGTimes
CGTriumvirate
CHROME
Bold
Italic
Underline
Size:
56
ABCDa
Show
Drawer
FONTS
Ok
Cancel

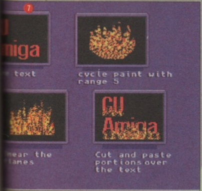
STEP 6

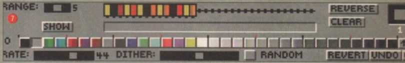
You might just make out that of the four colours in the placement bar, only one has a dot underneath it. This is the only true palette colour; the others have been picked up and placed there by another means. So what will happen when cycling is turned on is that the text colour (the one with the dot under it) will strobe from black, to blue, then flash white before fading again to black. And as I said, this uses just one palette colour. Check out the main article for a more detailed summary of how to use this feature.


6
REVERSE
CLEAR
1
54
DITHER:
RANDOM
REVERT
UNDO
OK

STEP 7

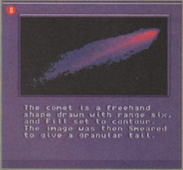
Now for hot spots of a different kind. As part of the main image, combining as it does lots of uses for colour cycling, we've built a cosy fire to use with a little bit of text. And, yep, you've guessed it – we need a range! This time it's a little different in that you'll be using several different colours, because we don't need smooth transitions this time. Call up the Range requester, and make this range Five. As you can see, this is a mixture of 14 colours, alternating yellows, reds, oranges and blacks. The black, incidentally, is to add a realistic flicker as a flame bursts into life then disappears. Set the rate to 44, and click on OK. Now, with cycle selected from the modes menu (or key F7), and a medium sized brush, draw the flames on the spare screen using one of the colours you've just placed in the range. Turn on cycling to see the effect as you paint until you get a pleasing effect. You may also want to smear the topmost flames to give a more realistic look. Once you've done this, you can add the flames to your text, as seen in the final stage of the illustration.


7
iga
text
cycle paint with range 5
mear the
lames
CU Amiga
Cut and paste portions over the text

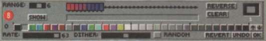

RANGE:
5
7
SHOW
REVERSE
CLEAR
1
0
RATE:
44
DITHER:
RANDOM
REVERT
UNDO

STEP 8

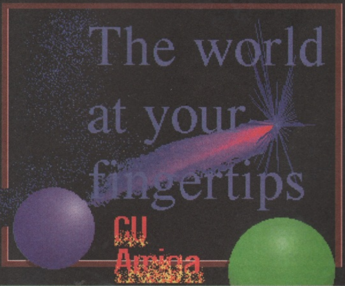
The final touch to the illustration is the comet. Although it's the last thing to draw, we can put it behind everything else by using the stencil. The comet itself uses its own range, so call up the requester (second nature by now...), and make this range Six. Place the colours 254 to 256 on the placement bar, with a rate set to 63. This gives a great purple/mauve look which really throbs when its cycled. OK that, and from the fill requester, select contour, and ensure range Six is active. Next, switch to the spare page, and draw out a similar shape to our illustration, and watch *DPaint* fill it in beautifully. You can smear the edges to add realism if you like. Cycle this and you'll be transported back to the psychedelic 60s! To add the comet behind your work, pick it up as a brush, switch back to the main drawing screen, and call up the stencil; requester. Click on the first colour (Black), and click on Invert. OK that, and place your comet. Turn off the Stencil, and press the TAB key and watch all your hard work burst into life. CU



The comet is a freehand shape drawn with range six, and Fill set to contour. The image was then Smeared to give a granular tail.

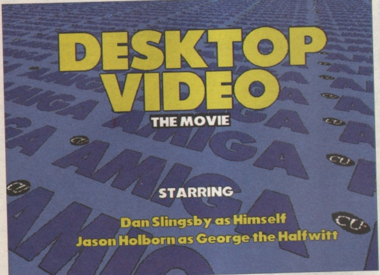

RANGE:
6
8
SHOW
REVERSE
CLEAR
1
0
RATE:
63
DITHER:
RANDOM
REVERT
UNDO
OK

STEP 9 - THE FINISHED PRODUCT.

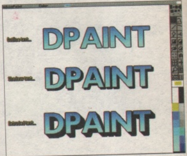

The world at your fingertips
CU Amiga

VIDEO

You don't need a desktop video titling program to create fantastic video titles. Jason Holborn reveals the video talents of *Deluxe Paint IV*.



DPaint's perspective mode can be used to add a whole new dimension to your titles!



You don't need to buy a dedicated video titling program to create fantastic titles – *Deluxe Paint* is more than man enough for the job! *[Oi what about woman enough for the job – Lisa.]*

Ask any Amiga owner what they automatically associate with Desktop Video and chances are you'll get the same answer over and over again. Fact is, most people see Desktop Video as simply adding titles to video. Of course we all know that video titling is a fairly small aspect of what is possible with an Amiga connected to your desktop video setup: video editing, 3D rendering, video effects and animation are only a small sample of what you can squeeze from your Amiga. We'll be covering all the subjects and more in future issues, so stay tuned if you want to add that little bit of extra sparkle to your home video productions.

Before we get too bogged down in such things as video editing however, let's take a step back with a look at video titling, one aspect of desktop video that is immediately usable to most home video enthusiasts. Time to shatter a misconception, methinks – most people seem to think that you need a video titler to produce titles, but this needn't be the case. Sure, a program like Alternative Image's *Big Alternative Scroller* or even *Scala HVT* (Home Video Titler – you'll find a demo of this brilliant titler on last month's coverdisk!) gives you unrivalled control over your video titles, but there's no reason why you couldn't produce some very nice titles and even video animations with nothing more than a copy of *Deluxe Paint*.

TYPOGRAPHY

The arrival of *Workbench 2.0* and the more recent AGA chip set has made video titling with *DPaint* that bit easier thanks to the increased colour palette and, more importantly, outline font support. Getting decent video fonts was perhaps the main stumbling block for most video producers on a budget, but *Workbench's* new outline fonts give you the power to expand a font to any size with little or no loss in quality whatsoever.

The basic *Workbench* system disks come with two outline fonts as standard – CSTimes and CSTriumvirate (AGFA's version of the standard Helvetica font) – but a whole range of additional fonts suitable for video work can be bought from many public domain libraries. Most of these PD fonts are in *Adobe Type 1* format, but many Public Domain houses will happily convert them to *AGFA/Compugraphic* format suitable for use with *Workbench* and *DPaint*.

All versions of *DPaint* will happily handle outline fonts but you really do need to get your hands on *DPaint Version 4.0* if you want complete control over your fonts, as this version of *DPaint* allows you to specify the size of the font simply by typing it in to the *DPaint* font requester. Once you've picked the font in the size you want, *DPaint* gives you full control over where on the page it should be placed.

Even if you're not completely sure, you can easily pick up your title as a brush, delete the old version and then paste it down in its new position. *DPaint's* brush operations come in particularly handy when designing video titles – brushes can be resized easily by simply pressing "shift" and then the "Z" key.

PAGESTREAM VIDEO

One program that I find particularly useful when producing video titles is Soft-Logic's *PageStream* desktop publishing program. Okay, so *PageStream* may not seem immediately useful as a video tool, but believe it or not, it is actually great for producing original video titles. Although I'm not trying to claim that *PageStream* will handle all your video titling needs, there's one aspect of *PageStream* that leaves all video titling programs for dead – its ability to manipulate outline fonts.

As any *PageStream* owner will tell you, *PageStream* excels at rotating, stretching and slanting text with no loss in quality. Of course you can't save *PageStream* documents out as IFF picture files, so you will need a screen grabber such as the PD program *QuickGrab* (the grabber I use) to grab the *PageStream* screen as an IFF file. Once this is done, you can then load the grab into *Deluxe Paint*, paint out the sections you don't want and – voila! – high resolution titles that would make even *Scala* users green with envy! We'll be covering, both using *PageStream* for video titling and indeed outline fonts in general, in the next issue, so if you find *PageStream* being sold off extremely cheaply, I strongly advise that you get your hands on it.

Desktop
Video
AMIGA
Video Productions

PageStream may not seem an obvious choice for video titling, but you'll be surprised just how good it really can be. These titles were grabbed from *PageStream* and then touched up in *DPaint*!

VISUALS...

You can also rotate a brush to any angle, shear it and even rotate it in three dimensions using *DPaint's* powerful "perspective" feature.

DPAINT VIDEO EFFECTS

Titling effects such as outlines, shadows and even 3D extrusion are very easy to create in *DPaint* too. To apply an outline to a title, pick it up as a brush, select the colour you'd like to use for the outline and then press the "o" key and *DPaint* will automatically add an outline for you. Shadows are just as easy too – just pick up your title, click on the colour that you'd like to use for the shadow using the right mouse button and then stamp the title down with the right mouse button, offset the title by a couple pixels and then stamp it down again with the left mouse button. Good eh!

Three dimensional "extruded" text can look very professional and it's relatively easy to create in *DPaint*. Start by picking up your title as a brush and then select the colour that you'd like to use for the extrusion by clicking on the colour with the right mouse button.

Next, select the "line draw" function and then move the mouse pointer over the point where the extrusion is to start, hold down the right mouse button and then drag the mouse pointer slowly across the screen until the height of the extrusion is to your liking. When you release the right mouse button, the extrusion will be pasted onto the screen but you'll still have to realign the title over the top of the extrusion and then paste it down with the left mouse button to get the full extruded effect.

CONCLUSION

DPaint is ideal for producing video titles, but it does have a number of limitations. For starters, it can only be used to display a maximum of two screens worth of titles, and even then, you cannot produce the sort of fancy wipes, fades and scrolls that are the hallmark of a decent video titling program. One solution would be to buy a video "slideshow" program such as *Elan Performer* – this can be picked up for around £20 these days, so it's hardly going to break the bank. Combine *DPaint* with *Elan Performer* and you have a video titling system that can easily trade punches with dedicated titlers. CU

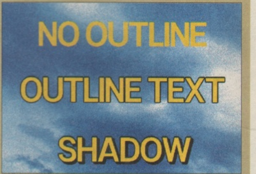
TIP TOP TITLING TIPS

With the arrival of the AGA chip set and its fantastic 16.7 million colour palette, not to mention those lovely 256 colour and HAM8 screen modes, it's all too tempting to go to town when designing your video titles. As any designer will tell you, however, there are rules that equally apply to desktop video designers as they do to artists, desktop publishers and designers in general. Follow these simple rules and your video presentations will not only be easier to read, but far more professional too.

1. When deciding how many colours to use in your titles, the unwritten rule "less is more" definitely applies. Creating titles with hundreds of different colours may look nice on your RGB monitor, but they'll be virtually unreadable once keyed over a live video signal. If you check out the sort of colour palettes the professional video producers use (just sit in front of your television for a few hours and you're bound to see plenty of titles!) and you'll notice that they generally tend to restrict their titles to just three or four well balanced colours.

2. Try to avoid colours that are garish. Once again, they may look very nice on your RGB monitor, but they'll look absolutely awful when genlocked. Possibly the worst colours you could use, have to be bright red and blue – these look particularly bad when recorded to VHS equipment, although S-VHS and broadcast quality signals carry them better. Once again, the best bet is to take a look at the sort of colours the professionals use – most use whites, light blues and yellows.

It's important to match the colours you use for your titles with the overall colour of the live video signal that you're going to key the titles over. If the live video signal is very dark, for example, then there's little point in using a dark shade. Similarly, white titles will look awful on your holiday video of you skiing in the South of France. In a case like this, yellows or light blues would stand out much better.

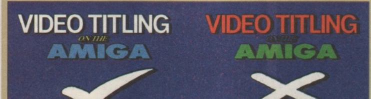


Adding a solid black outline around your titles can help them to stand out and will also cut down the amount of colour 'bleeding' that will result from keying them over a live video signal.

3. Even when using colours that aren't garish, it's always worth putting a solid black outline around your titles to stop them from "bleeding" (i.e.picture quality degradation). Most video titling programs will do this for you, but it's just as easy to do in *Deluxe Paint* – select black, pick up your titles as a brush and then press the 'o' key. You can then paste them back down onto the screen. If you're lucky enough to own a program like *Scala HVT* (a demo of which was on last month's coverdisk!), then you're given control over the outline colour and thickness.

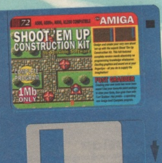
4. When choosing which font your titles should be displayed in, try to make sure that the style is both easily readable and large enough for the viewer to read from a distance. A 24-point title may be very readable on your Amiga's monitor, but try genlocking it and then view it from four metres (12 foot) away – unless you've got the eyesight of a hawk, I can guarantee you that your titles will be virtually unreadable! In high resolution interlaced mode, font sizes anything less than 32 point aren't really that useful. The font typeface is very important too – ornate fonts such as Zapf Chancellery or any freehand font may look nice, but they're not very readable. Try to stick with standard Sans-Serif fonts such as Helvetica or Avante-Garde. Serif fonts such as Times look nice too.

5. Always plan your titles before you commit yourself. Although it is easy enough to make changes, it only adds to the hassles if you have to create a new mastertape with the necessary changes. If other members of your family or friends are involved and you wish to credit them, think very carefully about the order of these credits – although your mate Dave may think that his contribution was the single most important part of the entire production, chances are that other contributors will have something to say about it. As the old saying goes, 'You can't please all of the people all of the time' so be as diplomatic as possible. In general, however, the "Stars" of your production should come first, followed by the production team.



Garish colours should be avoided at all costs. Don't forget that you're trying to grab your audience's attention, not throttle them!

DeluxePaint IV is available from Electronic Arts (tel: 0753 549 442) Price: £89.99.


72
A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE
AMIGA
SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT
by Sensible Software
COMPLETE PROGRAM
1Mb ONLY
FONT GRABBER

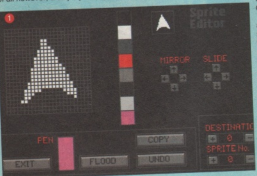
SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT

PART 2

John Kennedy takes a further look at creating a game from scratch, and discovers some of the finer points in the process.

Probably the best way of learning to use any software is to sit down and use it, and for this reason, I've been creating some SEUCK games from first principles. Ageing hippy that I am, one of my all time favourite games is *Asteroids* – that black and greeny-white, vector-based rock-pummelling classic.

Although rather simple by today's standards, *Asteroids* offers many opportunities for expansion. Once you have this version working, you'll be able to update it to the latest 1994 specifications. First of all however, a step-by-step guide:


1
Sprite Editor
MIRROR
SLIDE
DESTINATIO
0
SPRITE No.
0
PEN
COPY
EXIT
FLOOD
UNDO

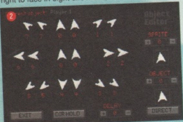
It might look like a *Star Trek* badge, but it's a 1980's *Asteroids* ship, honest.

1. CREATE THE SPRITES.

The first consideration is to draw the sprites. Unfortunately, here we meet a snag: my drawing capabilities. I hope you can bear with me and my awful scribblings. Just squint a little and wave a hand back and forwards in front of your face and the graphics will look a lot better.

The player's ship in *Asteroids* is nothing more complicated than a small triangle. It rotates left and right to face in eight directions, so the first task is to draw eight different ships. Thankfully the "Copy" and "Mirror" options mean we only need to draw three original ships. Start with "Sprite 0" and draw a ship facing upwards. Next, adjust the destination number to 4 and use Copy. Now select sprite 4 and use the mirror button to flip it around so it's facing downwards.

Repeat this operation with two more ship drawings, one facing top-right and the other right, until all eight positions are looking good. (*See fig 1.*)


2
Edit object: Player 1
Object Editor
7 7 0 0 1 1
6 6 0 0 2 2
5 5 4 4 3 3
SPRITE
0
OBJECT
0
DELAY
0
EXIT
DIR HOLD
DIRECT

Each ship position need its own sprite. Make sure "Direct'" mode is selected.

The next stage is to create bullets which the ship can fire. You'll need a vertical set, a horizontal set and two angled sets. Again, the Copy and Mirror function will help you out here.

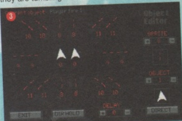
Draw a big mean-looking asteroid, a small flying saucer, some flying-saucer type nasty bullets and dozens of explosions for dead spaceships, rocks and saucers.

2. DEFINE OBJECTS

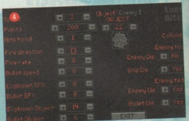
From the object menu, select the "Edit Object" option. Adjust the "Object Number" until Player 1 appears. Now make the player's ship "Direct" instead of "Animate": this will make sure the ship's sprites turn to face the direction the joystick is moved in. Make sure "Held" is on. For each of the positions around the central pair of sprites, select the appropriate sprite and click on the box. Eventually you should have a display like mine, but with much better graphics, of course. (*See fig 2.*)

Make the bullet objects in the same way. Remember to switch from "Animate" to "Direct". (*See fig 3.*)

Now create the rock objects. If you designed several different rock sprites you can use the Animate feature to make them appear as though they are tumbling.


3
Edit object: Player fire 1
Object Editor
10 10 8 8 11 11
9 9 0 0 9 9
11 11 8 8 10 10
SPRITE
8
OBJECT
1
DELAY
0
EXIT
DIR HOLD
DIRECT

The laser death that spits from your ship also needs defining and fine tuning.


4
Enemy Bits
Object: Enemy 1
OBJECT
22
Collision
Enemy to
Enemy to
EXIT

Sp 2
Points 200
Hits to kill 1
Fire direction □
Fire rate 0
Bullet speed 0
Explosion SFX 0
Bullet SFX 0
Explosion Object 14
Bullet Object 6
Enemy Die No
Ship Die Yes
Enemy Die Yes
Bullet Die Yes

The "definitions" in the Enemy Bits screen control how fast the asteroids will travel. The flying saucer can also shoot at you if you set the right values.

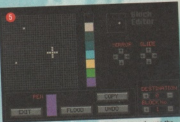
3. ADJUST EDIT ENEMY BITS

Adjust the settings for all the enemy asteroids so that the settings match those shown.

The flying saucer is special as it can fire its own bullets, so set the relevant boxes to some new values depending on how nasty you want the saucer to be. (*See fig 4.*)

4. CREATE A BACKGROUND AND SOME SOUND

No game is complete without a starry backdrop. Define a few blocks with white dots and you're away. The easiest way to add sound effects is to load some from a previous game. Save what you've done of your *Asteroids* game to data, and then load the game whose effects you wish to "borrow", Save them individually from the Storage menu, reload your *Asteroids* game and then load in the sound effects.(*See fig 5.*)

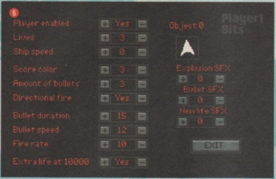

5
Block Editor
MIRROR
SLIDE
DESTINATION
0
BLOCK No.
1
PEN
COPY
EXIT
FLOOD
UNDO

Add an amazing star-filled background in a second – use the block editor.

5. PLAYER LIMITATIONS.

Copy the settings on the player limitation settings. If you change the ship's speed from 0, it can move around – a bit like the thrust feature of the original game. (*See fig 6,*)

Now adjust the play area. Hold the joystick left, and then press fire – the asterisks will move. Do the same for up, down and left so that the asterisks encompass the entire screen.



Player enabled Yes
Lives 3
Ship speed 0
Score color 3
Amount of bullets 3
Directional fire Yes
Bullet duration 15
Bullet speed 12
Fire rate 10
Extra life at 10000 Yes
Object 0
Explosion SFX 0
Bullet SFX 0
New life SFX 0

The Player Bits will control how much a-shootin' and a-movin' your ship can do. Use it to fine-tune gameplay.

Set the start position to be exactly in the middle of the screen.

7. ATTACK WAVES

Taking each enemy asteroid in turn, move them across the screen towards the central ship in a menacing way.

When the game is played, this is how the rocks will appear. Add the evil enemy flying saucer every so often to heighten the overall general excitement.

8. LEVEL CONTROL

Change the level type from scrolling to still, and make the delay time 2,000.

9. TEST

Now you're ready to play! The cheat option will give you infinite lives while you fine-tune the enemy attack waves. When finished turn the colour of your TV down, the brightness up and play some Pink Floyd – time warp!

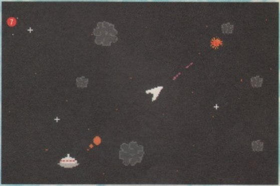
A4000 AND HARD DRIVE HINTS

When using SEUCK on A4000 Amigas you might find you need to select an older display mode and/or adjust the CPU caches. To do this, reset the computer with the CTRL-AMIGA-AMIGA keypress, and then keep both mouse buttons held down. Select the "Display Options" gadget, and make sure the Original chipset is selected. Then click on the "Boot options" gadget and put a tick in the "Disable CPU caches" box. Now select boot and continue as normal.

Installing the game on a hard drive is easy: boot from your hard drive as normal, open a window on your normal work partition and then drag the editor SEUCK disk icon into it.

The entire disk will be copied, and a drawer will be created automatically (this is a *Workbench 2* and above feature).

Now use the game data disk in the df0: drive as normal. Note: if you want to delete the games that came with it, remember that not all files have icons, so use Show... All Files from the *Workbench* menu.



The finished game in all its glory. Don't give up the day job, eh John?

WIRED WORLD

Want to connect your computer to the world, for the price of a local call? Join John Armitage as he works his way through the FidoNet system.

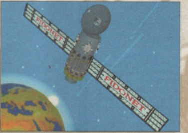
We've seen what FidoNet is, and what it can do for you, but here's a summary for newcomers: FidoNet is a global network of BBS systems which share mail and programs. You can contact your local FidoNet BBS and send Email to any other user, anywhere in the world.

FidoNet is far from being an Amiga specific system, but that really doesn't matter. The people who designed it made sure it worked with a set of standard protocols, so any computer capable of using a modem could take part.

To get connected all you need is an Amiga, a 2400 baud or better modem and a telephone line. You'll also need the telephone number of at least one FidoNet compatible BBS.

THE INS AND OUTS

The first piece of software you'll need is a mailer. This is a program that logs onto your Boss system, uploads your outgoing mail and downloads your incoming mail. The more automatic the process the better, as you don't particularly want to spend a long time on-line. The quicker your mailer (and modem), the cheaper your telephone bill.



With Fidonet your Amiga is a doorway to the global highway.

The Amiga program *TrapDoor* is probably the best program to use. It's far from simple, but it does come with a very comprehensive manual which all potential FidoNetters should read every night before going to bed.

Essentially, you adjust some settings to reflect your personal FideoNet address and modem, and then create two drawers: one for in mail, and one for out mail. When you call the *TrapDoor* program (CLI only at this stage, I'm afraid) the program will automatically dial your local Boss and perform the necessary exchange of mail. *TrapDoor* is full of Amiga specific features such as *ARexx*, so with a bit of time you can soon make it as complicated or as simple as you like.

Theoretically this is the only program you'll need, but reality is another story. To start with, using the standard *Amiga ED* program to read and write Email is extremely tedious. There are some excellent text editors in the PD, although I have to say that ASDG's *Cygnus Ed v3.5* is my favourite.

If this still isn't enough, and you want a nice Intuition based front end, then track down a program called *Point Manager*. This is a program which works in conjunction with a mailer program such as *TrapDoor*. *Point Manager* will make reading and writing Email messages a lot simpler. It even has its own editor!

Using a well configured FidoNet system like this is a dream. For almost negligible cost, you can soon be embroiled in conversations all around the world. Replying to Email is only a matter of entering text at your own keyboard, at your own pace. The system automatically sends on your replies when you want to. Welcome to the world!

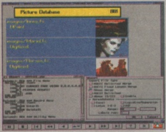
Ask you favourite PD library about the software mentioned above. Alternatively, buy the AmiNet CD Rom collection as it contains many Mb of FidoNet specific programs. CU

NEXT MONTH

More tales from the FidoNet as John Armitage tells you how to avoid viruses.

New Software for a New Year

Business Applications



We are pleased to announce that HiSoft is now the authorised UK contact point for Oxxi's SBase 4 Amiga products (formerly known as Superbase). We have stock of both SBase Personal 4.1g and SBase Professional 4.1g and offer full technical support for these programs with our Silver and Gold support options. We can also offer upgrades from earlier versions - please call or fax for details of upgrades and technical support.

Both SBase Personal and Professional are full-featured, fully relational and powerful databases with pull-down menus, multiple windows and full access to your Amiga's multi-tasking environment and they are now compatible with AmigaDOS 3.0 and the AGA chip set.

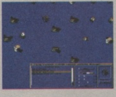
SBase Professional includes a powerful database management language and supports ARexx. Please call for our datasheets on these superb products.

SBase 4

Professional
Personal

Utilities

Maxon Magic



This is the utility that you simply must own! Maxon Magic is a funtastic combination of 15 different screen savers, a system event sound player and many amusing sampled sounds that will not only be incredibly useful but will give you and your friends endless enjoyment as well.

the 'eyes' screen saver module in action

The Maxon Magic screen saver works in all modes, even with graphic cards, and offers you a choice of 15 different amusing and entertaining modules such as *Aquarium, Flying Breakfast, Fireworks, Crazy Worms, Messages, Clock* etc. As if that isn't enough value for money, Maxon Magic also lets you assign sounds to most system events including Window/Screen open & close events, Alerts, Keys, Mouse clicks, Requesters and more. Choose from the many sounds provided or simply use your own sampled IFFs!

With Maxon Magic your Amiga will never look or sound the same again!

Video/Music

VIDEOMASTER

Video
Rec. film
Play film
Audio
Play
Loop
Exit

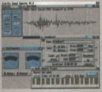
The best-value real-time video digitiser you can buy; VideoMaster gives you the ability to record real-time monochrome video with sound at 25 frames per second as well as quality full-screen stills from your camcorder or video recorder. VideoMaster RGB includes our new colour splitter, ColourMaster, and produces amazing quality colour stills.

VideoMaster AGA works on the A1200 and A600, connects via the PCMCIA slot for extra speed and freedom to use other peripherals, allows high quality stereo sound and supports HAM6 and HAM8 up to 640 x 512 resolution for stills.

ColourMaster

ColourMaster is a new electronic colour splitter which works in conjunction with VideoMaster for stunning colour stills.

clarity



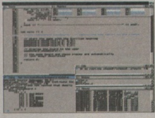
Clarity16 is our premier sound sampler allowing rates up to 32KHz in 16 bit stereo and up to 48KHz in 16 bit mono on an A500; accelerated machines can handle faster sampling rates. The software provides extensive features including full edit control, a MIDI keyboard emulator, a sample sequencer, many special effects and FFT analysis. Version 1.5 has an up-to-date Workbench 3 look, in its own window and is fully compatible with faster Amigas.

MegaloSound

Megalosound is the new 8-bit, stereo, direct-to-disk sampler package; the software is packed full of easy-to-use editing features, special effects and extras such as the ability to print waveforms and sample information.

The package allows sampling up to 84KHz mono and 56KHz stereo to memory and up to 21KHz stereo to hard disk on an A1200. Supplied with a hardware volume control and an extensive 144-page manual, Megalosound is impressive value at only £34.95.

Programming



SAS/C 6.5

The standard C compiler for AmigaDOS gets a major upgrade for 1994; now the SAS/C Development System (version 6.5) supports translation of C++ files with Streams and Complex libraries allowing you to write Object Oriented code.

The C++ translator is compatible with CFRONT Version 2.1 from AT&T. There's an improved peephole optimiser, more efficient stack extension and structure return code generation.

There are many other improvements including an enhanced instruction scheduler for the 68040 CPU and the 68882 maths coprocessor, an improved profiler, a friendlier interface to grep, support for C++ within CodeProbe and more. Workbench 3.1 include files are supplied. Upgrades start from £59.95 - please call for pricing information.

Prices

Clarity16 *new price*	***£129.95***
Megalosound	***£34.95***
VideoMaster A500	***£69.95***
VideoMaster AGA	***£79.95***
VideoMaster RGB	***£129.95***
ColourMaster	***£69.95***
SAS/C 6.5	***£329.00***
SBase Personal	***£129.00***
SBase Professional	***£249.00***
Maxon Magic	***£29.95***

All products on this page are either available now or by the end of January '94 - please call to confirm availability.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

The Old School Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK.
Tel +44 (0) 525 718181
Fax +44 (0) 525 713716

If you have difficulty obtaining our new titles, just call, quoting your Access/Mastercard/Visa/Switch/Connect card number and expiry date and we will despatch the goods within 5 working days. For an extra £5 we will despatch the day of order by ParcelForce 24 hour service. Ask for our new 32-page catalogue.

VISA

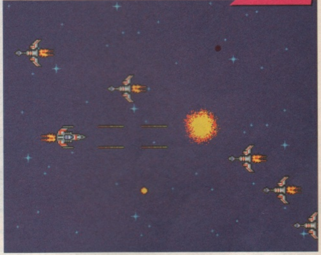
Access

© Copyright HiSoft 1994. E&OE

BACK TO BASICS WITH BLITZ BASIC 2

Jason Holborn puts on his leotard and gets into shape with *Blitz Basic 2*. Eat your heart out Mr Motivator!

PART
4
BLITZ



Sprites are used in most arcade games – in a shoot 'em up, for example, all the moving objects you see on the screen are sprites.

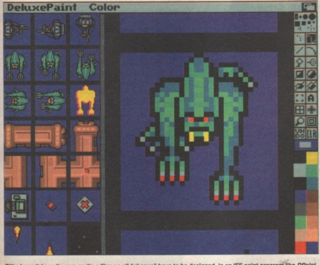
Regardless of the type of game you'd like to write with *Blitz Basic 2*, chances are you'll want to use sprites sooner or later. Fact is, sprites are a fundamental ingredient of any modern arcade game, be it a common or garden shoot 'em up, a *Street Fighter*-beating combat game or even one of those hard-to-categorise "weird" games that magazine game reviewers seem to love so much these days.

What you may not have realised, however, is just how important sprites are. Take a shoot 'em up, for example, virtually every object that you see moving on the screen is a sprite – the player's ship is a sprite, the attacking alien spacecrafts are sprites and even the missiles and explosions that litter the screen are sprites.

With the advent of the Amiga, the term "sprite" has become something of a generic term that refers to any object that moves around the screen, rather than a particular type of object. If you know your Amiga's hardware, then you'll already know that the Amiga offers two types of sprites – the technically correct "hardware sprites" and the more commonly used "blitter objects" (called "software sprites"). Both have their own individual strengths and weaknesses which are as follows.

HARDWARE SPRITES

Hardware sprites are generated by the Amiga's display hardware and are completely separate from the screen 'bitmap'. As a result, hardware sprites stay the same size regardless of the resolution of the screen that is displaying them. By default, all hardware sprites are displayed in low resolution. However, if you're lucky enough to own an AGA-based Amiga, hardware sprites can also be displayed in high resolution. However the Amiga imposes quite a few restrictions on the size, the number of colours and the number of hardware sprites that you can display. At their simplest level, only eight hardware sprites can be displayed at once (one of which is the mouse pointer) although you can re-use hardware sprites by performing some clever trickery with the Amiga's copper display co-processor. Hardware sprites are restricted to just four colours too, one of which is transparent. Once again, however, you can get around this by doubling up sprites so that two sprites are used to display one fifteen colour sprite. The size of sprites is restricted to just 16 pixels across although you can join together several sprites to form a much larger single sprite. However hardware sprites move very quickly indeed, which is why most games use them for missiles and other objects that have to move across the screen very quickly.



Blitz doesn't have its own sprite editor so all "shapes" have to be designed in an IFF paint program like *DPaint*.

SOFTWARE SPRITES

However, only a few computers can utilise hardware sprites. As far as I'm aware, only the Amiga, the Commodore 64 and the old Atari 800 offer hardware sprites. Software sprites, on the other hand, are used on most micros as they need very little specialist hardware to incorporate them. In the case of the Amiga's software sprites, they're drawn directly into the screen bitmap by the Amiga's blitter chip, hence Amiga software sprites are more commonly referred to as "blitter objects" (or "bobs").

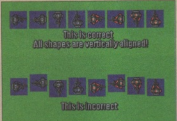
The great thing about blitter objects is that their size is restricted only by the amount of chip memory inside your Amiga. Bobs also don't suffer from the same colour limitations as hardware sprites – it's perfectly possible to create a bob with up to 64 colours (or even 256 when the AGA version of *Blitz* »

GET INTO SHAPE

Designing shapes in a paint program that will be suitable for use within the *Blitz* 'ShapesMaker' utility isn't as straightforward as you might first think. However, follow these simple guidelines and you won't go far wrong:

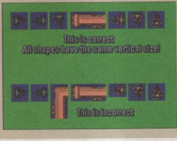
ALIGNMENT

Because the ShapesMaker utility extracts shapes from an IFF file in horizontal strips, it's very important that each row of shapes is aligned on exactly the same line across the screen. If a shape is just a single pixel too far up the screen or too far down, the ShapesMaker will not recognise it.



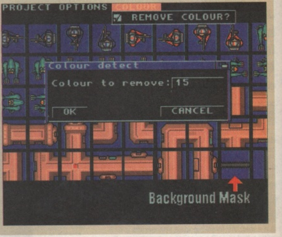
SIZE

Blitz isn't fussy about the horizontal size of your shapes, but it is very fussy about their vertical size. Once again, this all comes down to the way that the ShapesMaker utility scans through the IFF file. As a result, all shapes that are in the same row must be of exactly the same vertical size. If, for example, the first shape is 32 pixels down, then all the other shapes on the same horizontal axis must be that size too.



MASKING

When designing shapes, it often helps to set aside a single colour which can be used as a background 'mask' colour. Not only does this help to keep a check on both the size (using a background mask will allow you to create shapes that are vertically smaller than the rest of the shapes on the same line) and vertical alignment of your shapes, but it also helps to keep your shapes centralised. When you convert your shapes image to a shapes file with the ShapesMaker utility, you can ask it to automatically remove the background mask so that it is made transparent by making use of the ShapesMaker's 'Remove Colour' option. Simply tell it which colour you've used as your background mask and the Shapes Maker will remove it. when the shapes are converted.



☑ REMOVE COLOUR?

Colour to remove: 15

» is released!). Because the Amiga's blitter simply pastes a bob down onto the screen, bobs are treated as nothing more than an extension of the current bitmap. This does mean, however, that the resolution of a bob is dictated by the resolution of the current screen.

The only real limitation of bobs is the amount of time that they take to be drawn. The Amiga's blitter may be able to run rings around even the fastest processor, but drawing bobs still takes time – much longer than it takes the Amiga's display chip to draw hardware sprites, that's for sure. However, thanks to *Blitz Basic*'s quickness, this minor speed limitation does not affect the quality of your code.

BOB'S YOUR UNCLE

Blitz Basic supports both software and hardware sprites through an impressive set of commands that give you full control over their placement and movement. We won't be discussing hardware sprites for a couple of months or so, but as any games programmer will tell you, software sprites are far more versatile so we'll be concentrating on them instead for the meantime.

In *Blitz Basic*, blitter objects have a new name that is relatively unheard of amongst Amiga programmers – for reasons known only to Mark Sibly and the rest of the crew at Acid Software, *Blitz* refers to its blitter objects as "shapes". This can be confusing for the first time *Blitz* user, but you'll soon get used to it. Before you can write a program that makes use of shapes, you need to create some shapes. Unlike AMOS, *Blitz* doesn't actually offer a dedicated 'object editor' (or 'shape editor') so you have to create your shapes using an IFF paint program like *Deluxe Paint* instead. This really isn't too much of a bind, as even most AMOS owners use *DPaint* for designing bobs anyway.

Once you've drawn your shapes in *DPaint*, you must then save them onto disk as an IFF picture file which is then loaded into the *Blitz's* "Shapes-Maker" utility which is bundled with the *Blitz* package. This very simple utility scans through your IFF image and picks out any shapes that it finds which are then saved onto a disk as a shapes file which can later be loaded into your *Blitz* program. Although the ShapesMaker utility is very simple, it's important that you follow a few guidelines when designing your shapes, so it's worth taking time to read the box out above to find out how it's done.

BLIT ON THE SIDE

Unlike AMOS, *Blitz Basic 2* doesn't just give you a single set of commands for drawing shapes onto the screen. Because of the technicalities involved, you're provided with three separate sets of shape drawing commands, each of which has its own individual strengths and weaknesses. Which set you use depends upon the type of game you're writing and the screen mode that your game uses. Let's take a look at each "blit mode" in turn.

BLIT

Blitz's simplest method of drawing shapes onto the screen is the Blit mode. Although this is undoubtedly the fastest mode available, it does have a number of disadvantages that make it somewhat less useful for games programming. For starters, this mode does not allow you to keep track of where the shapes have been drawn – once they've been drawn onto the bitmap, *Blitz* forgets all about them. If you then decide that you'd like to move a shape that has been drawn in this mode, it's up to you to manually remove the old shape image from the screen, restore the background image and then redraw the shape at its new position.

QBLIT

QBlit mode is somewhat more useful as it does allow you to keep track of any shapes that are drawn onto the screen. Whenever a shape is redrawn at a new position on the screen, *Blitz* will automatically remove the old shape image from the screen.

As always, there has to be a down side – QBlit mode does not restore the background image and, therefore, it is probably best suited to games that either use a blank background or a dual playfield display.

Surprisingly, QBlit mode is the most popular blitting mode amongst *Blitz* games programmers despite its obvious shortcomings. Because of its obvious speed advantages over BBlit mode, most *Blitz* games use a combination of a dual playfield display and the QBlit mode to allow shapes to be moved rapidly across a background.

Take the *Blitz* demo game *BuzzBar*, for example – because *BuzzBar* uses a dual playfield display, the shapes are drawn onto the foreground playfield using QBlit mode whilst the background remains untouched in the background playfield.

BBLIT

The most capable blitting mode available is BBlit mode. It offers most of the advantages of QBlit mode but, unlike QBlit mode, it also automatically restores the background image whenever a shape is moved. BBlit mode is most like the blitter object commands in AMOS as it handles everything for you. BBlit mode is rather slow, however, so it is rarely used in arcade games that require lots of fast-moving shapes. CU

NEXT MONTH

Now that we've looked out how to create a shapes file and the different types of 'blit mode' that *Blitz Basic 2* has to offer, I'll be demonstrating how to use shapes within your own programs in the next issue. Stay tuned!

AMITEK
FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, AmiTek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting, and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. AmiTek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the AmiTek products detailed here.

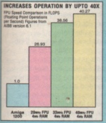
AMITEK - 'FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY'

AMIGA PERIPHERALS FOR ALL AMIGA SYSTEMS

HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The AmiTek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8Mb fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 9 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.



1Mb, 2Mb & 8Mb RAM versions available with or without Floating Point Unit
2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMIGA 1200
HAWK RAM BOARD ACCELERATOR
4Mb RAM WITH SOCKET FOR FPU
BUILT-IN BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Three types of optional Floating Point Unit - 20MHz, 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive easy to follow manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty

	NO FPU	20 MHz FPU	33 MHz FPU	40 MHz FPU
1 Mb RAM	£99	£149	-	-
2 Mb RAM	£129	-	£199	-
4 Mb RAM	£199	£249	-	£299
8 Mb RAM	£399	-	-	£499

PRICES FROM ONLY
1Mb RAM, NO FPU
£99
INC VAT - RAM 1210

1Mb SONY® EXTERNAL 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

SONY MECHANISM
3½" 1Mb EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
Commodore AMIGA
2 YEAR WARRANTY

DELUXE DRIVE
The AmiTek drive has been specially designed to meet the needs of Amiga users and has many deluxe features which are not included in other drives - check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK
The anti-click feature stops your drive from making lengthy whirs and clicks that occur when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS
The switchable Anti-Virus mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Yet, unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this Anti-Virus mode can be disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

ADD ADDITIONAL DRIVES
As a double sided mechanism, the AmiTek drive gives 880K of disk space after formatting. It is also daisy-chainable, which means that you may add further drives - it uses very little power so doesn't suck precious volts from your Amiga.

SONY MECHANISM
Before creating these drives, AmiTek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners have been crying out for. After vigorously testing Sony's mechanism, it proved to be the best by far available.

- HIGH QUALITY 3½" SONY MECHANISM
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE
- NO NEED FOR EXTERNAL PSU
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Details taken from models available DEC '93	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	STRONG METAL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	ISOLATION SWITCH	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ZAPPO	-	-	✓	-	✓	-
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	✓	-

EXTERNAL DRIVE
£59
INC VAT - DRI 1159

1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS

The internal AmiTek replacement drive is ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The pack features a high quality internal 1Mb, 3½" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS. All you need to fit the drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months replacement guarantee.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

INTERNAL DRIVE
£44.95
INC VAT - DRI 3600

PCMCIA CARDS

FOR AMIGA 600

FAST 4Mb RAM

2 YEAR WARRANTY

For sheer ease of use and flexibility you can't beat AmiTek's PCMCIA RAM upgrades. These compact credit card sized upgrades slot into the PCMCIA port on your A600 or A1200, increasing the RAM by 2Mb or 4Mb.

2Mb CARD	4Mb CARD
£119 INC VAT - RAM 6020	£179 INC VAT - RAM 6040

MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS

NEW!
2 YEAR WARRANTY

The AmiTek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all AmiTek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

- User friendly manual included
- High quality design
- FREE RF cable supplied

MODULATOR
£34
INC VAT - MOA 4200

RAM UPGRADES

FOR AMIGA 500/600

Many business packages and advanced games require more than your Amiga's standard memory capacity to run at their full potential. The AmiTek range of RAM upgrades is the perfect way to add that extra memory capacity to your system. The following RAM upgrades are all trapdoor cards and fitting will not affect your Amiga's warranty.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

A500 - Low cost 512K upgrades, with or without a battery backed clock. 512K - NO CLOCK £18; 512K - WITH CLOCK £23

A500PLUS - The A500PLUS has a battery backed clock built-in, so these 1Mb RAM upgrades do not require this. 1Mb UPGRADE £30

A600 - Low cost, easy-to-fit, 1Mb RAM upgrade without a battery backed clock. 1Mb UPGRADE £30

140194-1130

THE SILICA SERVICE

SILICA 1978 15 1993 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We can meet our customers" requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- *FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:* We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:* With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- *CORPORATE & EDUCATION DIVISION:* Volume discounts are available. **Tel: 081-308 0888.**
- *SHOWROOMS:* We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your requirements are available from one supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you, with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software.
- *PAYMENT:* We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

SILICA IS A DIVISION OF PROOS PLC

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm) No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
CROYDON SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ **Tel: 081-688 4455**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 9pm Fax No: 081-686 4658
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA **Tel: 0702 468039**
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm Fax No: 0702 468039
IPSWICH SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH **Tel: 0473 287092**
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 9pm Fax No: 0473 287092

To: Silica, CMUSR-0394-125, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....
Company Name (if applicable): ....
Address: ....
....
.... Postcode: ....
Tel. (Home): .... Tel. (Work): ....
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 125D

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

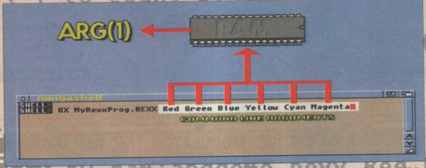
AREXX
PART
4

INSIDE AREXX

Dave Smithson demonstrates how to have an argument with your *ARexx* scripts without ending up in hospital.

Very few *ARexx* scripts will run without some form of user interaction and control, especially if the script is designed as a general purpose tool. Up until now, the scripts that we've been writing have been controlled by the user via the very useful "pull" command which acts in a very similar manner to BASIC's "Input" command. Whilst this form of interaction certainly does the job, it's not very practical if you want to use your *ARexx* script within an AmigaDOS script (batch) file.

Say, for example, you wanted to write an *ARexx* script that was controlled by the output from another program. Using the "pull" command, you'd be forced to enter the information yourself via the keyboard but wouldn't it be so much nicer if you could write *ARexx* scripts that worked like AmigaDOS commands!



```
RX MyRexxProg.REXX Red Green Blue Yellow Cyan Magenta
```

Whenever you pass arguments to an ARexx script the Amiga stores them into a continuous string in memory that is automatically made available to the Arg() function.

Being an *ARexx* programmer, I'm sure that you already have a basic working knowledge of how AmigaDOS commands work (let's face it, the *ARexx* language is fairly inaccessible without some knowledge of AmigaDOS). To be perfectly honest, there isn't really a lot of difference between AmigaDOS commands and *ARexx* scripts (well, apart from the language that was used to write them).

AmigaDOS commands have one feature that makes them useful for scripts – command line arguments. Command line arguments are a lot better than the interactive prompts that we've been using so far as they allow you to feed a script all the instructions it needs in order to run, allowing you to leave it to get on with the job. Say, for example, you wrote a script similar to the AmigaDOS "Delete" command. If you had to feed the script the name of each and every file that you wanted to delete as and when the script was ready to process it, you'd have to sit in front of your Amiga and wait for the script to process each file. By feeding the script all the filenames (or even a wildcard pattern) from the command line, you could leave it to do its stuff whilst you got on with something more productive (isn't multi-tasking wonderful!). Adding the ability to accept command line arguments to *ARexx* scripts also makes *ARexx* an ideal candidate for writing your own AmigaDOS commands, without having to resort to more complicated languages like Assembler or C.

COMMAND PERFORMANCE

Not surprisingly, *ARexx* supports command line arguments using a very powerful function called "Arg()". Adding command line arguments to your own scripts is surprisingly simple too – certainly a lot easier than it is with a language like C or even assembler. What you may not have realised is that *ARexx* supports command line arguments without the need for extra code – yes, even the scripts that we have been examining over recent months would have accepted command line arguments if we had known how to process them. As it was, even if you had fed a script command line arguments, *ARexx* simply ignored them.

So how does the Arg() function work? Well, it's very simple really. Whenever you run an *ARexx* script and pass it command line arguments, all the arguments that you pass are bundled together into a continuous string that is held internally within the *ARexx* interpreter. This string is automatically handed to the Arg() function. All you have to do to access it is to interrogate the string that is returned by the Arg() function using a line similar to the following.

```
arguments = arg(1)
```

STRINGS AND ROUNDABOUTS

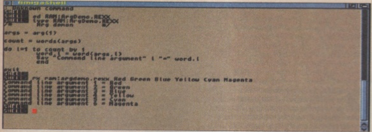
Both *ARexx* arrays and indeed the string functions that the above script uses are new concepts that we haven't covered in previous issues so let's take a quick look at them before we move on any further. First, *ARexx* arrays. If you've ever used a programming language like C or Basic, then you should already be familiar with exactly what an array is. Put simply, an array is a special type of variable that can hold more than one item of information – a whole list of numbers or strings, for example. The great thing about arrays is that they allow you to bunch together and organise a list of data items under a single name. If you were writing a database, for example, all surnames could be stored in an array called 'Surnames'.

ARexx arrays are particularly powerful as – unlike Basic – you don't need to tell *ARexx* how many individual items of data you wish to store in an array. What's more, you don't even have to define an array before it is used – simply start using an array and *ARexx* will automatically create it for you. Each separate item of data within an array is accessed by appending a dot symbol (".") followed by the number that tells *ARexx* where in the array you'd like the data to be held to the end of the array's name. Say, for example, you wanted to store the surname 'Smith' in an array called 'Surnames' at position two. All you'd need to do is to use the following line of code.

```
Surname.2 = 'Smith'
```

If you look very carefully at the first demonstration listing, you'll also notice that it makes use of two functions that we haven't yet encountered – Words() and Word(). Although their names are rather similar, their uses are somewhat different. The first of the two functions, Word(), is really nothing more than a word counting function – all it does is to tell you how many words there are in a particular string. This is very important when extracting arguments from the command line as you may not always know exactly how many arguments the user has passed. By passing the output from 'arg()' to the Words() function, however, you'll know exactly how many arguments are in the string.

The second function, Word(), is very similar to the 'Scanf()' function in the C programming language. What it does is to allow you to extract a given word from a string which is then transferred to a second variable. All you have to do is to pass it the name of the string that you're extracting a word from and the position of the word in the string (which word it is – two, three or five etc) and the Word() function will do the rest. Clever stuff eh!



```
Unknown command
       ed RAM:ArgDemo.REXX
       type RAM:ArgDemo.REXX
/*      Arg demon          */
args = arg(1)
count = words(args)
do i=1 to count by 1
       word.i = word(args,i)
       Say "Command line argument" i "=" word.i
       end
exit
       rx ram:argdemo.rexx Red Green Blue Yellow Cyan Magenta
Command line argument 1 = Red
Command line argument 2 = Green
Command line argument 3 = Blue
Command line argument 4 = Yellow
Command line argument 5 = Cyan
Command line argument 6 = Magenta
```

Adding the ability to accept command line arguments to your *ARexx* scripts is surprisingly simple.

This line simply transfers the string of command line arguments to an *ARexx* variable called "arguments". Once the string has been transferred, you can then gain access to the arguments embedded within the string using a combination of *ARexx*'s powerful string manipulation functions. If you're only passing a single argument to a script, then the string returned by the Arg() function will contain only a single argument and so it can be used without the need to strip out individual words. It's worth noting, however, that each word that you pass to an *ARexx* script is treated as a single argument and so if you were to pass something like CU AMIGA as a single argument, *ARexx* would treat it as two arguments.

In most cases, your *ARexx* scripts will expect to be fed more than one argument and so you need some way to extract each argument from the string that is returned by the Arg()function. Thankfully, due to a combination of *ARexx*'s powerful arrays feature and string handling commands, this is very useful. Here's a demonstration listing that you can type in that will demonstrate how to strip out arguments.

```
/*ARexx 'Arg()' function demonstration

/*Get arguments from command line*/
cmdline = Arg(1)

/*How many arguments?*/
count = Words(cmdline)

/*Extract arguments*/
Do loop=1 To count By 1
/* Extract next word into array */
argument.loop = Word(cmdline,loop)

/*Display word...*/
Say "Argument" loop "=" argument.loop
End
Exit
```

PARSE THE BUCK

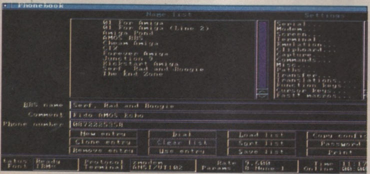
If the thought of having to go through the rather long-winded process of stripping individual words from a string and then placing them into an array seems rather too much trouble, help is at hand in the shape of the very useful "Parse Arg" command. Although Parse Arg does exactly the same job as the code covered above, the great thing about it is that it automatically places any command line arguments that are passed to your script into a set of variables that you define. Obviously this does mean that the Parse Arg command is only useful when you know exactly how many arguments to expect – if you tell the Parse Arg command to expect only three arguments and the user actually passes six, only the first three arguments will be made available – the rest will simply be forgotten before you've even had a chance to access them.

Using the Parse Arg command is very simple indeed. All you need to do is to add the command to the start of your program followed by a list of variables which will be used to hold the arguments that are passed. How many variables you define directly dictates how many arguments are accepted – if you only give the Parse Arg command a single variable, only a single argument will be trapped. The Parse Arg command does have one annoying feature, however – for reasons known only to William S. Hawes (the programmer of *ARexx*), the last word that Parse Arg extracts from the command line always always seems to have a space character proceeding the word itself. This isn't too much of a problem if you simply intend to display the text on screen, but imagine how catastrophic the results could be if the argument were actually a filename! In short, *ARexx* would never be able to find the file you were referring to. By making use of the following line, however, it can be automatically removed.

```
lastarg = Space(lastarg)
```

The "Space()" function simply removes all spaces from within a string. If, for example, you passed it a string such as "CUAMIGA Magazine", it would return CU AMIGA Magazine. Anyway, here's a quick listing that demonstrates the Parse Arg command in action.

```
/*Parse Arg demonstration

/*Get command line arguments*/
Parse Arg arg.1 arg.2 arg.3 arg.4

/*Strip out leading character*/
arg.4 = Space(arg.4)

/*Display arguments...*/
Do loop=1 To 4 By 1
Say "Argument" loop "=" arg.loop
End
Exit
```



01 For Amiga
01 For Amiga (Line 2)
Amiga Pond
AMOS BBS
Cheam Amiga
CIX
Forever Amiga
Junction 9
Kickstart Amiga
Serf, Rad and Boogie
The End Zone

BBS name: Serf, Rad and Boogie
Comment: Fido AMOS Echo
Phone number: 0872225358

tatus: Ready
Font: IBM
Protocol: Zmodem
Terminal: ANSI/VT102
Rate: 9,600
Params: 8-None-1
Time: 11:17
Online: 00:00

Command line arguments are particularly useful when writing general purpose scripts to control external applications such as the Term 3.2 communications program.

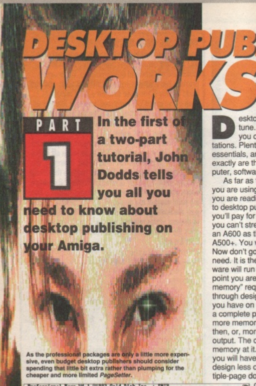
PARSE IN ACTIONS

Below is the complete listing for a short program called *VAT Calc* that demonstrates how to write a tool that makes use of command line arguments. The program provides two functions – it adds VAT to a value and also takes it away if you need to know a price minus VAT. Even if you're not VAT registered, you may find this simple tool very handy when calculating the price you have to pay when ordering goods from mail order companies that quote their prices minus VAT. Simply pass it the VAT rate as a percentage (17.5, for example), the price and either an "M" if you wish the VAT to be taken off of the price or "P" if you wish VAT to be added. Internally, the program is nothing special. The only function that it uses that we haven't already covered is "Trunc()" that simply allows you to control how many decimal places in a floating point number are displayed. All you need to do is to pass the floating point number followed by the number of decimal places required and the Trunc() function truncates the value to the required number of decimal places. Give it a try!/

```
/*VAT Calculator
*/Parse Arg RATE AMOUNT OPT
Say "VAT Calculator"
If RATE = "?" then do
Say "Usage: VATCalc <VatRate%>
<Amount> <M>inus/<P>lus"
Exit
End
If OPT="P" then do
VATAMOUNT = AMOUNT/100*RATE
VATAMOUNT = Trunc(AMOUNT+VATA-
MOUNT,2)
Say "£"AMOUNT "+ VAT = £"VATAMOUNT
End
If OPT="M" then do
VATAMOUNT = AMOUNT/(100+RATE)*RATE
VATAMOUNT = Trunc(AMOUNT-VATA-
MOUNT,2)
Say "£"AMOUNT "- VAT = £"VATAMOUNT
End
Exit
```

NEXT MONTH

If all this talk about arguments hasn't got you too flustered then stay tuned for next month's issue in which we'll be taking a look at how to use *ARexx* to automate the operations of another program. Many of you have asked for a round up of books available that cover the *ARexx* language so, just to prove how much notice we take of your letters, you can look forward to a mega *ARexx* books roundup too!



DESKTOP PUBLISHING WORKSHOP

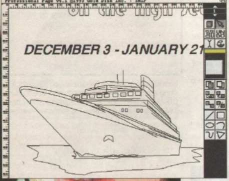
PART 1

In the first of a two-part tutorial, John Dodds tells you all you need to know about desktop publishing on your Amiga.

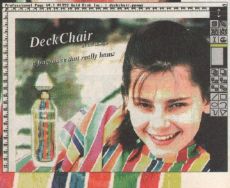
Desktop publishing doesn't have to cost a fortune. The secret is to learn and accept what you can't do, and then work within those limitations. Plenty can be done with just the bare essentials, and to a fairly high quality. But what exactly are the bare essentials? Three things – computer, software, printer. That's it.

As far as the computer is concerned, the Amiga you are using now will do fine, even if it is an A600. If you are reading this with a view to buying an Amiga to desktop publish on a budget, the extra money you'll pay for the faster A1200 will serve you well. If you can't stretch that far, go for an A500+ rather than an A600 as there are more add-ons available for the A500+. You will need a minimum of 2Mb of ram. Now don't go thinking that 2Mb is all the memory you need. It is the minimum. That means that the software will run and you'll be able to use it, but at some point you are going to run into the hated "not enough memory" requester. This can easily happen half-way through designing just one page, it depends what you have on that page. And then, even if you've got a complete page designed, printing the thing requires more memory, so you might get a get lost requester then, or, more likely, bits missing from the printed output. The only solution to this problem is to throw memory at it. If you can't afford more memory, then you will have to restrain the creative juices and design less complex pages. To desktop publish multiple-page documents you will need upwards of 4Mb of expansion memory.

As the professional packages are only a little more expensive, even budget desktop publishers should consider spending that little bit extra rather than plumping for the cheaper and more limited *PageSetter*.



Professional Page V4.1 ©1993 Gold Disk Inc. : SHIP



Professional Page V4.1 ©1993 Gold Disk Inc. : deckchair.ppage

WHICH PRINTER?

The general advice is to go for the best one you can afford, but there are certain things you must keep in mind. You must understand that the output from 9-pin and 24-pin colour dot-matrix printers is nothing to be proud of. With a brand new ribbon in the printer you can almost always get three or four quite decent pages, but the ribbons get dirty so quickly that pretty soon all your colours are looking dull and streaky. There is no magic wand that can be waved to cure the problem, you can't buy software or printer drivers or anything else that can make a dirty ribbon print brighter colours; all you can do is buy a new ribbon. At £15-£20 a throw, it can work out damn expensive if you are printing lots of colour documents.

Now, I'm not suggesting that you shouldn't buy a colour dot-matrix printer, I'm simply telling you that you must not expect miracles from them. For miracles you need to spend upwards of £500.

It is, however, a different story for mono printers. With a little experience and ingenuity you can do wonders with an inexpensive 9-pin dot-matrix, but for DTP output on a budget you can't beat the little Canon BJ-10 portable bubble jet. Considering it costs just £200, the 360 dpi output is superb. You will always get some slight banding, but then you'll get that from a 9-pin dot matrix as well. To eradicate banding, again you need to spend more money.

Higher output resolution is much more important than colour. And you don't need a colour printer. If you are doing anything that is going to be mass reproduced, it is going to be cheaper to approach a High Street print shop or a firm of printers, and neither of these will be able to do very much with artwork printed on an expensive inkjet colour printer, let alone a 9-pin dot matrix. Mono artwork can be reproduced quickly, easily and very cheaply. If you want colour, then "spot" colours can be used, and for the print shop or firm of printers to do this they don't need colour artwork, they need mono artwork and a note telling them what colour toner to put in the photocopier or what colour ink to put in the printing press.

Resign yourself to the fact that unless you are willing to spend a few thousand pounds you will not be able to produce anything that even approaches full colour, like the pages of this magazine for example. Instead, think about how spot colours can be used to enhance your work. You can also introduce colour into your work by using tints and washes, and again you don't need a colour printer for these. In fact you don't need a printer at all for tints, the firm doing the reproducing should be able to do that for you, all you do is tell them where to put the tint.

But for one-offs and short runs you will probably want to print them at home on your own printer. In which case you must experiment a lot, discover which colours print best and stick to using just those colours. Don't expect to be able to print HAM or 256-colour pictures and get output that looks just like it does on the screen. That's difficult enough to do with high-end colour printers that cost thousands of

JARGON BUSTERS

9-PIN/24-PIN PRINTER: A low quality output device that strikes wire pins onto an inked ribbon in order to make marks on paper.
DPI: Dots per inch
DYE SUBLIMATION: A method of thermal transfer printing that melts coloured wax on to paper to print up to 16.8 million true colours and so produce rich, continuous tone, photographic-quality images.
FULL COLOUR: Material published using the four-colour CMYK printing process.
Mb: Megabyte, a unit used for the measurement of memory/storage capacity.
POSTSCRIPT: A page description language that has become the standard for desktop publishing.
REPRO: Short for reproduction

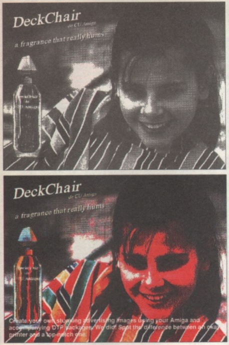
PRINTERS/BUREAUS

When buying any printer it is very important to check that there is a suitable Amiga printer driver for it. No good buying an obscure SiberSpecial model for five quid if it won't work with your Amiga.

A good bet if you are after something at the cheaper end of the market is the Citizen Swift 90, a monochrome 9-pin printer for which there is a colour option available. But pin printers, both 9-pin and 24-pin, are more suited for text output than graphics, as they suffer quite badly from banding – regular horizontal lines that stretch across the page. If you want some semblance of quality then start looking at inkjets and bubble jet printers.

For monochrome output you can't go wrong with the Canon BJ-230. It enables you to print on to A3 paper and its output is as good as many lasers. If you need colour, check out the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 550C or the new Canon BJC-600. Both of these provide good enough output for rough colour proofs. To get the best from these printers you need to add the cost of a print enhancement package like *Studio* that comes with suitable drivers.

Ink based printers offer limited options when it comes to resolution, the maximum being 360 dpi with the Canon


DeckChair
de CU Amiga
a fragrance that really hums
DeckChair
de CU Amiga
a fragrance that really hums

Create your own stunning advertising images using your Amiga and accompanying DTP packages. We did! Spot the difference between an okay printer and a top-notch one.

pounds. Find out what colours your printer prints best, and then have a good hard think about how you can make the most of what you've got.

Of course the computer and the printer are useless without software. Amiga owners are very fortunate because even the powerful, professional desktop publishing packages are cheap compared to PC and Mac prices. If you don't own a hard drive, *Professional Page* is ruled out, but *PageStream*, which doesn't require a hard drive, can be picked up for under £70 these days. *PageStream* doesn't include a word processor, so a better buy if you are on a real tight budget is *PageSetter*. This software not only comes with a word processor and spelling checker – a special version of the *TransWrite/TransSpell* software – but also a simple painting program. Both of these programs are hot-linked to *PageSetter*– so that text and graphics can be moved between the programs without the need for saving and loading. To multi-task like this requires memory and, while it will work with 2Mb, more is recommended.

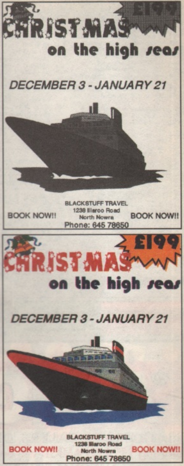
With an Amiga, a bit of memory, a mono inkjet printer and *PageSetter* – you will have a desktop publishing system that really can be used to produce professional quality work. You can't expect the tools to do the work for you, though. Desktop publishing comprises everything from writing the copy to distributing the finished publication. No matter how much or how little you have spent on hardware and software, none of it is of any use if you don't have the skills, firstly to write and design and secondly to publish and distribute.

Where do you get those skills? Well, some lucky people are born writers or designers, the rest of us have to learn the hard way by doing it wrong enough times until we begin to get it right. You need to practice often. Reading books on the subjects can help. Printing, publishing and distribution is easier to learn about as you will be paying and depending on other people to do this for you. Rather than taking something down a print shop and saying, "Oi, you, print this", go to the print shop first, tell them what you want to produce and ask what would be the cheapest way to produce it without compromising on quality.

I can't hide the fact that desktop publishing on a budget is really hard work because you won't have the equipment that can make everything happen quickly. But the thing about hard work is that the rewards are always greater. Heck, anyone can spend money and do it the easy way, it takes genius to do it for next to nothing. CU

NEXT MONTH

Next issue we'll look at the best monitors and scanners that your hard-earned yen can buy, how much memory you need to cruise through the glossiest publication, and find out which word processors are available with what programs.



Again there's a marked difference in the printout quality depending on a good-quality printer.

bubble jets. Laser printers offer higher resolutions, from 300 dpi right up to 1000 dpi or more. Although the natural feeling is that a laser printer is better than an ink-based printer, at 300 dpi there is little difference. So if you want a laser printer, go for a higher resolution one like the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M, which is a 600 dpi device.

To achieve better results than this it may be less expensive to approach repro bureau, where they will have even higher resolution output devices.

The type of services open to you at bureaus are many and varied, from colour laser copies to high resolution output on to film. If you have some colour images from which you would like posters made, you can take them to a bureau as a PostScript file and have them printed on a colour laser printer. The quality from a colour laser printer is not as good as you may think, so if you want something that is closer to photographic quality, enquire about having your document printed on a dye sublimation printer.

Another option when you require photographic quality artwork is to have a bromide created. These are just like photographs but are meant to be used as the artwork from which to print further copies, rather than the final step in the reproduction process. If you have a document that you requiring a small number of copies – from one to a few hundred – then ask your bureau about the Xerox Docutech process. The machines that carry out this process are like giant 600 dpi lasers that can output your PostScript files at a higher resolution than a photocopier. And because you don't need to print out any artwork of your own, you can keep costs down.

Other services that bureaus offer are, transferring PostScript files on to slide film, or creating overhead projections, either in colour or black and white. Then there's the Chromalin – a high quality print taken from colour separations and used as an accurate guide to the final quality of a colour image when reproduced on a printing press. The quality of these is so good that they can be used as contract proofs, whereby you can guarantee to a client that the colours seen in the Chromalin will be exactly the same after reproduction.

For rough colour proofs the HPDeskJet 550C (nset) or Canon BJC-600 will do fine. To get better printouts you'll need to use a dye sublimation printer, and they cost £7,500 upwards.

EXPRESS PD, Dept CU, Magazine Business Centre,
11 Newarke Street, Leicester, LE1 5SS.
Tel (0533) 559711 Fax (0533) 490118 Mon-Fri 8.30am to 5pm

Express Pd

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

A0556	French A1200 Demo - 1st place in France
A0558	The AD (3) (P) (Y) - 3 Meg space animation
A0470	Quality Time (4) (P) (Y) - 5 Meg Eric Anim Good!
U1217	Text Engine V4.1 (P) (Y) - Latest version, best got better!
A0488	Technologic Death (P) (NY) - Similar to Jesus on E's
P0508	Gush! (P) (Y) - Pipeline Clone 1 Meg required
P0391	Doodens (P) (Y) - Collect all dots
U1152	Octamed V2 (P) (Y) - 8 Channel Sequencer
A0506	Demon Download (2) (P) - Silent Production
A0504	Sanity World of Commodore (P) (Y) - 2 parts, very good enjoy!
U1129	New WB3 + Superkillers (WB3+) - Virus Killer for A1200
U1082	RSI Demomaker + - Fixed version to work on WB2/WB3
U1179	X-Beat Sequencer (P) (Y) - Drum Sequencer
P0478	Road to Hell (P) (Y) - 2 Meg overhead Driving game
A0030	Hardwired (2) (P) (NY) - Classics demo by Silents
A0072	Odyssey (5) (P) (NY) - 23 minutes 3D Space Demo, stunning
U1183	Copiers Unlimited (P) (Y) - Includes D-Copy V3.1 and others
P0485	Dinowarp (P) (Y) - Trivia game
P0488	Exit 13 (P) (Y) - Good puzzle game
U1208	Code Mangus (WB2+) - Driving Test/Tester!
A0473	Lethal Exit (P) (Y) - Good Vector demo with good music and graphics
P0420	18th Hole Golf (2) (P) (Y) - Golf Game
P0484	Intense (P)(Y) - Overhead blasting like Alien Breed
P0509	Star Trek Nest Gen Trivia (2) (P) (Y) - Trivia game.
U1136	Disk Manager V3 (P) (Y) - Like Dopus/Sid
U0076	Messysid V2 (P) (Y) - Transfer PC Files to Amiga Dos disk
U0097	Sid V2 (P) (Y) - Forget the CLI use this!
G0148	Ham 8 Pics 1 - AGA Slides!
G0149	Ham 8 Pics 2 - AGA 3D Slides!
U1190	HD Prep Program - Format/Prep your hard drive, good for A1200!
U1212	Easycalc+ (W2+) - Best spreadsheet on the Amiga
G0165	Akira Pics 2 (P) (Y) - More Manga pics
M0182	Andromeda Mirror (2) (P) (Y) - Very decent music disk
A0555	Sanity Interference (P) (Y) - Their demos are getting better and better
U0311	PC Task V2.03 - AGA PC Emulator
P0414	Klondike AGA (3)
T0145	Motorola Invaders 2 (2) - A space invader clone
A0585	Boundless Void (P) (NY) - Another Interesting Demo!
P0466	Slamball (P) (Y) - Futuristic Management
U1031	The Engineers Kit (P) (Y) - Diagnostic Software
P0205	Oblivion (P) (NY) - Defender/Starbase Clone
U1163	Ming Shu (P) (Y) - Chinese Astrogical Program
U1159	Parnet Set Up (2) (P) (Y) - Just need cable, includes diagrams
U1181	Catalogue 3 (P) (Y) - Musical Database
P0419	Strikeball (P) (Y) - Very good baseball game!
P0507	Starbase 13 (2) (P) (Y) - Graphical Adventure game!
U1146	American Football (2) (P) (Y) - Info/Rules on game
U1027	Canon Print Studio (P) (Y) - Cut down version for Canon printers
U1125	Excel Database (P) (Y) - Database Program
P0440	LCD Dreams (P) - 4 LCD hand games converted
P0461	Alien Bash (P) - Like Alien Breed, get bashing!
U1226	Astro 22 (P) (Y) - Astronomy program
P0358	Cash Fruit (P) - Fruit Machine game
U1108	Octamed Samples (P) (Y) - Samples for Octamed
U1222	Octamed Tutor (P) (Y) - Help Disk
U1182	Communicate (P) (Y) - Sign/8 different language tutor eg Flag/Morse
U1198	Tele Titlers 2 (P) (Y) - Titling Software
U0667	Pool Tools 2 (P) (Y) - Win the Pools!
A0505	Alchemy Rage (2) (P) (NY) - 3D Demo good effects
G0166	Manga A1200 slides (4) - Great Stuff
P0494	Fatal Mission 2 (P) (Y) - Shoot em up game
P0486	Trust Duel (P) (Y) - Gravity, Control Spaceship
U0909	ASI A1200 Fix disk - Good for A1200 includes, 1.3 Fakefast, Degradable etc
U1132	A1200 WB hacks - Loads of useful hacks for A1200 users
U0970	A1200 WB Screens - AGA WB Screens
U0959	Sleepless Nights - Utils for A1200 users
M042	LSD Jesus on E's (2) (P) (Y) - 2 drives required, 27 minutes of stunning graphics and sound!
A0525	Spaceballs Unknown - Destination (P) (Y) 3 demos short, but good
U1076	Audio Magic 4 (P) (Y) - Loads of music programs
G0123	Akira X Men pics (P) (Y) - Manga pics in Hi-Res
M0383	Mirage Subliminal (2) - A1200 only, fab great rave, get it!
P502	Necessary Roughness (2) (P) (Y) - American Football game
P0491	Mr Men Olympics (2) (P) (Y) - Decathlon Game
A0580	Last Stand on Hoth (4) (P) (Y) - 3 Meg Anim Wicked!
U1195	ASI Back to School 2 (P) (Y) - Education programs
A0545	Fairlight 242 (NP) (Y) - Digitised video type demo, stunning effects
M040	LSD Total Kaos (2) (P) (Y) - Mega rave mix, 35 minutes long
U1046	Lemmings 2HD Installer (P) (Y) - Install Lemming 2 onto your hard drive!
M0346	A-Z C64 Tunes (4) (P) (Y) - All the classic tunes.
U1080	Grapevine Issue 17 (3) (P) (Y) - mega disk mag for the Amiga
A0501	Wicked Sensation (2) (P) (Y) - Released at W.C. Show
U0681	Spectrum Emulator V1.7 (P) (Y) - Works better under WB2/WB3
A0495	How to Skin a Cat (P) (Y) - Yes, melon demo get it!
A0276	Kefrens Desert Dream (2) (P) (Y) - One of the best demos for the Amiga
A0154	Spaceballs S.O.A (P) (Y) - Get this demo to see how good your Amiga is!
M357	Infect Earwig (P) (Y) - Music disk, loads of music to select
U0166	C-Manuals V3 (12) (P) (Y) - Learn to code in C!
U0094	North C V1.3 (2) (P) (Y) - C Compiler
U1063	Tool Manager V2.1 (2) (WB2+) - Requires hard drive
P0405	Space Invasion (P) (Y) - New Space Invader Clone
P0397	Talisman (2) (P) (Y) - 2 Meg Adventure game
P0417	Pacman Returns (P) (Y) - Pacman is back!
U1006	A1200 AGA Software 1 - Various utils for AGA machines
U1007	A1200 AGA Software 2 - Various utils for AGA machines
U1008	A1200 AGA Software 3 - Various utils for AGA machines
A0481	Team Hoi - A1200 1st Demo
A0500	Mindwarp Planet Groove - A1200 Demo, good music
A0557	Panta Rhei - A1200 Demo, 3D Fractal effects
U0958	Winblen - A1200 Fractal generator
P0224	A1200 Giger Tetris - Tetris game
G0112	Cynestic AGA Slideshow A1200 only
P0473	U-Chess - AGA 4 Meg Chess game!
G0169	The Magic Slideshow - A1200 SciFi slides
G0170	The Magic Slideshow 2 - A1200 AGA Slides
A0583	Chromagic AGA Demo - Music Demo

MORTON STRIKES BACK

A platform game similar to Super Frog with 50 frames per second parallax scrolling, more than 60 levels over 9 graphical different worlds. This game works on all Amigas. 1 Meg required. Only £4.99 + 60p P+P. (Please note this project is not PD. This is an LPD Licenceware).

NEW STUFF

Casio Communication	Grapevine Issue 18 (3)
Big Will & Troll Game	Kiss the Canvas
Jesus on Cheese	Power Logo 1.3
Ork Attack	No Samplers Utils 2
Operation Firestorm	Nightbreed Slides 3 (2) A1200 only
Virus Checker V6.33	Bio Mechanoid Symphony No1 AGA
Vivid Abstrax Pig AGA Demo	Xanadu A1200 Demo
Excellent Cards & Mancala	Smells Like Chanel No 5 A1200 only
TMap A1200 Demo	Klaus the Cat
CDTV CD32 Adaptor	Spaceball 9 Fingers (2)
Mad Fighter A1200 P.D. Version	Jigsaw (2)
	Megaball AGA V3

Over 4,000 Amiga PD in stock including Fred-Fish 1-890, Amos, Amicus (1-26), Scope 1-220, T-Bag 1-63, Assassins Game 1-145 etc
New disks added every week

ACCESSORIES

3.5 DDDS Disk includes labels 50p each

100 Storage Box	£6.50
1000 Roll of labels	£11.00
1000 Tractor Feed labels	£12.50
Mousemat	£2.99
A1200 Dust Cver	£3.99
3.5 Disk Cleaning Kit	£2.99

P+P £1.00

AMINET CDROM FOR CDTV/A570

The Aminet CDROM is a collection of over 4000 files for Amiga Personal Computer. The Aminet CDROM contains database programs, demos of commercial word processors, BBS's and applications for popular Amiga BBSs, the GNU C/C++ compiler, Prolog interpreters, Debugger and machine Language monitors, Source code for many programs, sampled sounds and instruments, Scientific and educational software. Action games, puzzle and thinking games, adventure and roleplaying games, shoot-em-ups, demos, magazine, AB20 and much much more!!
All this for £18.99 includes P+P
Please note. This product requires floppy drive and a keyboard.

DISK PRICES PER DISK

1-15 disks £1.05 each
16-20 disks £1.00 each
21+ disks £0.90 each

Choose 1 free disk with every 5 ordered! Free catalogue disk with first order. Full catalogue disk available on 3 disks for £2 includes 3 games, 2 virus killers and complete listing of all titles we have.
POST AND PACKING
U.K. 60p, UK RECORDED DELIVERY £1.25, EUROPE £2.50, R.O.W. £3 ALL USED STAMPS DONATED TO CHARITY

HOW TO ORDER

We accept payments by Access/Visa. Please make cheques/postal/orders payable to

EXPRESS P.D.

Overseas orders welcome, sent by air mail. Payment in sterling please.

Keys = P-1.3/A500 Plus/A600 OK.
Y=A1200 OK
( ) = No of disks.
NP or NY = will not load/run 100% on A500 Plus/A600 or A1200.
U = Utilities, P=PD Games,
A= Demos, M=Music,
G= Slideshows

ALL OUR DISKS

☑ **Guaranteed error free!**
☑ **Complete with own labels!**
☑ **Virus Free!**
☑ **24 hours despatch!**

EXCELLENT CARDS + MANCALA
Demo version of two recent games from Tower Software.
Order Code P0504

KISS THE CANVAS
New boxing game, huge sprites, nice graphics and sound. Demo version only but very good! 1 Meg required. Works on all machines. Order Code P0505

MAD FIGHTER A1200
P.D. version of this wicked Streetfighter clone, choice of 4 fighters, great sound effects and graphics. A1200 only. Order Code 506

TOP 100 PD GAMES
Spaceballs 9 fingers a fantastic rave demo similar to state of art but better. Main music and more stunning graphics/animation. Get it now or miss it! Order Code A589 (2)

CU AMIGA

NATIONAL DEALERS DIRECTORY

Starting 1994 CU AMIGA will be introducing a NATIONAL COMPUTER SHOPS & SUPPLIES LISTINGS DIRECTORY

CALL NOW FOR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ENDING FEBRUARY 29th

If you would like your company listed in the only comprehensive National Directory or require further information then contact Kiera Roche on:

071 972 6700 Ext 2453

BOOKING SLIP FOR NATIONAL DEALERS DIRECTORY
10% DISCOUNT ON SERIES OF 12

LISTING ONLY:	Series of Six £90☐	Twelve Series £180☐
LISTING PLUS COMPANY LOGO	Series of Six £150☐	Twelve Series £270☐
BOXED ADVERTISEMENT	Series of Six £210☐	Twelve Series £378☐

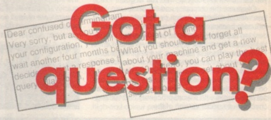
COMPANY NAME & ADDRESS ....

....

....

....

PREPAID CHEQUES PAYABLE TO : *EMAP IMAGES POST TO: AD DEPT CU AMIGA PRIORY COURT 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE LONDON EC1R 3AU*



Got a question?

Any and all Amiga questions answered. Why wait for months to get a vague answer in one of the Amiga magazines, when you can rely on the authority of a longstanding Amiga industry expert?

Ring or fax: 081 567 4623

for further details

BVCC

Suite 10, 46 Windsor road,
Ealing, London, W5 5PE.
Tel. & Fax: (+44) 081 567 4623,
EMail to:Ben@subway.demon.co.uk

CITIZEN DOT MATRIX AND INKJET PRINTERS

24-PIN ONLY £129 +VAT

FREE! FROM SILICA

- **DELIVERY** Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY** (including the dot matrix printer head)
- **PRINTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica
- **WINDOWS 3.1** Free Windows 3.1 driver with Printer Kit
- **HELPLINE** Technical support during office hours

FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58 INC VAT

PRINTER KIT
CITIZEN
CITIZEN
AMIGA
Windows 3.1

FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:

- 3½" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3½" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER V2.01
For faster printing from your Amiga, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Kit.
- Improved Image Smoothing
- Image Scaling
- Gamma/Colour Correction
- Colour Separation
- Reduces/Eliminates Banding

KIT VALUE £49 +VAT

EXCLUSIVE OFFER!

LESS THAN HALF PRICE!

CITIZEN

SHEET FEEDER

For Swift 9, 90, 24, 24e, 200, 240, 224

Semi-Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder for smooth trouble free paper handling. Requires manual sheet injection using lever.

FREE DELIVERY

RRP ~~£40 INC VAT~~

£16.98 +VAT=£19.95 - PRA 1228

NEW! ABC 24

24 PIN 192 CPS 80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24
ABC
24
CITIZEN

FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH: £49 +VAT SEE LEFT

2 YEAR WARRANTY

COLOUR OPTION AVAILABLE

SAVE £10 OFF PREVIOUS PRICE OF £139

- 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft (12cpi) 64cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 5 Fonts: 3 LQ, 2 Scalable
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- 2 Emulations: Epson & IBM
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Quiet < 48dB(A)
- Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder
- Included:
  - "EASYSTART" S/w
  - Windows Driver
  - Amiga Driver
- Optional Extras:
  - Colour kit
  - Tractor feed
  - 128K RAM
  - Serial Interface
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

FREE DELIVERY

IDEAL FOR THE FIRST-TIME USER

EASYSTART SOFTWARE

OPTIONAL COLOUR KIT

Add full colour to your printouts with the easy to install, optional ABC colour kit.

£23 +VAT=£27.02 - PRA 1237

RRP	£189
PRINTER KIT	£49
TOTAL VALUE:	£238
SAVING:	£109
SILICA PRICE:	£129

£129 +VAT=£151.58 - PRI 2411

INKJET 180 CPS

CITIZEN PROJet II

2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE CABLE

FREE DELIVERY

- Citizen Projet II Inkjet - 80 col
- 180cps Draft (10cpi), 120cps NLQ (10cpi)
- 50 Nozzle Head - Whisper Quiet 46dB(A)
- 50K Printer Buffer
- 1 x IC Card Slot for RAM, Emulation and Font Upgrades
- 3 Fonts Built-in - Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 300 x 300dpi
- HP Deskjet Plus (PCL3+) Emulation
- Low Running Costs - Replace Ink Cartridge Only
- Auto Sheet Feeder (70 Sheets)
- Includes Windows 3.1 Driver
- 2 Year Warranty

RRP	£316.00
FREE CABLE	£8.47
TOTAL VALUE:	£324.47
SAVING:	£115.47
SILICA PRICE:	£209.00

£209 +VAT=£245.58 - PRI 2093

9 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN

CITIZEN SWIFT 90

2 YEAR WARRANTY

COLOUR VERSION AVAILABLE

FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £49 SEE ABOVE

FREE DELIVERY

- Citizen Swift 90 - 9 pin - 80 column
- 240cps SD (10cpi) 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 6 Fonts Built-in
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 45dB(A)
- Advanced Paper Handling
- Colour Printing
  Standard - Swift 90c
  Optional - Swift 90
- FREE Silica Printer Kit

SWIFT 90 MONO

RRP	£199
PRINTER KIT	£49
TOTAL VALUE:	£248
SAVING:	£119
SILICA PRICE:	£129

£129 +VAT=£151.58 - PRI 2290

SWIFT 90C COLOUR

RRP	£219
PRINTER KIT	£49
TOTAL VALUE:	£268
SAVING:	£129
SILICA PRICE:	£139

£139 +VAT=£163.33 - PRI 2297

24PIN 270 CPS 80 COLUMN

CITIZEN Swift 200

2 YEAR WARRANTY

COLOUR VERSION AVAILABLE

FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £49 SEE ABOVE

FREE DELIVERY

- Citizen Swift 200/200C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 270cps SD (15cpi), 216 cps Draft, 72cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer (40K max) + 7 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson, IBM, & NEC P20 Emulations
- Quarter Printing and Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing
  Standard - Swift 200C
  Optional - Swift 200
- FREE Silica Printer Kit

£10 OFF PREVIOUS PRICE OF SWIFT 200C

SWIFT 200 MONO

RRP	£259
PRINTER KIT	£49
TOTAL VALUE:	£308
SAVING:	£153
SILICA PRICE:	£155

£155 +VAT=£182.13 - PRI 2490

SWIFT 200C COLOUR

RRP	£279
PRINTER KIT	£49
TOTAL VALUE:	£328
SAVING:	£159
SILICA PRICE:	£169

£169 +VAT=£198.58 - PRI 2495

24PIN 300 CPS 80 COLUMN

CITIZEN Swift 240

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STAR BUY

COLOUR VERSION AVAILABLE

FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £49 SEE ABOVE

FREE DELIVERY

- Citizen Swift 240/240C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 300cps SD (15cpi), 240 cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- 8k Printer Buffer - 40K maximum
- 9 LQ Fonts + 2 Scalable Fonts (8-40pts)
- Font Cartridge Slot for plug in 'style' fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CEL Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility Bi-directional Interface, Auto Emulation Detection
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing
  Standard - Swift 240c,
  Optional - Swift 240
- FREE Silica Printer Kit

£10 OFF PREVIOUS PRICES

SWIFT 240 MONO

RRP	£339
PRINTER KIT	£49
TOTAL VALUE:	£388
SAVING:	£209
SILICA PRICE:	£179

£179 +VAT=£210.33 - PRI 2560

SWIFT 240C COLOUR

RRP	£359
PRINTER KIT	£49
TOTAL VALUE:	£408
SAVING:	£209
SILICA PRICE:	£199

£199 +VAT=£233.83 - PRI 2571

240194-1350

THE SILICA SERVICE

SILICA 1978 1993 15 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M COMPANY** (with over 200 staff): We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- **CORPORATE & EDUCATION DIVISION:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements are available from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with special offers and full details of hardware, peripherals and software.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

SILICA IS A DIVISION OF PROOS PLC

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm) No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

CROYDON SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ **Tel: 081-688 4455**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 9pm Fax No: 081-686 4658

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA **Tel: 0702 468039**
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm Fax No: 0702 468039

IPSWICH SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH **Tel: 0473 287092**
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 9pm Fax No: 0473 287092

To: Silica, CMUSR-0394-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Company Name (if applicable): ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 55AB

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Q
Answers
Answ
Ques
Que ons

John Kennedy and Mat Broomfield pit their wits, once more, against some of the hardest technical problems since the invention of Comms packages.

HERE THEY ARE FOLKS - THE Q&A TEAM

JOHN KENNEDY
They call him Big John at his local. We just call him every month to tell us about *Locale*.

MAT BROOMFIELD
Our Mat found out all about drives this month: CDTV drives, IDE drives, whist drives...

ICON SEE CLEARLY

I haven't had my machine long, but I've learned to use Workbench 3.0 pretty well. But I have a problem if I am designing or altering icons –when I draw the icons everything is fine and in colour. However, when I save them, all the colours disappear and the icon is saved as a black and white mess. Am I doing something wrong or is there a bug in the *Icon Ed* program?
Chris Borwick, Stoneygate, Leicester.

An icon can only choose its colours from the existing Workbench 3.0 pen colours. If there are only two Workbench colours, the icon will appear in black and white. This is the first thing you should check and try upping the number of colours to eight or 16 with the Prefs program screen mode.

The *Workbench 3.0 IconEd* program does have a few quirks when it comes to colour. It turns out most of these can be solved by using the *IconEd* program which came with Workbench 2 – perhaps you know someone with an A600 or A500+ who can let you use their copy.

HARD DRIVE BARGAIN

I have a hard drive from a PCII. Is there anyway in which I can use it with my Amiga 500? I hope there is, please help.
Scott Plumridge, St George, Bristol.

The hard drive from a PC is likely to conform to the IDE standard. Unlike the A1200 or A600, to use it with the A500 will need to buy an IDE interface – try Trilogic on 0274 691115 and see if they can help you.

A word of advice to anyone trying to use PC hard drives: not all IDE drives are completely compatible. Some drives will only boot from cold (that is, not from a CTRL-Amiga-Amiga reset) and some won't boot at all. The problem is one of speed – sometimes the computer is too fast, sometimes the drive is too fast. Take care to ensure the drive you buy is compatible with your model of Amiga – drives which work on the A600 don't always work with the A1200 and vice versa.

Some drives will hang with long data transfers – one possible solution is to use *HDToolbox* to adjust the maximum speed to a smaller value. Please don't mess around with this program if you don't know what you are doing! Pressing the wrong gadget can erase all the data and an accidental Low Level Format will even destroy the drive permanently.

DRIVE BOTHER

I have recently added a GVP A530 Turbo Hard Drive to my Amiga 500+. To do this I had to disconnect my Amiga A570 CD-ROM drive, as it uses the same connection. Could you please let me know how I can reconnect this with the hard drive in place? I have been told that a Centronics cable would do the trick and if so, where could I purchase one?
Mr. W. Graham, Dunbar, Scotland.

I don't know who told you about the Centronics cable, but they are way off target. A Centronics cable will only connect the parallel port of the Amiga to a parallel printer – Centronics is the name of the parallel data protocol. Perhaps your friend was misled by the similar-looking 25 way connector at the rear of the GVP A530. This is, in fact, a SCSI interface, which will allow you to use other SCSI drives (including CD-ROM drives).

Unfortunately, the Commodore A570 CD-ROM drive isn't a SCSI device. The only interface it does have is the edge connector with which it interfaces with the Amiga 500. What you need is a card which will duplicate this edge connector, and I believe Datel (Tel: 071 580 6460) make such a device.

Unfortunately, you will have a tremendously hard time using it, as the second connector is at right angles, pointing upwards. Secondly, there is no guarantee that the CD-ROM drive and the hard drive will work together.

My suggestion is to scour your local paper for the cheapest secondhand A500 you can buy. Then use the *Parnet* linking software (supplied on last month's cover disk) to link the two computers.

WHY OH WHY?

Please, please help me as I'm at my wits end. When I read your review of *The Publisher* I thought "brilliant" until I found out it doesn't work on the A1200. Why? If I use Relokick will it work?
P.M. Bagguley, whereabouts unknown.

***The Publisher* (reviewed in the December 1993 issue of CU AMIGA) won't get on with the AGA chipset present in the A1200 and A4000, which means no matter what Kickstart you use (Relokick will swop from 3.x or 2.x to 1.3) the program will continue to fail. This is a pity as it quite a good program. However, the similarly priced *PageSetter III* by GoldDisk (available from Silica Systems, tel:081 309 1111) will work fine. So get that instead. It's good.**

MAGIC WORKBENCH

I've noticed that a lot of screenshots in your magazine seem to use a new Workbench, with different colours and icons. Please can I have a copy?
J. Runner, Bangor, Wales.

Anyone can have a copy – just get the program shareware disk from your favourite PD library called *Magic Workbench*. I notice that 17 Bit Software (Tel:0924 366982) have included it in their collection as number 2785.

AMIGA NATIVE

I'm interesting in learning more about the AGA chipset and the new Workbench features. Is there a new hardware manual coming out?
Nicholas Barnett, Chelsea, London.

Well, according to Commodore's Sharon McGuffie there should be a new set of Rom Kernal manuals released in the UK by October this year. These manuals should contain all the Intuition-friendly coding you'll need, but I would say it is extremely unlikely that there will be a hardware manual containing the same degree of detail that was made available for the A500/A2000 machines.

In the meantime, the Commodore Amiga 3.0 Native Developer Pack is now available. This five disk pack contains a heck of a lot of essential programming details, and any budding A1200 programmer should send a cheque or postal order for £23.50 made out to CBM (UK) Ltd. to: Sharon McGuffie, CBM (UK) Ltd, Commodore House, The Switchback, Gardner Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 7XA. Please write your cheque number on the back of any cheques. Please note that this set won't teach you to program, nor does it contain any programming languages. Instead it is full of example code (mostly C) and includes the famous "INCLUDES" that are needed to access the operating system.

If you really, really want to know some AGA hardware details, get the latest AmigaGuide version of Comrade J's *How to Code* document from a good PD library or BBS. Writing programs which directly use the hardware will mean your programs will only work on the current AGA machines. A lot of people get upset about this, and call you silly names if you ask about it on the CIX BBS. Mind you, when asked how to duplicate an effect originally achieved

by hardware-hitting using the OS, they went strangely quiet and said they would get back to me. That was six months ago.

PERPLEXED AND CONFUSED

For a while now I have been thinking about upgrading my 1.3 Workbench to 2.0. I own an A500 with 1Mb of RAM, but I am unsure of some things:

1. How much will the upgrade be?
2. Will it affect any of my games/programs?
3. Call me stupid, but how much memory will I have without my 0.5 Mb upgrade?
4. Will I need to take my Amiga to the shop to get it fitted?

James Edwards, Barnt Green, Worcestershire.

Wow, I would have thought this letter was a year late if it arrived *last* year. If you can possibly afford to buy an A1200, do it tomorrow – it will save you a lot of hassle. I really don't know how you can continue to use the horrible orange and blue of Workbench 1.3.

Failing all that, here are some answers:

1. Looking in the current Silica Systems catalogue, the ROM switching hardware is £10, and the new (ish) ROM is about £20.

2. No, because you can switch back to the old ROM at the first hint of any problems. Only very old programs should fail.

3. 1Mb of RAM minus 0.5Mb of RAM leaves 0.5Mb. Why do you want to remove the memory? Workbench 2.0 will use it just as well as Workbench 1.3.

4. No, you can fit the ROM switcher yourself.

As I said, please get an A1200 instead. If you can't, you can be sure that there will be a lot of secondhand A500 hardware around as users upgrade. Put a wanted advertisement in your local paper.

PC CD-ROM PDQ

I own an A570 CDTV add-on and a 1Mb Amiga 500 with Workbench 1.3. When I bought it the box said it was compatible with ISO9660. I read somewhere that this means it can run PC CD-ROM software. If this is true could you please tell me what PC disk software I can run. Would an AT-ONCE PC emulator allow me to run them?

I know the CDTV is not compatible with CD32 programs, but can it run Apple Mac CDs? Finally, do you know of any CDTV based clubs or magazines so I can find out more?

Richard Johnson, Tywardreath, Cornwall.

Yes, the CDTV drive is compatible with ISO9660 – the usual standard for CD-ROMS. However, all this means is that the data can be accessed – it doesn't mean the data can be understood. For example, if a PC CD-ROM contains text then this can be loaded, but if the disk contains a program to display the text, this program cannot be run.

Adding an emulator such as the AT-ONCE would certainly allow some PC programs stored on a CD to run, but I'm not sure if the CDTV drive and the emulator would work well together. Besides, the emulator isn't really up to running games – only "serious" text-based programs.

The Apple Mac's file system is rather weird, and uses two files (data and resource forks) where the Amiga uses one. This can cause problems for AmigaDOS, although apparently it is possible to use a new CD-ROM File System on the Amiga to read Apple Mac disks. Again, data can be accessed, but the programs cannot be directly executed.

I wish I did know of some CDTV clubs – I have a CDTV, which is solely used for parnetting PD software into my A4000.

PC, A1200 OR CD32?

I wonder if you could help me with a problem. I am torn between getting an A1200 or a CD32. I am not a programmer, and I doubt if I ever will be, but I want a powerful machine to play games on. What I really want to know is are PC games easy to convert to the CD32, and if so, are there likely to be any games converted from PC to CD32, such as the brilliant *X-Wing*.

I know that they are working on a CD version of *Frontier*, which will be like the PC version, but the software that comes free with the CD32 (so I've heard) is rubbish.

Please tell me which machine is better for the gamer who wants PC quality games but can't afford a PC!

Steve Ovell, Alton, Hants.

So, you're a frustrated PC gamer are you? If you want a PC that badly you should start looking around for secondhand 386 machines. It shouldn't cost considerably more than a CD32 or A1200.

But, if you want state-of-the-art hardware (and here I mean a computer designed after the 1970s), you should stick with Commodore. I reckon a CD32 is what you want. The CD-ROM means bigger and better games, and if it catches on like it should, there will soon be peripherals to add to all the A1200 features necessary for a complete home computer.

The CD32 has a CPU of the same family as the other Amiga's – a Motorola 68020. This is as far from a PC's Intel brain as you can get, so converting games isn't easy. Besides, in order to take advantage of the more advanced Amiga graphics and sound, the game will need to be re-written anyway.

The AKIKO chip is rather misleading: it provides a reasonably quick way of providing a special "chunky" way of writing pixels in the same way the PC does. It will make certain tasks, such as texture mapping, quicker but it won't make porting PC games any simpler.

The software that comes with the CD32 isn't gob-smackingly brilliant, but it is far from rubbish. Within six months there should be a few games that will give *X-Wing* a run for its money.

PARNET PROBLEMS

Does leaving an A1200 on overnight do any harm? Also, how can I get *Parnet* to work? I have linked my son's A1200 to my A4000/030 but it just won't work, please help me.

Mr. R.J. Blount, Minehead, Somerset.

Leaving the A1200 on overnight is a matter of personal taste. Some people don't even like leaving their video recorders on (which is why they always have 0000 flashing on them all the time). Certainly the risk of fire is present, although it is a very small one. If you are nervous, ask a qualified electrician to inspect your wiring. The best thing you can do is fit a Smoke Detector/Fire Alarm in the same room!

I frequently leave my computers on for days at a time, and once I even left it on whilst I went on holiday, although in retrospect this probably wasn't a wise move: last week my monitor caught fire as I was watching it. I would say that the solid state workings of an Amiga are incredibly unlikely to catch fire as there are only low voltages and currents present, unlike a TV or monitor where 26,000 volt sparks can shoot out the back and scare you witless. I'd say leaving the computer on overnight is fine, but always switch off the monitor at the mains. But don't hold me responsible!

***Parnet* is a notoriously tricky program to use. It took me weeks before I realised I had the cable made incorrectly. I would wager that most problems are due to the cable not being connected properly or just plain wired wrong.**

When you do get the wiring right, the next thing is to start the server and client programs – this can be done in the user-startup file.

Now, make sure the NET: device is mounted: open a shell and enter mount net: (return).

Before any device can be accessed, it is necessary to inform the system it exists. This can most easily be done by CD'ing to it. For example, to access the floppy disk on the remote machine, enter cd NET:df0 (return) at the shell.

To access the hard drive enter cd NET:hd0 (return). You might want to create assigns to make access simpler: assign df2: net:df0 (return) will create a new device (df2:) which can be used like df0:.

For more help on *Parnet*, get 17 Bit Software (Tel: 0924 366 982) to send you disk 2763, which is crammed of pictures and text. You'll have to pay them first, by the way.

Incidentally, if you are having problems with *Parnet* appearing to hang after long file transfers, you should look out ParNFS, and alternative set of routines which use the same *Parnet* device drivers. Although it introduces its own quirks, ParNFS is faster and more reliable. The only snag is that it is WB2 only, but it can be coaxed to work on the the CDTV.

ROM IT HOME

I have recently bought an A1200 with an 85Mb Hard drive. I'm very interested in the CD32. Could you please tell me when the CD-ROM drive for the A1200 will be released, how much it will cost and (my last question), will it fit into the PCMCIA card slot?

Kriss Goodall, France.

No, I'm afraid I can't tell you, as that information has yet to be made public. What I can give you though is the best guesses I can make from what little facts are floating around.

First of all, don't hold your breath waiting. The Big C have said that they have the CD-ROM drive almost finished, but the big problem is cost – it will cost almost as much as a standard CD32.

The CD32 is really a miracle in the exercise of value for money and cost control. As the A1200 was designed well before the CD32, in my opinion it is unrealistic to expect an easy (and cheap) upgrade path.

Secondly, the CD-ROM drive will only fit to the trapdoor expansion. This leaves a problem as to where any user-installed extra memory or faster processors will go: at the moment it looks like the bin.

The really bad news is that currently there

»

appears to be no way to fit the FMV cartridge (the MPEG chips that allow real video footage to be shown from CD) to the A1200. It's all pretty messy really – perhaps by this time next year we'll look back and laugh at all the fuss we were making. Nah, we won't.

PLAY BY MAIL

I wish to purchase software that would enable me to run a "play by mail" football game (i.e. when the players of the game send their moves in via the post), but am having great difficulty locating any. Is there a company that could provide me with some?
Mark Clinton, Werley, West Midlands.

Sure there is: it's called AMOS or *Blitz Basic*, and the only snag is that you have to write it yourself. If you can't manage it, I'm sure some budding programming genius would be only too happy to volunteer their services.

Failing all that, I'm stuck. Perhaps if a software house is in fact publishing such a program they would let us all know.

ATARI RULES OKAY?

I've recently changed over from the Atari ST to the A1200, so I'm feeling a little bit at sea. My problems begin when I try to copy programs from one disk to another (especially cover disks). I'm never sure which files need to be transferred or where to find them (not a problem on the ST). Have you any general tips on how to set about copying programs from one place to another, and installing them onto hard disk?
Peter Bardon, Bradford. West Yorkshire.

Copying programs is slightly trickier on the Amiga than on the ST because the Amiga has a proper operating system. The multi-tasking nature of the Workbench requires that a special re-entrant code is stored in particular places. This code, called libraries and devices, can be used by many programs at the same time. The operating system then arbitrates between the programs, making sure each gets its fair share of processor time, memory and any extras such as the printer, or serial port.

These code modules always live in the same place. The general purpose libraries stay in a drawer called LIBS:, and to look at them all you need to do is open a Shell window and type DIR LIBS: (return). Similarly, devices (such as the printer device) live in the DEVS: drawer. The AmigaDOS commands (such as LIST, DIR and so on) live in the C: directory.

Probably the first problem beginners meet is the fact that LIBS:, DEVS: and the rest can move around. The disk that an Amiga first boots from (either floppy or hard) is assumed to contain LIBS:, DEVS: and so on. Thus, if a computer boots from a hard disk then a cover disk program may no longer run because when it looks in LIBS: for a particular library, it can't find it. Instead of looking on the floppy, it's looking on the hard disk.

The solution is to copy the libraries and devices to the hard disk. Let's assume your program won't run because it needs the explode.library (this happens all the time when virus checking programs are copied). Boot from your normal disk (hard or floppy), open a Shell and then insert the floppy disk that contains the offending program. Enter "copy df0:libs/explode.library to LIBS:" and all should be well. Try entering "resident c:copy" first if you get into a disk swopping frenzy.

MIDI MAYHEM

I recently purchased a Roland JV30 General MIDI synth, and I would like to sequence it using my Amiga. I own a bog standard A600 and I was considering buying a 4Mb PCMCIA card, a MIDI interface and *Bars and Pipes 2*. Would *Bars and Pipes 2* be able to utilise PCMCIA memory? And would this set-up work at a reasonable speed when processing information and performing tasks such as quantisation and putting my recordings on-screen in traditional stave notation format?

I would be most grateful if you could answer my questions and I could demonstrate my appreciation by mentioning you in my first album!
J. Riley, Woolton, Liverpool.

Hmmm, a JV30, lucky you. Any program will utilise extra memory, all that sort of thing is handled automatically by the operating system. It's only games and demos which ignore Intuition and the OS that refuse to acknowledge memory above the standard 1Mb. However, you might find it a better idea to fill the trapdoor memory slot before buying an expensive 4Mb card.

Bars and Pipes 2 is a processor-intensive program, but that doesn't mean you won't be able to use it. The beauty of *Bars and Pipes 2* means that a lot of processing, quantisation for example, needs to be only done once. You should be able to construct some very advanced pieces before speed becomes a problem.

Unfortunately, *Bars and Pipes 2* won't display your songs in traditional notation. The closest it will manage is a sort of blob and grid display. If this is important to you, consider buying the *Deluxe Music Construction Set 2*.

MONITORING THE SITUATION

I own an A1200 and I'm wondering which monitor to get: the Commodore 1942 or the Microvitec 1440 Multiscan? I need AGA and VGA compatibility with a flicker free display in all modes.

What is the difference between Multi and Dual sync monitors? Which would be better for video games? I've been searching for five months and have about £450 to spend.
Hrant Jule Bedoyan, Amman, Jordon.

Last things first: Multi and Dual sync displays. The new Amiga range (the A1200 and A4000) are the first Amigas to have a programmable video output (okay, to be picky the ECS chipset in the A500+ was, but only just). This means the video signal can exist at different horizontal and vertical frequencies.

Standard PAL works at 15.72 kHz horizontally, and 50Hz vertically, whereas a DoublePAL screen (the flicker free display) works at 27.50 kHz horizontally and 48Hz vertically. This is fairly close to the PC standard VGA, which wants 31.5 kHz. Most, but not all, PC monitors will display DoublePAL mode. Some need the extra VGAOnly program to be placed in the WBStartup drawer to slightly alter the scan rates. These monitors will not work with the 15kHz signal which all games use. The 15kHz was chosen to permit usage with domestic television sets.

The standard 1084 Commodore/Philips monitor only works at 15.72kHz, and will therefore not support DoublePAL mode: it will flicker.

The 1942, and 1940, are dual sync monitors, which means they will work at 15.72kHz as before and also at 27.50kHz for a flicker-free DoublePAL display.

These monitors should also display Euro72 mode, which is a 29.32kHz/69Hz display. As it works at 69Hz it is updated more regularly than a DoublePAL or PAL, and is a bit easier on the eyes.

The Microvitec is a multiscan monitor (like the old Commodore 1960), in that it will try its best to work with all video signals, irrespective of frequency.

From an Amiga owner's point of view, this means one more screen mode: Super72 (23.21kHz/71Hz) which gives a rock steady display, but too small to be useful.

Anyway, the point is that a 1942 is a perfectly good monitor, with a high resolution display and the bonus of stereo speakers. The Microvitec is a true multiscan, and should work with anything (although rumours of some software incompatibilities are starting to surface).

I would recommend you get a 1942, which will give you a good picture for games, good sound and also a flicker free display.

Incidentally, in order of preference, here are my favourite screen modes (i.e. less likely to give me a headache after staring at the screen all day). Try them in order until your monitor can't cope: PAL, Euro36, DblPAL, Euro72 and Multiscan.

APPLE TURNOVER

I am looking for a program, like *CrossDOS*, that will allow me to transfer normal text files between Amiga and Macintosh formatted disks. It is very important that I can find such a program so I can continue work at college and at home. If there are any programs that are on the PD circuit, shareware or even commercial, can you please let me know the title, the price and the name of the company concerned.
Ryan Morse, Milton Keynes.

You already have all the programs you need: *CrossDOS*. Using this program (which all new A1200s and A4000s are supplied with as standard, by the way) the Amiga can read and write to PC format disks. You can also format disks PC style from the CLI, by typing "format drive pc0: name PCDISK" (return).

All Apple Mac computers come with a program called Apple File Exchange, which is a utility which will read and write PC disks. Problem solved!

If you want to read or write Macintosh format disks directly, you'll need to invest in a little extra hardware: namely an Emplant Mac emulator and a suitable floppy disk drive. I guess that as you're at college this will probably be outside your price range...

NEXT MONTH

There will be plenty more Q&A next month, so write with your queries to: Mat and John, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.

NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP

the User Group for
Any Amiga Owner, Any Age, Anywhere

EE....FREE....FREE....FREE....FREE....FREE....FREE....MEMBERSHIP

Northern Amiga Users Group offer you the chance to join one of the fastest growing user ps in Great Britain. It doesn't matter where you live (abroad or the UK) or what Amiga you own, group offers something for everyone.

cally, we offer two forms of membership. Firstly, there is the **FREE** General membership which es the member to **ALL** services (except First Computer Centre discount), help, the monthly disk azine and cheap Public Domain . The **Platinum** member is entitled to all a General member is ed to plus discount at the First Computer Centre and the monthly disk magazine, sent automati-. The services we offer include:

- iscounts at the First Computer Centre in Leeds
- onsultancy Service
- esk Top Publishing/Word Processing Service
- wap-Shop
- onthly Disk Magazine with FULL member input. Adverts, letters, advice, news, etc etc
- heap Public Domain - Priced at **79p** - On **BRANDED DISKS!!** - while stocks last

For Further Info and an Application Form Send an S.A.E. to the following Address:

Northern Amiga Users Group
P.O. Box 151,Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

ARTWORKS CLIP ART

Original images for the computer. NOT public domain

ach disk contains between 115 and 270 original, high quality, images for use with Amiga Art, DTP & ideo programs - Deluxe Paint, Pagesetter, Pro Page, Pagestream, Wordworth, Penpal, Scala etc.

. Pets 2. Castles, cottages & churches 3. Trees 4. Signs & symbols 5. Wild animals 6. Prehistoric life 7. Signs & symbols 2 8. Weddings & family occasions 9. Fishing & freshwater life 10. Signs & symbols 3

£7.99 each - 3 or more £7 each - Over 1700 images for only £70 - Inclusive of 1st class P&P.

AMIGA COMPUTING. – "Best Buy"
CU AMIGA awarded ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ – AMIGA FORMAT 85%

Please make cheques/PO's payable to ARTWORKS

(Dept CU) 1 Pond View, Wootton, Ulceby, S.Humberside. DN39 6SF ☎ 0469 588138

BUS STOP PD

Dept AF, 6 Smiths Avenue, Marsh, Huddersfield
HD3 4AN Tel: 0484 516941

RUN BY WOMEN FOR THAT BIT MORE!

ONLY 85p per disk!

GAMES
Wibble World Giddy
Pacman
Dr Mario
Scrabble
Scum Haters
Fighting Warriors
Adventures
Tetren
Top of the League
All Rounder
Strikeball
Klaktris
Black Belt
Sea Heist
Fruit Salad
Mad Bomber 2
Crave
Bingo Caller
Space Cleaner
Bus Stop Games

UTILS
A500+ Emulator
Printer Drivers
Menumaker
Icon Editor
Med 3.20
Clumpy Icons
Ed Word
D Paint Fonts 1-10
Modem Utilities
Font W/Shop
Dream Utilities
A-Graph
Beginners Bench-
Mesy Sid 2
Slideshow Maker
Print a Card
Dirmaster
Bus Stop Utilities 2
No Errors
DCA Backup

ANIMS/SLIDES
Aliens
Flatliners
Rocky Horror Show
Dolphin Dreams
Who R U Lookin' At
Manga Demo
Revelations
Bruce Lee
Lambourghini

MUSIC
Guns N Roses
Iron Maiden
Magic Roundabout
Amigadeus
100 C64 Tunes
Pet Shop Boys
Piano Classical
Deepcore
Techno-A-Takk
Janet Jackson
Napalm Death
Van Halen
Yamma Yamma
Cherokee
Dance Diverse
Keyboard Samples
Voice Samples
Cartoon Sounds
Drum Samples
World of Amiga '92

1200 SPECIALS
Classic Patches (2 Disks)
Workbench Hacks
Fakemem
Workbench Backgrounds

Large selection of education and glamour. Lots of fonts and clip art. • All disks • 500/+/600/1200 compatible. Also, cheap accessories and second hand games. *Cheques payable to:* **BUS STOP PD**

P&P 50p per order. 24 Hour service. All disks virus-free. Catalogue 50p+ SAE - *OVER 1300 TITLES.*

AMIVISION SOFTWARE Present

FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE v4

An incredibly addictive and detailed formula one simulation for 1-4 players.
Watch the races as they unfold with three levels of highlights. Crashes, spins, pile ups, car failures, stop/go penalties, weather changes, fastest and record laps, make pitstops. Four independant levels of difficulty. Accurate and detailed graphics of the teams, circuits etc.
15 teams, 2 cars per team, 50 drivers with varying skills, complete engine & tyre contracts.
Choose tyre compounds, tune your engines, change wing settings, even train your pit crew!
Qualifying, 16 accurate championship circuits, news section, realistic sound fx, load/save games, weather forcasts, statistics saved, latest fisa rules, sponsors, full drivers and constructors championships and so much more.
Includes full 1993 season. Details can easily be updated each year.
Incredibly addictive, produced by true formula one fans.
The most realistic formula one management simulation, guaranteed.

JUST £14.95
INCLUDES INSTRUCTION MANUAL

DEMO DISK £1
A1200 Compatible

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO S. RENNOCKS

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO :- S.RENNOCKS.
DEPT CU, 1, Cherrington Drive, Great Wyrley, Walsall, WS6 6NE

35p PD! Great products Great prices Great service **£4.95 CD's!**

Redlaw PD Resources

A500/A500+/A600/A1200
CD32/A570/CDTV

The Amiga CD32 console, superb machine, includes 4 free CD games!	£289.00

CD32 Software:

Liberation, absolutely superb follow-up to Captive, massive play, get this soon!	£26.95
Sensible Soccer 92/93, very popular football title now available on the CD32	£19.95
Arabian Nights, very nice platform game with puzzle/strategy, superb value at	£12.95
Labyrinth of Time, stunning photorealistic graphics in this amazing adventure	£20.95
Deep Core, Turrican-style platform shoot-em-up with 6 weapon systems, 9 levels	£22.95
Whales Voyage, the Whale's your ship in this planet trading, pirate fighting saga	£22.95
John Barnes European Football, put yourself in his boots in this multi-feature CD	£12.95
James Pond II, is Robocod. Over 2500 colourful screens to work through here	£22.95
Trolls, 32 enhanced levels, lots of detail, 13 CD music tracks, very playable	£22.95
Dangerous Streets, take on any of the 8 greatest fighters on earth	£21.95
Mean Arenas, wicked arenas to find & fight your way around, sampled speech	£22.95

CDTV/A570 Software:

CD-ROM drive for A500Plus, free Fred Fish 1-660 & encyclopedia CD, a bargain	£95.95
CD Case, replacement for those cases that got badly scratched or broken	£0.95
Mouse for CD32, microswitches, smooth response, improves use of many titles	£16.95
CDPD II Collection, Fred Fish to 740, entire NASA AB-20 & SCOPE collections!	£18.95
CDPD III Collection, Fred Fish to 890, fonts, clip-art, utils, images, utils & books	£18.95
DEMO CD, PD games, animations, demos, fonts, art, 4000 sounds & 1000 tunes!	£18.95
DEMO CD II, 100 games, 6000 samples, 2000 tunes, late demos, 100's images	£18.95
17-bit Collection CD, over 1600 of the best in PD games, demos, utilities, pics etc, on 2 brilliant CD's. An instant PD library for a very small outlay!!	£35.95
17-bit CD II, includes latest 17-bit, 141 Assassins games disks, ARUG, AMIGAN....	£18.95
Pandora's CD, 2000 colour clip-art, 100 sound FX & multi-media demos & more!	£4.95
Labyrinth of Time, amazing adventure with photorealistic graphics! CDTV/A570	£20.95

Amiga Accessories:

3.5" DSDD disks & labels, 50 pack	£21.50	3.5" DSDD disks & labels, 100 pack	£41.00
3.5" full-size disk labels, pack of 100	£1.95	Twin mouse/joystick ext lead	£4.95
Mouse mats, 6mm thick, value at	£2.95	Four-player extension lead	£4.95
Mouse mats, 11mm thick, luxury at	£3.45	Mouse/Joystick switch box, manual	£7.95
A500/A500+ dust cover, protection	£2.95	Mouse/Joystick switch box, auto.	£10.95
A600 dust cover, protection	£3.25	3.5" disk box, holds up to 12 disks	£1.65
A1200 dust cover, protection	£3.45	3.5" disk box, holds up to 40 disks	£6.95
Mouse house, fits any size mouse	£2.45	3.5" disk box, holds up to 100 disks	£8.95
Disk drive head cleaner kit	£2.45	Zipstick joystick, rugged, autofire	£12.95
Mouse, micro-switches, quality	£16.95	Printer lead, parallel	£4.25

CD's for all drives at low prices! Ask for the free CD price list and CD overview booklet. On PD we can offer you Assassins, LSD Tools, Animations, Clipart, Demos, Education, Fonts, Games, Mags, Music, Slides, Utils, Fred Fish, T-Bag, Imaginative Collection etc For the FREE PD catalogue disk listing 4500+ PD from 35p, whip 3 stamps to us now!

Send cheque/PO to: REDLAW RESOURCES, 74 Durban Road, Patchway, Bristol BS12 5HQ Tel: (0272) 760600

Add 50p postage to orders

PATHFINDER PD

(AC), 41 Marion Street,
Bingley, West Yorkshire
BD16 4NQ

0274 565205 (9.30am to 5.30pm)

Don't let our small advert deceive you! We are now in our third year of trading & have over 6,000 programs in stock. Why not send a stamp for our

FREE DISK CATALOGUE

(One per customer)

listing all our titles (including Fish 1-930 – Assassins 1-141) & A1200 compatibility

"SPECIAL VALUE PACKS"

A1200 OWNERS PACK - 5 disks **Only £4.99**
Contains - KICK 1.3 (solves most compatibility problems), WB3 SCREENS (customise workbench), AGA pictures (show off the Amigas graphics), AGA TETRIS good game with lovely graphics), WINBLEND (create 256 colour fractals) (AA only).

BEGINNERS PD PACK - 5 disks **Only £4.99**
Contains - Database, Wordprocessor, File Manager, Disk Copier & Home Accounts program. (+, AA).

Listed below are just a small selection of our most popular titles – ONLY £1.05 per disk (1-6 disks) or 99p per disk for orders of 7 or more:- AA = A1200 O.K. (+) = Plus & 600 O.K.

PS65 – A1200 Manga Pics – (4 disks £4.20) (AA)
PU139 – D-COPY V3.1 – The latest version of this popular disk copier. (+, AA)
PU131 – ADVENTURE CREATOR (Write your own games) (+, AA)
PU180 – TEXT ENGINE V4.1 – W/P (+, AA)
PG187 – ALIEN BASH – shoot 'em up (+, AA)
PG211 – THE LAST REFUGE – Space invaders – medieval style (+, AA)
PG212 – MOTOROLA INVADERS – (2 disks - £2.10) (AA only)
PG209 - ROBOULDIX - Boulderdash style (+, AA)
PG213 – ROAD TO HELL – Car Racing (+, AA)
PG189 – WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY – (+, AA)
PG222 – D-SOLVE CROSSWORD – (+, AA)
PG219 – BLACKDAWN – Shoot aliens (+, AA)
PU144 – ASSASSINS FIX DISK – solves many compatibility problems (AA only)

ACCESSORIES

100 DSDD Disks £39.99
Dust Covers (available for A500 & plus, A600 & A1200 - please state) all at £3.99 each.
Mouse Mat £2.99
Disk Drive Cleaning Kit with software £2.99

POST & PACKING orders under £6 please add 60p, orders over £6 FREE

F1 LICENCEWARE
TEL: 0392 - 493580

31, Wellington Rd
Exeter Devon
EX2 9DU

We are a new company looking for quality games and utilities written by anyone in any language for the Amiga We offer a massive 25% royalty payment.

So if you consider your program worthy of Licenceware and your program is previously unreleased then send it to us now for a free and fast evaluation, or send us an S.A.E. or call us for free information

F1
>THE WINNING FORMULA <
Launching Feb'94

AMIGA MUSICIANS REQUIRED

Full Record Deal

One off Product

Send Demo
Tapes /Disks to:
Technical Dimensions
32 Midway Walker
Newcastle - Upon - Tyne
NE6 3PA

PARADISE ISLE

VAST HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, PD AND DEMO SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FAST.

HAVE YOU ORDERED YOUR COPY OF *PARADISE CITY* THE ALL NEW AMIGA DISKAZINE

FOR FUTHER INFORMATION CONTACT PETE AT:

70, STANDFAST ROAD, HENBURY BRISTOL
BS10 7HJ
TEL: 0272 500245

LASER TONERS

INTERNATIONAL IMAGING PRODUCTS

We specialise in remanufacturing Laser Toner Cartridges

FULLY GUARANTEED AND TESTED

PHONE OR FAX FOR A QUOTE

TEL: 0734 344660
FAX: 0734 344775

AMIGA SPARES & REPAIRS

POWER SUPPLY A500/A500+/A600	**£24.99**
A520 MODULATOR (Exchange Only)	**£24.99**
A500/A500+ REPAIR	**£37.99**

CHIP P.O.A.

CHEQUES/P.O. To:
Omnidale Supplies
8E Rowan Court
Friardale, Derby DE1 1B4

BTK

(Dept CU)
7 Callender Road
Catford, London, SE6 2QA
TEL: (081) 473 1650

PD WITH A DIFFERENCE

- ***THE FINAL FRONTIER***- This is the very acclaimed **STAR TREK** diskmag full of interesting features, photos, interviews, exclusive art by Tobias Richter, Music by Bjorn Lynne and Alister Brimble, stories, and lots more
- ***HOLODECK2 - STAR TREK DEMO*** - (2 disks £3.50) inc p&p This slideshow is full of Quality ray Traced images. These are all original images.
- Over**100Mb of music modules** with another 100Mb + planned for release. Ideal for those demos. Compatible with ***Scala MM200+ Infochannel AmosPro***, and any other programs that supports Modules.
- ***Over 42Mb of IFF Sound Samples*** for use in Music Packages.
- **Over 100Mb of Classical Literature** on disk ranging from Religous, ***Philisophical, Shakespeare, Kant, Dickens, Poe, Smith, Andersen, Tolstoy, Plato, Aristotle, Twain*** plus much much more. Can be viewed directly from disk or imported into your favourite WP/DTP program.
- ***Fred Fish 1 To 910*** always in stock. (£1.00 each-minimum order of 3)
- ***Cocktail Recipes (6 disks (£15.00)***- almost 1,000 recipes to suit every drinking occasion , such as Gin, Vodka , Tequila, Champagne, Schnapps, Brandy, Vermouth, Sherry, Rum, Scotch, Wine plus a host of others. Comes supplied with information to help you get started.

....ENJOY!!!!!!!

For a Free Information Pack
Please Send A SAE

100's of AMIGA & ATARI ST/E GAMES, UTILITIES, MUSIC PLUS MANY MORE AT JUST 90p

Send Now for a free Disk List and order form

NO OBLIGATION

to:

PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN
PO BOX 179
READING BERKS RG3 3DD

---

20 FANTASTIC FRACTAL POSTCARDS

20 DIFFERENT FULL COLOUR HIGH DEFINITION 6" X 4" PRINTS LOOK GREAT ON YOUR WALL

FULL (20) SET	£7
HALF (10) SET	£4

1 SAMPLE 50p Coin + 1st Stamp

SEND YOUR CHEQUE OR P.O.
PAYABLE TO: MAGMEDIA,
3 ASH ROAD STILTON,
PETERBOROUGH PE7 3RN

A1 SIZE POSTERS ALSO AVAILABLE
SEND SSAE FOR DETAILS

NOTE: POSTAL ORDERS MEAN QUICKER DELIVERY

LOGIC PD

FREE CATALOGUE DISK

80p Per Disk FREE P&P

031 453 6087

GREAT PD AT GREAT PRICES JUST 80p

UTILITIES MEGADEMOS DEMO MUSIC FRED FISH GAMES ANIMATIONS

FULL DESCRIPTION OF EACH DISK

SAE TO LOGIC PD (REF:CU)
8/5 GLENALMOND COURT SIGHTHILL
EDINBURGH EH11 4BE

TIGERSOFT

YOUR A1200 PD & SHAREWARE LIBRARY

TETRIS PRO
18 HOLE GOLF (2)
MEGABALL
ROBOULDIX
MENTAL IMAGE (2D)
AGA TETRIS
AGA UCHESS 4MEG
AGA KLONDIKE (3D)
BONDMINE 12
AGA FRENCH DEMO
AGA NOP DEMO
DESERT DREAMS (2)
AGA TECHNO TRACKS
AGA SHED TEARS S/S
AGA CYNOSTIC S/S
AGA NIGHT BREED S/S
FRED FISH CATALOGUE
TEXT PLUS V4.1
VIEWTEK V2.0
SYS INFO V3.23
TIGERSOFT COMMODITIES
TIGERSOFT PRINTING UTILS
TIGERSOFT PRINTER UTILS
TIGERSOFT AGA UTILITIES (3)
VIRUS CHECKER V6.33
AGA ICON ED V4 (DEMO)
AGA INTROS
HD PREP
AGA BIOMECHANOID
SYNPHONY
WB KILL AGA
3 AGA DATATYPES
EASY CALC PLUS

ONLY £1 each--PP 75p TOTAL-- FREE CATALOGUE DISC
94 MURE AVENUE KILMARNOCK KA3 1TT

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

AUTHORISED ACORN DEALER

AMIGA A600 £195.00

AMIGA A1200 £295.00

FREE LOCAL DELIVERY (10 MILE RADIUS)

ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS CATERED FOR.

PLEASE PHONE OR FAX FOR LATEST PRICES.

NOW IN STOCK BALL JET INKJET REFILLS

MANGA VIDEOS NOW IN STOCK.

PLEASE RING FOR INFORMATION PACK.

PRICES FROM £10.99.

BARRY VOCE 0602 264 973.

11 CAMPION ST.ARNOLD NOTTINGHAM NG5 8G

FREE SOFTWARE OFFER FROM UNDERGROUND PD

- 452 Game Cheats
- A500 Emulator and our PD
- Catalogue Disk with over 500 titles including A.G.A. - Games - Art Education - Business Utilities - Music

RING 0702 295887 NOW

AMIGA REPAIRS

COMPILFIX
16 HIGH STREET
GILLINGHAM
KENT
TEL: 0374 636541

SOUND SAMPLES

HIGH QUALITY SOUNDS AVAILABLE NOWHERE ELSE!

RING FOR INFO

CYNOSTIC

Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Ind. Est.,
Old Church Road, Coventry, CV6 7NB United Kingdom
Tel: 0203 681687 Fax: 0203 638508

No hassle, No fuss
Just order from us.

For a free listing of the whole library, just phone the above number

Prices

1-10 Disks: £1 per disk

Postage & Packing

1-10 Disks:£1

The Final Frontier

Issue 6 now available! (5 Disk Issue)
Packed with Pictures Music, and News its the ultimate trekkies magazine!
only £7 +£1 P&P

KT'S P.D. (SOFTWARE)
THE FAST AND FRIENDLY LIBRARY

FOR THE AMIGA USER
500 ● 500+ ● 600 ● 1200

GAMES
- ☐ 18 HOLE GOLF (2) +Y
- ☐ NEIGHBOURS (2) +Y
- ☐ AMOS FRUIT II +Y
- ☐ TETRIS AGA 1200
- ☐ ROAD TO HELL +Y
- ☐ G.PRIX MANAGER +Y
- ☐ STARBASE 13 (2) +Y
- ☐ KLONDIKE 1200 (3)
- ☐ STAR TREK (2) +Y
- ☐ MOTOROLA 2 (2) (1200)
- ☐ MR MEN OLYMPICS (2) +Y
- ☐ SKID MARKS+Y
- ☐ PRO BINGO +Y
- ☐ SYSTEM DEFENDER +Y
- ☐ FATAL MISSION 2 +Y
- ☐ GLAXO (2) +Y
- ☐ KT'S BOARD GAMES +Y
- ☐ SPECCY GAMES (4) +Y
- ☐ FIGHTING WARRIORS +Y
- ☐ TETRIS PRO +Y
- ☐ SOCCER CARDS +Y
- ☐ MAD FIGHTER 1200
- ☐ MEGABALL 2.1 +Y

DEMOS
- ☐ 9 FINGERS (2) +Y
- ☐ PANTA-REHI 1200
- ☐ PHOENIX DEMO +Y
- ☐ HOI MINDWARP 1200
- ☐ DREAM TRIPPIN +Y
- ☐ MADE IN CROATIA +
- ☐ NOICE +Y
- ☐ HYPNOSIS +Y
- ☐ CLAIRVOYANCE +Y
- ☐ CHANEL No 5 1200
- ☐ DESERT DREAM (2) +Y
- ☐ POINT OF SALE 1200
- ☐ ABSTRAX PIG 1200
- ☐ SKIZZO DEMO 2 (4)
- ☐ RETINA DEMO 1 +Y
- ☐ PYGMY EXTEN +Y
- ☐ ODYSSEY (5) +
- ☐ LEMON GROOVEY +Y
- ☐ VOLCANO 1200
- ☐ EXPLICIT 2 1200
- ☐ FULL MOON AGA
- ☐ SANITY ARTE +Y
- ☐ ORIGIN (2) 1200

MUSIC
- ☐ MED 3.2 +Y
- ☐ OCTAMED 2 +Y
- ☐ PROTRACKER 3.1 +Y
- ☐ MED MODS 1+Y
- ☐ MED MODS 2 +Y
- ☐ MUSIC MODS (6) +Y
- ☐ MEGA SAMPLES (5) +Y
- ☐ X BEAT PRO +Y
- ☐ TECHNO MODS (5) +Y
- ☐ RAVE SAMPLES +Y
- ☐ KT'S MODS (3) +Y
- ☐ DRUMLOOP SAMPLES+Y
- ☐ MUSIC MADNESS +Y
- ☐ BEAT BOX (2) +Y
- ☐ DESERT +Y
- ☐ RHYTHMIC +Y
- ☐ BASS IN YA FACE +Y
- ☐ A TRIP TO D BASE (2) +Y
- ☐ DATA X TRILOGY +Y
- ☐ DATA X THE VICTIM +Y
- ☐ XENO INFINITY +Y
- ☐ OCTAMED TUTOR +Y
- ☐ TECHNO MANIA II +Y

UTILITIES
- ☐ D-COPY 3.1 +Y
- ☐ LOCK PICK 2 +Y
- ☐ ENGINEERS KIT +Y
- ☐ FREECOPY 1.8 +Y
- ☐ AMIGA BEGINNERS +Y
- ☐ MAVERICK COPY +Y
- ☐ SKICK WB3 +Y
- ☐ MENUMASTER 3 +Y
- ☐ ANDYS WB3 UTILS Y
- ☐ CRACK & COPY UTIL +Y
- ☐ FAKEMEM +Y
- ☐ EMULATORS IBM ETC +Y
- ☐ HARD DRIVE UTILS +Y
- ☐ WB3 BACKDROPS Y
- ☐ SPECTRUM 1.7 +Y
- ☐ HI RES ICONS (3) +Y
- ☐ 200 UTILS +Y
- ☐ PC TASK 2 +Y
- ☐ LITTLE OFFICE +Y
- ☐ PRINT STUDIO +Y
- ☐ SID 2 +Y
- ☐ BUSINESS LETTERS +Y
- ☐ EASY CALC PLUS +Y

UTILITIES
- ☐ MAGIC W/BENCH H
- ☐ TEXT ENGINE V4.1 +Y
- ☐ IMAGINE OBJECTS (7)
- ☐ DTV STUFF +Y
- ☐ BLACKBOARD +Y
- ☐ GAME TAMER 4.59 +Y
- ☐ MANDELMANIA 4 +Y
- ☐ ASTRONOMY
- ☐ PHOTOGRAPHY +Y
- ☐ ERROR INFO +Y
- ☐ INSCRIPT +Y
- ☐ VIDEO TITLER +Y
- ☐ FIX DISK 2 1200
- ☐ 1200 GRAPHIC UTILS
- ☐ ASI FIX DISK 1200
- ☐ BANNER MAKER+Y
- ☐ S-SOLVE CROSSWORD+Y
- ☐ DISK MANAGER 3 +Y
- ☐ TURBO IMPLODER 4 +Y
- ☐ CG FONTS (7) +Y
- ☐ PARNET (2) +Y
- ☐ PARNET HELP+Y
- ☐ VIRUS ALERT +Y

All Disks
90p
each

Postage
UK orders 70p per disk
Europe +20p per disk
World +40p per disk

HOW TO ORDER Please make cheques payable with Bankers card no., or postal orders to KT's PD (Software). All orders sent First Class the same day. += Plus compatible Y= 1200 compatible (*) = No. of disks

We stock Fred Fish 1-930
CLR Licenseware all titles
Assassins Collection up to 155
Also scope and LSD legal

Catalogue disk at 70p, or FREE with your first order
DEPT CU, 75 THE DRIVE, ROCHFORD, ESSEX SS4 1QQ
Tel/Fax: 0702 542 536 anytime. Spend over £15 and get disk cleaner kit free (worth £2.99)

Choose 10 Disks and get 1 free

100 MEGA PD GAMES
£10 inc. p+p

WHY NOT JOIN OUR COMPUTER DISCOUNT CLUB?
REDUCED PRICES ON AMIGA AND PC ITEMS

EXAMPLE 50 D/D DISCS
WITH LABELS
CLUB MEMBERS £17.50
DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR
NON MEMBERS £18.50
DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR

Why not ring now to enquire about other prices and details of membership

H & H COMPUTER DISTRIBUTION ON:
0602 531600

NJH PD

DEPT CU,12 Meesons Mead
Rochford, Essex SS4 1RN
Tel: (0702) 546796

Many more disks in stock if you can't see what you are after please phone and see if we have it.
All disks will work on any Amiga unless otherwise stated.
Full catalogue available for only 75p or 3 1st class stamps.
AGA = (1200/4000 only)

All orders sent 1st class the same day
FREE DISKS Order 10 pick another disk free

80p
PER DISK
Add 70p per order for P&P
Cheques/P.O's payable To: NJH PD
(*) = No. of Disks

UTILITIES
- ☐ Edword Pro 4
- ☐ DiskSalv 2 (WB2/3)
- ☐ Imagine Obj+Tex (7)
- ☐ X-Beat Pro
- ☐ Crack And Copy
- ☐ 200 Utilities
- ☐ Text Engine 4.1
- ☐ Icon Editors
- ☐ Spectrum 1.7 (2)
- ☐ Font Farm 3
- ☐ 600 Business Letters
- ☐ Tetra Copy
- ☐ Menumaster 3
- ☐ Freecopy 1.8
- ☐ Lock Pick 2
- ☐ Kick 1.3
- ☐ No Errors
- ☐ D-Copy 3.1
- ☐ Hard Drive Utils
- ☐ Octamed 2
- ☐ Octatutor
- ☐ Med Modules (3)
- ☐ Pacman Copy
- ☐ Grapevine 18 (3)
- ☐ PC Task 2
- ☐ B-Base III
- ☐ Utilitymaker 3
- ☐ Diskmanager 3

GAMES
- ☐ Kung Fu Charlies
- ☐ Excellent Cards
- ☐ Klaws The Cat
- ☐ Megaball 2.1
- ☐ George Glaxo (2
- ☐ Star Base 13 (2)
- ☐ Gnu Chess (WB2/3)
- ☐ 100 PD Games (7)
- ☐ Tetris Pro
- ☐ Wibble World Giddy
- ☐ Neighbours (2)
- ☐ Top of The League
- ☐ Grand Prix Manager '93
- ☐ Battle Cars 2
- ☐ 18 Hole Golf(2)
- ☐ Jelly Quest
- ☐ Skidmarks
- ☐ Mr Men Olympics (2)
- ☐ Wheel of Fortune
- ☐ Board Games
- ☐ Exit 13
- ☐ Lemmingoids 2
- ☐ Roulette
- ☐ Defender
- ☐ Deluxe Pacman
- ☐ Skeet Shooting
- ☐ Gameboy Tetris
- ☐ Chess

DEMOS
- ☐ 9 Fingers (2)
- ☐ Skizzo 2 (4)
- ☐ Dream Trippin
- ☐ Lemon Groovy
- ☐ Misery
- ☐ Wicked Sensation
- ☐ Clairvoyance
- ☐ Kefrens Dane
- ☐ Data X Trilogy
- ☐ Extensions
- ☐ Neraul Assault
- ☐ Fairlight 242
- ☐ Jesus on E's(2) (2D)
- ☐ Star Trek Rave Demo
- ☐ Desert Dream (2)
- ☐ Revelations Slides
- ☐ Techno React 2
- ☐ Techno Mods (5)
- ☐ Mayday
- ☐ Leathal Exit
- ☐ State of The Art
- ☐ Rave Attack 2
- ☐ Trojan Tracks II
- ☐ LSD Techno Warrior
- ☐ Speed Demo (3)
- ☐ Rubarb & Custard
- ☐ Groove is In The Heart
- ☐ How To Skin A Cat

1200 UTILS
- ☐ WB3 Icon Editor
- ☐ Andy WB3 Utils
- ☐ AGA Utils *1
- ☐ WB3 Backdrops
- ☐ MagicWB (hard drive)
- ☐ WB3 Virus Killers
- ☐ WB3 Hacks
- ☐ 1200 HD Prep
- ☐ ASI Fix Disk
- ☐ Fakemem

1200 DEMOS
- ☐ Origin (2)
- ☐ Noxious
- ☐ Full Moon
- ☐ Max Overdrive (2)
- ☐ Abstrax Pig
- ☐ Volacano
- ☐ Explicit 2
- ☐ Snake Raiders (2)
- ☐ Kefrens Galemonds
- ☐ Hoi Mindwarp
- ☐ Hoi Planet Groove
- ☐ Panta Rehi
- ☐ Chanel No 5
- ☐ Chromagic
- ☐ Tmap Demo
- ☐ Rombus Demo

1200 GAMES
- ☐ AGA Megaball
- ☐ AGA Tetris
- ☐ AGA Klondike (3)
- ☐ Motorola Invaders 2 (2)
- ☐ Mad Fighter
- ☐ Boron
- ☐ Oscar Game Demo
- ☐ Uchess (6meg)

1200 SLIDES
- ☐ Fit Chix (2)
- ☐ Fit Chix 2(2)
- ☐ Fit Chix 3(2)
- ☐ Body Shop 3
- ☐ Body Shop 5 (2)
- ☐ AGA Manga Slides (4)

EDUCATION
- ☐ World Geography
- ☐ Amiga Beginner
- ☐ Kids Paint
- ☐ ASI Back To School 1
- ☐ ASI Back To School 2
- ☐ ASI Back To School 3
- ☐ Little Traveller
- ☐ Communicate
- ☐ Maths Adventure
- ☐ Music Guide (3)
- ☐ Pictures & Letters

CPPD

NOW IN 3RD YEAR
IN ASSOCIATION WITH NFA PRODUCTION
WORKBENCH 2 & 3 SPECIALISTS. ALL THE LATEST TITLES.
PHONE CHRIS ON: 0283 516736. PERSONAL HELPLINE
(7 Days a week 9am - 9pm)
OR WRITE FOR A CATALOGUE DISK LISTING
ONLY THE BEST PD AVAILABLE.
(Enclose 2 1st Class Stamps)
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR NFA PUBLIC DOMAIN

3 DUNEDIN CRESCENT, WINSHILL
BURTON UPON TRENT, STAFFS DE15 0EJ

SRT - PD

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN ONLY 70p PER DISK!

UTILS

U25 SPECTRAPAINT 3.2 -Superb paint program with added feature of volatile screen storage in Ram banks.
U31 ULTIMATE ICON DISK - Create your own professional icons
U38 C-LIGHT - Design your own raytraced pictures.
U41 SUPAFONTS - Lots of useful fonts all shapes and sizes.
U50 INTRO /DEMO MAKER - Everything you need to create intros and demos.
U68 ACCOUNT MASTER - Helps you to keep up to date with your financial affairs.
U69 TEXT ENGINE4.0 - Powerful text editor with a massive 36,000 word spell checker.
U71 SUPERKILLERS V2.5 - The best in PD virus killers, can detect 240 different viruses.
U75 MED3.20- Latest version of the master in music creation programs.
U87 SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR - Emulates the old Sinclair ZX.
U89 AMIGA FOX - Low budget Desk Top Publishing program
U91 DCOPY 3.1 - Excellent copy program, much like X-Copy.
U92 MESSYSID II - Disk file/directory arrangement utility. Can incorporate MS DOS files.
U96 LOCKPICK V2 - A very powerful disk protection remover, can remove from approx 450 commercial titles.
U101 RELOKICK V1.4 - Downgrade your A500+, A600 and A1200 to use old A500 software.

GAMES

G9 FIGHTING WARRIORS - Street fighter clone, pretty good stuff.
G10 TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE - You've seen the movie, now play the PD game version of this gruesome hack 'em up.
G15 GNU CHESS - Strong chess playing program.
G30 21 GAMES - An amazing 21 games on one disk.
G32 BOMBJACKY - Remake of the old C64 BombJack.
G34 PSYCHO SANTA - A Christmas nightmare, Defender style game.
G36 DELUXE PACMAN - Excellent Pacman game with better game play.
G56 EXTREME VIOLENCE - Two player modern shoot out.
G58 THE LAST REFUGE - A medieval game of conflict.
G61 BLUE DIAMONDS 4 - Very good Boulder dash type game.
G70 BLACK DAWN -Superb mouse controlled Dungeon Master style game.
G72 THE GREAT ESCAPE OF BILLY BURGLER - Tricky platform prison escape caper
G75 EVALUATION - 2 -Colourful and quick Damsel in distress platform game.
G76 E-TYPE II - Superb mouse controlled Dungeon Master style game.
G77 SUPER TWINTRIS - Enhanced version of Twintris.
G78 MEGABALL - Excellent clone to the arcade version of Break Out.
G80 AGA MEGABALL - A1200 only version of Megaball.

TOP DEMOS

M25+M26 JESUS ON E'S -27 minutes of Solid Rave music.
M47 MONOXIDE (A500 only) - Techno Rave with a definite Buzz.
M50 MUMBO JUMBO - Very lively music demo with a choice of seven great tracks
D46-D47 DESERT DREAMS - Best ever Amiga demo and soundtrack.
D53 LETHAL EXIT- Some of the most stunning visulas to date.
D54 TECHNO TRACKS II - (A1200 only) Red Alert, Red Hot visuals and awesome music.
D55 FAIRLIGHT 242 DEMO (A1200 only) -A demo that really gives off some heat a full 29 meg crammed on one disk
D66 EXTENSION - Stunning use of pixcels and great music.
D67 HYPNOSIS (A1200 ONLY) - Explosive hardcore dance demo from Perspex
D71 THE AWAKENING - Great original multipart demo from the Lads at Cybornetics.

LOTS OF SAMPLE, MODULE, CLIPART DISKS LISTED IN CATALOGUE.
NOW IN STOCK ASSASSINS GAMES COMPILATIONS 1 TO 141
WE WOULD LIKE TO OFFER ANY 50 ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS FOR ONLY £32.50 incl.
ANY 100 ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS JUST £60 incl.
TRY OUR DISK CATALOGUE FOR HUNDREDS MORE GREAT PD TITLES

PLEASE ADD 65p P&P PER ORDER DISK CATALOGUE 65p incl.
27, KINGSHOLM ROAD, WESTBURY-ON-TRYM
BRISTOL. BS10 5LJ /PAYABLE TO SRT PD

GRADE 'A' DISKS

PLANET DATA

MAIL ORDER DISK SUPPLIERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL

9 High Street South
Olney, Bucks MK46 4AA
Tel: 0234 240954
Fax: 0234 240272

Grade 'A' fully guaranteed
DS/DD 3.5" PLANET BRANDED
20 = £8 + £2 p&p
50 = £17 + £3 p&p
100 = £30 + £3 p&p
250 = £70 + £3 p&p
Same day despatch on-orders recieved before 3pm

100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX only £3.50 +£2 p&p

100 CAP STACKABLE DISK BOX only £8.00 + £2 p&p

DUST COVERS 500/600/1200 only £3.00 + 40p p&p

MOUSE MATS £1.50 +40p p&p

Please phone for full brochure and price listing

MASSIVE SPECIAL OFFER

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES FOR ONLY £9.99 POST PAID

★ These games are NOT Public Domain! or Shareware ! ★
★ They are ALL 1993 Copyrighted games titles!★
★ Adventures, Puzzlers, Platformers, Sports,
Shoot-em-ups, Beat-em ups etc!★

Some of these Games were MEGA-HITS!
FUTURE SOFTWARE (CU),
8 Magnolia Park, Dunmurry, Belfast, BT17 ODS.
ALL AMIGAS
1 MEGABYTE MINIMUM!
Fast despatch on orders. Overseas add £2.00

This is the biggest NON Public Domain games compilation in AMIGA history.
Its got enough entertainment to last a lifetime!

THE GREAT CALIGARI COMPETITION

Thanks to the Caligari Corporation and Meridian Distribution you can win one of ten copies of *Caligari 24*, the superb 3D design and animation program from America. The program normally costs £99.99 and it's ideal for designing and rendering complex real world scenes in three dimensions. However, because of the way that the program works, it can render your pictures many times faster than the nippiest rival products.

So what do you have to do in order to be in with a chance of winning one of these copies of *Caligari 24*? Simply answer the following multiple choice questions, and write your answers on the back of a postcard along with your name and address. Then send the postcard to:

Caligari Is Super Competition, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. The first ten correct entries out of the hat by April 1st, 1994, win the goodies.

You can use *Caligari* to render stunning photorealistic images such as this incredible Lily.

Copyright (C) 1992, Steve Menzies

RULES GLORIOUS RULES

1. This competition is not open to any employees of EMAP Images, Caligari Corporation or Meridian Distribution.
2. Closing date for all entries is April 4, 1994.
3. All entries written on a postcard please to CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane London Ec1R 3AU.
4. The editor's decision is final.

IONS QUESTIONS QUES

THE QUESTIONS

Be very careful, there's a couple of tricky ones in there!

1. Is *Caligari* is a ray tracing package? Y/N ☐

2. How many bits of fantastic colour can the *Caligari* use?
a: 18 ☐
b: 24 ☐
c: 32 ☐

3. Meridian means
a: A line running through the North and South Poles ☐
b: The highest point ☐
C: A weight equivalent to 1000 kilograms ☐

4. Tony Horgan recently went on holiday to
a: Bali and Peking ☐
b: Peru and Australia ☐
c: Fiji and New Zealand ☐
(hint: think bungee jumping...)

If you are not fortunate enough to win one of these stunning prizes you can still buy a copy directly from *Meridian Distribution*.
Contact them by ringing 081 543 3500.

Family
The Family Channel
Caligari by Octree Soft

You too could create pics like this lot with *Caligari*.

AMIGA

AVAILABLE NOW! **64PAGE AMIGA GUIDE**

FROM SILICA – THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

CONTACT US NOW FOR YOUR *FREE* COPY

FREE! FROM SILICA

When you buy your Amiga from Silica, at our advertised prices, we will give you one or more free gifts. The gifts include the new Chaos pack, GFA Basic & Photon Paint II. Check this ad to see which gifts come with each Amiga from Silica. An enhanced AGA version of Chaos that takes full advantage of the AA Chipset will be sent with A1200 & A4000s.

SOFTWARE PACK

CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£34.99
CHAOS PACK:	£125.96
GFA BASIC v3.5 - Powerful Basic Programming Language	£50.00
PHOTON PAINT II - Powerful Graphics Painting Package	£89.95
TOTAL VALUE:	£265.91

WORTH OVER £265

AMIGA 600
LEMMINGS PACK

2Mb VERSION + £30 RAM 0605

FREE CHAOS PACK

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:

1Mb AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE	-
BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR	-
DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
LEMMINGS	£25.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£125.96
TOTAL PACK VALUE:	£431.93
LESS PACK SAVING:	£242.93
SILICA PRICE:	£189.00

1Mb RAM	PREVIOUSLY ~~£299~~ **£189** INC VAT - AMC 0666
2Mb RAM	PREVIOUSLY ~~£329~~ **£219** INC VAT - AMC 0666 + RAM 0605

AMIGA 600
WILD, WEIRD & WICKED

2Mb VERSION + £30 RAM 0605

FREE CHAOS PACK

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:

1Mb AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE & TV MODULATOR	-
DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX	£34.99
SILLY PUTTY	£25.99
PUSH OVER	£25.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£125.96
TOTAL PACK VALUE:	£492.91
LESS PACK SAVING:	£293.91
SILICA PRICE:	£199.00

1Mb RAM	PREVIOUSLY ~~£299~~ **£199** INC VAT - AMC 0649
2Mb RAM	PREVIOUSLY ~~£329~~ **£229** INC VAT - AMC 0649 + RAM 0605

AMIGA 600HD
EPIC + HARD DRIVE

INCLUDES HARD DRIVE
2Mb VERSION + £30 RAM 0605

FREE CHAOS PACK PLUS! GFA & PHOTON

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:

1Mb AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE & TV MODULATOR	-
64Mb HARD DISK	£179.00
EPIC - A SCI-FI ADVENTURE	£29.99
ROME - ROLE PLAYING ADVENTURE	£25.99
MYTH - STOP THE SPREAD OF EVIL	£19.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT - POPULAR QUIZ	£29.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£265.91
PACK VALUE:	£750.86
PACK SAVING:	£401.86
SILICA PRICE:	£349.00

2Mb VERSION + £30 RAM 0605

1Mb RAM 64Mb HD	**£349** INC VAT - AMC 0964
1Mb RAM 85Mb HD	**£399** INC VAT - AMC 0985

AMIGA 1200 PACKS + HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

RACE 'N' CHASE

FREE CHAOS PACK PLUS! GFA BASIC NEW!

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:
- 2Mb Amiga 1200
- Trolls AGA
- Nigel Mansell's World Championship AGA
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

RACE 'N' CHASE

RAM	HD	Price
2Mb	0Mb	£299 INC VAT - AMC 1224
2Mb	64Mb 19ms	£449 INC VAT - AMC 1464
2Mb	85Mb 19ms	£499 INC VAT - AMC 1485
2Mb	127Mb 16ms	£529 INC VAT - AMC 1527
2Mb	209Mb 12ms	£599 INC VAT - AMC 1609

DESKTOP DYNAMITE

FREE CHAOS PACK PLUS! GFA BASIC NEW!

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES:
- 2Mb Amiga 1200
- Dennis
- Oscar
- Deluxe Paint IV AGA
- Wordworth V2
- Wordworth Print Manager
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

DESKTOP DYNAMITE

RAM	HD	Price
2Mb	0Mb	£349 INC VAT - AMC 1749
2Mb	64Mb 19ms	£499 INC VAT - AMC 1765
2Mb	85Mb 19ms	£549 INC VAT - AMC 1786
2Mb	127Mb 16ms	£579 INC VAT - AMC 1828
2Mb	209Mb 12ms	£649 INC VAT - AMC 1910

AMIGA 1200 SPECIFICATIONS
- 68020EC Processor - 14.19MHz Clock Speed
- 32-bit Architecture/2Mb Chip RAM
- Amiga DOS v3.0/Built-in TV Modulator
- AA Chip Set/16.8 Million Colours
- 1 x 32-Bit CPU/RAM Expansion Slot
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot
- 96 Key Keyboard with Numeric Keypad
- 2½" Internal IDE Hard Drive Options
- 1 Year On-site Warranty

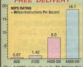
HARD DRIVE OPTIONS
- Approved 2½" Hard Drives
- Fitted correctly below metal safety shield - does not invalidate warranty
- Covered by Commodore's Official 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- Look for Special 'Official Upgrade' sticker

AMIGA 4000
SPECIFICATIONS

FREE CHAOS PACK
MONITOR OPTIONAL EXTRA

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY



The A4000 runs at up to **21 times** the speed of the A600.

GRAPHICS :
- 16.7 MILLION COLOURS
- RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280x512 and 800x600

OPEN ARCHITECTURE:
The A4000 has been designed for maximum flexibility providing plenty of room for memory & peripheral expansion.
- 4x16/32-BIT ZORRO III SLOTS
- 3xPC-AT SLOTS
- 1x24-bit VIDEO SLOT

POWER :
- 1.76Mb 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE

NEW! AA CHIPSET

AMIGA 4000
CONFIGURATIONS

The Amiga 4000 '030' and '040' are available in several RAM/Hard Drive options from Silica (please see below). All are fully configured and approved and carry Commodore's full one year on-site warranty.
RAM upgrades are also available from Silica. Due to current fluctuations in the market, please call for upgrade prices.

25MHz 68030

RAM	HD	Price
2Mb	80Mb 19ms	£899 INC VAT - AMB 3026
2Mb	130Mb 15ms	£949 INC VAT - AMB 3110
4Mb	80Mb 19ms	£999 INC VAT - AMB 3080
4Mb	130Mb 15ms	£1049 INC VAT - AMB 3120
4Mb	214Mb 15ms	£1149 INC VAT - AMB 3214
4Mb	340Mb 12ms	£1249 INC VAT - AMB 3340
4Mb	540Mb 12ms	£1499 INC VAT - AMB 3540

25MHz 68040

RAM	HD	Price
6Mb	130Mb 15ms	£1899 INC VAT - AMB 4120
6Mb	214Mb 15ms	£1999 INC VAT - AMB 4214
6Mb	340Mb 12ms	£2149 INC VAT - AMB 4340
6Mb	525Mb 10ms	£2399 INC VAT - AMB 4540

RAM UPGRADES
CALL FOR PRICES

CDTV ADD-ON
FOR A500 or A500PLUS

FREE DELIVERY
FREE SOFTWARE SEE BELOW

A570 UPGRADE

FREE FROM SILICA WORTH OVER £49

HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPEDIA	RRP £29.99
CDPD1 - inc FRED FISH - 600 Public Domain Titles	RRP £19.99

- Clips to side expansion port
- Enables your Amiga 500 to run CDTV software
- Plays normal audio CD discs
- Storage capacity equal to 600 floppy disks
- Transfer time 153Kb/second
- Compatible with CD + G and CD + MIDI formats
- Compatible with ISO9660 standard
- Some old A500s need modification - call for details

WINNER - AMIGA GOLD AWARD 91%

NEW LOW PRICE CDTV — RRP ~~£349.99~~ **£99** INC VAT - CCD 0570

CDTV SOFTWARE
SPECIAL OFFERS
SAVE UP TO £25 PER TITLE!

CSA 1201	A Bun for Barney	£14.99
CSH 3141	Heather Hits Home Run*	£14.99
CSL 4201	Lemmings*	£9.99
CSM 6071	Moving/Stomach Ache*	£14.99
CSM 8131	Mud Puddle*	£14.99
CSS 1701	Scary Poems/Rotten Kids*	£14.99
CST 3201	Thomas' Snowsuit*	£14.99

*CD32 COMPATIBLE — ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

STEREO MONITOR
FOR ALL AMIGAS

1084S

- .42mm Dot Pitch 14" Colour Screen
- 600 dots x 285 lines Resolution - 15.75kHz
- Analog RGB, Ditigal TTL and Composite Video
- Anti-glare Screen
- External Controls: Volume, Brightness, Contrast, Colour, Horizontal and Vertical Centering, Height
- Headphone Socket
- Stereo Sound

FREE AMIGA CABLE FROM SILICA

1084S MONITOR **£199** INC VAT - MON 4184

APPROVED

Silica are a fully authorised Amiga dealer. We can upgrade Amiga 600 or 1200's with hard drives, for new or existing owners, without affecting Commodore's official on site warranty. We offer other upgrades and repair service for A500 and A500PLUS computers.

UPGRADES & REPAIRS
- *Latest test equipment*
- *20 trained technicians*
- *1,000s of parts in stock*
- *FAST, 48 hour service*
- *We can collect (£5+VAT)*
- *FREE return courier*
- *All work guaranteed*

CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

NEW! CD32 DANGEROUS STREETS PACK

NOW WITH

5 FREE TITLES

DANGEROUS STREETS
WING COMMANDER
DIGGERS
OSCAR

PLUS! LEMMINGS CD FREE FROM SILICA

CD32 SOFTWARE

AVAILABLE NOW!

Alfred Chicken
Arabian Nights
Battlestorm*
Case/Cautious Condor*
Castles 2
Cinderella*
Chambers of Shaolin
Connoisseur: Fine Arts*
Dangerous Streets
D-Generation
Deep Core
Demo II CD (The)
Fantastic Voyage*
Heather Hits Home Run*
Jambala
James Pond 2
Labyrinth of Time
Lemmings*
Long Hard Day/Ranch*
Mean Arenas
Morph
Moving/Stomach Ache*
Mud Puddle*
MusiColor*
NASA: Heroic Age*
Nigel Mansell Racing
North Polar Expedition*
Now Games Vol. 1
Now Games Vol. 2
Overkill/Lunar C
Paper Bag Princess*
Pinball Fantasies
Pirates Gold
Scary Poems/Rotten Kids*
Sensible Soccer 92/93
Sim City*
Sleepwalker
Stamps of Monaco/France*
Tale of Benjamin Bunny*
Tale of Peter Rabbit*
Thomas' Snowsuit*
Trivial Pursuit*
Trolls
Whales Voyage
Zool

*CDTV TITLES WHICH ARE CD32 COMPATIBLE

CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

- 32-BIT POWER
  The worlds first CD-ROM console to use 32-bit tecnology, 4 x faster than a 68000 CPU
- 2Mb RAM
- CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND
- 16.8 MILLION COLOUR PALETTE
- GAMES FROM BELOW £20
- PLUGS INTO A TV OR MONITOR
- PLAYS MUSIC CDs
- DUAL SPEED
  Transfers data almost twice as fast as ordinary CD-ROM drives
- MULTI-SESSION
  Recognises ALL data on CDs, even if the information was addes after intial pressing
- FULL SCREEN VIDEO-CD EARLY '94
  Optional extra module which allows you to watch films on the CD32 - compatible with the latest Video-CD standard, endorsed by JVC, Matsushita, Phillips and Sony
- 11 BUTTON CONTROL PAD
- 5 FREE CD TITLES
  - DANGEROUS STREETS
  - OSCAR
  - WING COMMANDER
  - DIGGER

  PLUS FREE FROM SILICA LEMMINGS CD WORTH £9.99
- COMPATIBLE WITH 26 CDTV TITLES

CD32 + 5 FREE CD TITLES **£289** INC VAT - CCD 3200

140194-1600

SILICA - THE AMIGA SPECIALISTS

1978 SILICA 1993 15 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- ***COMMODORE APPROVED UPGRADES:***
  Official Hard Drive upgrades with ICL on-site warranty.
- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:***
  On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:***
  A team of Amiga technical experts will be at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:***
  We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:***
  We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:***
  With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- ***CORPORATE & EDUCATION DIVISION:***
  Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- ***SHOWROOMS:***
  We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:***
  All of your Amiga requirements are available from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:***
  Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price Amiga offers, as well as details on all Amiga software and peripherals.
- ***PAYMENT:***
  We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

SILICA IS A DIVISION OF PROMS PLC

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-7.00pm (Sat 9.00am-5.30pm) — No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
CROYDON SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm — Late Night: Thursday - 9pm	Tel: 081-688 4455 Fax No: 081-686 4658
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm — No Late Night Opening	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm — Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm — Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) — Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 468039
IPSWICH SHOP: Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH	Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) — Late Night: Thursday - 9pm	Tel: 0473 287092 Fax No: 0473 287092

To: Silica, CMUSR-0394-104, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Company Name (if applicable): ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 104T

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

BACKCHAT

We all know there are times when you just have to be heard, when you are screaming inside, when you feel like no one truly knows how you feel. If you need to talk, Tony Dillon is a fairly desperate measure.

A LITTLE DEFENCE

I am writing to express my shock when reading the January issue of my favourite magazine (CU AMIGA of course). Almost every letter that I read was to complain about the magazine. All I can say is that these people obviously had temporary brain displacements while writing their letters.

Having said this I am rather jealous of my friend who has subscribed to a rival magazine as I would very much like to subscribe to CU AMIGA, but there doesn't seem to be a page with any details of how to do this. Also, I have only been reading CU AMIGA since May, so I would like to purchase some back issues, but there isn't a page on back issues either.

I don't want you to think that I am complaining because I think that CU AMIGA is the best magazine around and I will continue to buy it as long as I have an Amiga.

Mark Cliff, Wednesbury.

You want a subscription? You can subscribe! All right, so we don't crow about it like other magazines, but our subscription details are there on the contents pages for all to see (just below the back issues bit!). We have plans for an enormous promotion to go with subscriptions soon, although these have yet to be finalised. Watch this space.

SCOTCH MIST

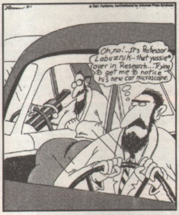
Last year I bought an A1200 but after nine months, I flogged it due to the lack of the promised software. Anyway, now that the software houses have got their dundee cakes together I'm thinking of purchasing a new machine. The problem is that both the 1200 and CD32 seem very limited due to the limitations of the trapdoor expansion slot: i.e. you have to choose between a CD Drive costing almost the same as a CD32 or an accelerator? I feel this is a serious mess up by big C – especially for non-loaded doughnuts like me.

The biggest faux-pas, however is Commodore's lack of support to their ad campaign. Try as I might I couldn't find an outlet flogging CD32s in either Perth or Dundee. Now call me finicky but when you have a £7 million ad campaign, it seems sensible to make the product you're flogging available. I never saw one in any of the large electrical outlets or more disturbing, any of the special computer shops including the software house owned by DMA.

I finally tracked down a CD32 in the local Clydesdale branch here in Arbroath. Commodore may be good at making computers, but they're no good at marketing. I'd get rid of these so-called marketing gurus. At least it would reduce any unnecessary overheads.

On another subject I am very interested in DTP and would love to be able to produce fanzines, but how do I go about it? I think it would be interesting if you were to run an article on the production of mags and fanzines, even about how you produce CU AMIGA.

THE FAR SIDE By GARY LARSON


Oh, no!.. It's Professor Labuznik -- that yussie* over in Research... Trying to get me to notice his new car microscope.

*Young urban scientist

Last month, you said in Backchat that the screenshots of *Inferno* which were PC shots are identical to that to be seen on the Amiga. However I read in a PC mag that DID will be using less than the 256 colours available for the Amiga version in order to keep the speed up. Who is right?

Also "worried mother" seems to be one of these typical politically-correct ansel cakes. Maybe she should realise that CU AMIGA is a predominantly guys mag, not totally but more guys buy it and hey, guys enjoy these types of things. Besides, can't she get it into her head that it's just a bit of fun and if anyone doesn't like it, they don't need to buy it. Simple really.

Ian McEwan, Arbroath.

It's one thing to criticise, but it's another to constructively criticise. If you really think Commodore's marketing this Christmas was a little off, then what would you do to improve it? Anyone? Answers on a postcard to the usual address.

Your luck is in this month, Ian because on page 162-163 there is the first part a tutorial aimed specifically at Desktop publishing on the Amiga.

On the subject of the *Inferno* screenshots, at the time of writing the review, the aim was to make the game look exactly the same on the Amiga.

CD GRUMBLES

How come if I want to buy floppy disk based software then CU AMIGA gives me a complete breakdown of the product down to what machines it will run on. However, change the format to CD ROM and this sensible approach goes out of the window.

For example, in the January issue the Insight Technology CD was reviewed in the CD32 Zone as a CD32-only product. This is not true as it will run from a CDTV (through Workbench) and I don't doubt it will run from the A570 as well.

I expect the best from CU AMIGA and in this respect you are not delivering it. Why not change the name of CD32 Zone to CD ROM Zone. You're going to have a name change soon with the release of a CD drive for the A1200 anyway.

Philip Bowden, Middlesex.

CD32 Zone contains news for the CD32 and other related Amiga CD markets. So we don't have to change the name, and going by the news that there probably won't be a CD drive for the 1200 (at least, not from Commodore), we probably never will.

TEAM TALK

'No no, you can't possibly!', cries Lisa. A Team Talk without Dan? Can it be done? Does anyone remember life before him? CU AMIGA shares their favourite childhood memories with you, our lovely readers.

LISA COLLINS

Who would think it, but the object of John Kennedy's desire was a real tearaway as a child, almost expelled four or five times. At one point she was responsible for smashing the front tooth of a boy sat behind her in class, and worst of all she used to torture her dolls, smashing them across the face with a ruler until their cheeks cracked. Presumably they had missed their deadlines.

TONY DILLON

Before he degenerated into the hair bear he is now, Tone was a bit of a boffin at school. Despised by school mates and teachers alike, his biggest claim to fame was the fact that, upon entering the Juniors in Primary School, he was doing more advanced maths than the kids in the top class leaving for Secondary School. Needless to say, he was beaten up on a regular basis.

IN VIEW OF THE AMIGA

I'm writing to you to ask about the Amiga market. How is the Amiga really seen by the industry? A dying machine or a growing one? I'm a bit worried, that's all. I really can't believe that PC owners are in a position where they can even try to put down Amigas.

On the Teletext magazine (Digitiser) today, a result of a survey in the industry shows that Amigas only account for 10% of the companies' software sales, 16 out of the 18 people quizzed thought the Amiga would be dead by 1995. Only two people thought CD32 would make it – apparently some think that Commodore is heading for bankruptcy. What I want to know is if (according to you) CD32 is heading for sales of 400,000 by the end of January, why the lack of confidence in the product? Half the companies said they were producing for PC CD and Mega CD yet there was no mention of CD32. And why is everyone investing in 3D0 and at the same time complaining that it's too expensive?

Please tell me how many units the CD32 has sold in the UK. Are these good sales and will they make the industry seriously take note – companies like Virgin who said they wanted to see how it was marketed and how much it would sell. How much does it need to sell to save Commodore and the Amiga, and to get proper software investment?

Another thing, when will Commodore tell the world about the power of the Amiga as a "serious" machine? There's no point having the best OS and software like *Final Writer* and *Wordworth 3* if non-Amiga owners don't know about them.

Charly, Amigadom.

The Amiga is a machine that is not only surviving, but thriving! Just look at the sales for last Christmas. Console sales seemed to be plummeting whilst, Amiga sales were up! The industry still supports the Amiga, and will continue to do so. As for Commodore telling the world about the serious power of the Amiga, they don't really have to when there are programs like *Scala* and hardware like the Video Toaster ruling the world. I don't have the official figures yet for how many CD32s have been sold – but rumours have it that over 70,000 have been sold already.

LETTER OF THE MONTH

HONESTY IS BEST

I was astonished to read Tony Dillon's excessively negative review of Digital Integration's *Tornado* flight simulator in the December issue of CU AMIGA. His claim that: 'On an A1200, with most of the detail off, you are talking a frame every two seconds' seemed particularly preposterous.

I immediately phoned Digital Integration about the review, asking: 'Surely this cannot be true?' I was relieved to hear from their PR Lady that of course it wasn't true. Tony Dillon had seen an early pre-release version which was nothing like the finished product, and on a 1200 of course it was smooth and fast, etc etc.

Well, when this flight sim eventually did hit the shelves, I almost bought it (in all senses of the phrase).

Fortunately two things stopped me. The awful memory of Tony Dillon's review and the fact that on the side of the box was a label stating "Accelerator card recommended."

I asked for a demo. What a shock! With all the detail at low setting on a 1200 it was impossible to fly. The frame rate was actually about two frames per second, which is of course ludicrous for a flight simulator.

Thanks for your honest review, Tony. I'm sorry I doubted you. Guess it's back to Vietnam in my Intruder until somebody can come up with a decent new flight simulator.

Mike Eustace, Leeds.

There you go Mike. How dare you doubt my word. CU AMIGA will never review a game that isn't in a reviewable state. Pre-release does not automatically mean unfinished. Why would Digital Integration bother to show us something that ran as slowly as *Tornado* does if it was going to be much faster and smoother when released?

SENSIBLE THOUGHTS

I have read with interest over the years the continuing debates about software piracy. You have those for it, complaining about the price of software and those against saying that piracy is the cause of high prices.

This got me to thinking about another industry that is plagued by piracy... the music industry. The average price for a cassette tape is £8.50, for a CD £13.50 but for a piece of gaming software £25-£30!! A music cassette costs about £1 to record and package etc, a CD we are told about £2, a computer disk...my own personal estimate is about 75p – that's for one disk and its recording costs, packaging etc. So why does a disk cost 30 times more than its initial value and tapes and CDs only eight and seven times more respectively?

You might argue that a lot of time, manpower and effort goes into producing a piece of software, but is this not also true for a piece of music? You might argue that software does not have as large a user base as music, but then again there are some musicians that are not very well known, but their product costs the same, or in some cases LESS than popular musicians such as Michael Jackson or U2 etc. I mean, how many fans has Mr. Blobby got?

Users:	PC	Millions upon millions.
	Consoles:	Millions
	Amigas:	A few million
	STs:	3 dozen
	Mr Blobby:	A few thousand.
Cost:	PCs	£Loads
	Console:	£45
	Amiga/ST:	£25
	Mr. Blobby:	Less that £3.

You might say that to get quality you must pay the price, and Mr. Blobby's song is only worth £3, but remember the best song in the world still only sells for £3! It also seems to me that the bigger the user base, the more expensive the product!! Does this seem right to you?

Don't get me wrong I am in no way condoning piracy! All I am saying is that the software houses do not have any argument as far as overpricing goes. Computer software is overpriced! Until it falls to a realistic level, piracy is here to stay!

Phillip Clague, Wirral.

Remember a song released in the charts makes money from the single sale, from sales of the album, live performances, cassette sales, CD sales, vinyl sales and merchandising. An Amiga game makes its money purely on the sales of the disk. Also, don't be too quick to assume that every single released makes money. True, a track by Michael Jackson will make a fortune, but a track by Tallinn's Hardcore Sensation won't. If anything, they'll probably run to a loss. Unfortunately, if the PC world is anything to go by, games are going to become more expensive as time goes on. It takes a lot of work to fill a CD, and this is something we're all going to have to pay for.

FRONTIER PHYSICS

I am writing to your fine and excellent magazine with reference to Stuart Murcock's letter in January's CU AMIGA concerning *Frontier*. Since its release there has been a small amount of whingers who rip the game to shreds without seeing the depth and the accuracy of detail on a subject which is still a subject of unknown territory.

I do admit your rating was a trifle lavish (97%), the game is still a milestone in computer programming. You cleared up the autopilot and docking computer problem but you didn't clear up the problem of acceleration and deceleration. Oh how glad I am to finally explain this bit of information. Here goes.... On Earth we are fortunate to have gravity. This means that if you throw a ball up into the air (disregarding mass*area) the force acting against the gravity would propel the ball upwards until the force in the ball is equal to gravity, whereupon the ball would start to fall to Earth and gather speed.

In space, however, there is no gravity, so there is no force acting against a solid object. If you move an object at 10mph, the object would continue at 10 mph until (a) it comes into contact with a solid object or (b) an opposing force of 10 mph is applied, whereupon the solid would come to a halt.

All this is explained in a far more complex theory in Appendix III of the manual.I can't help but feel the standard of education has declined. David Braben should be congratulated on the accuracy of his game.

Robert Barlow, Hull.

Well, I'm glad that cleared up that final mess. Mind you, now there's a load of smashed apples all over the carpet, and who is going to clean that up? Eh?

MAT BROOMFIELD

Mat's a mellow kind of guy, and the reasons behind this become completely evident when he sits back and tells you that his favourite childhood memory was that of his dad digging him out of bed in the morning to kiss him goodbye before he went off to work. I'm sorry, I can't be sarcastic about this one. It's just making me go all teary eyed.

TONY HORGAN

Horgy's musical soon-to-be career extends way back into his rhythmic past, with the imp-like spiky haired demon taking over the school disco with his 'Just Like The Real World But Petite' record player and a collection of Abba, Sparks and Boney M disco hits. Also, he remembers the glow of pride when wearing his first tank top, and a pair of fetching tartan trousers.

JOHN KENNEDY

John may look like a pleasant happy fellow who shamelessly endorses a particular brand of stout, but in reality he too was a sadistic child, which explains the connection with Lisa. John's fondest childhood experience was watching a friend go out skateboarding, and then fall face first into some cow dung. His favourite part of the whole experience was watching him spit it out.

Premier Mail Order

Please send cheque/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order), or advise Visa/Mastercard number and expiry date to: :

Dept CU 18, 10 Tinkler Side, Basildon, Essex SS14 1LE Tel: 0268 271172 ***Fax: 0268 271173***

Telephone Orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm **We Are Open 364 Days a Year**

P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for Rest of The World

Next day delivery service available £4 per item UK only. Some Titles may not be released at the time of going to Press E &OE

3D Construction Kit 2		32.99
A320 AIRBUS (USA)		**22.99**
A320 Airbus(EUROPA)		22.99
A320 Approach Trainer		19.99
Addiction		19.99
Air Bucks 1.2	A1200	19.99
Air Bucks 1.2 0		22.99
Akira		18.99
Akira	CD32	19.99
Alfred Chicken	A500/A1200/CD32	17.99
Alien Breed 2	A500/A1200	19.99
Alien Breed Special Edition		10.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	CD32	12.99
Ambermoon		19.99
Amberstar		19.99
American Gladiators		16.99
Another World		12.99
APOC[illegible]SE		**17.99**
Arabian Knights	A1200	19.99
Arabian Knights	CD32	12.99
Assasin Remix		9.99
A - Train		22.99
ATAC		**22.99**
Award Winners 2		19.99
B17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg)		22.99
Bart vs The World		17.99
Battletoads		19.99
Batman Returns		16.99
Beast Lord		17.99
Beavers		17.99
Beneath Steel Sky		20.99
Blade of Destiny		26.99
Blastar		17.99
Blues Brothers		8.99
Blob		7.99
Bobs Bad Day		17.99
Body Blows		18.99
Body Blows galactic		18.99
Body Blows Galactic	A1200	19.99
Breach 3		22.99
BRIAN THE LION		**19.99**
Brutal Sports Football		25.99
Bubble & Squeak	CD32	19.99
Burnin Rubber		16.99
Burnin Rubber	A1200	17.99
Campaign 2		22.99
Campaign Mission Disks		11.99
CANNON FODDER		**20.99**
Captive 2-Liberation		20.99
Castles 2		19.99
Castles 2	A1200	22.99
Castle conQuest		19.99
Cardiaxx		8.99
Caeser/Cohort 2	CD32	22.99
Championship Manager 93		16.99
Championship Manager 94 Season Disk		7.99
Championship Manager Italia		16.99
Chaos Engine		16.99
Chaos Engine	A1200	17.99
Chaos Engine	CD32	19.99
Civilisation (1 Meg)		22.99
CIVILISATION	**A1200**	**25.99**
Claws		17.99
Cohort 2		19.99
Cool Spot		19.99
Combat Air Patrol		19.99
Combat Classics 1		19.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 2		**19.99**
Cosmic Spacehead		17.99
Cover Girl		17.99
Craft		22.99
Crazy Cars 3		12.99
Creepers		19.99
Cyber Punk		17.99
Cyberspace		22.99
Cybercon3		10.99
D-Day		22.99
D Generation	CD32	17.99
Dangerous Streets	A500 or A1200	17.99
Darkmere		20.99
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands		21.99
Detroit		22.99
Deepcore		17.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set 2.0		59.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA		64.99
Dennis		17.99
Dennis	A1200	18.99
Deep Core	CD32	19.99
Desert Strike		19.99
Diggers	A1200	19.99
Disposable Hero		17.99
Dogfight		22.99
DONK		**16.99**
DONK	**CD32**	**19.99**
Dreamlands		19.99
Dreamweb		22.99
Dune 2		20.99
Dynablaster		19.99
Elfmania		17.99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER)	**A500 OR CD32**	**19.99**
Entity		19.99
European Champions		17.99
European Championshhip Football	CD32	19.99
Eye Of The Beholder 2 (1 Meg)		21.99
Eye of Beholder 1		12.99
EXCELLENT GAMES		**22.99**
Exile	CD32	19.99
Exodus 3010		19.99
F1		17.99
F29		10.99
F17 Challenge	CD32	12.99
F17 Challenge/Project X	CD32	17.99
F19 Stealth Fighter		11.99
F117A NIGHTHAWK STEALTHFIGHTER		**22.99**
FA PREMIER LEAGUE FOOTBALL		**17.99**
Falcon 3		24.99
Fat Man		17.99
Fields Of Glory		22.99
Fire Force	CD32	19.99
First Samurai + Mega-Lo-Mania		19.99
Flash Back		26.99
Flight of the Intruder		10.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2		**24.99**
Flight Sim 2 Great Britain Scenery		26.99
Flight Sim 2 Japan Scenery		13.99
Flight Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery		13.99
Flight Sim 2 Western European Tour		13.99
Fly Harder	CD32	12.99
Formula 1 Champions		17.99
Formula One Grand Prix		22.99
G2		17.99
Genesis	CD32	19.99
Global Domination		26.99
Global Gladiators		20.99
Globdule		19.99
Goal		13.99
Gobliins 3		22.99
Graham Gooch Second Innings		11.99
Graham Gooch World Class Cricket		19.99
Graham Taylors Soccer Challenge		8.99
Grand Prix Circuit		8.99
Grusome		16.99
Gulp		18.99
Gulp	CD32	19.99
GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)		**22.99**
Hanna Barbera Animation		29.99
Hannibal		19.99
Harrier Jump Jet		22.99
Harpoon Battle Set 3 or 4		9.99
Harpoon + Battleset 2		22.99
Harpoon Scenario Editor		13.99
Heroquest 2- Legacy Of Sorasil		17.99
Hill Street Blues		8.99
Hired Guns		22.99
History Line 1914-18		22.99
IK+		6.99
Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv (1 Meg)		24.99
Innocent		22.99
Inferno	CD32	19.99
International Open Golf Championship		CALL
International Open Golf	CD32	19.99
Ishar 2	A500/A1200	19.99
Jack Nicklaus unlimited Golf		12.99
Jack Nicklaus Course Designers Clip Art Vol 1		7.99
Jack The Ripper		27.99
Jaguar XJ220		12.99
James Pond 2 - Robocod	CD32	20.99
James Pond 3		19.99
James Pond 3	A1200/CD32	19.99
Jet Strike		17.99
John Barnes European Football		8.99
John Barnes Football	CD32	12.99
Jurassic Park		17.99
Jurassic Park	A1200	18.99
Jurassic Park	CD32	19.99
K240 :Utopia 2(Non AGA)	A500/CD32	19.99
Keys of Maramon		16.99
Kingmaker		22.99
Kings Quest 6	A500/A1200	26.99
Kit Viscious		17.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)		**10.99**
Krustys Super Fun House		17.99
Laser Squad		8.99
Legacy of Sorasil (Non AGA)	CD32	17.99
Legends of Valour		24.99
LEMMINGS 2 (THE TRIBES)		**17.99**
Links Bountiful Course Disk		12.99
Lemmings Double Pack		19.99
Links- The Challenge of Golf		12.99
Lionheart	CD32	14.99
Litil Divil	CD32	19.99
LORDS OF POWER		**22.99**
Lotus Espirit Turbo Challenge		8.99
Lotus Triology		19.99
Lotus Turbo Trilogy	CD32	22.99
Magician's Castle		19.99
Manchester United Premier League Champions		19.99
Mario Is Missing		19.99
Mavis Beacon 2		19.99
Magic Boy		17.99
Mean Arenas		17.99
Messengers of Doom		19.99
MICROCOSM	**CD32**	**27.99**
Micro Machines		17.99
Monopoly		18.99
MORTAL KOMBAT		**20.99**
Mr. Nutz		17.99
Mr. Nutz	A1200	18.99
Narco Police		5.99
Naughty Ones		17.99
New Zealand Story		6.99
Nick Faldos Golf		22.99
Nicky 2		17.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ	A500/CD32	19.99
Nippon Safes		19.99
No Second Prize	CD32	14.99
Operation Stealth		11.99
Oscar	A500 or A1200	17.99
Overdrive		16.99
Pang		6.99
Parasol Stars		8.99
Perfect General		(See Lords of Power)
PERIHELION		**19.99**
PGA Golf Courses		9.99
PGA Tour Golf+		19.99
PINBALL DREAMS + FANTASIES		**22.99**
PINBALL FANTASIES	**A1200**	**19.99**
PINBALL FANTASIES	**CD32**	**24.99**
Pinball Magic		6.99
Pirates Gold	CD32	19.99
Police Quest 1		12.99
Populous 2		(See Excellent Games)
Powermonger& Data Disk		12.99
Prehistoric 2		16.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2		**17.99**
Prime Mover		19.99
Prince Of Persia		6.99
Project X		10.99
Project X	CD32	12.99
Prophecy		19.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2		16.99
Psycho Killer	CD32	22.99
PUGGSY		**19.99**
Qwak		9.99
Qwak/Alien Breed	CD32	17.99
Quest For Glory 1		12.99
Ragnarok		22.99
Rainbow Islands		6.99
RailRoad Tycoon		12.99
Rally		19.99
Reach Out For Gold	A500 orA1200	17.99
Reach Out For Gold	CD32	19.99
Reach for the Skies		22.99
Red Baron		(See Lords of Power)
Rise Of The Robots	A500 or A1200	27.99
Rookies		17.99
Rules of Engagement 2		22.99
RYDER CUP	**CD32**	**20.99**
Ryder Cup		17.99
Sabre Team (enhanced)	A1200/CD32	20.99
SECOND SAMURAI		**19.99**
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)		**12.99**
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2		**24.99**
Seek N Destroy		17.99
Sensible Soccer 1.1 (92/93)		16.99
Sensible Soccer	CD32	19.99
SETTLERS		**19.99**
Shadow Lands		8.99
Silent Service 2		12.99
Sim City Deluxe		19.99
Sim City Lemmings		19.99
Sim City Populous		19.99
Sim Life (A1200)		22.99
Simon The Sorceror		22.99
Simon The Sorceror	A1200	29.99
SKIDMARKS		**17.99**
Slicks		12.99
Soccer Kid(enhanced)	A1200/CD32	19.99
Soccer Kid		17.99
SPACE QUEST 1		**12.99**
Space Hulk		22.99
SPACE LEGENDS		**19.99**
STARLORD		**22.99**
Star Trek	A1200	22.99
Street Fighter 2		12.99
Striker		8.99
S.U.B.		19.99
Barbarian		16.99
Super Frog		17.99
Super Hero		19.99
Super Leauge Manager		22.99
Super Methane Brothers		17.99
Super Methane Brothers	CD32	22.99
Surf Ninjas	CD32	19.99
Surf Ninjas	A500 or A1200	17.99
SYNDICATE		**22.99**
SYNDICATE DATA DISK		**13.99**
Terminator 2		20.99
T.F.X.	A1200/CD32	22.99
Theatre Of Death		19.99
The Blue & TheGrey		22.99
THE GREATEST		**21.99**
The Patrician		24.99
TORNADO		**22.99**
Total Carnage		18.99
Total Carnage	CD32	19.99
Town With No Name	CD32	22.99
Traps & Treasures		19.99
Trolls	A1200	9.99
Trolls	CD32	19.99
Trolls		9.99
Turbo Challenge		8.99
Turrican 3	A1200	17.99
Two Towers		19.99
Turning Points		22.99
Twillight 2000		20.00
TV Sports Duo	CD32	19.99
U.F.O.		22.99
U96		22.99
UMS Compilation		27.99
Uncovered		17.99
Universal Monsters		17.99
Uridium 2	CD32	22.99
Utopia 2	CD32	19.99
WING COMMANDER	**A1200**	**22.99**
Winter Olympics		22.99
Winter Super Sports		19.99
Xmas Lemmings		12.99
Yo Joe		17.99
Zool	CD32	19.99
ZOOL 2		**17.99**
ZOOL 2	**A1200**	**17.99**

COMPILATIONS

COMBAT CLASSICS 2
F19 stealfighter, Pacific Islands, Silent Service 2
£19.99

FOOTBALL CRAZY
Kick Off 2 1/2 Meg, Player Manager, K02 Final Whistle
£9.99

AWARD WINNERS
Populous, Kick Off 2, Space Ace, Pipemania
£19.99

LORDS OF POWER
Silent Service 2, Red Baron, Railroad Tycoon, Perfect General
£19.99

COMBAT CLASSICS
F15 Strike Eagle 2, Team Yankee, 688 Attack Sub
£19.99

DIZZY COLLECTION
Fast Food, Kwix Snax, Fantasy World Dizzy, Treasure Is. Dizzy, MagicLand Dizzy
£16.99

DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADV-
Dizzy Panic, Bubble Dizzy, Dizzy-Prince of York Folk, Spellbound Dizzy, Kwik Snax
£16.99

FANTASTIC WORLDS -
Mega Lo Mania, Pirates, Populous, Realms, Wonderland
- £22.99

DREAMLANDS
Ishar 1, Transarctica, Storm Master
£19.99

SOCCER STARS
World Champ Soccer, Kick Off 2, Microprose Soccer
£16.99

SPACE LEGENDS
Wing Commander, Elite, Mega traveller 1
£19.99

SPORTS MASTER
European Championship 1992, PGA Tour Golf, Advantage Tennis,Indy 500
£19.99

EXCELLENT GAMES
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL, JAMES POND 2, SHUTTLE, POPULOUS 2
£22.99

THE GREATEST- Jimmy White's Snooker, Lure of The Temptress, Dune
£21.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

Arabian Knights	9.99
Chuck Rock	10.99
Dizzy Panic	6.96
Jack Nicklaus Unlimted golf	12..99
Jack Nicklaus Course Designers Clip art Vol 1	7.99
Kick Off 2 1 Meg	9.99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	7.99
Kick Off 2 Giants Of Europe	7.99
Kick Off 2 Return To Europe	7.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	5.99
Sabre Team	9.99
Shadow Worlds	9.99
Thunderstrike	5.99
Wing Commander	9.99
Zool	13.99

EDUCATIONAL

ADI English (All Ages)	17.99
ADI French (All Ages)	17.99
ADI Maths (All Ages)	17.99
Better Spelling (8-10)	13.99
Better Maths (12-16)	13.99
Cave Maze (8-12)	9.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	6.99
Fun School 2 (+8)	6.99
Fun School 2 (U6)	6.99
Fun School 4 (5-7)	16.99
Fun School 4 (7-11)	16.99
Fun School 4 (U5)	16.99
Fun School Paint + Create (over 5+)	17.99
Fun School Spelling Fair (7-13)	17.99
Fraction Goblins (8-13)	9.99
Junior Typist (5-10)	10.99
Magic Maths (4-5)	13.99
Maths Mania (8-12)	13.99
Maths Dragons (6-13)	9.99
Merlin Maths (7-11)	17.99
Mickey's 123's (2-5)	13.99
Mickey's ABC's (2-5)	13.99
Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles (5+)	13.99
Mickey's Colours & Shapes (2-5)	13.99
Mickey's Memory Challenge (5+)	13.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
Noddy's Play Time (3+)	16.99
Picture Fractions (7-10)	9.99
Playschool (3-8)	9.99
Playroom (3-8)	17.99
Reasoning With Trolls (5-12)	9.99
Tidy The House (6-10)	9.99

JUNIOR ADVENTURE

Robin Hood (8 +)	13.99
Scrooge (A Christmas Carol) (8+)	13.99
The Three Bears (5-10)	13.99
Wind in The Willows (6+)	13.99
Wizard Of Oz	13.99

JOYSTICK & ACCESSORIES

Analog Adaptor	4.99
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Disk Box (50 Capacity)	5.99
Disk Box (100 Capacity)	7.99
Gravis Advanced Switch Joystick	22.99
Gravis Game Pad	15.99
Mousemat	1.99
Quickjoy Topstar	17.99
Quickjoy Turbo	10.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	11.99
Suncom Slik Stick	5.99
Suncom Tac 2	7.99
Wico "q" Stick	4.99
40 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	4.99
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	6.99

3.5"BLANK DISKS

	TDK VERBATIM BOXED	PRECISION BOXED	UNBRAN-DED LOOSE	RECYCLED LOOSE
10	7.99	6.49	5.99	4.50
20	14.50	11.99	10.99	8.50
30	21.99	17.49	15.99	12.00
40	28.49	24.99	20.49	15.00
50	35.00	26.00	23.99	17.50
100	65.00	49.99	44.99	35.00

OMEGA PROJECTS

(EUROPE) LTD
OMEGA HOUSE
83 RAILWAY ROAD
LEIGH, LANCS
WN7 4AD

☎ 0942 - 682203/4/5

FAX 0942 - 682206

SPECIALISTS IN HIGH TECH AMIGA HARDWARE FOR OVER 7 YEARS, OFFERING YOU THE BEST POST & AFTER SALES SERVICE THAT YOU CAN GET IN THIS FIELD. IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR A PRODUCT THAT IS NOT ADVERTISED HERE THEN GIVE US A CALL AND FIND OUT JUST HOW GOOD WE ARE.
WE ACCEPT PAYMENT BY MOST CREDIT CARDS and DEBIT CARDS, CHEQUES, P.O's and we even accept CASH

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

CSA 12 GAUGE

The only board available that gives the A1200 user TOTAL flexibility. Fits into trapdoor and offers a 50Mhz 68030 MMU, optional 50Mhz 68882 Co-Pro, up to 32 megabytes of 32 bit ram, and SCSI 1 & 2 interface, yes SCSI as well as STANDARD.
With an Amiga Format verdict of 89% they said
"ADDS SOME SERIOUS POWER TO YOUR AMIGA 1200"

12 GAUGE 0k / no FPU	£499.99
12 GAUGE 1meg / no FPU	£549.99
12 GAUGE 4 meg / no FPU	£699.99
12 GAUGE 8 meg / no FPU	£799.99

ADD £199.00 for 50Mhz Co-Pro

BEWARE OF GREY IMPORTS. WE ARE CSA'S ONLY OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTOR. NOW BEING USED BY THE WORLDS LEADING PROGRAMMERS

CSA DERRINGER

CSA'S DERRINGER is the BEST 030 processor accelerator for the Amiga 500/500+/1500/2000. This board has a 25Mhz 68030 MMU clocked at 25Mhz, 25Mhz Co-Pro, and the ability to add up to 32 meg of 32 bit memory using STANDARD simms.
50Mhz version ALSO AVAILABLE

DERRINGER + 1Meg	£349.99
DERRINGER + 4Meg	£599.99
DERRINGER + 8Meg	£699.99
25Mhz Co-Pro add	£149.00
50Mhz Co-Pro add	£199.00

BEWARE OF GREY IMPORTS. WE ARE CSA's ONLY OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTOR

A1200

A1200 Standalone	£299.99
A1200 + 20 MB	£379.99
A1200 + 60 MB	£459.99
A1200 + 85 MB	£519.99
A1200 + 127 MB	£549.99
A1200 + 205 MB	£629.99

A4000/030

A4000 + 80/2	£ 949.99
A4000 + 120/2	£1049.99
A4000 +210/2	£1159.99

Other configurations available
CALL FOR PRICES

LIMITED AVAILABILITY AT THESE PRICES

A4000/040

A4000 + 80/6	£1899.99
A4000 +120/6	£1999.99
A4000 + 210/6	£2099.99

Other configurations available
CALL FOR PRICES

LIMITED AVAILABILITY AT THESE PRICES

A500 HARD DISK

40 meg + upto 8 meg ram	199.99
80 meg + upto 8 meg ram	249.99
210 meg + upto 8 meg ram	399.99

MEMORY

8 meg SIMM - 32	£299.99
4 meg SIMM -32	£199.99
1 meg SIMM - 32	£ 79.99
1 meg SIMM - 8	£ P.O.A.
4 meg SIMM - 8	£ P.O.A
4 Meg SC ZIPS	£199.99

MULTI - FACE

2 EXTRA Serial ports &
2 EXTRA Parallel port
for AMIGA 1500

£179.99

Ideal for BBS

HARD DRIVES

AMIGA 600/1200 60 meg,
120 meg, 170 meg,
340 meg
520 meg
POA

ALL ABOVE DRIVES ARE TWO AND HALF INCH AND INCLUDE CABLE AND SOFTWARE

WE ARE NOT JUST ANOTHER FACELESS MAIL ORDER COMPANY, IF YOU PREFER NOT TO SHOP BY MAIL ORDER THEN WE WELCOME YOU TO COME IN TO OUR SHOP PREMISES. REMEMBER WE ARE HERE TO HELP YOU.

SOUND ENHANCER PLUS

This product is DESIGNED & BUILT by ourselves and the past 2.5 years have seen thousands of units sold to very satisfied customers. We are so sure that YOU will be amazed at the difference the SOUND ENHANCER PLUS makes to the sound of your AMIGA that we are offering a NO QUIBBLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

"THE DIFFERENCE IS LIKE OPENING A DOOR"	- A.U.I
"SHOULD WIN A SOUND INNOVATION AWARD"	- SHOPPER
"THE EASIEST & MOST EFFECTIVE WAY TO IMPROVE YOUR AMIGA's SOUND"	- CU AMIGA

ONLY £39.99

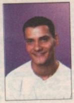
What can you lose if you don't like it. your MONEY BACK

SOUND TRAP 3 KITS

The Sound Trap 3 Sampler as used by the PROFESSIONALS is now available in KIT form for ALL those ELECTRONIC/AMIGA enthusiasts.
The KIT is VERY EASY to build so much that very little experience is required. So long as you can use a soldering iron you can build this project.

ONLY £19.99

AND if you can't get it going we offer a get you going service



Okay, so the CD32 has been around for a little while now, but Mat Broomfield thinks it's time to think about the future.

CD32 - WHERE TO NOW?

As far as Commodore's concerned, the CD32 ought to come with wings and a halo! Why? Well, if the word on the street was to be believed, Commodore were at a make or break stage in the latter half of last year, and CD32 was the product that held their future in the balance. Amidst a well-choreographed whirl of PR hype, the CD32 was launched to a generally good reception. It sold well, despite the non-appearance of more than half of the promised software titles. This came as no surprise; I don't think there's ever been a computer launched that actually received the software at the promised release time.

One thing that did materialise, however, was the FMV cartridge which enables the CD32 to play video CDs. This is seen by many as an integral feature of CD32's future success, for it gives the machine appeal to a wider audience –i.e. not just gameplayers.

It's ironic then, that most people think that the CD32 was designed as a rival to the consoles; doubly ironic when you consider the fact that both Sega and Nintendo reported a disastrous period of Christmas sales despite massive price cuts. So, is the CD32 the proud herald of a new generation of machines?

I think that it is. Thanks to new machines like Jaguar, CD32 and 3DO, people have had their sights raised to a new level of performance. However, although the Jaguar only costs about £200, there aren't any games available for it, and even when they appear, they're probably going to be on cartridges costing £50 upwards. As for 3DO, its $700 price tag all but condemns it to death before it even hits the streets. Sure it'll sell, but it'll never be a mass-market machine. As for Philips CD-i, which is not too expensive – well, how many great CD-i games can you mention?

So what does all this add up to? Simple, hundreds of millions of pounds, dollars and yen spent on raising people's awareness of the new technology, and only CD32 and the A1200 in a position to capitalise on it! And why? Because CD32 is **a)** Here now; **b)** Cheap; **c)** Has cheap software and **d)** Has expansion potential.

Commodore have also rather shrewdly targeted the machine at gamesplayers and underplayed the machine's further expansion capabilities. However, since Christmas, it seems that they're now gearing up to add another prong to their assault, this one aimed squarely between Philips' eyes – FMV (Full Motion Video). FMV is now with distributors across the country, and whilst at the time of writing, it's not actually shipping, there seems to be little doubt that it will be available in shops by the time you read this.

Initially, the FMV will offer nothing more than the facility to play Video CDs, a prospect which I don't find that thrilling, although I realise that it could raise the standards of video recordings. I can also appreciate the fact that you now get an opportunity to go and make a cup of tea whilst the other half changes the CD half way through the film (at present each CD can only hold 72 minutes of video).

Far more interesting however, are the possibilities that this medium opens up at last for true multi-media software, where full-screen, Dolby stereo video footage will become an integral part of the program. So considering the fact that CD32 is at this moment, the most advanced CD-based machine anywhere in the world on a power-to-price basis, why does its appearance belittle its capabilities? HG Wells and the makers of Lost in Space might have thought that a plastic-coated future where everything was streamlined seemed like a good idea, but the reality of the situation is that the CD32 just looks tacky and cheap, like a young child's toy.

This a real tragedy because, if it were designed to fit in with most people's component hi-fi systems, it would be far more appealing to the general public, and they'd be likely to take it more seriously as an addition to their home entertainment systems. Anyway, that glitch aside, it really does look as if Commodore have got it together, with the UK division proudly leading the way forward (in all its plastic glory!). Well done guys, we're all watching...

Hold onto your hats folks as the CD32 [illegible] smash into a new concept of computing.

The Vidi Amiga *Range*

Rombo, are proud to announce the launch of their new range of Multimedia Digitisers.

Each digitiser has been designed with total flexibility in mind, by offering a cost effective upgrade path between models. Giving the user complete peace of mind, and the freedom to choose a digitiser for his present requirements. But reassuring him, that if those change, he can move up to the next model. All Vidi Amiga's now have a similar user interface, so moving between products is easy !

VIDI AMIGA 12
£129
£99
These 2 products require a still video source
Vidi Amiga (12)
Vidi Amiga (12)

£199
Real Time 12-bit Image Capture
Vidi Amiga (12)

Vidi Amiga (12) RT, offers all the functionallity and specification of Vidi (24) RT, but in 12-bit. Capturing 4096 colour images in real-time from any video source. This includes TV, Video Recorder, Video Camera, Satellite etc. etc.

New user interface with powerful image processing and picture manipulation. Support for both composite and SVHS or YC inputs.

Plug-in device with easy install software. Simple enough for the novice yet powerful enough for the professional. Compatible with all Amiga's. Never before has the Amiga market seen such value for money. Manufacturer upgrade available to Vidi Amiga (24) RT POA. Compatible with all AGA resolutions and colour modes.

Vidi Amiga (24) RT, will push your Amiga to its limit. Real-time image capture in excess of broadcast quality. True colour, photo -realistic picture files grabbed from any video source. Display resolutions up to 1472 x 576, what more can I say !

Vidi Amiga (24) RT offers a breakthrough for all Amiga users, taking them into the world of 24-bit image capture. With no restrictions on video equipment or Amiga hardware.

All the pictures shown on the full page Vidi Amiga (24) RT advert represent the actual printed output quality that can be achieved. Simply by sending the finished image file to a Bureau for output.

Throw away your scanner, its too much like hard work !

£299
Real Time 24-bit Image Capture
Vidi Amiga (24)

ROMBO

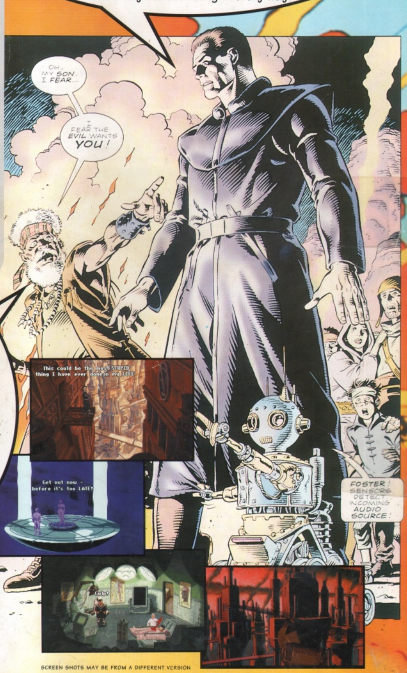
Rombo, Baird Rd, Kirkton Campus, Livingston, Scotland.
Tel: 0506 414631 Fax: 0506 414634

CU Amiga 95%
"One of the greatest adventures ever."

The One 93%
"... we were concerned when LucasArts announced they were going to leave the Amiga scene, but with Revolution currently producing stuff like this, who needs 'em ?"

Amiga Action Accolade 92%
"Absolutely outstanding in every way."

BENEATH A
STEEL
SKY


OH, MY SON. I FEAR...
I FEAR THE EVIL WANTS YOU!
This could be the most STUPID thing I have ever done in my LIFE
Get out now - before it's too LATE!
Gulp!
FOSTER! SENSORS DETECT INCOMING AUDIO SOURCE!

FEATURING...

REVOLUTION'S INNOVATIVE VIRTUAL THEATRE SYSTEM AND STUNNING ARTWORK FROM AWARD-WINNING COMIC-BOOK ARTIST **DAVE GIBBONS**, BENEATH A STEEL SKY IS A GRIPPING SCIENCE FICTION THRILLER SET IN A BLEAK VISION OF THE FUTURE.

ROBERT FOSTER IS AN INNOCENT OUTSIDER STRANDED IN A VAST CITY WHERE OPPRESSED CIVILIANS LIVE AND WORK IN SOARING TOWER BLOCKS... WHILE THE CORRUPT, COVETOUS AND RICH LIE UNDERGROUND, SHIELDED FROM ALL POLLUTION.

ALONE, SAVE FOR A **ROBOT CIRCUIT BOARD**, FOSTER MUST FIGHT FOR SURVIVAL... AND DISCOVER THE SINISTER TRUTH BEHIND HIS ABDUCTION !

Virgin

REVOLUTION

SCREEN SHOTS MAY BE FROM A DIFFERENT VERSION

VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT (EUROPE) LIMITED, 338A LADBROKE GROVE, LONDON W10 5AH © 1994 REVOLUTION SOFTWARE ℗ 1994 VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT (EUROPE) LTD.